Accessions

Shelf No.

7200a132A

~~6200.32~~

vol 10.
No. 2
1891-92.

FOUNDED 1852

SIGILLUM PATRIBUS SIT DEUS NOBIS SUFFICIENS

BOSTONIA
CONDITA A.D.
1630.

ASSIMILIVE DONATA A.D. 1852.

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

Received Dec 15, 1892.

Heliotype Printing Co.

8/28/14

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2017 with funding from
Boston Public Library

https://archive.org/details/bulletinofpublic1021bost

BULLETINS

OF THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

*62001?—A
T. 10,
Apr. 1891 Jan 1892.

VOL. 10

(New Series. Vol. 2)

NUMBERS 84-87. APRIL 1891-JANUARY 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

4 v cont.

B. 76.

Dec 15, 1892.

INDEX TO VOL. 10, NEW SERIES VOL. 2.

Architecture, Domestic, list of works on during past twenty years. 57

Author Index. 47, 131, 213, 286

Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. 141

Bowditch, Nathaniel. 92

Broadside ballads, list of. 274

Contemporanei italiani, I. 103

Continental Congress, bibliography of its official publications, 1774–1789, by P. L. Ford. 87, 156

Diaz, President-General, gift from. 328

Domestic architecture, list of works on during past twenty years. 57

Eld, Lieut.-Col., his autograph memoranda on his service in America, 1779 and 1780. 309

Family histories, list of. 228

Ford, Paul Leicester, Bibliography of official publications of the Continental Congress, 1774–1789. 87, 156

Foreign languages, finding-list of books in, added to Lower Hall, 1881–1891. 140

French Fiction in Bates Hall, finding-list to, announced. 328

Galeria de españoles célebres contemporáneos. 60

Genealogy, list of works on. 225

Gifts. 92

Gilbert, John K., list of dramas given by him. 15

Historical Fiction Index, announced. 238, 328

— Part 1. American: Discovery and Colonies. 298

Historical Manuscripts in the Library, proposed publication of. 328

History, Biography, and Travel catalogue for Lower Hall, new edition. 328

Home use of Books. 238

John A. Lewis collection of Americana. 92

Lithuanian books. 115

Lower Hall, finding-list of books in foreign languages added to, 1881–1891. 140

— New edition of History, Biography, and Travel catalogue. 328

Manuscripts, Canadian. 29

Peñafiel's "Monumentos del arte mexicano antiguo," gift of. 328

Percy, Earl, original letters by, mostly on affairs in Boston, 1774–1778.

Perez Galdós, list of works by. 66

Rousseau, Jean Jacques, finding-list of works by and relating to. 81

South Boston Branch catalogue announced. 328

Spanish and Portuguese books, list of those not restricted to "hall use." 58

Subject Index. 52, 136, 220, 294

Thayer, Miss Caroline Coddington, bequest. 92

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

New Series. Vol. II., No. 1

APRIL, 1891

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1891

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until ten, P.M., and Sundays from two to ten.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Mar. 1, 1891.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	329,681
Newspaper Room	.....	4,453
Duplicate Room	.....	16,870
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	46,415
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,264
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,482
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,378
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	12,906
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	11,925
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**	—
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7†‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30†††	—
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,422
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8****§	—
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,272
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,535
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,047
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,313
Totals	.....	540,963

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

On sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

BATES HALL. PUBLIC CARD CATALOGUE. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The OFFICERS' CARD CATALOGUE.

LOWER HALL. CARD CATALOGUE. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.
Forestry.
Gardening.

ALMANACS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ARCHITECTURE.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.
Time.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.
Book-binding.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Manuscripts.
Printing.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Collections.
Sacred and Religious.
Individual biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.

COSTUME AND CUSTOMS.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

DECORATION AND DESIGN.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Operas.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Artists.
Drawing.
Photography.

FIRES.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL ARTS.
Industrial Exhibitions.

INSURANCE.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
Aryan.
Chinese.
English.
Esquimaux.
French.
German.
Greek.

LANGUAGE, *continued.*
Persian.
Quichua.

LAW.

LITERATURE.
American.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hindu.
Irish.
Italian.
Latin.
Norse.
Sanskrit.

MANUSCRIPTS.

MARRIAGE.

MATHEMATICS.

MECHANICAL ARTS.

MEDICINE.
Psychological Medicine.
Veterinary Medicine.

METEOROLOGY.

MIDDLE AGES.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MUSIC.

NAMES.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NUMISMATICS.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES.

PARISH REGISTERS.

PATENTS, COPYRIGHT.

PERIODICALS.
Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

PHILOSOPHY.
Ethics.

PHONOGRAPHY AND STENOGRAPHY.

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
Collections.
History and Criticism.
Religious Poetry.
American and English.
French.
German.
Latin.
Portuguese.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.
Civil Service.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.
Christ, Christianity.
Churches and Sects.
Ecclesiastical History.
Mythology.
Religious Institutions.

RHETORIC.

SANITARY SCIENCE.
Health Resorts.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Prisons and Crime.

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

UNITED STATES.
Departments.
History and Description.
Revolution.
Civil War.
Political, etc.
Separate States.

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM DECEMBER, 1890 TO MARCH, 1891.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.

[ ] Enclose corrections or explanatious.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
- Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Abbadie, A. T. d'. Géodésie d'Éthiopie ou triangulation d'une partie de la haute Éthiopie exécutée selon des méthodes nouvelles. Paris, 1873. Plates. Maps. 4°. *3050.122

Barttelot, E. M. The life of E. M. Barttelot, commander of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. From his letters and diary, by W. G. Barttelot. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3054.119
Almost entirely devoted to his services in the expedition commanded by Stanley.

Bellingham, W. The diary of a working man in Central Africa, Dec., 1884, to Oct., 1887. London. [1890.] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3059.144

Compagnie du Congo pour le commerce et l'industrie. Assemblées générales du 24 nov. & 17 déc. 1888. Bruxelles, 1888. Map. 8°. 3054.122

Ellis, A. B. The Ewe-speaking peoples of the slave coast of West Africa. London, 1890. 8°. 3054.117

Jameson, J. S. Story of the rear column of the Emin Pasha relief expedition. Ed. by Mrs. Jameson. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3054.126

Jephson, A. J. M. Emin Pasha and the rebellion at the Equator. A story of nine months' experiences in the last of the Soudan provinces. With the revision of H. M. Stanley. With map and illus. London, 1890. 8°. 3054.123

Lander, R. Records of captain Clapperton's last expedition to Africa. London, 1830. 2 v. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3059.145

Marston, E. How Stanley wrote "In darkest Africa," a trip to Cairo and back. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3054.118

Meyer, H. Across East African glaciers. An account of the first ascent of Kilimanjaro. Trans. London, 1891. Illus. L. 8°. 3054.127

Mueller, W. Die Umsegelung Afrikas durch phönizische Schiffer ums Jahr 600 v. Chr. Geb. Rathenow. [1889.] 8°. 2264.76

Pellow, T. The adventures of Thomas Pellow, of Penryn, mariner. Three and twenty years in captivity among the Moors. Written by himself, and ed. with introd. by Dr. Robert Brown. Illus. London, 1890. [Adventure series.] 8°. 3058.107

Reading, J. H. The Ogowe band: a narrative of African travel. Phila., 1890. Plates. 8°. 3054.121

Troup, J. R. With Stanley's rear column. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3054.124

Ward, H. Five years with the Congo cannibals. London, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3054.120

White, A. S. The development of Africa. London, 1890. Maps. 8°. 3054.125

Agriculture.

Farmers' register, The. [Parts of] Vol. 1, 4, 9. Richmond, 1833–41. 8°. *7991.5

Flint, C. L. The American farmer. A complete agricultural library. Hartford, 1884. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3991.71

Lock, C. G. W. Coffee: its culture and commerce in all countries. London, 1888. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3997.102

— Tobacco: growing, curing & manufacturing. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3997.103
Bibliography, pp. 276–280.

National agricultural society, Victoria, Australia. Report of proceedings. 1880–89. Melbourne, 1881–90. 8°. *7998.22

Stevenson, D. On the reclamation and protection of agricultural land. Edinburgh, 1874. Illus. 8°. 5992.71

United States. Department of agriculture. Rapport sur les productions agricoles des États-Unis d'Amérique. [Paris, 1889.] 19 pphs. in 1 v. [Commissariat général des États-Unis d'Amérique à l'Exposition universelle de 1889.] 8°. *5992.70

University of California. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, no. 1–84. [Berkeley, 1884–89.] 8°. *7992.68

Forestry.

Hess, R. Ueber Waldschutz und Schutzwald. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 6 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Gardening.

Cranston, J. Cultural directions for the rose. Also a complete catalogue of roses. 7th ed. [London.] 1888. 8°. 3856.83

Vries, J. V. de. Hortorvm viridariorvmqve nouiter in Europa præcipue adornatorum elegantes et multiplices formæ ad vivum delineatæ et æri incisæ. [Anou.] [Coloniæ.] 1655. Plates. F°, obl. 8091.13

Almanacs.

Almanach du Magasin pittoresque. Année 1–20. Paris. [1851–70.] 2 v. Illus. 8°. *7298.10

Beeton's Englishwomen's almanac. 1872, 73. London. [1872, 1873.] Illus. 4°. *8004.15

Bowbells almanack, 1872–74. London. [1872–74.] L. 8°. 4482.100

Nast, T. Illustrated almanac, 1870. N. Y., 1874. 12°. No. 2 in *6168.38

Petit almanach des dames. 2e, 3e année. Paris. [1812, 13.] Plates. 32°. 6670b.68

World almanac, and bureau of information, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 12°. *4389.55

America.

Not including the United States, which see.

See also Indians of America.

Davidson, G. An examination of some of the early voyages of discovery and exploration on the Northwest coast of America, 1539–1603. Washington, 1887. 4°. *4060.100

DeCosta, B. F. Myvyrian archaiology: the pre-Columbian voyages of the Welsh to America. Albany, 1891. 12°. *4311.111

Jones, G., the count Johannes. The history of ancient America, anterior to the time of Columbus; proving the identity of the aborigines with the Tyrians and Israelites. The Tyrian æra. London, 1843. Portr. 8°. 4413.102

No more was published.

Lage, Bertha von der. Das Unterrichtswesen und die Erziehungsideale des spanischen Amerika. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 12 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Montlezun, ——, baron de. Voyage fait dans les années 1816 et 1817 de New-Yorck à la Nouvelle-Orléans, et de l'Orénoque au Mississipi, par les Petites et les Grandes-Antilles. Par l'auteur des Souvenirs des Antilles. Paris, 1818. 2 v. 8°. 4465.103

Reeves, A. M. The finding of Wineland the good. The history of the Icelandic discovery of America. London, 1890. Plates. 4°. *4310.119

Shirreff, P. A tour through North America. Edinb., 1835. 8°. 4465.114

Canada.

See also many titles, under division Manuscripts.

Begg, A., and **Nursey**, W. R. Ten years in Winnipeg. Winnipeg, 1879. 8°. 4466.102

Bibaud, F. M. U. M. Les institutions de l'histoire du Canada, ou annales canadiennes jusqu'à l'an 1819. suivies d'un précis jusqu'à nos jours [etc.]. Montréal, 1855. 16°. 4314.115

France. Conseil de l'état du roi. Arrest, portant prorogation d'un nouveau délai pour les déclarations à faire par les porteurs de papiers de Canada. [Paris, 1763.] Sm. 4°. *4411.71

History of Toronto and county of York, Ontario. Toronto, 1885. 2 v. Illus. 4°. *4314.113

Jameson, Anna B. Sketches in Canada, and rambles among the red men. New ed. London, 1852. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *4469.114

Lévis, F. G., duc de. Journal des campagnes du Chevalier de Lévis en Canada de 1756 à 1760. Montréal, 1889. 8°. *4312.115

—Lettres du chevalier de Lévis concernant la guerre du Canada. 1756–60. Montréal, 1889. 8°. *4312.114

Martin, F., and **Demontézon**, F., eds. Mission du Canada. Relations inédites de la Nouvelle-France (1672–1679) pour faire suite aux anciennes relations (1615–1672). Paris, 1861. 2 v. [Voyages et travaux des missionaires de la Compagnie de Jésus.] 12°. 4314.114

Roper, E. By track and trail. A journey through Canada. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 4366.169

St. Maur, Susan M. Impressions of a tenderfoot during a journey in search of sport in the far West. By Mrs. Algernon St. Maur. London, 1890. Illus. Map. Sm. 8°. 4366.118

Travels chiefly in British Columbia.

Greenland.

Nansen, F. The first crossing of Greenland. Trans. from the Norwegian by H. M. Gepp. London, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 4365.106

Guadeloupe.

Lacour, A. Histoire de la Guadeloupe. 1635–1830. Basse-Terre, 1855–60. 4 v. 8°. *4276.64

Honduras.

Charles, C. Honduras: the land of great depths. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 12°. 4319.118

Mexico.

Gaulot, P. La vérité sur l'expédition du Mexique d'après les documents inédits de Ernest Louet. [T. 3 et dernier.] Fin d'empire. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4319.106.3

Loizillon, P. H. Lettres sur l'expédition du Mexique. 1862–1867. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4319.117

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Estadística general de la República mexicana á cargo del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Año 5, núm. 5. México, 1890. L. 8°. *4410.101

Nacional, El. newspaper. 1890. Reelection. Articles published in "El nacional." México. [1890.] 8°. 4318.170

Venezuela.

Venezuela. Ministerio di fomento. Annuaire statistique. Caracas, 1889. F°. *4410.102

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians; Social Science.

Bickmore, A. S. The Ainos or hairy men of Yesso, Saghalien and the Kurile islands. New Haven, 1868. 8°. 5019.18

Brinton, D. G. Races and peoples. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 2235.115

Brunet y Bellet, J. Ni Arios ni Indo Arios. Barcelona, 1889. 8°. 2235.114

Jéhan, L. F. Dictionnaire d'anthropologie. Publié par M. l'abbé Migne. Paris, 1853. Plates. [Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique.] L. 8°. *7465.75

Munro, R. The lake-dwellings of Europe: being the Rhind lectures in archæology for 1888. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2231.102

Bibliography, pp. 555–583.

Schmidt, J. Die Urheimath der Indogermanen und das europäische Zahlsystem. Berlin, 1890. 4°. 6231.61

Watson, J. F., and **Kaye**, Sir J. W., eds. The people of India. A series of photographic illustrations of the races and tribes of Hindustan. With letterpress by Meadows Taylor. London, 1868–75. 8 v. F°. **3040a.104

Weber, M. Ethnographische Notizen über Flores und Celebes. Leiden, 1890. Illus. [Internationales Archiv für Ethnographie.] 4°. *6230a.12.3 (Supplement)

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology; Palæontology; and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Artis, E. T. The Durobrivæ of Antoninus identified and illustrated in a series of plates, exhibiting the excavated remains of that Roman station in the vicinity of Castor, Northamptonshire. London, 1828. 60 plates. F°. *2460.111

Biologia Centrali-Americana; or, contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Ed. by F. D. Godman and O. Salvin. Archæology. By A. P. Maudslay. Part 1. London. [1889.] Text, l. 4°; Plates, f°, obl. *4410.103

Bradke, P. von. Über Methode und Ergebnisse der arischen (indogermanischen) Alterthumswissenschaft. Giessen, 1890. 8°. 6237.57

Brushfield, T. N. Description of a perforated stone implement found in Withycombe Raleigh. [Barnstaple? 1890.] Sm. 8°. *2509.119

Clermont-Ganneau, C. S. Les antiquités sémitiques. Leçon d'ouverture faite au Collège de France, le 21 mai, 1890. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque orientale elzévirienne.] 18°. 3019a.84

— Recueil d'archéologie orientale. T. 1. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3043.106

Diehl, C. Excursions archéologiques en Grèce. Paris, 1890. 12°. 3079.29

Hamy, E. T. Decades Americanæ. Mémoires d'archéologie et d'ethnographie américaines. Livr. 1, 2. Paris, 1884, 87. Illus. 8°. *4317.105

Lanckorónski-Brzezie, C., Graf. Städte Pamphyliens und Pisidiens. Bd. 1. Wien, 1890. Plates. Maps. L. 4°. **3040.111

Mariette, A. É., called **Mariette-Bey**. Le Sérapeum de Memphis. Publié d'après le manuscrit de l'auteur par G. Maspero. T. 1. Paris, 1882. Text, l. 8°; Atlas, f°. **3050.123

No more was published.

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Annual meeting at Lincoln, July 27 to Aug. 2, 1880. General notes upon the places visited. London, 1880. Map. Sm. 8°. *2259.70

Inscriptions.

Bruennow, R. E. A classified list of all simple and compound cuneiform ideographs, occurring in the texts hitherto published, with their Assyro-Babylonian equivalents, etc. Leyden, 1889. 4°. *3030.104

Huebner, E. W. E. Exempla scriptvrae epigraphicae Latinae a Caesaris dictatoris morte ad aetatem Ivstiniani consilio et avctoritate Academiae litterarvm regiae Borvssicae. Avctarivm Corporis inscriptionvm Latinarvm. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXV. L. f°. **4950.56

Hultzsch, E. South Indian inscriptions, Tamil and Sanskrit, from stone and copper-plate edicts. Vol. 1. Madras, 1890. [Archæological survey of India.] 4°. *3040.112

Architecture.

See also Fine Arts.

Allen, F. H. The great cathedrals of the world. 130 full-page plates, in photogravure; with text. Boston. [1886.] 1 v. in 2. F°. **Cab.83.F.1

Ammen, D. Country homes and their improvement. [Washington?] 1885. 16°. 3999.113

Architectural and building monthly. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. F°. *8090.69

Architectural society of the archdeaconry of Northampton. Architectural notices of the churches of the archdeaconry. Deaneries of Higham Ferrers and Haddon. London, 1849. L. 8°. *4102.56

Buckler, J. C. Description and defence of the restorations of the exterior of Lincoln cathedral. Oxford, 1866. 8°. *2494.139

Comstock, W. T. Selected details of interior and exterior finish, for architects, carpenters and builders. N. Y., 1890. Plates. F°, obl. *8100a.17

Great Britain. Courts of justice commission. The acts of Parliament, commission, minutes and proceedings of the commission, and the instructions for competing architects. London, 1866. F°. 8092.30

Haupt, A. Die Baukunst der Renaissance in Portugal. B. 1. Frankfurt a. M., 1890. 4°. 8093.55

Putnam, J. P. Architecture under nationalism. Boston, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8097.7

Skyring's builders' prices, 1890. 81st yearly issue. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. *8039.76

Smirke, Sir R. Account of some remains of Gothic architecture in Italy and Sicily. [London, 1806.] Plates. 4°. No. 4 in *2221.78

Smirke, S. Observations on the mode adopted by masons in forming a straight head over an aperture. London, 1838. 4°. No. 5 in *2221.78

— Observations on the origin of the pointed arch in architecture. London, 1827. 4°. No. 6 in *2221.78

— Some remarks on the style of ornamentation prevalent in the Assyrian sculptures recently discovered by Dr. Layard. [London, 1850.] 4°. No. 1 in *2221.78

T. W. Harvey lumber company, Chicago. Architectural designs. [Chicago.] 1889. F°. *8090.67

Asia.

Armstrong, W. J. Siberia and the nihilists. Why Kennan went to Siberia. Illus. Oakland, Cal. [1890.] 16°. 3069.102

Asiatic society of Bengal. Journal. Calcutta, 1832–72. 41 v. in 58. Plates. 8°. 3017.100

Continues the Asiatick researches; or, transactions of the society [*3400.2].

Hill, G. With the Beduins. A narrative of journeys and adventures in unfrequented parts of Syria. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 3046.126

Humann, C. Reisen in Kleinasien und Nordsyrien ausgeführt im Auftrage der Kgl. preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften beschrieben von K. Humann und O. Puchstein. Berlin, 1890. Text, l. 8°; Atlas, f°. *3040a.105

Paul, E. Das russische Asien und seine wirthschaftliche Bedeutung. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°.
No. 8 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Skinner, Major T. Fifty years in Ceylon. An autobiography. London, 1891. Portr. 8°. 3045.105

Smith, A. To China and back. [London.] 1859. Illus. Sm. 8°. 5017.22
— Same. [1859.] 8°. 5017.23

India.

Aitchison, Sir C. U., compiler. A collection of treaties, engagements, and sunnuds, relating to India and neighbouring countries. Calcutta, 1862–64. 5 v. 8°. 3042.108

Caine, W. S. Picturesque India. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3042.109

Dutt, Romesh Chunder. A history of civilization in ancient India. Vol. 3. Calcutta, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3028.100.3

Malleson, G. B. The Indian mutiny of 1857. London, 1891. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 3045.106

Rees, W. A. van. Indische Skizzen. Nach dem Niederländischen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.279

Watson, J. F., and **Kaye**, Sir J. W., editors. The people of India. A series of photographic illustrations of the races and tribes of Hindustan. Letterpress by Col. Meadows Taylor. London, 1868–75. 8 v. F°. **3040a.104

Palestine.

Barclay, J. T. The city of the Great king; or Jerusalem as it was, as it is, and as it is to be. Phila., 1859. Plates. 8°. 3043.105

Johannes Phocas. Pilgrimage in the Holy Land. (In 1185 A.D.) Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1889. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] 8°. *5074.55.11

Mitchell, Elizabeth H. Forty days in the Holy Land before and after. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3049.116

Palestine pilgrims' text society. Description of the Holy land by John of Würzburg. (A.D. 1160–1170.) Trans. by Aubrey Stewart. London, 1890. 8°. *5074.55.14

Wells, T. Letters on Palestine. 2d ed. Boston, 1846. 8°. 3049.117

Astronomy.

Baker, D. W. History of the Harvard college observatory during 1840–1890. Cambridge, 1890. Illus. 8°. 7920a.32

Clerke, Agnes M. The system of the stars. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. **E.5116.24

Durham, W. Astronomy. Sun, moon, stars, etc. Edinb., 1890. [Science in plain language.] Sm. 8°. 3929.84

Finlay, W. H. On the variations of the instrumental adjustments of the Cape transit-circle. [London, 1885.] 4°. 5921.33

Guessel, F. C. D. A new theory in astronomy, proving that the sun revolves around the earth. St. Louis, 1890. Sm. 8°. 7920a.31

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory. Annals. Vol. 13, part 2; 15, part 1; 17; 18; 19, part 1; 20–22; 24; 30, part 1. Cambridge, 1882–90. 4°. *5920.3

Contents.—13, part 2. Zone observations made with the transit wedge photometer attached to the equatorial telescope, of fifteen inches aperture, 1882–1886. 15, part 1. Catalogue of 1213 stars observed with the meridian circle, 1870 to 1879, prepared by W. A. Rogers. 17. The almucantur. An investigation made at the observatory in 1884 and 1885, by S. C. Chandler, jr. 18. Miscellaneous researches, 1886 to 1890. 19, part 1. Meteorological observations, 1840 to 1888. 20. Observations made at the Blue Hill meteorological observatory, Mass., 1887. 21. Observations of the New England meteorological society in 1888, 89. 22. Meteorological observations made on the summit of Pike's Peak, 1874 to 1888. 24. Results of observations with the meridian photometer during 1882–88, by E. C. Pickering and O. C. Wendell. 30, part 1. Observations made at the Blue Hill meteorological observatory, Mass., 1889.

Jackson, E. P. The earth in space; a manual of astronomical geography. Boston, 1889. 24°. 3929.85

Lockyer, J. N. The meteoric hypothesis. London, 1890. Illus. Plates. 8°. 3920a.52

Royal observatory, Greenwich. Recomputation of the position of the ecliptic from observations of the sun, in 1877–1886. London, 1889. 4°. *5920.96
— Ten-year catalogue of 4059 stars. London, 1889. 4°. *5920.95

Winlock, W. C. An account of the progress in astronomy for 1887, 88. Washington, 1890. 8°. *5922.97

Bibliography for 1888, pp. 194–215.

Yale college. Astronomical observatory. Report for 1881/2–89/90. [New Haven, 1882–90.] 8°. *7920.40

Time.

Bilfinger, G. Die Zeitmesser der antiken Völker. Stuttgart, 1886. 4°. 8013.113

Hammer, E. Nullmeridian und Weltzeit. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 10 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Bible.

See also Religion.

Bible, The, for young people. Vol. 6. [The narratives of the New Testament, part 2.] Prepared by I. Hooykaas. London, 1879. Map. Sm. 8°. 3418.63
— [An epitome of the Bible, for children.] [183–?] Woodcuts. 48°. 7419a.89
— Sepher Tehillim, i. e. Liber psalmorum, curâ speciali editus item Sepher Kinoth, i. e. Liber lamentationum Jeremiæ, editus, à Gvlielmo Robertson. Cantabrigiæ, 1685. 24°. 7499a.50
— La Bible. Trad. nouvelle [par] E. Ledrain. T. 6. Les Prophètes. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3413.106.6
— Novvm Testamentvm Graece. Textvm recensvit et lectionis varietatem adjecit J. J. Griesbach. Editio secvnda. Halae Saxonvm. MDCCLXXXXVI, MDCCCVI. 2 v. 8°. 7497.50

— [The book of Mark. Trans. into Chinese.] 8°. 5414.18

— The Epistle to the Galatians, with introd. and notes, by E. H. Perowne. Cambridge, 1890. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] Sm. 8°. 3419.143

— The Revelation of S. John the Divine. With notes and introd. by W. H. Simcox. Cambridge, 1890. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] Sm. 8°. 3419.156

Blunt, J. H. A key to the knowledge and use of the Holy Bible. London, 1868. Sm. 8°. 3417.103

Caryl, J. An exposition upon the thirty-eighth–forty-second (being the five last) chapters of Job. London, 1666. Sm. 4°. *5416.63

Clarke, J. F. Deacon Herbert's Bible-class. Boston, 1890. 24°. 3459.119

Cowley, E. The writers of Genesis, and related topics, illustrating divine revelation. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3429.105

Davies, T. A. Am I Jew or Gentile? N. Y., 1889. 16°. 3419.157

A discussion of the proper version of Genesis, I, 26, 27.

Delitzsch, A. F. Biblical commentary on the prophecies of Isaiah. Trans. from the 4th ed. Edinb., 1890. 2 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3412.103

Dodge, Mary A. A Washington Bible-class. By Gail Hamilton [pseud.]. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3458.159

Gladstone, W. E. The impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3439.102

Pinson, H. Fraud and falsity. Attempted destruction of the Scriptures by priests. Pietermaritzburg, 1889, 90. 8°. 3469.89

On the revised version of the Bible and other subjects.

Vigouroux, F. Le Nouveau Testament et les découvertes archéologiques modernes. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3413.167

Watkins, H. W. Modern criticism considered in its relation to the fourth Gospel. London, 1890. [Bampton lectures.] 8°. 3503.69

Bibliography and Printing.

Ashbee, H. S. A bibliography of Tunisia to the end of 1888. London, 1889. Map. 8°. *2153.50

Part 1 was first published in Travels in Tunisia [*3080a.60]. Includes Utica and Carthage, the Punic wars, the Roman occupation, the Arab conquest, the expeditions of Louis IX. and Charles V., and the French protectorate.

Best hundred books, The. Boston. [1886.] 4°. *2140.38

Bolton, H. C. Catalogue of works on alchemy and chemistry. Exhibited at the Grolier club, Jan. 16th, 1891. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 6177.13

Bombay presidency. Registrar of native publications. Catalogue of books printed in the Bombay presidency during 1885. [Bombay, 1885, 86.] 4 parts in 1 v. F°. *6130.18

Booksellers' provident institution, London. The booksellers' trade dinner, March 8th. [London, 1890.] Portrs. 8°. *2143.34

Bratke, E. Wegweiser zur Quellen- und Litteraturkunde der Kirchengeschichte. Gotha, 1890. 8°. *2187.14

Brink, J. ten. Geschiedenis der noord-nederlandsche letteren in de XIXe eeuw. In biographieën en bibliographieën. Amsterdam, 1888, 89. 3 v. 8°. 2860a.5

Cabinet historique. Moniteur des bibliothèques et des archives. Directeur: U. Robert. Année 1–29. Paris, 1855–83. 8°. *6617.50

Tome 1–22 by Louis Paris.

No more was published; it was succeeded by the Bulletin des bibliothèques et des archives [*2150a.45].

Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. Table alphabétique des romans de Georges Sand. (Avec la date des premières éditions.) (In Bibliothèque cardinale, col. 747–751. 1888.) *C.R.12.4.9

Durand, V. Bibliographie forézienne sommaire. (Bulletin monumental, vol. 51, pp. 224–233. 1885.) *4109.50.51

France. Ministère des affaires étrangères. Inventaire sommaire des archives du Département. Mémoires et documents. France. Paris, 1883. 8°. *2174.84

— – Rapports sur les travaux de la Commission des archives diplomatiques pendant les années 1880–88. Paris, 1883–89. 8°. *2174.85

Griswold, W. M. A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American country life. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. *2164.24

Harper and brothers, publishers. List of books for schools and colleges, with Nast's almanac for 1875. N. Y., 1875. 12°. *6168.38

Howe, D. W. A descriptive catalogue of the official publications of Indiana from 1800 to 1890. Indianapolis, 1890. [Indiana historical society pamphlets.] 8°. No. 5 in *4360a.81

Hunnewell, J. F. Illustrated Americana, 1493–1889. [Boston.] 1890. Plates. 4°. *2154.60

Kayserling, M. Biblioteca española-portugueza-judaica. Dictionnaire bibliographique des auteurs juifs, et des oeuvres sur et contre les Juifs et le judaïsme. Strasbourg, 1890. 8°. *2174.86

Kerviler, R. P. Essai d'une bibliographie raisonnée de l'Académie française. Paris, 1877. 8°. *2176.102

Lasteyrie, R. de, and **Lefèvre-Pontalis**, E. Bibliographie des travaux historiques et archéologiques publiés par les sociétés savantes de la France. [T. 1.] Paris, 1885. 4°. *2170.58

Madras presidency. Council. A catalogue of books printed in the Madras presidency during . . . 1885. [Madras, 1885, 86.] 4 pts. in 1 v. F°. *6130.20

Meliarakes, Antonios. Νεοελληνικὴ γεωγραφικὴ φιλολογία, ἤτοι κατάλογος τῶν ἀπὸ τοῦ 1800–1889 γεωγραφηθέντων ὑπὸ Ἑλλήνων. Ἐν Ἀθήναις, 1889. 8°. *2174.79

North-western provinces and Oudh, India. Director of public instruction. Statement of particulars regarding books and periodicals published in the Northwestern provinces and Oudh, during 1885. [Allahabad, 1885, 86.] F°. *6130.19

Oldham, R. D. A bibliography of Indian geology. Calcutta, 1888. 8°. *2176.104

Preliminary issue.

Page, W. G. B. The bibliography of Hull, 1887. (Hull and East Riding portfolio. [Vol. 1.] 1887.) *2502.128

Pilling, J. C. Bibliographic notes on Eliot's Indian Bible and on his other translations and works in the Indian language of Massachusetts. Washington, 1890. 8°. *2150a.29

Punjab. Catalogue of books registered in the Punjab under Act XXV of 1867 during 1885. 4 parts in 1 v. F°. *6130.21

Quaritch, B. A catalogue of medieval literature, especially the romances of chivalry. London, 1890. Priced. L. 8°. No. 1 in *2150.46

Rogers, W. T. A manual of bibliography. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 2127.51

Stein, H. Les travaux bibliographiques de 1878 à 1888. (In Congrès bibliographique international, 1889.) *2154.22.2

Svensk bok-katalog jemte musikförteckning för åren 1876–1885. Stockholm. [1890.] L. 8°. *2150a.14.2

Truebner and co. Bibliotheca Brasilica. Catalogue of books relating to the Brazilian empire. On sale. London, 1878. 8°. *2154.64

Tuckerman, A. Index to the literature of thermodynamics. Washington, 1890. [Smithsonian institution. Miscellaneous publications.] 8°. *2176.103

Bookbinding.

Matthews, W., of Brooklyn. Modern bookbinding practically considered. A lecture before the Grolier club of New York. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 4°. **6111.47

Catalogues and Libraries.

Beckford, W. The valuable library of books, in Fonthill abbey. A catalogue. [London, 1823.] 8°. *2141.34

Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Annaes. Rio de Janeiro, 1876–79. 7 v. 8°. *6150.30

Bibliothèque royale de Belgique, Brussels. Rapport sur la situation de la Bibliothèque royale durant l'année 1888, par E. Fétis. Bruxelles, 1890. 8°. *2144.39

Birmingham. Free libraries. Catalogue of the reference library. By J. D. Mullins. 1883–90. Birmingham. [1883–90.] 4°. *2141.59

Boston. Public library. Proceedings on the occasion of laying the corner-stone of the new library building, Nov. 28, 1888. Boston, 1889. Plate. 8°. *2142.67

Cosens, F. W. Catalogue of [his] library, comprising Spanish and Portuguese literature [etc.]. Sold by auction, 11th of Nov., 1890. London, 1890. 8°. *2143.36

Cutler, Mary S. Bibliography of catalog rules. (In Dewey, Melvil. Rules for author and classed catalogs, 1888.) *2144.48

Enoch Pratt free library. Finding list. 4th ed. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. *2143.35

Hamilton, Ontario. Public library. [Opening of the new building; Lord Aberdeen's address, etc., 1890.] *6147.137

Minneapolis. Public library. Finding list of English prose fiction and books for the young. November, 1890. 8°. *2142.83

— The public library, described and illustrated. [1890.] 4°, obl. *2143.33

Stoughton, Mass. Public library. Catalogue. Stoughton, 1886. L. 8°. 6208.47

Tewksbury, Mass. Public library. Catalogue of books. Lowell, 1883. 8°. *6147.133

Thijm, J. A. A. Collections scientifiques & artistiques, formées par feu Monsieur le Dr. J. A. Alberdingk Thijm. La vente aura lieu avril, mai, 1890. Amsterdam. [1890.] 8°. *6146.55

United States. Engineer department. Communication from the Chief of engineers, U. S. Army, transmitting a report on the construction of the building for the Library of Congress. [Washington, 1889.] Plates. 8°. 8094.34

Valentine, E. Manuale del bibliotecario. Roma, 1886. 8°. *2142.26

Manuscripts.

Bibliotheca nacional do Rio de Janeiro. Catalogo dos manuscriptos. Parte primeira. Manuscriptos relativos ao Brazil. [1878.] 2 v. 8°. *6150.30

Haverford college. Library. A catalogue of the manuscripts (chiefly oriental). By R. W. Rogers. [Phila.? 1890?] 8°. *6173.37

Vatican. Codices manuscripti Graeci reginae Svecorum et Pii PP. II bibliothecae Vaticanae descripti praeside I. B. cardinali Pitra . . . recensuit et digessit H. Stevenson senior. Romae, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 4°. *6171.28

Winsor, J. Manuscript sources of American history. N. Y., 1887. 8°. 2154.63

Printing.

Bernoni, D. G. Dei Torresani, Blado e Ragazzoni, celebri stampatori a Venezia e Roma nel XV e XVI secolo. Milano, 1890. 8°. 6117.16

Buchholtz, A. Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst in Riga. Riga, 1890. 8°. 6111.41

Castellani, C. L'origine tedesca e l'origine olandese dell' invenzione della stampa. Venezia, 1889. 8°. 6116.22

Duhamel, L. Les origines de l'imprimerie à Avignon. Avignon, 1890. 8°. 6116.25

Fichet, G. Épître adressée à Robert Gaguin le 1er janvier 1472 sur l'introduction de l'imprimerie à Paris. Reproduction héliographique de l'exemplaire unique. Paris, 1889. 8°. *6111.46

Inventaire des marques d'imprimeurs et de libraires. Fasc. 1, 2. Paris, 1886, 87. 8°. 6111.42

Jacobi, C. T. Printing. London, 1890. [Technological handbooks.] Sm. 8°. 6119.27

Moore, G. H. The first folio of the Cambridge press. Memoranda, concerning the Massachusetts laws of 1648. N. Y., 1889. F°. *2154.61

Requin, ———, abbé. L'imprimerie à Avignon en 1444. Paris, 1890. 8°. 6116.26

Thierry-Porex, O. Premiers monuments de l'imprimerie en France au XVe siècle. Paris, 1890. 40 plates. L. f°. *6110a.30

Biography.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)

See also Fine Arts; Genealogy.

Collections.

Biographical encyclopædia, The, of Illinois of the nineteenth century. Phila., 1875. Portrs. 4°. *4441.115

Biographisches Jahrbuch für Alterthumskunde. Jahrg. 1–8. 1878–85. (In Jahresbericht über die Fortschritte der classischen Alterthumswissenschaft. Vol. 12, 15, 20, 24, 29, 33, 37, 41. Berlin, 1879–86.) *6179.50

A necrology of archæologists deceased during each year.

Bully, H. R. de. Nos généraux, 1871–1884. [Par] H. Roger de Beauvoir [pseud.]. 5e éd. Paris, 1885. Illus. 8°. 2645.108

Dudley, D. Officers of our Union army and navy. Vol. 1. Boston. [1862.] 24°. *4429.117

Duyckinck, E. A. National portrait gallery of eminent Americans, from original paintings by Alonzo Chappel. With narratives. N. Y. [1862.] 2 v. 4°. *4440.102

Foster, J. Alumni Oxonienses: the members of the University of Oxford, 1500–1714. Vol. 1. Early series. Abba–Dyve. Oxford, 1891. 8°. *2490.81

— Index ecclesiasticus; or, alphabetical lists of ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales since the Reformation. Containing 150,000 hitherto unpublished entries. Oxford, 1890. 8°. *2501.130

Historical society of Delaware. Papers. No. 7. Ancient families of Bohemia manor; their homes and their graves. By C. P. Mallery. Wilmington, 1888. 8°. *4475.60.7

Hofmann, A. W. von. Zur Erinnerung an vorangegangene Freunde. Gesammelte Gedächtnissreden. Braunschweig, 1888. 3 v. Portrs. 8°. 2252.70

Contents. — 1. Thomas Graham. — Gustav Magnus. — Justus Liebig: Faraday lecture; Rede bei Enthüllung des Denkmals in München. — Alphons Oppenheim. — Heinrich Buff. — Paul Mendelssohn Bartholdy. — Hermann von Fehling. 2. Friedrich Wöhler. — Jean Baptiste André Dumas. — Leopold von Pebal. 3. Quintino Sella. — Gustav Kirchoff. — Adolph Geyger. — Adolph Wurtz.

McRae, C. Fathers of biology. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3728.71

Contents. — Hippocrates. — Aristotle. — Galen. — Vesalius. — Harvey.

Massachusetts teachers' association. Report of the committee on necrology. 1888. [Boston, 1889.] 8°. 5597.97

Owen, H. Biographical sketches of the members of the Senate and House of representatives of Maine, for 1881. Augusta. [1881.] 8°. 4441.113

Parton, J. Captains of industry. 2d series. Boston, 1891. 16°. 2244.62

Pyle, H., ed. The buccaneers and marooners of America. New illus. ed. London, 1891. Portrs. [Adventure series.] 8°. 4317.107

Contents. — The buccaneers of America [abridged from Exquemelin]. — A genuine account of four notorious pirates.

Ribeyre, F. La nouvelle chambre, 1889–1893. Biographie des 576 députés. Paris, 1890. 18°. 4649a.70

Sacred and Religious.

Amiaud, A. La légende syriaque de Saint Alexis l'homme de Dieu. Paris, 1889. [Bibliothèque de l'École des hautes études.] 8°. 3022.70

Clark, W. Savonarola: his life and times. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 2747.63

Coleridge, S. T. Notes on English divines. Ed. by D. Coleridge. London, 1853. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3439.104

Farrar, F. W. The minor prophets. London. [1890.] [Men of the Bible.] Sm. 8°. 3429.103

Fletcher, J. S. A short life of Cardinal Newman. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3557.101

Hurter, H. Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiæ catholicæ theologos exhibens qui inde a concilio Tridentino floruerunt aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. Tomus I, II, pars I. Oeniponte, 1871–76. 16°. *2187.15

Newell, E. J. St. Patrick: his life and teaching. London. [1890.] [The fathers for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 3559.111

American.

Adams, C. F., jr. Richard Henry Dana. A biography. Boston, 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 12°. 4346.126

Amory, T. C. Class memoir of G. W. Warren, with English and American ancestry. Boston, 1886. Portrs. 8°. 4240a.77

Brown, John. Diary. 2 v. Manuscript. Case in Trustees' Room

The first volume begins with Dec., 1838, and ends Feb., 1845. The second extends from 1855 to June 9th, 1859. They are described by W. P. Garrison in the Andover review, Dec., 1890, and Jan., 1891.

This Diary was given to J. M. McKim by the widow of John Brown, in 1859. It was presented to the Boston Public Library, Dec., 1890, by Mrs. Sarah A. McKim. See also a letter from John Brown, jr., in the Nation of Dec. 25, 1890.

Burr, W. H. Thomas Paine: was he Junius? San Francisco, 1890. 8°. 4446.184

Campbell, Helen. Anne Bradstreet and her time. Boston, 1891. 12°. 4346.127

Chase, G. B. Memoir of George Tyler Bigelow, sometime chief justice of Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4343.113

Church, W. C. The life of John Ericsson. N. Y., 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 4343.108

Coffin, W. Life and times of S. D. Lockwood. Chicago, 1889. Portr. 8°. 4442.158

Colman, Lucy N. Reminiscences. Buffalo, 1891. 8°. 4343.108

Mrs. Colman was a lecturer in the anti-slavery and other reformatory causes, also a teacher of the freedmen.

Conway, M. D. Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne. London. [1890.] [Great writers.] 8°. 4345.130

Cummings, J. Faithful unto death. Addresses in memory of J. Cummings, president of Northwestern university, Evanston, Ill. [1890.] Portr. 4°. 4446.146

Ellis, G. E. Address on the life and character of chief-justice Samuel Sewall. Boston, 1885. Portr. 8°. 4444.123

Fairbank, C. Rev. Calvin Fairbank during slavery times. Ed. from his manuscript. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 12°. 3579.109

Frink, H. A. An address commemorative of R. H. Mather, professor of Greek in Amherst college. Amherst, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4442.163

Frost, J. Pictorial life of Andrew Jackson. Hartford, 1847. Illus. 8°. 4442.160

Gordon, G. A. Alpheus Hardy. A memorial address. Boston, 1887. 8°. 4442.128

Greener, R. T. Charles Sumner, the idealist, statesman and scholar. An address June 29, 1874, University of South Carolina. Columbia. [1874.] 8°. 4442.119

Hill, G. C. Daniel Boone, the pioneer of Kentucky. N. Y., 1860. Illus. [American biography.] 16°. 4449.145

Jay, J. Correspondence and public papers. 1763–1781. Ed. by H. P. Johnston. Vol. 2. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 4390.161

Jefferson, J. Autobiography. N. Y. [1890.] Woodcuts. Portrs. 8°. 4343.107

Jouault, A. George Washington d'après ses mémoires et sa correspondance. Histoire de la Nouvelle France et des États-Unis d'Amérique au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1876. Maps. 16°. 4348.184

Judson, Emily. Life and letters. By A. C. Kendrick. N. Y., 1862. 12°. 4448.130

Lord, O. P. Proceedings of the Bar of the commonwealth and of the Supreme judicial court at Boston. On the death of Otis Phillips Lord. [Boston, 1884.] 8°. 4446.153

Mackintosh, C. A. A memorial. Cambridge, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4345.129

Maclay, W. Journal of William Maclay. United States senator from Pennsylvania, 1789–1791. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 8°. 4343.112

Martyn, W. C. William E. Dodge: the Christian merchant. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. [American reformers.] 12°. 4346.142

Mather, C. Ecclesiastes. The life of the Reverend & excellent, Jonathan Mitchel. Boston, 1697. Sm. 8°. **H.99b.122

The epistle dedicatory is by Increase Mather.

Meginnis, J. F. Biography of Frances Slocum the lost sister of Wyoming. Williamsport, Pa., 1891. Portrs. Plates. 8°. *4343.110

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. In memoriam. Major-general W. S. Hancock. [Phila., 1886.] 8°. 4445.220

Montgomery, G. E., ed. Sidney Woollett: his career as a public reciter from 1870 to 1890. Newport, R. I., 1890. Portr. 12°. 4448.133

Moodey or **Moody**, J. The believers happy change by dying. A sermon, on the occasion of the death of Capt. Thomas Daniel. Nov. 17, 1683. Boston, 1697. 16°. **H.99b.121

Murray, J. O. Francis Wayland. Boston, 1891. [American religions leaders.] 16°. 3558.104

Nicolay, J. G., and **Hay**, J. Abraham Lincoln: a history. N. Y., 1890. 10 v. Illus. Portrs. Maps. 8°. 4340a.151

First published in the Century magazine, Nov., 1886–Feb., 1890 [*_*7392.2.33–39].

Parker, T. Newspaper cuttings, manuscripts, etc., containing notices of, and extracts from the works of Parker. 2 v. Portrs. Plates. 4°. **K.138.19

Paulding, J. K. The life of Washington. Aberdeen, 1848. 12°. *4449.143

Putnam, Mrs. D. Clara Gray Schauffler. N. Y., n. d. [American heroes on mission fields.] 16°. 7539a.52

Russ, J. D. In memoriam. [N. Y.? 1881.] Sm. 4°. 4447.116

Salmon, W. F. Memorial services for illustrious bro. W. F. Salmon, 33°. Lowell, Mass. [Lowell, 1890.] Portr. 4°. 4441.112

Snow, S. T. Fifty years with the Revere copper co. Boston. [1890.] Portrs. Sm. 4°. **4342.130

Sumner, W. G. Alexander Hamilton. N. Y. [1890.] [Makers of America.] 16°. 2348.102

Tyng, C. R. Record of the life and work of S. H. Tyng, D. D., and history of St. George's church, New York, to the close of his rectorship. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Plates. 8°. 4343.111

Upton, Mrs. Harriet T. Our early presidents; their wives and children. From Washington to Jackson. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 8°. 4341.119

Washington, G. Collection of the effects of George Washington and of his executor and nephew, Lawrence Lewis, and grand-nephew, Lorenzo Lewis, sold by order of H. L. D. Lewis. Dec. 10–12, 1890. [Phila., 1890.] F°. *2150.47

Winter, W. A sketch of the life of John Gilbert. N. Y., 1890. Portr. [Dunlap society.] 8°. **4504.30

British.

Baxter, J. P., ed. Sir Ferdinando Gorges and his Province of Maine. Vol. 2, 3. Boston, 1890. Maps. [Prince society.] Sm. 4°. **4315.59

Browne, G. L. Nelson. The public and private life of Horatio, viscount Nelson. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 2541.105

Butler, Sir W. F. Sir Charles Napier. London, 1890. Portr. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.121

Cook, E. Tyas. Studies in Ruskin. With reproductions of drawings. Orpington, 1890. Illus. Portr. L. 8°. *_*8062.82

Cooper, T. S. My life. London, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 2541.104

De Leon, E. Thirty years of my life on three continents. With a chapter on the life of women in the East by Mrs. De Leon. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4571.127

Edward, duke of Kent. The life of F. M., H. R. H. Edward, duke of Kent, illustrated by his correspondence with the de Salaberry family, from 1791 to 1814. By W. J. Anderson. Ottawa, 1870. Portrs. 8°. 4548.145

Froude, J. A. Lord Beaconsfield. London, 1890. Portr. [The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.] Sm. 8°. 2546.104

Gosse, E. W. The life of P. H. Gosse. By his son. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 2545.103

Howe, G. A., viscount Howe. [The discovery at Ticonderoga, N. Y., of remains supposed to be those of Lord Howe.] Newspaper cuttings, 1889. *4445.219

Karr, W. S. Seton. The marquess Cornwallis. Oxford, 1890. [Rulers of India.] Sm. 8°. 3047.128

Lang, A. Life, letters, and diaries of Sir Stafford Northcote, first earl of Iddesleigh. Edinb., 1890. 2 v. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2545.102

Le Gallienne, R. George Meredith: some characteristics. With a bibliography by J. Lane. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 4557.112

M'Cullagh, T. Sir William M'Arthur. A biography. London, 1891. Portr. 8°. 2546.106

Mackenzie, A. The prophecies of the Brahan seer (Coinneach Odhar Fiosaiche). 4th ed. Inverness, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4575.118

Martin, B. E. In the footprints of Charles Lamb. With bibliography by E. D. North. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 4540a.127

Mather, G., and **Blagg**, C. J. Bishop Rawle. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4548.143

Osborn, Sarah. Political and social letters of a lady of the eighteenth century. Ed. by Emily F. D. Osborn. London. [1890.] Portrs. 8°. 4544.122

Page, J. Henry Martyn: his life and labours: Cambridge, India, Persia. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 12°. *5539a.42

Poole, S. L. Sir Richard Church, commander-in-chief of the Greeks in the War of independence. London, 1890. 8°. 4540a.126

Reed, T. A. A biography of Isaac Pitman. (Inventor of phonography.) London. [1890.] Portrs. Sm. 8°. 4348.183

Reid, T. W. The life, letters, and friendships of Richard Monckton Milnes, first lord Houghton. London, 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 2541.106

Sanders, L. C. Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan. London. [1890.] ["Great writers."] 8°. 4540a.128

Savery, W. A journal of the life, travels, and religious labours, of William Savery, a minister in the Society of Friends. London, 1844. Sm. 8°. *3549.108

Scott, Sir W., bart. Journal from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. Edinb., 1890. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 2541.103

Seeley, L. B. Mrs. Thrale afterwards Mrs. Piozzi. A sketch of her life and passages from her diaries, letters & other writings. London, 1891. Portrs. 8°. 2546.107

Smirke, S. Some account of the professional life and character of C. R. Cockerell. [London, 1863.] 4°. No. 2 in *2221.78

Smith, G. A modern apostle; A. N. Somerville, D.D. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2546.105

Stebbing, T. R. R. The naturalist of Cumbrae. Being the life of David Robertson. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 2548.112

Walcker, C. Adam Smith, der Begründer der modernen Nationalökonomie. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 3650.66

Williams, M. S. Later leaves: being further reminiscences. London, 1891. Portr. 8°. 4540.109.3

Danish.

Dreyer, J. L. E. Tycho Brahe. A picture of scientific life and work in the sixteenth century. Edinb., 1890. Illus. 8°. 2852.58

Egyptian.

Houssaye, H. Cleopatra. A study. From the French, by A. F. D. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3059.143

French.

Abell, Lucia E. Recollections of the Emperor Napoleon. [N. Y., 1844?] 8°. No. 9 in 4501.104

Bovet, Marie A. de. Charles Gounod: his life and his works. London, 1891. 8°. 8048.103

Grand-Carteret, J. J. J. Rousseau jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2642.108
Bibliographie de 1879 à 1889, pp. 531-540.

La Marche, O. de. Mémoires. [1435–1492.] Publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France par H. Beaune et J. d'Arbaumont. T. 4 [et dernier]. Paris, 1888. 8°. *6634.52

Louis XI., of France. Lettres. Publiées pour la Société de l'histoire de France par J. Vaesen et É. Charavay. T. 3. 1465–1469. Paris, 1887. 8°. 6634.6.3

Montet, A. de. La jeunesse de Mme. de Warens. (In Revue internationale. Vol. 19, 1888.) *5375.50.19

Oliphant, C. F. Alfred de Musset. Edinb., 1890. [Foreign classics for English readers.] Sm. 8°. 2648.129

Parigot, H. Émile Augier. Paris, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 2645.107

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Le général Jomini. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1880. 12°. 2649.104

Vermont, G. de. Les coulisses du Boulangisme. Revues et augmentées de plusieurs chapitres inédits. [Par] X . . . du Figaro. Avec une préface de Mermeix, député de Paris [pseud.]. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2628.107

German.

Cornelius, C. A. Gedächtnisrede auf J. von Döllinger. München, 1890. 4°. 2841.18

Dronsart, Mme Marie. Le prince de Bismarck: sa vie et son œuvre. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2859.55

Goethe, J. W. von. Briefwechsel mit einem Kinde. Seinem Denkmal. Von Bettina von Arnim. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.276

Grand-Carteret, J. Bismarck en caricatures. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2859.56

Klette, T. Beiträge zur Geschichte und Litteratur der italienischen Gelehrtenrenaissance. [Vol.] 3: Die griechischen Briefe des Franciskus Philelphus. Greifswald, 1890. 8°. 2772.72.3

Lehmann, M. L. E. Scharnhorst. Leipzig, 1886, 87. 2 v. Portr. 8°. 2852.59

Luther memorial. Addresses by E. E. Hale, J. F. Clarke, C. C. Everett, C. W. Ernst, at the meeting of the Suffolk conference of unitarian and other Christian churches, 18th Nov., 1883, to celebrate the birth of Luther. Boston. [1884.] Sm. 4°. 5555.56

Michel, C. Lessing und die heutigen Schauspieler. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 2 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Schumann, R. A. Life told in his letters. London, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 8048.100
Forms a sequel to his "Early letters" [8047.74].

Semler, C. Die Weltanschauung Luthers und Goethes und ihre Bedeutung für unsere Zeit. Hamburg, 1890. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 13 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Simon, É. Geschichte des Fürsten Bismarck (1847–1887). Berlin, 1888. 8°. 2853.76

Spielhagen, F. Finder und Erfinder. Erinnerungen aus meinem Leben. Leipzig, 1890. 12°. 2859.57

Wagner, R. Letters to his Dresden friends, Uhlig, Fischer, and Heine. London, 1890. Portr. 8°. 8046.65

Greek.

Hertz, W. Aristoteles in den Alexanderdichtungen des Mittelalters. [München, 1890.] 4°. 2971.14

Italian.

Ambiveri, L. Del luogo di nascita di Cristoforo Colombo. Piacenza, 1889. 8°. 2744.76

Casabianca, L. M. Le berceau de Christophe Colomb devant l'Institut de France et l'opinion publique. Paris, 1890. 8°. No. 2 in 2741.81
— Le berceau de Christophe Colomb et la Corse. (Cut from Revue du monde catholique, 1889.) No. 1 in 2741.81

Crowest, F. J. Cherubini. London, 1890. [The great musicians.] Sm. 8°. 8049.107

Harrisse, H. Christophe Colomb: les Corses et le gouvernement français. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2741.82

Lioy, D. Giuseppe Ferrari. Torino, 1864. Portr. 24°. 2749a.75

Milanesi, G. Les correspondants de Michel-Ange. 1. Trad. française par A. Le Pileur. Paris, 1890. Portrs. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 4°. *8060a.80

Narjoux, F. Francesco Crispi. [2e éd.] Paris, 1890. Portr. 12°. 2749a.78

Pacca, B., cardinal. Historical memoirs [1808–1814]. Written by himself. Trans. from the

Italian, by Sir G. Head. London, 1850. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4744.15

Parrini, C. Carlo Bon-Compagni. Torino, 1864. Portr. [Contemporanei italiani.] 24°. 2749a.76

Vinci, L. da. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Publiés en fac-similés phototypiques, avec transcriptions littérales, trad. françaises [etc.], par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. [T. 4, 5.] Paris, 1889, 90. F°. *_*43G.3

Russian.

Rubenstein, A. G. Autobiography. Boston, 1890. Portr. 16°. 8049.106

— Same. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 8049.108

Spalding, H., lieut.-col. Suvóroff. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3068.105

Spanish.

Fesenmair, J. D. Diego Hurtado de Mendoza, ein spanischer Humanist des XVI. Jahrhunderts. München, 1882, 84. 2 v. 8°. 5093.33

Swedish.

Fletcher, C. R. L. Gustavus Adolphus and the struggle of protestantism for existence. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] 12°. 2857.56

Botany.

See also Agriculture (Gardening).

Baillou, E. H. The natural history of plants. Vol. 8 [and last]. London, 1888. Illus. 8°. *5852.4.8

Drude, O. Atlas der Pflanzenverbreitung. Gotha, 1887. F°. *5820.60.5

Moyen, J. Les champignons: traité élémentaire et pratique de mycologie. Paris. [1889.] Illus. 16°. 3856.84

Pearson, W. H. List of Canadian hepaticæ. Montreal, 1890. Plates. [Canada. Geological and natural history survey.] 8°. 5843.28

Sargent, C. S. The silva of North America: a description of the trees which grow naturally in North America exclusive of Mexico. Illus. from nature by C. E. Faxon. Vol. 1. Magnoliaceæ–Ilicineæ. Boston, 1891. F°. **3840.65

Stedman, J. H. That's a mushroom! [Rochester, 1890.] 24°. 5849a.68

Chemistry.

See also Mineralogy.

Beilstein, F. C. Handbuch der organischen Chemie. 2te Aufl. Hamburg, 1886–90. 3 v. 8°. 3972.109

Dittmar, W. Chemical arithmetic. Vol. 1, part 1. Tables. Glasgow, 1890. 8°. 3974.105

Fomm, L. Phosphoro-Photographie des Sonnenspectrums. München, 1890. 8°. 5927.34

Lippmann, E. O. von. Geschichte des Zuckers. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 3991.62

Noyes, W. A. The elements of qualitative analysis. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3976.102

Schultz, G. Die Chemie des Steinkohlentheers mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der künstlichen organischen Farbstoffe. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1886–90. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3972.108

Williams, W. M. The chemistry of iron & steel making and of their practical uses. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3978.114

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Associate society of West Point. Exposition of the objects and views of the society. N. Y., 1830. 16°. *C.244.40

Beck, L. C. An address, at the consecration of Olive branch lodge, Alton, Ill. Edwardsville, 1823. 24°. 7569a.74

Beltz, G. F. Memorials of the most noble order of the Garter. Including biographical notices of the knights in the reigns of Edward III. and Richard II. London, 1841. L. 8°. *4537.124

Boston merchants' association. Addresses at the annual banquet, Jan. 8, 1889. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4453.105

Bradley, J. An address to masons. Rochester, 1824. 16°. 7569a.73

Cincinnati, Society of the. List of members of the state society of Pennsylvania. July, 1887. 4°. 4423.144

— Memorials of the Massachusetts society of the Cincinnati. Ed. by J. M. Bugbee. Boston, 1890. Portrs. 8°. *2352.101

Comegys, C. G. A plea for a farmer's institute. Cincinnati, 1883. 8°. 7997.35

Corner stone, The. Published under the direction of the Trustees of the Odd fellows home. Worcester, 1890. Illus. 4°. *7560a.73

Culin, The I Hing or "Patriotic rising." A secret society among the Chinese in America. Chinese secret societies in the U. S. Customs of the Chinese in America. Phila. [1890.] 8°. 5013.36

Grand army of the republic. Department of New Hampshire. Storer post, no. 1. The presentation of flags to the schools of Portsmouth. Portsmouth, 1890. 8°. 4422.120

Gross, C. The gild merchant. A contribution to British municipal history. Oxford, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *4536.121

Massachusetts press association. Constitution and list of members. Palmer, 1872, 73. 12°. *6119.45

Mesnard, P. Histoire de l'Académie française depuis sa fondation jusqu'en 1830. Paris, 1857. 12°. 4696.54

Scotch-Irish society of America. The Scotch-Irish in America. Proceedings and addresses of the second congress at Pittsburg, 1890. Cincinnati, 1890. Portr. 8°. *4337.158.2

Société d'émulation, Abbeville. Bulletin des procès-verbaux. Avec une table analytique des séances. Années 1877–87. Abbeville, 1881–88. 8°. *7226.5

Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

Codman, Capt. J. Shipping subsidies and bounties. [N. Y., 1890.] 8°. No. 2 in 5647.86

Helbig, C. F. W. Sopra le relazioni commerciali degli Ateniesi coll' Italia. Roma, 1889. [Reale accademia dei lincei. Atti, 1889.] L. 8°. 2721.57

Lombard investment company. Annual report of W. McGeorge, jr., [to the Philadelphia directors and stockholders]. 1889. Sm. 4°. 5644.56

— System and record. [N. Y., 1889.] 24°. 5644.57

Rausch von Traubenberg, P., Freiherr von. Hauptverkehrswege Persiens. Halle a. S., 1890. 8°. 3044.102

Wells, D. A. The question of ships. 1. The decay of our ocean mercantile marine — its cause and cure, by D. A. Wells. 2. Shipping subsidies and bounties, by Captain J. Codman. N. Y., 1890. [Questions of the day.] 16°. 5647.86

Wirthschaftliche Bewegung, Die, von Handel und Industrie in Deutschland im Zeitraum von 1884 bis 1888. Fortsetzung des Deutschen Wirthschaftsjahres. Berlin, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 3656.68

Deutsche Wirthschaftsjahr is on *3656.65.

Yeats, J. Commercial instruction. London, 1890. Charts. Sm. 8°. 2289.55

Costume and Customs.

Eaton, A. W. H. Letter-writing, its ethics and etiquette. N. Y., 1890. [Good form.] 16°. 3589.91

Etiquettte for ladies; with hints on female beauty. Phila. [About 1854.] 24°. 7589a.45

Greenwood, G. M. Points on dress cutting and fitting. Boston, 1890. 8°. 6003.28

Loix, Les, de la galanterie. (1644.) [Publié par L. Lalanne.] Paris, 1854. 16°. 2679.109

Mechel, C. de. Suite de différens costumes de paysans et paysannes de la Suisse. Basle, 1785. Col. plates. 8°. *4861.12

Meyrick, Sir S. R. Engraved illustrations of antient arms and armour, from the collection at Goodrich court, Herefordshire; after the drawings, and with the descriptions of Sir S. R. Meyrick, by J. Skelton. London, 1854. 2 v. Plates. F°. *2230.57

New monthly belle assemblée, The; a magazine of literature and fashion. Vol. 13–27. London, 1840–47. Portrs. Plates. 8°. *7279.4

Renan, A. Le costume en France. Paris. [1890.] Illus. [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.35

Uniformen, Die, der deutschen Armee. Abth. 1. 15te Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. Plates. 12°. 3959.117

Woodworth, S. The complete coiffeur. By J. B. M. D. Lafoy [pseud. ?]. N. Y., 1818. 16°. *4009.124

The book is in two parts, the second being a French translation of the first. If Lafoy were a real person he may have been the translator.

Cyclopædias.

International cyclopedia. American editor-in-chief, R. G. Greene. N. Y., 1890. 15 v. Illus. 8°. Bates Hall Reference

A reprint of Chambers's Encyclopædia revised with added articles by American editors.

Decoration and Design.

See also Fine Arts.

Bella, S. della. Nouvelles inuentions de cartouches. Paris, 1647. Plates. **8061.21

Bridgens, R. Furniture with candelabra and interior decoration. London, 1838. 60 plates. F°. **8090.68

Cassagne, A. Le dessin enseigné par les maîtres. Principes déduits ou extraits de leurs œuvres. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. *8062.104

Daly, C. L'architecture privée au XIXe siècle. 2e série. Nouvelles maisons de Paris et des environs. Paris. [1874–77.] 3 v. 238 plates. F°. **8100.9

Havard, H. Dictionnaire de l'ameublement et de la décoration. T. 4 [et dernier]. Paris, 1890. Illus. F°. **4100.56.4

Illustrated wood worker. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1879. 8°. 8013.112

Pineau, D. [Desseins de cheminées, de lambris, d'autels et de baldaquins à Paris, gravés par I. [G. Merz]. [Augsbourg, 175–?] Plates. F°. *8060.102

Schauermann, F. L. Wood carving, as applied to home arts. With illus. and preface by Walter Crane. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 8017.122

Shaw, H. Alphabets, numerals, and devices of the Middle ages. London, 1845 [1890?] 48 plates. F°. **6111.48

— The encyclopedia of ornament. [London.] 1842. Plates. L. f°. *8070.105

Wood and Perot's portfolio of original designs of iron railings, verandas, settees . . . and other ornamental iron work. Phila., 1858. 177 plates. L. f°. **Cab.83.B.2

Domestic Economy.

Brugière, Sara V. B. Good-living. A practical cookery-book. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 8006.20

Fisher, A. T. Through the stable and saddle-room. London, 1890. 8°. 4002.107

Frick company. "Eclipse" refrigerating machines. Waynesboro, Pa. [1890.] Illus. 8°. 8014.117

Mills, J. H. Heat. Science and philosophy of its production and application to the warming and ventilation of buildings. Boston. [1890.] 2 v. Illus. Portr. 8°. 8094.35

United States. State department. Consular reports and consular service. Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. Washington, 1890. Illus. 8°. *8014.118

Drama.

See also Literature (Greek); Shakespeare.

Golden, W. E. A brief history of the English drama. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4574.135

Heine, C. Das Schauspiel der deutschen Wanderbühne vor Gottsched. Halle a. S., 1889. 8°. 2872.114

Hennequin, A. The art of playwriting. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4694.74

Hutton, L. Curiosities of the American stage. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 4402.128

Mirror, The, of taste, and dramatic censor. [Vol. 1.] Phila., 1810. 8°. **K.35.55

Spouter's companion, The; or, theatrical remembrancer: containing . . . prologues and epilogues. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. *6566.96

Winter, W. Brief chronicles. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. [Dunlap society.] 8°. **4504.26

English.

The plays bearing the shelf number K. are those once owned by the late John G. Gilbert and given by his widow to the Library. Another list is in the Bulletin for January, 1891, pp. 420–424.

Behn, Aphra. [Plays. 3d ed.] v. 2. [London, 1724.] Sm. 8°. **K.37.10

Benson, W. H. Frolicsome girls. Comedy. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 4509a.146

Burgoyne, J. The heiress. London. 24°. No. 3 in **K.47.8

Centlivre, Susannah. The wonder. Comedy. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.37.22

Cibber, Colley. She would and she would not. Phila., 1826. 24°. No. 5 in **K.47.19

Cobb, J. The first floor. Farce. N. Y., 1824. 24°. No. 5 in **K.37.30

— Same. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 8 in **K.47.14

Colman, G., the elder, and **Garrick**, D. The claudestine marriage, comedy. London, 1822. 12°. No. 4 in **K.48.3

— Same. N. Y. 12°. No. 5 in **K.48.5

— The jealous wife. Comedy. London, 1818. 12°. No. 5 in **K.48.3

Colman, G., the younger. The iron chest. 24°. No. 4 in **K.37.25

— John Bull; comedy. 32°. No. 5 in **K.37.31

— The poor gentleman. Comedy. London, 1845. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in **K.48.23

— The surrender of Calais. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 7 in **K.47.9

Congreve, W. Love for love. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. [1829.] 24°. No. 10 in **K.47.14

— Same. London. 8°. No. 16 in **K.35.3

— The mourning bride. Tragedy. London, 1788. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **K.36.11

Corneille, P. The Cid: a comedy-tragedy. Trans. by C. Mason. (Hull and East Riding portfolio. Vol. 1. 1887.) *2502.128

Cowley, Hannah. The belle's stratagem; comedy. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **K.37.22

— A bold stroke for a husband. Comedy. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.47.7

— Who's the dupe? Farce. [London.] 8°. No. 12 in **K.35.3

Cumberland, R. The fashionable lover; comedy. London, 1772. 8°. No. 5 in **K.34.8

— First love: a comedy. 2d ed. London, 1795. 12°. No. 2 in **K.35.32

— The West Indian. Comedy. N. Y., 1818. 24°. No. 1 in **K.37.25

— Same. N. Y., 1824. 24°. No. 9 in **K.37.30

Dance, C. The country squire, or two days at the hall, comedy. London. [1837?] 12°. No. 3 in **K.48.7

— Naval engagements. Comedy. London, 1838. 12°. No. 7 in **K.48.7

Dibdin, T. J. The cabinet, comic opera. London, n. d. 24°. No. 5 in **K.47.7

— The school for prejudice: comedy. London, 1801. Sm. 8°. **K.34.28

Dimond, W. The brother and sister. N. Y., 1822. 24°. No. 2 in **K.49.5

— The conquest of Taranto; or, St. Clara's eve. Boston, 1817. 16°. No. 2 in **K.47.6

Dumanoir, P. F. P., and **Phillippe**, A. Don Cæsar de Bazan. N. Y., 1846. 16°. No. 2 in **K.48.2

Everett, D. Daranzel; or, the Persian patriot. Boston, 1800. 8°. No. 1 in **K.35.3

Farquhar, G. The constant couple: or, a trip to the jubilee. Comedy. Dublin, 1765. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.36.15

— The inconstant; or the way to win him, a comedy. Boston, 1822. 12°. No. 4 in **K.49.3

— The recruiting officer, comedy. Boston, 1822. 12°. No. 5 in **K.49.3

— Sir Harry Wildair. London, 1777. Sm. 8°. No. 8 in **K.48.23

Fielding, H. The mock doctor; or, the dumb lady cur'd. Comedy. Done from Molière. 6th ed. Belfast, 1781. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **K.47.6

— Tom Thumb, burletta, altered from Fielding, by Kane O'Hara. With designs by G. Cruikshank. London, 1837. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.37.15

Foote, S. The Englishman returned from Paris, Dublin. [1756.] Sm. 8°. No. 8 in **K.36.15

— The liar; farce. N. Y., 1813. 24°. No. 2 in **K.47.9

— The mayor of Garratt: comedy. Illustrated by R. Cruikshank. London, 1837. Sm. 8°. No. 6 in **K.37.15

Garrick, D. The guardian; comedy. [London.] 8°. No. 9 in **K.35.3

— Rule a wife and have a wife. Boston, 1822. 12°. No. 6 in **K.49.3

Goldsmith, O. The good-natured man. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 5 in **K.47.15

Hatchett, W. The fall of Mortimer: an historical play. [Anon.] London, 1763. Sm. 8°. *6566.95

A revival, with additions, of W. Mountfort's or J. Bancroft's Edward III.

Heartwell, H. The castle of Sorrento; a musical entertainment. [London.] 8°. No. 14 in **K.35.3

Hervey, T. K. The devil's progress. 3d ed. London, 1849. 12°. No. 1 in **K.48.16

Hill. A. Merope. Tragedy. London, 1786. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in **K.36.11

Hoare, P. No song, no supper. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 8 in **K.47.7

— The spoil'd child, farce. N. Y., 1810. 24°. No. 7 in **K.37.30

Holcroft, T. Deaf and dumb, historical drama. Boston, 1822. 12°. No. 2 in **K.49.3

— Road to ruin, comedy. 24°. No. 9 in **K.49.5

— A tale of mystery. (2d ed.) N. Y., 1808. 24°. No. 11 in **K.49.5

Howard, Sir R. The committee, comedy. London, 1792. 24°. No. 2 in **K.47.19

Inchbald, Elizabeth. Animal magnetism, farce. [Anon.] N. Y., 1809. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.19

— Every one has his fault. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.12

— Same. Phila. [1827.] 12°. No. 2 in **K.36.7

— Lovers' vows; or the child of love. Taken from Kotzebue. London, 1805. 32°. No. 1 in **K.49.29

— Wives as they were, and maids as they are. London, 1845. 32°. No. 6 in **K.37.31

Jerrold, D. W. John Avery. London, n. d. 24°. No. 5 in **K.47.11

Kemble, C. The point of honour. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 13 in **K.47.14

Kemble, Frances K. A. Francis the first. Tragedy. With other poetical pieces. 6th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1833. 8°. No. 3 in **K.34.8

Kemble, Marie T. The day after the wedding. 24°. No. 2 in **K.37.30

Kenney, J. Ella Rosenberg; melo-drama. Boston. 24°. No. 3 in **K.49.5; No. 3 in **K.47.19

— Raising the wind. N. Y., 1825. 24°. No. 6 in **K.37.30

Kenrick, W. Falstaff's wedding, comedy. Dublin, 1766. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **K.36.15

Kinnaird, D. J. W. The merchant of Bruges; altered from Beaumont and Fletcher's Beggar's bush. 2d ed. London, 1816. 8°. No. 4 in **K.35.3

Knight, T. The honest thieves, farce. Boston, 1822. 12°. No. 3 in **K.49.3

— The turnpike gate. A musical entertainment. N. Y., 1824. 24°. No. 8 in **K.37.30

Knowles, J. S. The beggar's daughter of Bethnal Green. A comedy. London, 1828. 8°. **K.45.4

— The love chase. Comedy. 2d ed. N. Y., 1838. 12°. No. 3 in **K.48.21

— The maid of Mariendorpt. London, 1838. 8°. **K.45.3

— Virginius, tragedy. From the 2d London ed. Boston, 1826. 16°. No. 9 in **K.48.8

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. The stranger. N. Y., 1817. 24°. No. 3 in **K.37.24

— The wild-goose chace. From the German [by W. Dunlap]. N. Y., 1800. Portr. 8°. 6872.30

Lee, N. Alexander the great. Boston, 1822. 24°. No. 1 in **K.49.11

— The rival queens; or, Alexander the Great, tragedy. London, 1785. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in **K.36.11

— Same. London, 1793. 24°. No. 2 in **K.49.29

— Same. 24°. No. 6 in **K.47.5

Lewis, M. G. The castle spectre. Boston, 1822. 24°. No. 3 in **K.49.11

— The East Indian. 24°. No. 4 in **K.37.30

Lovell, G. W. Love's sacrifice. 1st Amer. ed. N. Y., 1846. 12°. No. 1 in **K.48.6

— Same. N. Y. 12°. No. 7 in **K.48.5

Macklin, C. The man of the world. N. Y., 1811. 24°. No. 4 in **K.47.19

Macnally, L. Fashionable levities, comedy. Dublin, 1786. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in **K.36.15

Marie Joséphine. Fanny Allen, the first American nun. Boston. [188–?] 16°. *4509a.143

Mason, Rev. W. Caractacus. Dramatic poem. Written on the model of the ancient Greek tragedy. York, 1777. 8°. **K.35.34

Massinger, P. A new way to pay old debts, comedy. Phila., 1810. 8°. No. 4 in **K.35.1

Maturin, C. R. Bertram; or, the castle of St. Aldobrand. Tragedy. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.8

Miller, J. Mahomet, the imposter; tragedy. [London.] N. d. 8°. No. 8 in **K.35.3

Little more than a translation from Voltaire.—Baker.

Milman, H. H. Fazio; tragedy. N. Y., 1818. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.5

Moore, E. The gamester, tragedy. London, 1789. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in **K.36.11

Morton, J. M. Box and Cox. N. Y., n. d. 12°. No. 2 in **K.48.8

Murphy, A. All in the wrong. With remarks, by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London, n. d. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.14

— Know your own mind. Boston, 1823. 24°. No. 4 in **K.49.11

— Same. London. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in **K.37.22

— The old maid. Comedy. [Phila., 1826.] 12°. No. 3 in **K.36.7

— Three weeks after marriage; comedy. Dublin, 1776. Sm. 8°. No. 6 in **K.36.15

— Same. Boston, 1822. 24°. No. 6, 7 in **K.49.11

O'Hara, K. Midas: burletta. Illus. by R. Cruikshank. London, 1837. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in **K.37.15

O'Keefe, J. The prisoner at large. Comedy. [London? 1788.] Sm. 8°. **K.36.3

— Sprigs of laurel. 2d ed. N. Y., 1819. 24°. No. 10 in **K.49.5

Peake, R. B. Comfortable lodgings. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 3 in **K.47.14

Pearce, W. Hartford bridge; or, the skirts of the camp. N. Y., 1822. 32°. No. 3 in **K.37.31

Planché, J. R. Beauty and the beast. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in **K.48.8

— The captain of the watch: farce. London, n. d. 12°. No. 3 in **K.48.3

— My friend, the governor. 24°. No. 4 in **K.47.9

— Returned "killed"; farce. London, 1826. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in **K.35.32

Pocock, I. The magpie or the maid? Boston, 1816. 24°. No. 3 in **K.47.9

— Zembuca. Phila., 1824. 24°. No. 10 in **K.47.5

Poole, J. Married and single, comedy. London, 1824. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in **K.35.47

— The scape-goat; farce. London, 1826. Sm. 8°. No. 8 in **K.35.47

Racine, J. Phædra: a tragedy. With an English trans. N. Y., 1855. L. 8°. No. 8 in **K.34.2; No. 5 in *6674.69

Reynolds, F. Folly as it flies. 12°. No. 3 in **K.35.32

Rhodes, W. B. Bombastes Furioso, a burlesque tragic opera. With designs by G. Cruikshank. London, 1837. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in **K.37.15

Rowe, N. Jane Shore. Tragedy. London, 1783. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.36.11

Rowley, W. A woman never vext; or, the widow of Cornhill. Comedy. Phila. [1827.] 12°. No. 5 in **K.36.7

Schiller, J. C. F. von. The robbers. N. Y. 12°. No. 8 in **K.48.5

Shadwell, C. The fair quaker of Deal; or, the humours of the navy. 32°. No. 2 in **K.37.31

Sheridan, Frances. The discovery. London, 1792. 24°. No. 2 in **K.47.18

Sheridan, R. B. B. The duenna. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 6 in **K.47.14

— The rivals. 24°. No. 3 in **K.37.25

— Same. N. Y. 12°. No. 5 in **K.48.6

— and **Colman**, G., the younger. The forty thieves. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **K.47.12

Sheil, R. L. The apostate. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.17

Soane, G. The innkeeper's daughter. Boston, 1818. 24°. No. 3 in **K.47.5

Somerset, C. A. Shakspeare's early days. London. 24°. No. 6 in **K.49.10

Southern, T. Isabella; or the fatal marriage. Altered from Sothern. Phila. [1826?] 16°. No. 4 in **K.48.8

Talfourd, Sir T. N. Ion: tragedy. Phila. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.16

Taylor, T. Still waters run deep. London. [1855?] 12°. No. 5 in **K.48.1

Terry, D. Guy Mannering; or, the gipsey's prophecy. A musical play. Phila., 1823. 24°. **K.49.24

Thomas, W. The bashful man; comic drama. By W. S. Moncrieff [psend.]. [London.] 8°. No. 7 in **K.35.3

— The Lear of private life. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 7 in **K.47.7

Tobin, J. The honey-moon. N. Y., 1846. 16°. No. 5 in **K.48.2

— Same. 24°. No. 2 in **K.37.25

Tolstoi, L. N., count. The fruits of culture. Comedy. Trans. by G. Schumm. Boston, 1891. 12°. 3068.109

Vanbrugh, Sir J. The confederacy, comedy. Boston, 1823. 24°. No. 2 in **K.49.11

Webster, B. The laughing hyena. Farce. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in **K.48.8

Webster, J. The duchess of Malfi. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 4 in **K.47.14

White, Rev. J. The king of the commons. N. Y., 1846. 12°. No. 6 in **K.48.2

Wycherley, W. The plain dealer. London, 1796. 24°. No. 4 in **K.47.18

French.

Bornier, É. C. H., vicomte de. L'apôtre, en vers. 3e éd. Paris, 1881. 8°. 4671.81

— Les noces d'Attila. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2672.111

German.

Agrell, A. Einsam. Deutsch. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.279

Dumas, A., the younger. Denise. Deutsch von E. Bukovics. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.275

Feuillet, O. Scylla und Charybdis. Lustspiel. Deutsch von S. Lautenburg. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.276

Ibsen, H. Die Komödie der Liebe. Deutsch von P. Schweitzer. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.276

— Die Kronprätendenten. Historisches Schauspiel. Deutsch von M. van Borch. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.279

Time of drama, 13th century.

Plattner, P. Johann Caldar. 2te Aufl. Aarau, 1884. [Bibliothek vaterländischer Schauspiele.] 16°. 2879a.101

— Ulrich Wikard. Zürich, 1864. 16°. 2877.103

Scene in Switzerland, A. D. 1278.

Roquette, O. Der Dämmerungsverein. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.277

— Hanswurst. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.277

— Der Schelm von Bergen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.277

Schmasow, A. Kasernen-Schwänke. Posse. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.275

Schreiner, L. Moderner Backfische. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.278

Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Dieses Wasser trink' ich nicht! Lustspiel nach Los milagros del desprecio. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.277

Japanese.

McClatchie, T. R. H. Japanese plays (versified). New ed. London, 1890. 8°. 3010a.65

Persian.

Persian plays. With literal English trans. and vocabulary. By A. Rogers. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3028.101

Operas.

Bretzner, C. F. Die Entführung aus dem Serail. Von Mozart. Dichtung von Bretzner-Stephanie d. J. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.273

Gay, J. The beggars' opera: With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel.] London. 24°. No. 1 in **K.47.7

— Same. Illus. by R. Cruikshank. London. 1837. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in **K.37.15

Kind, J. F. Der Freischütz. German libretto by F. Kind. The English version by C. B. Burkhardt. N. Y., 1856. 8°. 8045.79

Scribe, A. E. Fra Diavolo. Komische Oper von Auber. Dichtung von E. Scribe. Durchgearb. von C. F. Wittmann. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.275

Smith, E. H. Edwin and Angelina; or the banditti. N. Y., 1797. 8°. 6562.78

Walther, O. The lyrics of Lorraine. Opera comique. Chicago. [Cop. 1887.] 12°. 8059.50

Education.

Barry, C. A. What shall we do with our children? Boston, 1891. Illus. 24°. 3608.111

Blaikie, W. G. The colleges and theological institutions of America. Edinb., 1870. 8°. 4495.156

Bousfield, W., ed. Elementary schools: how to increase their utility. Six lectures to the managers of the London board schools. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3599.112

Brons, B. Ueber die gemeinsame Erziehung beider Geschlechter an den höheren Schulen. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 11 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Compayré, G. The history of pedagogy. Trans. by W. H. Payne. [2d ed.] Boston, 1890. 12°. 3597.104

Degarmo, C. The essentials of method [in teaching]. Boston, 1889. 12°. 3599.115

Educational review. Ed. by N. M. Butler. Vol. 1, no. 1. Jan. 1891. N. Y. 8°. *3596.102

Holzmueller, G. Der Kampf um die Schulreform in seinen neuesten Phasen. 2te Aufl. Hagen i. W., 1890. 8°. 3597.105

New York college for training teachers. Educational monographs. N. M. Butler, ed. Vol. 3, nos. I–5. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *5596.78.3

Contents. — 3, no. 1. Manual training in the public schools, by C. R. Richards and H. P. O'Neil. 2. Manual training in the public schools of Philadelphia, by J. MacAlister. 3. Manual training in France, by A. Salicis; Suggestions for the teaching of color, by Hannah J. Carter. 4. The co-education of mind and hand, by C. H. Ham. 5. Hand-craft, by J. Crichton-Browne.

Rousselot, P. Pédagogie historique. Paris, 1891. 12°. 3599.117

Spalding, J. L. Education and the higher life. Chicago, 1890. 16°. 3599.114

Vail, R. The Vail-Burgess debate. Religio-educational discussion between O. F. Burgess and R. Vail. [Duluth, 1890.] 8°. 5593.67

Woonsocket. School committee. Annual report, for the year ending April 1, 1886–88. 8°. *6337.70

Educational Institutions.

Bartlett, R. M. Circular of R. M. Bartlett's commercial college, Cincinnati. 1847. 8°. 4499.108

Cutler, C. A history of Western reserve college, 1826–1876. Cleveland, 1876. 8°. 4497.216

Hamlin, C. Robert college, Constantinople. Worcester, 1890. 8°. 5084.34

Harvard college. Board of overseers. Report of the committee of the overseers upon the expediency of petitioning the legislature to pass a law authorizing the permanent separation of the Theological school from the university. Boston, 1858. 8°. 4493.183

Hind, H. Y. The University of King's college, Windsor, Nova Scotia. 1790–1890. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *4313.131

Hopkins academy, Hadley, Mass. History of the Hopkins fund, grammar school and academy. Amherst, 1890. Illus. 8°. *4496.241

New York, state. Regents of the University of the state of New York. Regents' bulletin. No. 1–3. Albany, 1890. 8°. *6147.134

Ruggles, S. B. Speeches in behalf of the University of Albany, by Sam'l B. Ruggles, Duncan Kennedy, Azor Taber, and Ray Palmer. Albany, 1852. 8°. 4496.247

School of languages, under the direction of L. Sauveur and T. T. Timayenis. Amherst, 1878. 8°. 4956.35

United States military academy, West Point. A catalogue of the graduates, 1801 to 1848. N. Y., 1847. 12°. *C.244.42

Vassar college. Addresses at the celebration of the completion of the twenty-fifth year. [N. Y.? 1890.] 12°. 4496.209

Contains the Historical address by B. J. Lossing, and addresses by G. W. Curtis and J. M. Taylor.

Yale college. Dwight hall, its origin, erection and dedication. New Haven, 1887. Plate. 12°. 4496.250

Electricity.

Ayrton, W. E. Electric railways. [London, 1882.] 8°. 8019.155

Beaumont, W. W., and others. Practical electrical engineering. Part 1–3, 10. London, 1890. Illus. F°. *3960.115

Bottone, S. R. Electro-motors. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3967.111

Desmond, C. Electricity for engineers. Bridgeport, 1890. 12°. 3969.154

Duprez, F. J. Mémoire, en réponse à la question suivante: on demande . . . un examen approfondi de l'état de nos connaissances sur l'électricité de l'air. [Bruxelles, 1844.] 8°. No. 4 in *3960a.104

Electricity in daily life. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 3962.110

Ferguson, J. An introduction to electricity. London, 1770. Illus. 8°. *7969.57

Hospitalier, É. Traité élémentaire de l'énergie électrique. T. 1. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3962.113

Ingénieur électricien, L'. Année 1, numéro 1–14; Série 2, numéro 1. Paris, 1886, 88. Illus. F°. *3960.105

Jamieson, A. Elementary manual of magnetism and electricity. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3969.151

La Rive, A. A. de. Mémoire sur quelques phénomènes chimiques qui se manifestent sous l'action des courants électriques développés par induction. (Cut from Société de phys. et d'hist. naturelle de Genève, t. 9, part 1, 1840?) No. 9 in *3960a.103
— Recherches sur la cause de l'électricité voltaïque. Genève, 1836. Sm. 4°. No. 2 in *3960a.104

Latimer, L. H. Incandescent electric lighting. A practical description of the Edison system. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [Van Nostrand's science series.] 24°. 5969a.69

Negro, S. dal. Esperimenti diretti a confermare le nuove proprietà degli elettromotori del Volta. [Padova, 1833.] 8°. No. 6 in *3960a.104

Prescott, G. B. The electric telephone. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3966.105

Prindle, H. B. A popular treatise on the electric railway. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 12°. 3969.152

Quetelet, L. A. J. Second mémoire sur le magnétisme terrestre en Italie. Bruxelles, 1840. Map. 4°. No. 8 in *3960a.103
— Sur l'état du magnétisme terrestre à Bruxelles, pendant les douze années de 1827 à 1839. Bruxelles, 1839. 4°.
No. 7 in *3960a.103; No. 1 in *3960a.104

Schoenbein, C. F. Ueber die Natur des eigenthümlichen Geruches welcher sich sowohl am positiven Pole einer Säule während der Wasserelectrolyse, wie auch beim Ausströmen der gewöhnlichen Electricität aus Spitzen entwickelt. [München, 1840.] 8°. No. 3 in *3960a.104

Schweigger, J. S. C. Ueber die Umdrehung der magnetischen Erdpole und ein davon abgeleitetes Gesetz des Trabanten- und Planetenumlaufs. [Halle, 1853.] 4°. No. 5 in *3960a.104

Vaschy, A. Traité d'électricité et de magnétisme. Cours professé à l'École supérieure de télégraphie. Paris, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3962.111

Walker, C. V. Memoir on the difference between Leyden discharges and lightning flashes. London. [1843.] 8°. No. 10 in *3960a.103

Wartmann, É. F. Recherches sur la conductibilité des minéraux pour l'électricité voltaïque. [Genève, 1851.] 4°. No. 10a in *3960a.103

Watson, Sir W. Experiments and observations tending to illustrate the nature and properties of electricity. London, 1746. Sm. 8°. *7969.58

Europe.

Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Studies in European history: being academical addresses. Trans. by Margaret Warre. London, 1890. 8°. 2307.64

Jackson, L. d'A. Ten centuries of European progress. London, 1891. 8°. 2307.65

Sime, J. Geography of Europe. London, 1890. Illus. [Macmillan's geographical series.] Sm. 8°. 2289.57

Belgium.

Devillers, L. Cartulaire des comtes de Hainaut, de l'avènement de Guillaume II à la mort de Jacqueline de Bavière. T. 4. Bruxelles, 1889. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] 4°. *2810.53

Denmark.

Weitemeyer, H. Denmark; its history and topography [etc.]. London, 1891. Map. 8°. 2820a.62

France.

Balsillie, D. The lesson of the Revolution. Edinb., 1891. Sm. 8°. 2629.104

Barker, E. H. Wayfaring in France. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2660.58

Bouchart, A. Les grandes croniques de Bretaigne. Composées en l'an 1514. Nouv. éd. publiée sous les auspices de la Société des bibliophiles bretons par H. Le Meignen. Reunes, 1886. 4°. *6610.56

Bradshaw's illustrated travellers' hand-book to France. London. [1866?] Maps. Sm. 8°. *6639.71

Colbert, J. B., marquis de Seignelay. Lettres, instructions et mémoires. Publiés par P. Clément. Paris, 1861–82. 8 v. in 10. 8°. 2640.100

Costa de Beauregard, J. H., marquis de. Mémoires historiques sur la maison royale de Savoie et sur les pays soumis à sa domination depuis le commencement du xie siècle jusqu'à l'année 1800 inclusivement. Turin [etc.], 1816–88. 4 v. 8°. 2626.100

Foville, A. de. La France économique, statistique, raisonnée et comparative. Année 1889. Paris, 1890. 12°. *5648.32

Gore, Catherine G. F. Paris in 1841. London, 1842. Illus. 8°. *6636.57

Guerre, La, de 1870–1871. Traduit de l'allemand. Paris, 1888. 16°. 4628.88

Guers, E., abbé. How French soldiers fared in German prisons: being the reminiscences of a French army chaplain during and after the Franco-German war. London. [1890.] Portrs. 8°. 2625.111

Hare, A. J. C. North-eastern France. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2660.59

— South-eastern France. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2660.60

— South-western France. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2660.61

History of Paris. London, 1827. 3 v. 12°. *6637.19

Lockwood, H. C. Constitutional history of France. Supplemented by trans. of the text of the various constitutions and constitutional laws, in operation from 1789 to 1889. Chicago, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 2621.105

Maugny, C. A. M. T. A. de Nicod de Neuvecelle de Maugny, comte de. Souvenirs of the second empire. London. [1890.] Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2628.108

Miles, W. A. Correspondence on the French revolution, 1789–1817. Ed. by C. P. Miles. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2622.103

Nouvelles annales de la marine et Revue coloniale. Publication mensuelle. T. 1–13; 2e série, t. 1–32. Paris, 1843–64. 8°. *5144.1

Tome 1–13 are called Revue coloniale.
According to the British museum catalogue this work was intended to supply the place of the scientific part of the "Annales maritimes et coloniales," suppressed by ministerial order in 1847. In 1865 it was merged in the "Revue maritime et coloniale" [*6690a.1].

Petit, J. A. Histoire contemporaine de la France. T. 12. Second empire. Paris, 1889. 8°. 4616.52

Saint-Genis, V. de. Histoire de Savoie. Chambéry, 1869. 3 v. 8°. 4617.54

Saint-Simon, L. de Rouvroy, duc de. Écrits inédits, publiés par F. Faugère. T. 7. Notes sur tous les duchés-pairies, contés-pairies et duchés vérifiés depuis 1500 jusqu'en 1730. Partie 3. Paris, 1888. 8°. *2695.50.7

Taine, H. A. The origins of contemporary France. The modern régime. Trans. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 2616.58

Thureau-Dangin, P. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet. 2e éd. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1888. 8°. Vol. 3, 4 of 2611.63

Vial, A. A. Campagne de 1870–1871. Historique du 27e régiment de mobiles de l'Isère. Grenoble, 1871. 16°. 4639a.64

Wallon, H. A. Les représentants du peuple en mission et la justice révolutionnaire dans les départements en l'an II (1793–1794). T. 5 [et dernier]. Paris, 1890. 12°. 4617.29.5

Germany.

Boretius, A., and **Krause**, V., eds. Capitvlaria regvm Francorvm. T. 1; 2, pars prior. A. D. 509–927. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXXIII–MDCCCXC. [Monumenta Germaniae historica. Leges.] 4°. *4820a.61

Breitenbach, W. Kurze Darstellung der neuern deutschen Kolonial-Geschichte [von. M. v. Koschitzki]. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 7 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Foucart, P. Campagne de Prusse (1806), d'après les archives de la guerre. Iéna. Paris, 1887. Maps. 8°. 2820a.63

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epistolae. Tomi I, pars I. Gregorii I. Registrvm epistolarvm, liber I–IV. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVII. 4°. 5510.58

— Scriptores qui vernacula lingua usi sunt. Tomi IV, pars I; V, pars I. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXXIII, MDCCCLXXXX. 4°. 4820a.76

Contents. — IV, pars I. Die Limburger Chronik [1336–1497] des Tilemann Elhen von Wolfhagen; V, pars I. Ottokars Österreichische Reimchronik [1266–1313].

Pertz, G. H., compiler. Epistolae saecvlae XIII e regestis pontificvm Romanorvm selectae. Ed. C. Rodenberg. T. I, II. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXIII, MDCCCLXXXVII. 2 v. [Monumenta Germaniae historica. Epistolae.] 4°. *4820a.72

Relating principally to the history of Germany.

Sybel, H. C. L. von. The founding of the German empire by William I. Trans. by M. L. Perrin, assisted by G. Bradford, jr. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 2814.65

Wilser, L. Die Herkunft der Deutschen. Neue Forschungen. Karlsruhe, 1885. 8°. 2833.60

Zeller, J. S. Histoire d'Allemagne. [T. 4–6.] Paris, 1885, 90. Maps. 8°. 2827.52.4–6

Great Britain.

Inderwick, F. A. The interregnum (A. D. 1648–1660). Studies of the Commonwealth. London, 1891. 8°. 4515.107

Jenks, E. The constitutional experiments of the commonwealth. A study of 1649–1660. Thirlwall dissertation, 1889. Cambridge, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4519.142

England.

Armytage, G. J., compiler. Allegations for marriage licenses issued by the vicar-general of the Archbishop of Canterbury, July 1679 to June 1694. London, 1890. 2 v. [Harleian society.] 8°. **2410a.97

Continues the work compiled by Joseph L. Chester, 1886 [*2410a.92].

Bean, W. W. The parliamentary representation of Cumberland, Durham, Lancashire, Northumberland, Westmoreland, and Yorkshire. From 1603 to 1886. Hull, 1890. 8°. 2502.129

Blomfield, J. C. History of Fringford, Hethe, Mixbury, Newton Purcell, and Shelswell. London. [1890.] [Deanery of Bicester. Part 5.] Illus. 4°. *2501.127

Brushfield, T. N. Notes on the parish of East Budleigh. [Barnstaple? 1890.] Sm. 8°. *2509.120

Clay, J. W., ed. Abstracts of Yorkshire wills in the time of the Commonwealth, at Somerset House, chiefly illustrative of Sir William Dugdale's visitation in 1665–6. [Worksop.] 1890. [Yorkshire archæological and topographical association.] 8°. *2493.102.9

Descriptive particulars of the battle of Tewkesbury, and notes on the history of the Wars of the roses. 2d ed. Tewkesbury. [188–.] Sm. 8°. 4519.141

Gardiner, S. R. A student's history of England, to 1885. Vol. 1. B. C. 55–A. D. 1509. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4517.108

Green, A. [Etchings of Old Dartmouth.] [Dartmouth, 1888.] 8°. *2506.101

Hill, G. W., and **Frere**, W. H., eds. Memorials of Stepney parish. Part 2. [London, 1890.] 4°. *2501.128

Hobhouse, E., ed. Church-wardens' accounts of Croscombe, Pilton, Yatton, Tintinhull, Morebath, and St. Michael's, Bath, ranging from 1349 to 1560. [London.] 1890. [Somerset record society.] Sm. 4°. *2496.125

Hull and East Riding portfolio. Ed. by W. G. B. Page. [Vol. 1.] Hull, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. *2502.128

Press, C. A. M. In the verdant West. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2468.129

Sketches of scenery in the west of England.

Rogers, W. H. H. The strife of the Roses and days of the Tudors in the West. Exeter, 1890. Illus. Portr. 8°. 4515.106

Biographies of Robert, lord Willoughby de Broke; William, lord Bonville; Henry Stafford, 2d duke of Buckingham; John, lord Cheney; Stafford of Suthwyke, archbishop and earl; Sir Thomas Arundell; Theodoro Paleologus.

Shaw, W. A., ed. Minutes of the Manchester presbyterian classes. Pt. 1. [Manchester.] 1890. [Chetham society. Remains historical and literary connected with the palatine counties of Lancaster and Chester.] Sm. 4°. *2425.71

Smith, T. C. The history of the parish of Ribchester, Lancaster, by T. C. Smith, and J. Shortt. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. *2496.124

Trollope, A. An inventory of the church plate of Leicestershire, with some account of the donors. Leicester, 1890. 2 v. Plates. 4°. **2500.113

Yankey, The, in London, being the first part of a series of letters written by an American youth during nine months' residence in the city of London; addressed to his friends in and near Boston, Massachusetts. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1809. 16°. **4509a.137

No more was published.

Ireland.

Davis, T. Prose writings. London. [1890.] [The Camelot series.] Sm. 8°. 4575.117

Largely upon Ireland.

Gilbert, J. T. History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland. Vol. 7 [and last]. 1646–1649: containing a Narrative of Ireland by R. Bellings. Dublin, 1891. Facsimiles. 4°. *2470a.71

Keating, G. The history of Ireland from the earliest period to the English invasion. Trans. from the original Gaelic, and annotated, by J. O'Mahony. N. Y., 1866. Portrs. 8°. 4511.110

Meehan, C. P. The confederation of Kilkenny. New ed. Dublin, 1882. Portr. 16°. 4519a.103

O'Daly, D. The rise, increase, and exit of the Geraldines, earls of Desmond, and persecution after their fall. Trans. from the Latin of Dominic O'Daly, with memoir and notes by C. P. Meehan. 2d ed. Dublin. [1878.] 16°. 4539a.106

Scotland.

Maclean, J. P. An historical, archæological, and geological examination of Fingal's cave. Rewritten from the report to the Smithsonian institution in 1887. Cincinnati, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2465.123

Macleod, W., ed. A list of persons concerned in the Rebellion, transmitted to the commissioners of excise by the supervisors in Scotland in obedience to a general letter 7th May 1746. Edinb., 1890. [Scottish history society.] 8°. *4525.107

Oliphant, Margaret O. Royal Edinburgh. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2465.122

Paton, J., ed. Scottish national memorials. [A record of the historical and archæological collection in the Bishop's castle, Glasgow, 1888.] Glasgow, 1890. Illus. Portrs. F°. *4520.102

Scotland. General register house. Registrum magni sigilli Scotorum. The register of the great seal of Scotland. [Vol. 6. 1593–1608.] Ed. by J. M. Thomson. Edinb., 1890. L. 8°. *7060.5.6

Stewart, A. History vindicated in the case of the Wigtown martyrs. 2d ed. Edinb., 1869. 12°. 5524.58

Upon the execution by drowning of Margaret Lauchlison and Margaret Wilson, in 1685.

Greece.

Mahaffy, J. P. Greek pictures, drawn with pen and pencil. London, 1890. Illus. 4°. 3071.23

— The Greek world under Roman sway, from Polybius to Plutarch. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2967.77

Wheeler, J. R. Lectures on the Acropolis of Athens. [Synopsis and bibliography.] [Baltimore, 1888.] 8°. 2963.78

Italy.

Dove, A. Die Doppelchronik von Reggio und die Quellen Salimbene's. Als Anhang: Annales Regienses. Leipzig, 1873. 8°. 2724.52

Libro, Il, di Montaperti. (An MCCLX.) Pubblicato per cura di C. Paoli. Vol. 1. Firenze, 1889. [Regia deputazione sugli studi di storia patria per le provincie di Toscana dell' Umbria e delle Marche. Documenti di storia italiana.] 4°. *4710.52.9

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptores rerum Langobardicarum et Italicarum saec. VI–IX. Hannoverae, MDCCCLXXVIII. 4°. *2710.63

Regia deputazione veneta di storia patria. Miscellanea. Vol. 1–6. Venezia, 1881–89. Illus. [Monumenti storici.] L. 8°. *2710a.50

A list of contents may be seen in the card catalogue under the above title.

Smirke, S. Recollections of Sicily. [London, 1861.] 4°. No. 3 in *2221.78

Zanotto, F. Il Palazzo ducale di Venezia illustrato. Venezia, 1853–61. Plates. 4 v. in 6. 4°. *4731.3

Netherlands.

Bonaparte, R., prince. Le premier établissement des Néerlandais à Maurice. Paris, 1890. 4°. 3042.107

France, R. de. Histoire des troubles des Pays-Bas [1555–1580], publiée par C. Piot. [T. 1, 2.] Bruxelles, 1886, 89. 4°. *2810a.59

Guillaume, H. L. G., baron. Histoire des régiments nationaux des Pays-Bas au service d'Autriche. Bruxelles, 1817. 8°. *4637.64

Westerkamp, J. B. Das Bundesrecht der Republik der Vereinigten Niederlande. (1579–1795.) Marburg, 1890. 8°. 4824.25

Norway.

Stuart, J. M. How "No. 1" became "1½" in Norway. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 2864.74

Poland.

Foucart, P. F. Campagne de Pologne, nov.–déc. 1806–jan. 1807 (Pultusk et Golymin). Paris, 1882. 2 v. Maps. 16°. 3068.107

Portugal.

Crawfurd, O. J. F. Round the calendar in Portugal. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3094.105

Russia.

Recueil des instructions données aux ambassadeurs et ministres de France depuis les traités de Westphalie jusqu'à la révolution française. T. 8: Russie. Paris, 1890. 8°. *4611.58.8

Rettich, H. Russisch-preussische Beziehungen in russischer Beleuchtung. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 1 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Tsar, The, and his people or social life in Russia. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 3061.41

Scandinavia.

Keary, C. F. The Vikings in western Christendom. A. D. 789 to 888. London, 1891. 8°. 2835.58

Spain.

Historia general de España, escrita por individuos de número de la Real academia de la historia bajo la dirección del exmo. Sr. D. A. Cánovas del Castillo. Cuaderno 1–17. Madrid, 1890. Plates. 8°.

Contents.—[Sección 1.] Cuaderno 1, 6, 7, 10, 13, 15. Geologia y protohistoria ibéricas, por D. Juan Vilanova y Piera y D. Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado. *3090a.103
[Sección 2.] Cuaderno 2, 5, 9, 11, 14. Primeros pobladores históricos de la península ibérica, por D. Francisco Fernández y Gonzalez. *3090a.104
[Sección 3.] Cuaderno 3, 4, 8, 12. Historia de España desde la invasion de los pueblos germánicos hasta la ruina de la monarquia visigoda, por D. Aureliano Fernández Guerra y D. Eduardo de Hinojosa. *3090a.105
[Sección 4.] Cuaderno 16. La España cristiana durante el período del fraccionamiento del imperio muslímico en la península, por Juan de Dios de la Rada y Delgado. *3090a.106
[Sección 5.] Cuaderno 17. Reinado de Cárlos IV, por José Gómez de Arteche. *3090a.107

Lafuente y Zamálloa, M. Historia general de España hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. T. 15–19, 21–23. 1780–1833. 1836–1869. Barcelona, 1889, 90. Portr. Plates. 8°. 3086.25

Lewis, J. F. Sketches of Spain and Spanish character, 1833–4. London. [1836.] Lithographs. L. f°. **Cab.83.E.4

Phillip II, king of Spain. Correspondencia de Felipe II con sus embajadores en la córte de Inglaterra 1558 á 1584. Madrid, 1886–88. 5 v. 8°. **D.120b.1

Spain. Cortes. Congreso de los diputados. Extracto oficial de la sesion celebrada el dia 17 de marzo de 1876. [Madrid, 1876.] 4°. No. 2 in *5092.21

Sweden.

Dahlberg, E. J. [47 plates and maps illustrating the history of Sweden.] [Stockholm. 171–?] F°, obl. *4860a.9

Nearly all the plates are by Dahlberg, and seem to have been cut from his Suecia antiqua et hodierna.

Switzerland.

Hug, Lina, and **Stead**, R. Switzerland. N. Y., 1890. Illus. [Story of the nations.] 12°. 2828.74

Joanne, A. L. Guide illustré du voyageur en Suisse et à Chamonix. Paris, 1866. Illus. 12°. 4839.51

Fiction.

(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

Le Breton, A. Le roman au dix-septième siècle. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2678.136

Thompson, D. G. The philosophy of fiction in literature. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4574.137

In English.

Ashby, Professor. Helen Howard, or, the bankrupt and broker. A mysterious tale of Boston. Boston, 1845. 8°. **4504.102

Brace, J. P. The fawn of the pale faces; or, two centuries ago. N. Y., 1853. 12°. 4509.172

Brunton, Mary. Emmeline. With some other pieces. Prefixed a memoir. Edinb., 1819. Sm. 8°. *6565.107

Bulwer-Lytton, Sir E. G. E. Lytton, 1st baron Lytton. The last days of Pompeii. Illus. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. **2735.70

Cheney, Ednah D. Stories of the olden time. Illustrations by Nelly Littlehale. Boston. [1890.] 4°. 4401.115

Clemens, J. The rivals: a tale of the times of Burr and Hamilton. Phila., 1860. 12°. *4509.173

Cooper, J. F. The deerslayer. Phila., 1841. 2 v. 12°. *4398.140

Coppée, F. É. J. The days of my youth. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 2678.131

A trans. by Katherine Kearney of Toute une jeunesse [2678.12].

— Ten tales. Trans. by W. Learned, with pen-and-ink drawings. N. Y., 1891. Portr. 16°. 2678.134

Cunningham, A. Paul Jones; a romance. Edinb., 1826. 3 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. *4508.140

Curtis, N. M. The bride of the northern wilds. A tale of 1743. Troy. [1843.] 8°. **4504.101

Daudet, A. Kings in exile. Trans. by Laura Ensor and E. Bartow. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *2677.117

Denison, Mary A. Edna Etheril, the Boston seamstress, a narrative of facts. And Crime and consequence, a tale of the South, by a Southerner. N. Y., 1847. 8°. **4504.103

Drake, S. A. Captain Nelson. A romance of colonial days. N. Y., 1879. [Harper's library of American fiction.] 8°. *4402.131

Farrington, Margaret V. Fra Lippo Lippi. A romance. With photogravure illus. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 8°. 8065.107

Gallagher, G. W. One man's struggle. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 4508.134

Griffis, W. E. Honda the Samuari. A story of modern Japan. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 12°. 3010a.66

Haliburton, T. C. The old judge; or, life in a colony. By the author of Sam Slick, the clockmaker. London, 1849. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **4509.160

Holland, J. G. Letters to the Joneses. By Timothy Titcomb [pseud.]. N. Y., 1863. 12°. *4509.158

Ingraham, J. H. Scarlet feather, or the young chief of the Abenaquies. A romance of the wilderness of Maine. Boston, 1845. 8°. *_*4507.103

Jacobs, J., ed. English fairy tales. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. *_*4575.119

Kennedy, P. The Blackwater chronicle: a narrative of an expedition into the land of Canaan, in Randolph county, Virginia . . . By "The clerke of Oxenforde." N. Y., 1853. 12°. *_*4509.174

Kipling, R. In black and white. Allahabad. [1890.] 8°. No. 3 in *_*4573.115

— Soldiers three: a collection of stories setting forth passages in the lives and adventures of privates Mulvaney, Ortheris, and Learoyd. 5th ed. London, 1890. 8°. No. 1 in *_*4573.115

— The story of the Gadsbys. 3d ed. Allahabad. [1890.] 8°. No. 2 in *_*4573.115

Lockhart, J. G. Reginald Dalton. By the author of Valerius. Edinburgh, 1823. 3 v. Sm. 8°. *6565.108

Morris, W. News from nowhere; or, an epoch of rest. Being some chapters from a Utopian romance. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4574.134

North, W. The slave of the lamp. N. Y., 1855. 12°. 4508.137

Robinson, S. Hot corn: life scenes in New York illustrated. N. Y., 1888. 12°. *_*4508.130

Schuecking, C. B. L. A. M. Luther in Rome; or, Corradina, the last of the Hohenstaufen. A religio-historical romance. Trans. Boston, 1890. Portrs. 8°. 5551.63

Shelley, Mary W. Tales and stories. Now first collected. With introd. by R. Garnett. London, 1891. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4574.131

Sibree, Marie. The Spanish gipsy. 4th Amer. ed. Brooklyn, n. d. 16°. 4509.163

Swift, J. Gulliver's travels exactly reprinted from the first edition and other works. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1890. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4574.133

Talford. An affair at the —— club in New York. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 4509.162

In French.

Allard, L. Les vies muettes. 3e éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. 2678.132

Claveau, F. A. Contre le flot. 2e éd. Paris, 1886. 12°. 2678.133

Coppée, F. É. J. Œuvres complètes. Éd. illus. par F. Flameng et Tofani. Prose. T. 1–3. Paris, 1886–90. 8°. 4704.50

Daudet, A. Port Tarascon. The last adventures of the illustrious Tartarin. Trans. by Henry James. Illus. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 8°. *_*2661.66

Dumas, A. D. Le collier de la reine. Paris, 1888, 89. 3 v. 12°. 2679.110

Leriche, H. La petite Marthe. Histoire parisienne. Paris, 1888. 16°. 6670b.77

Martel de Janville, Sybille G. M. A. de R. de M., comtesse de. Sans voiles! [Par] Gyp [pseud.]. 12e éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. *6670b.79

Reybaud, Henriette É. F., née Arnaud. Mademoiselle de Malpeire par Mme Charles Reybaud. Paris, 1856. 16°. 6670b.76

Rod, É. La course à la mort. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1888. 16°. 2678.135

Vernes, F. Le voyageur sentimental, ou ma promenade à Yverdun. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1792. 24°. 6670b.67

In German.

Bergsöe, V. J. Delila und andere Novellen. Übersetzung aus dem Dänischen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.275

Burnett, F. H. Der kleine Lord Fauntleroy. Übers. von L. Koch. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.279

Eliot, George. Die Mühle am Floss. Übersetzt von J. Frese. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1, 2 in 4896.50.278

Heyse, P. J. L. Novellen. B. 8–10. Berlin, 1885. 16°. 2879a.102

Lie, L. I. Der Dreimaster „Zukunft." Erzählung. Deutsch von H. Denhardt. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.277

Schmal, J. A. Bürger und Studenten. Ein Wiener Roman aus dem 15. Jahrhundert. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 8 in 4896.50.277

Stell, B. Studentenrache und andere heitere Geschichten. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.278

Wiseman, N. P. S., cardinal. Fabiola oder die Kirche der Katakomben. Aus dem Englischen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.275

Fine Arts.

See also Architecture; Decoration; Music; Numismatics.

Adeline, J. Art dictionary. Trans. from the French. With nearly 2,000 illus. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. *8088.14

Aretini, P. A new and exact description of the Pitti gallery in Florence. Florence, 1852. 16° 8079a.73

Association des artistes, peintres, sculpteurs, architectes, graveurs, et dessinateurs, Paris. Annuaire. Année 26–31, 45. Paris, 1870–[89]. 8°. *8076.51

Cole, Sir H. Notes for a universal art inventory of works of fine art. London, 1867. F°. *8060.76

Énault, L. Paris-salon, Champ de Mars 1890, par les procédés phototypiques. [Paris, 1890.] 8°. *8065.108

Hoyt, Deristhe L. Handbook of historic schools of painting. Boston, 1890. 12°. 8069.112

Moody, F. W. Lectures and lessons on art. 6th ed. London, 1888. Plates. 8°. 8085.72

Paris. Salon de 1890. Paris, 1890. Plates. 8. *_*8063.56(1890)

Pyl, R. C. T. Der Kunstgeschmack zur Zeit Hadrians und der Gegenwart (mit Berücksichti-

gung des Romans „Der Kaiser" von Ebers). Leipzig, 1882. [Sammlung kunstgewerblicher und kunsthistorischer Vorträge.] 8°.
No. 4 in *8069.114

Revue universelle des arts. Publiée par Paul Lacroix (Bibliophile Jacob) et M. C. Marsuzi de Aguirre. T. 1–23. Paris, 1855–66. 8°. *8062.105
No more was published.

Sabbrin, Celen, pseud. Science and philosophy in art. Phila., 1886. 8°. 8064.88
A review of the work of the Impressionists of Paris exhibited at New York.

Sammlung kunstgewerblicher u. kunsthistorischer Vorträge. Mit Beiträgen von G. Diercks, E. Kalesse, u. A. Leipzig, 1886. Portr. 12°.
*8069.114

Seroux d'Agincourt, J. B. L. G. History of art by its monuments, from its decline in the fourth century to its restoration in the sixteenth; trans. London, 1847. 3 v. in 1. 328 plates. F°.
**Cab.83.E.2
Contents.—1. Architecture. 2. Sculpture. 3. Painting.

Stanley, Dorothy. London street Arabs. By Mrs. Henry M. Stanley. London, 1890. Portr. Plates. Sm. 8°. 2491.132

Wauters, A. G. G. Recherches sur l'histoire de l'école flamande de peinture dans la seconde moitié du xve siècle. Fasc. 1–3. Bruxelles, 1882, 83. Portr. 8°. *8085.52

Williams, E. H. A descriptive catalogue of a part of [his] Japanese collection. Phila., 1890. Sm. 4°. 8028.102

Artists.

Breton, J. A. A. L. The life of an artist. An autobiography. Trans. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 12°. 8069.113

Harding, Chester. A sketch, drawn by his own hand. Ed. by his daughter, Margaret E. White. Boston, 1890. Portrs. 16°. 4349.137

Luetzow, C. F. A. von. Raffael's Bildungs- und Entwickelungsgang. Wien, 1890. Illus. F°.
**8060.77

Pillet, C. Madame Vigée-Le Brun. Paris. [188–?] Plates. [Les artistes célèbres.] 8°. 4083.25

Stephens, F. G. Memorials of W. Mulready. London, 1890. Illus. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 8087.53
A third revision of his Masterpieces of Mulready, 1867 [*4072.58].

Trumble, A. The painter of "The angelus." A study of Millet. N. Y., 1889. Portr. Plates. 8°. 8069.115

Drawing.

Volland, C. Die Schattenkonstruktion. Leipzig, 1888. Illus. L. f°. *Cab.83.C.3

Vries, J. V. de. Perspective. 5e partie. Augmentée et corrigée, par S. Marolois. 1615. [Arnhem, 1621.] Plates. 8°, obl. *8061.16

Photography.

Burbank, W. H. The development of gelatine dry plates. Brunswick, Maine, 1890. 16°. 5979a.76

Burgess, N. G. The photograph manual. [8th ed.] N. Y., 1863. 16°. 5979a.77

Fires.

See also Insurance.

Woonsocket, R. I. Fire department. Annual report of the Board of engineers, 1886–88. 8°.
*6337.69

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

See also Religion (Mythology).

Basset, R. Contes populaires berbères. Paris, 1887. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 3019a.102

Bérenger-Féraud, L. J. B., ed. Recueil de contes populaires de la Sénégambie. Paris, 1885. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 3019a.101

Carnoy, É., ed. Contes français. Paris, 1885. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 2679a.102

Curtin, J. Myths and folk-tales of the Russians, western Slavs, and Magyars. Boston, 1890. 8°.
3068.108

Dumoutier, G. Les chants et les traditions populaires des Annamites. Paris, 1890. Illus. [Collection de chansons et de contes populaires.] 18°.
3019a.103

Folk-lore and legends. English. Phila., 1891. 16°. 4575.116
— North American Indian. Phila., 1891. 16°.
4369a.116
— Russian and Polish. Phila., 1891. 16°. 3069.101
— Scandinavian. Phila., 1891. 16°. 2869a.87

Gomme, G. L. The handbook of folklore. London, 1890. [Folklore society.] Sm. 8°. *4550a.60

Vitry, J. de. The exempla or illustrative stories from the Sermones vulgares. Ed. by T. F. Crane. London, 1890. [Folk-lore society.] 8°. *4550a.61

Yorkshire chap-books. Ed. by C. A. Federer. Series 1. London, 1889. 8°. *4555.103
Contents.—1. Gent, Thomas: [Ten] Tracts on legendary subjects.

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Baldwin, C. C. The Baldwin genealogy. Cleveland, 1881. Portrs. 8°. *2338.61 (Suppl.)

Boissat, ——, abbé. Histoire de la maison de Savoie. Chambéry, 1856. 16°. 6637.18

Brubacher, J. N. The Brubacher genealogy in America. Elkhart, Ind., 1884. 24°. *4339a.103

Douthett, A. T. Douthett and Ward families. Pittsburgh, 1889. Portrs. 16°. *4339a.104

Earwaker, J. P. A Lancashire pedigree case: or a history of the various trials for the recovery of the Harrison estates, from 1873 to 1886; with a pedigree of the Harrison family. Warrington, 1887. 8°. *4537.123

Genealogy of a portion of the descendants of William Chase, who came to America, in 1630. Washington, 1886. 8°. *4337.169

Gordon, C. A. A concise history of the ancient and illustrious house of Gordon. Aberdeen, 1890. 8°. *4536.123

Guthrie, S. A brief history of a branch of the Guthrie family. Chicago. [1889.] Illus. 8°.
*4330a.103

Harbaugh, H. Annals of the Harbaugh family in America. Chambersburg, Pa., 1856. 12°.
*4339a.105

Jewell, P., and **Jewell**, J. The Jewell register, containing a list of the descendants of Thomas Jewell of Braintree. Hartford, 1860. 8°. *4338.126

Jodoin, A., and **Vincent**, J. L. Histoire de Longueuil et de la famille de Longueuil. Montréal, 1889. Illus. 8°. *4313.130

Knapp, A. M. Humphrey Bradstreet, of Ipswich, Mass., and some of his descendants. Manuscript. 4°. *4334.109

Lapham, W. B. John Hill of Dover in 1849, and some of his descendants. Augusta, 1889. 8°. *4337.171

López de Haro, A. Nobiliario genealógico de los reyes y títulos de España. Madrid, M.DC.XXII. 2 v. Plates. L. 8°. **D.200a.7

Marshall, O. S. The Marshall family. Kittanning, Pa., 1884. 8°. *4337.168

Marston, N. W. The Marston genealogy. South Lubeck, Me., 1888. Illus. 8°. *4338.120

Noyes, H. N. Noyes' genealogy. Record of a branch of the descendants of James Noyes, Newbury, 1634–1656. Cleveland, 1889. Illus. 8°. *4337.170

Plumb, H. B. The Plumbs, 1635–1800. Peely, Pa., 1890. 8°, obl. *4430.13

Salem press historical and genealogical record. Vol. 1, no. 1. Salem. [1890.] 8°. *4457.104

Smith, H. A. A genealogical history of the descendants of the Rev. Nehemiah Smith, of New London co., Conn., with mention of his brother John and nephew Edward. Albany, 1889. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *4337.167

Vassall, W. Vassall pedigree. [1890.] 8°, obl. *4532.111

Warren, M. C. A genealogy of one branch of the Conant family. Arranged by Emily W. Leavitt. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. No. 2 in *4332.110

— A genealogy of one branch of the Morey family, 1631–1890. Ed. by Emily W. Leavitt. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. No. 4 in *4332.110

— A genealogy of one branch of the Warren family with its inter-marriages. Compiled by Mary P. Warren. [Boston.] 1890. Plates. 8°. No. 1 in *4332.110

— A genealogy of the Bogman family, 1767–1890. Compiled by Emily W. Leavitt. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. No. 3 in *4332.110

Heraldry.

Crollalanza, G. B. di. Dizionario storico-blasonico delle famiglie nobili e notabili italiane estinte e fiorenti. Pisa, 1886–90. L. 8°. *2740.53

Giornale araldico-genealogico-diplomatico. Publicato per cura della R. Accademia araldica italiana. T. 17. Pisa, 1889, 90. L. 8°. *6220.68

Morris, J. F. The British flag, its origin and history. Incidents in its use in America. Hartford, 1889. 8°. *4419.145

Geography.

See also names of continents; Meteorology; Voyages and Travels.

Bartholomew, J. The library reference atlas of the world. With index to 100,000 places. London, 1890. F°. *2280.64

Goldthwaite's geographical magazine. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 8°. *6274.55

International geographical congress, Antwerp, 1871. Compte-rendu. Anvers, 1872. 2 v. Plates. Maps. 8°. *6275.50

Keltie, J. S. Applied geography. London, 1890. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2288.58

Nichols, W. F. Topics in geography. Boston, 1890. 12°. 2289.59

Redway, J. W. The teacher's manual of geography. Boston, 1890. 12°. 2289.58

Geographical reading, pp. 167–174.

Schrader, F. Atlas de géographie moderne, par F. Schrader, F. Prudent, E. Anthoine. Paris, 1890. F°. *2280.63

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Alexander, J. M. The craters of Mokuaweoweo, Mauna Loa, surveyed October, 1885. 8°. 5869.84

Branner, J. C. The relations of the state and national geological surveys to each other and to the geologists of the country. Address at Indianapolis. Salem, 1890. 8°. 7866.40

Construction in earthquake countries. Yokohama. [1890.] Plates. [Seismological society of Japan.] 8°. *7815.50.14

Dawson, Sir J. W. The chain of life in geological time. 3d ed. With illus. [London.] 1888. Sm. 8°. 3816.74

Kloos, J. H. Entstehung und Bau der Gebirge erläutert am geologischen Bau des Harzes. Braunschweig, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3869.115

Macfarlane, J. An American geological railway guide, giving the geological formation at every railway station. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Map. 12°. *3865.120

Pennsylvania. Second geological survey. J. P. Lesley, state geologist. Vol. I, 5. Report, 7th, on the oil and gas fields of Western Pennsylvania. For 1887, 1888. (Following the annual reports of 1885 and 1886.) By J. F. Carll. Harrisburg, 1890. Maps. 8°. *7868.50. I, 5

South Carolina. Geological survey. Report on the survey of South Carolina: being the 1st, 2d annual report, 1856, 57. By O. M. Lieber. Columbia, 1856, 58. Plates. 8°. *3865.122

Stone, G. H. Classification of the glacial sediments of Maine. [New Haven, 1890.] 8°. *7866.42

United States. Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. G. M. Wheeler in charge. Washington, 1875–89. 7 v. in 8. Plates. Maps. 4°. Text, *7870.6; Atlas, *7860a.2

— Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. Report 9, 1887/88. Washington, 1889. Illus. Maps. 4°. *7870.55.9

Contents. — Report of the director. — Administrative reports. — The Charleston earthquake of August 31, 1886, by C. E. Dutton. — The geology of Cape Ann, by N. S. Shaler. — Formation of travertine and siliceous sinter by the vegetation of hot springs, by W. H. Weed. — On the geology and physiography of a portion of Northwestern Colorado and adjacent parts of Utah and Wyoming, by C. A. White.

Upham, W. Report of exploration of the glacial lake Agassiz in Manitoba. Montreal, 1890. Maps. 8°. *3864.69

History.

See also names of countries for their special history.

American historical association. Annual report for 1889. Washington, 1890. 8°. *4361.122

A partial bibliography of the published works of members, by P. L. Ford, pp. 163–386.

Brinckmeier, E. Practisches Handbuch der historischen Chronologie aller Zeiten und Völker, besonders des Mittelalters. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1882. 8°. 2221.59

Dictionnaire de l'art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques, depuis la naissance de Notre-Seigneur jusqu'à l'année 1750. Nouv. éd. Publié par M. l'abbé Migne. Paris, 1854. [Nouvelle encyclopédie théologique.] L. 8°. *7465.74

Du Fief, J. Atlas de géographie historique. Bruxelles. [188–?] F°. 6280a.63

Putnam, G. P. Tabular views of universal history. Continued to date by L. E. Jones. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 2215.63

Indians of America.

Abbeville, C. d'. L'arrivée des pères capuchins [à l'isle Maragnan, en 1612,] et la conversion des sauvages à nostre saincte foy. À Paris, M.D.C.-XXIII. [Lyon, 1876.] 8°. 4364.123

Buffalo historical society. Red Jacket. [Obsequies, Oct. 9, 1884.] Buffalo, 1885. Portr. 8°. *4364.50.3

Canadian Indian, The. Published under the auspices of the Canadian Indian research and aid society. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Owen Sound, Ont. [1890.] Illus. 8°. *4364.120

Succeeds "Our Forest Children" [*4364.109].

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Third division: Chiapo- and Guarano-Maranonians. London, 1890. 8°. 6231.55

On the Indians of South America.

Messiter, C. A. Sport and adventures among the North American Indians. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4361.121

Smith, W. Relation historique de l'expédition, contre les Indiens de l'Ohio en MDCCLXIV. Commandée par H. Bouquet. [Anon.] Trad. de l'anglois par C. G. F. Dumas. Amsterdam, 1769. 8°. 4364.123

Industrial Arts.

See also Decoration; Mechanical Arts.

Beaumont, R. Colour in woven design. London, 1890. Illus. [The specialists' series.] Sm. 8°. 8028.101

Christopher, S. Cleaning and scouring. A manual for dyers and laundresses. London, 1877. Sm. 8°. 6009.100

Gand, É. Cours de tissage en 75 leçons, trois années d'étude, professé à la Société industrielle d'Amiens. 1e–3e année, Paris, 1876, 78. 3 v. 132 plates. L. 8°. 4012.60

Gonzáles, H. La fábrica de armas blancas de Toledo. Toledo, 1889. Plates. 16°. 8019.152

Hopkins, C. The watchmaker's and jeweler's handbook. Louisville, Ky., 1866. 12°. 8018.122

Ris-Paquot, O. E. Dictionnaire des poinçons, symboles, [etc.] des orfèvres français et étrangers, fermiers généraux, etc. Paris, 1890. 16°. *8088.13

Smith, J. E. A. Pioneer paper-making in Berkshire. Life, life work and influence of Zenas Crane. [Holyoke, 1890?] Portr. 8°. *4442.157

Textile Mercury, The: a weekly journal. Vol. 2. Manchester. [1890.] Illus. 4°. *6850.5

Wade's fibre and fabric: a record of new industries in the cotton and woolen trade. Vol. 1–11. Boston. 1885-90. Illus. 4°. *6931.1

Industrial Exhibitions.

Norton, C. B. World's fairs from London 1851 to Chicago 1893. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8025.101

Insurance.

Boston insurance directory. Boston. [1886.] 24°. 5659a.27

Ohio life insurance and trust company. Annual report, 1st–4th. 1835-1838. Columbus. 8°. *7659.65

Wright, W. C. On the provision for and assessment of life insurance expenses. [Boston.] 1890. 8°. 3667.82

Jews.

Madden, F. W. Coins of the Jews. Boston, 1881. Illus. 4°. *2220.64

Renan, J. E. Histoire du peuple d'Israël. T. 3. Paris, 1891. 8°. 2294.72

Schuerer, E. A history of the Jewish people in the time of Jesus Christ. A second ed. of a "Manual of the history of New Testament times." 1st division. The political history of Palestine, from B. C. 175 to A. D. 135. Trans. by J. Macpherson. Edinb., 1890. 2 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 2292.76, Div. 1

Toy, C. H. Judaism and Christianity. A sketch of the progress of thought from Old Testament to New Testament. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3493.73

Language.

See also Literature.

Abel, C. Über Wechselbeziehungen der ägyptischen, indoeuropaeischen und semitischen Etymologie. 1er Theil. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. 2950.61

Pietzker, F. Ueber die Möglichkeit einer künstlichen Universalsprache. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 5 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Aryan.

Schmidt, J. Die Verwantschaftsverhältnisse der indogermanischen Sprachen. Weimar, 1872. 8°. 2950.62

Chinese.

Lobscheid, Rev. W. English and Chinese dictionary, with the Punti and Mandarin pronunciation. Hongkong, 1866–69. 2 v. F°. *5034.5

English.

Ellis, A. J. English dialects — their sounds and homes; an abridgment of the author's 'Existing phonology of English dialects.' London, 1890. [English dialect society.] 8°. **4606.60

Kennedy, J. A stem dictionary of the English language. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. *4586.113

Loewisch, M. Zur englischen Aussprache von 1650–1750 nach frühenglischen Grammatiken. Kassel, 1889. 8°. 4589.142

Moon, G. W. Learned men's English: the revisers. A series of criticisms on the English of the revised version of the Scriptures. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4588.110

Newcomb, J. B. What I know about grammar. (2d ed.) San Antonio, 1879. 8°. 4587.107

Norton, C. L. Political Americanisms. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 2384.53

Peacock, Mabel G. W. North Lincolnshire dialect. Taales fra Linkisheere. Brigg, 1889. Sm. 8°. 2468.131

Rigdon, J. Grammar of the English sentence and introduction to composition. Danville, Ind., 1890. 12°. 4586.114

Robertson, J. D. A glossary of dialect & archaic words used in the county of Gloucester. London, 1890. [English dialect society.] 8°. *_*4605.70

French.

Bellows, J. Dictionary, French and English, English and French. Both divisions on the same page. Revised by A. Beljame. 2d ed. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. *2689.90

Borel, E. Cours de thèmes français. Progressive exercises, for translating English into French. N. Y. [1868.] 12°. 6687.74

Brachet, F. Dictionnaire du patois savoyard. Nouv. éd. Albertville, 1889. 8°. *2687.61

Larousse, P. A. La lexicologie des écoles. Grammaire supérieure. 3e année. 4e éd. Paris. [1868?] 16°. 6687.75

Toussaint, C., and **Langenscheidt**, G. Brieflicher Sprach- und Sprech-Unterricht für das Selbstudium Erwachsener. Französisch. 36te Aufl. Berlin, 1890. [Methode Toussaint-Langenscheidt.] 8°. *2680.57

German.

Heyne, M. Deutsches Wörterbuch. B. 1. A–G. Leipzig, 1890. L. 8°. *2881.54

Neues englisch-deutsches und deutsch-englisches Wörterbuch, Ein. Phila., 1839. 8°. *4887.31

Ottmann, R. E. Die reduplicierten Präterita in den germanischen Sprachen. Leipzig, 1890. 4°. *4881.4

Sanders, D. Bausteine zu einem Wörterbuch der sinnverwandten Ausdrücke im Deutschen. Berlin, 1889. 16°. 2889.89

Greek.

Goodwin, William Watson. Syntax of the moods and tenses of the Greek verb. Rewritten and enlarged. Boston, 1890. 8°. 2985.61

Stuart, M. A grammer of the New Testament dialect. Andover, 1834. 8°. *7433.62

Persian.

Salemann, C., and **Shukovski**, V. Persische Grammatik, mit Litteratur, Chrestomathie und Glossar. Berlin, 1889. [Porta linguarum orientalium.] 16°. 3039.100

Quichua.

Middendorf, E. W. Das Runa Simi oder die Keshua-Sprache, wie sie gegenwärtig in der Provinz von Cusco gesprochen wird. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 4364.121

Law.

Arnoux, W. H. The Dutch in America. N. Y., 1890. 4°. **4471.110

Baildon, W. P. Select civil pleas. Vol. 1. London, 1890. [Selden society.] 4°. *4600a.102

Carter, J. C. The ideal and the actual in the law. The annual address [American bar association]. Phila., 1890. 8°. 7634.8

Cherry, R. R. Lectures on the growth of criminal law in ancient communities. London, 1890. 8°. 3619.64

Decken, — von der. Das vorbestimmte Recht. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 5 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Dewolf, A. The town meeting. A manual of Massachusetts law. Boston, 1890. 8°. 5639.34

Grueber, E. Das römische Recht als Theil des Rechtsunterrichtes an den englischen Universitäten. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 14 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Massachusetts. Supreme judicial court. Catalogue of records and files in the office of the clerk of the Supreme judicial court for the county of Suffolk. Boston, 1890. 8°. *6172.21

National convention of the representatives of the commercial bodies of the United States. Proceedings of the second session, embodying the Torrey bill to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States, as recommended to Congress. [St. Louis, 1889.] 8°. 3672.9

Pfizer, Landgerichtsrath. Recht und Willkür im deutschen Strafprozess. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 9 in *5216.50, N.F.3

— Was erwartet Deutschland von dem bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch? Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 6 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Pollock, Sir F., 3d bart. Oxford lectures and other discourses. London, 1890. 8°. 4552.102

Contents. — The methods of jurisprudence. — English opportunities in historical and comparative jurisprudence. — The king's peace. — Oxford law studies. — The English manor. — Sir Henry Maine and his work. — Religious equality. — Home rule and imperial sovereignty. — Examinations and education. — Law libraries. — The library of the Alpine club. — The forms and history of the sword.

Sharpe, R. R. Calendar of wills proved and enrolled in the Court of Husting, London. Part 2 [and last]. 1358–1688. London, 1890. 8°. *2491.123

Smith, Columbus. Index for persons in America claiming properties abroad. Burlington, 1868. 16°. *2438.65

Thudichum, F. Femgericht und Inquisition. Giessen, 1889. 8°. 3619.63

Viollet, P., ed. Les établissements de Saint Louis. Publiés pour la Société de l'histoire de France. T. 4: Notes (suite et fin). Table-glossaire. Paris, 1886. 8°. *6634.2.4

Willard, A. R. A legislative handbook relating to the preparation of statutes. With a chapter on the publication of statutes. Boston, 1890. 12°. 5619.57

Williams, G. D. The Massachusetts peace officer. A manual for sheriffs, constables, police, and other civil officers. Boston, 1891. 12°. *3635.26

Literature.

See also Drama; Fiction; Language; Poetry.

Alberti, C. Der moderne Realismus in der deutschen Litteratur und die Grenzen seiner Berechtigung. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 3 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Bombaugh, C. C. Gleanings for the curious from the harvest-fields of literature. Phila., 1890, 8°. 4402.126

American.

Primer, A, of criticism. Baltimore, 1883. 12°. 4399.124

Criticisms of living American authors.

Authors.

Ellwanger, G. H. The story of my house. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 4409.162

Holmes, Oliver Wendell. Over the teacups. Boston, 1891. 12°. 4403.148

Thomas, Julia M. Miscellaneous writings. N. Y. [1890.] 16°. 4397.123

English.

Brink, B. ten. Geschichte der englischen Litteratur. B. 1. Bis zu Wiclifs Auftreten. Berlin, 1877. 8°. 4555.105

Earle, J. R. English prose. London, 1890. 8°. 4582.104

Morley, H. English writers. An attempt towards a history of English literature. Vol. 6. From Chaucer to Caxton. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *2550a.1.6

Ryland, F. Chronological outlines of English literature. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4574.128

Saintsbury, G. E. B. Essays in English literature. 1780–1860. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4574.138

Contents. — Introductory essay. — The kinds of criticism. — Crabbe. — Hogg. — Sydney Smith. — Jeffrey. — Hazlitt. — Moore. — Leigh Hunt. — Peacock. — Wilson. — De Quincey. — Lockhart. — Praed. — Borrow.

Steuart J. A. Letters to living authors. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4559.110

Welsh, A. H. A digest of English and American literature. Chicago, 1890. 12°. 4574.140

Zettel, J. World-book-fame-reasons. To enumerate the reasons wherefore Defoe's Robinson has become famous throughout all Europe. 1st edition. With orthographicatives. Neustadt, 1888. 8°. 4602.28

Authors.

Brady, W. M. Anglo-Roman papers. Paisley, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4527.104

Contents. — The English palace, now Torlonia, in Rome. — The eldest natural son of Charles II. — Memoirs of Cardinal Erskine. — Appendix, The rock of Dozza.

Croly, G. Historical sketches, speeches, and characters. London, 1842. Sm. 8°. *6214.22

Female mentor, The: or, select conversations. 2d ed. Vol. 2. London, 1798. Sm. 8°. 6564.85

Martineau, J. Essays, reviews, and addresses. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 8°. 4558.107

Miscellaneous collection, A: consisting of an original letter from the pen of Columbus, never before published; some original poetry, and prose. The whole revised and corrected by a gentleman of the Inner temple. London, 1803. 4°. 6561.88

The Dedication (lacking in this copy) is signed M. H.

Pritchett, R. T. Smokiana. [London, 1890.] Plates. 8°. *4004.103

Rogers, H. The Greyson letters: selections from the correspondence of R. E. H. Greyson, Esq. [pseud.]. Boston, 1857. 12°. 4509.178

Ruskin, J. An introduction to the writings of J. Ruskin. By Vida D. Scudder. Boston. [1890.] 16°. 4559a.105

Selections.

Wainewright, T. G. Essays and criticisms. Now first collected with account of the author, by W. C. Hazlitt. London, 1880. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4557.121

Wills, F. C., ed. Lay sermons. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3586.69

Wyclif, J. Wicklieffes wicket faythfully overseene and corrected after the originall and first copie, with an epistle to the reader, by [M]yles [C]overdale. Ed. by R. Potts. Noremburgh, first impr. 1546. London, n. d. 8°. 5503.14

French.

Birch-Hirschfeld, A. Geschichte der französischen Litteratur seit Anfang des XVI. Jahrhunderts. B. 1. Das Zeitalter der Renaissance. Stuttgart, 1889. 8°. 2672.110

Merlet, G. Tableau de la littérature française 1800–1815. Partie 2, 3 [et dernière]. Paris, 1883. 8°. 4674.51

Authors.

La Bruyère, J. de. The morals and manners of the seventeenth century, being the characters of La Bruyère. Trans. by Helen Stott. Chicago, 1890. Portr. [Masterpieces of foreign authors.] 16°. 3586.68

Rabelais, F. Œuvres. Éd. nouv. Publiée par P. Favre. Niort, 1875–80. 5 v. 8°. 2700a.50

German.

Briefe über Merkwürdigkeiten der Literatur. 1e–3e Sammlung. Heilbronn, 1888, 1890. 2 v. [Deutsche Litteraturdenkmale des 18. und 19. Jahrhunderts in Neudrucken.] 16°. *2890b.50.29, 30

Hirsch, F. W. Geschichte der deutschen Litteratur. Leipzig. [1883–85.] 3 v. [Geschichte der Weltlitteratur in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 2872.112

Authors.

Frederick II, the Great. Œuvres du philosophe de Sans-Souci. 2e éd. Potzdam, M.DCC.LX. 16°. 6874.22

Greek.

Mackail, J. W., ed. Select epigrams from the Greek anthology. London, 1870. 8°. 2967.76

Perry, T. S. A history of Greek literature. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 2971.66

Schoell, R. Die Anfänge einer politischen Literatur bei den Griechen. München, 1890. 4°. 2971.68

Snider, D. J. Homer's Iliad. A commentary. St. Louis. [1890.] 12°. 2997.51

Authors.

Æschylus. The seven plays in English verse. By L. Campbell. London, 1890. 8°. 2977.60

Euripides. The Ion, with a trans. into English verse, by A. W. Verrall. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 2974.61

Pindar. The Nemean odes. Ed. by J. B. Bury. London, 1890. 8°. 2974.63

Sophocles. Electra. Plumptre translation. [Northampton, 1888?] 8°. 3006.19

Theocritus. Gedichte. Übers. von J. H. Voss. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.278

Hindu.

Reed, Elizabeth A. Hindu literature; or, the ancient books of India. Chicago, 1891. 8°. 3028.102

Irish.

Ossianic society, Dublin. Transactions, 1853–58. Dublin, 1854–61. 6 v. 8°. *2414.23

Contents. — 1. Battle of Gabhra. 2. The festivities at the house of Conan of Ceann-Sleibhe, in the county of Clare. 3. The pursuit after Diarmuid O'Duibhne, and Grainne the daughter of Cormac MacAirt, king of Ireland. 4, 6. Fenian poems. 1st, 2d series. 5. The proceedings of the great Bardic institution.

Italian.

Alighieri, L'. Revista di cose dantesche. Diretta da F. Pasqualigo. Anno 1, 2, fasc. 1, 2. Verona, 1890. L. 8°. *2790.53

Bartolini, A. Studi danteschi. Vol. 1. Inferno. Siena, 1889. 16°. 2799.67

Locella, W., Freiherr von. Dante nell' arte tedesca. Milano, 1891. Illus. F°. **2800.36

Authors.

Castiglione, B., conte. Il cortegiano. Riuedutto, da A. Ciccarelli da Fuligni. Venetia, MCDVI [1606?]. 24°. *2799a.51

Machiavelli, N. Tvtte le opere di Nicolò Machiavelli . . . divise in v parti. [M.D.L.] 5 v. in 1. Sm. 4°. *2796.53

Sanazzaro, J. Opere volgari, colla di lui vita scritta dal Crispo da Gallipoli. Bassano, 1783. 2 v. 16°. 4795.20

Latin.

Authors.

Persius Flaccus, Aulus. A. Persii Flacci D. Ivnii Ivvenalis Svlpiciae Satvrae recognovit Otto Iahn. Editio altera cvram agente F. Bvecheler. Berolini, 1886. 16°. 4926.21

Tacitus, C. C. The Annals. Books 1–6. Ed. by W. F. Allen. Boston, 1890. Portrs. [College series of Latin authors.] 12°. 2948.53

— Die Historien des Cornelius Tacitus. Übers. von W. Bötticher. Neue Ausgabe. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.279

Norse.

Henzen, C. G. W. Über die Träume in der altnordischen Sagalitteratur. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 2872.113

Saga library. Vol. 1. Done into English out of the Icelandic. By William Morris and E. Magnússon. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 2875.106

Contents. — 1. The story of Howard the Halt. — The story of the banded men. — The story of Hen Thorir.

Sanskrit.

Magoun, H. W. The Āsurí-Kalpa: a witchcraft practice of the Atharva-Veda, with introd., trans., and commentary. A dissertation . . . Johns Hopkins university. Baltimore. [1889.] 8°. 5026.3

Mahâbhârata. The Mahabharata of Krishna-Dwaipayana Vyasa. Trans. into English prose. Published and distributed gratis by Protap Chundra Roy. Calcutta, 1883–89. 8 v. 8°. *3027.102

Sutta Pitaka. The Majjhima-nikāya. Ed. by V. Trenckner. Vol. 1. London, 1888. [Pali text society.] 8°. 5022.30

Vátsyáyana. The Kama sutra of Vatsyayana. Trans. from the Sanscrit. Cosmopoli [London], 1883: for the Kama Shastra society. Sm. 8°. *_*G.264.13

Manuscripts.

See also titles of several manuscripts under heading United States (Massachusetts).

Abrégé des découvertes de la Nouvelle France, tant de ce que nous avons découvert comme aussi les Anglais, depuis les Virgines jusqu'au Freton Davis, et de ce qu'eux et nous pouvons prétendre. (4) ff. [1750?] F°. **G.41.38

Aubry, J. Mémoire du P. Aubry missionnaire de Canada sur les limites de la Nouvelle France et de la Nouvelle Angleterre. 1720. (4) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.25

Beauharnois, C. de la Boische, marquis de. M. le Mis. de Beauharnois auquel il avait été écrit au mois de may dernier sur la conjoncture des affaires par raport [sic] aux puissances maritimes rend compte de ses vuës, en cas de rupture avec l'Angleterre. 1734. (4) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.35

Bobé, ——, priest. Mémoire concernant les limittes des colonies, présenté en 1720. (48) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.32

Bosschaert, C. de. [Letter in French addressed to Messieurs Caecia et Trabuchi, banquiers à Paris. Dated Anvers le 14 août 1769.] (2) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.35.15

Contains a reference to Canada.

Brouillan, J. de. Projet touchant l'entreprise qu'on pouroit faire eu cas de guerre sur Baston [sic] et sur plusieurs autres petites villes qui sont sur la coste en revenant à l'est. [1702.] (2) ff. 4°. **G.35.19

Cession de l'Accadie et de l'Isle de St. Christophe à la reine et à la couronne d'Angleterre. À Marly le 6 may 1713. Transcript. (3) pp. Sm. 4°. **G.35.20

Copy of a letter in French sent to Mr. Rigy of Quebec, giving directions about supplies to be sent to the colony on St. John's river. Dated Paris, 1723. Signed, Farges, de Saint Pierre. (3) ff. Transcript. Sm. 4°. **G.35.18

Coudray, A. le Borgne, sieur de. Mémoire concernant les droits de Monsieur le duc de Vandosme et de André le Borgne sieur du Coudray dans les forts, habitations, terres et isles du pajes d'Acadie en la Nouvelle France. (17) ff. Transcript (?) [1663?] F°. **G.41.34

Cushing, T. Letter addressed to Arthur Lee, esqr., Londou, dated Boston, Jany. 9, 1774, relating to the recall of Governor Hutchinson, and the feeling aroused in the Province by the importation of tea in the previous month. With the superscription and stamp. (2) ff. Autograph. Sm. 4°. **G.31.34

— and others. A letter signed by Thomas Cushing, Edward Payne, Jona. Mason and Henderson Inches, to a committee of merchants of Norwich, Conn., relative to the tax on tea. Dated, Boston, 7th Dec. 1769. (2) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.31.36

Desherbiers, ——. Letter in French giving the details of the surrender of Louisburg to the French. Dated Louisburg, 29 juillet, 1749. (9) ff. Transcript (?) F°. **G.41.26

Estat des vivres envoyés à l'Acadie pour les quarante soldats tenant garnison au fort de Naxouac pour l'année 1695. Transcript. (10) ff. F°. **G.41.30

Etat général des approvisionnements nécessaires pour les six bataillons des troupes de terre qui doivent passer au Canada. [1695?] (7) ff. F°. **G.41.42

Five French manuscripts relating to the capture of Pemaquid, 1696. (5) ff. Transcripts. F° and sm. 4°. **G.41.36

Fragments of French manuscripts relating to the early history of Nova Scotia. 1701–1746. (6) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.39

Inventaire des papiers concernant l'Acadie dounéz à M. Deshaguais le 2 janer. 1702: tirez du Dépost de Mgr. (1) f. F°. **G.41.41

Incomplete.

Limites de l'Amérique septentrionale. Mémoire pour servir d'éclaircissement sur le droit que les françois ont dans la propriété des pays de l'Amérique Septentrionale spécialement pour la partie méridionale de l'Acadie. Transcript. (13) ff. [1688.] F°. **G.41.27

Mémoire contenant des observations pour parvenir à l'éclaircissement des difficultés qui se présentent pour l'exécution de l'article 12e. du traité de paix fait entre la France et l'Angleterre, le 11 avril 1713, en ce qu'il porte cession de la part de la France à l'Angleterre de la Nouvelle Écosse [etc.]. [1720.] (10) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.29

Mémoire contre les prétentions des Anglois sur les terres de la Nouvelle France. No. 27. Transcript. (18) ff. 1719. F°. **G.41.46

Mémoire générale sur les limites de l'Acadie. Janvier, 1720. (13) ff. Transcript. 2 copies. F°. **G.41.28

Mémoire sur les limites de l'Acadie. [1720?] (13) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.45

Original agreement between the chiefs of the Indians of the village of Bécaucourt and Acadian refugees, relative to land bought by the refugees near Three Rivers. Signed J. G. Lacroix, François Arcenaux, Germain, jésuite. Also signed by Tonnancour, last lieutenant-general of Three Rivers, and by F. Haldimand, governor. Dated "le treize aoust, 1764." (2) pp. Sm. 4°. **G.35.17

Patu, ——. Relation de ce qui s'est passé à la Baie du Nord [et de la conduite de M. d'Iberville]. Dated, Québec 1689. (5) ff. Transcript. Sm. 4°. **G.35.21
Added Lettre d'Iberville à ses associés à Paris.

Ramezay, C. [Autograph letter, dated "Montréal le 28e septembre 1712."] Broadside. **G.41.37

Récensement général de la Nouvelle France pour 1732. par comparaison avec celui de 1730. (1) f. F°. **G.41.43

Rocbert, É. [Autograph of Étienne Rocbert and François Clairambault, sieur d'Augremont.] Broadside. Sm. f°. **G.35.16

Sketch of the early settlement of Acadia by Chevry, etc. (3) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.31
Written apparently about 1770.

Vaudreuil, P. de Rigaud, marquis de. Coppie des lettres escrittes au Sr. Dudley gouverneur général de Baston. 1705. (5) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.47

Villebon, R., chevalier de. Journal de ce qui s'est passé à l'Acadie depuis le mois d'octobre 1696 [–septembre 1697]. (16) ff. Transcript. F°. **G.41.33

Marriage.

Monsabré, J. M. L. Marriage. Trans. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3586.66

Mathematics.

Åstrand, J. J. Hülfstafeln zur leichten und genauen Auflösung des Kepler'schen Problems. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. **E.5124.14

Bolzano, B. Paradoxien des Unendlichen; herausg. von Fr. Přihonsky. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1889. 12°. **E.5119.19

Cayley, A. Collected mathematical papers. Vol. 3. Cambridge, 1890. 4°. **E.190.60.3

Danfrif, P. Déclaration de l'usage du graphomètre, par la pratique duquel l'on peut mesurer toutes distances . . . À la fin . . . est adiousté . . . vn traicté de l'vsage du trigomètre. Paris, 1597. Plates. Sm. 8°. **E.5119.20

De Morgan, A. The connexion of number and magnitude: an attempt to explain the fifth book of Euclid. London, 1836. Sm. 8°. **E.5118.21

Grund, F. J. An elementary treatise on geometry. Part 1, containing plane geometry. New ed. Boston, 1836. 16°. 7937.92

Loria, G. Il passato e il presente delle principali teorie geometriche. (In Reale accademia delle scienze, Turin. Memorie, serie 2, tomo 38, pp. 327–376. 1888.) *5202.1, 2d ser. 38

Minkowski, H. Mémoire sur la théorie des formes quadratiques à coefficients entiers. Paris, 1884. 4°. **E.5112.28

Schlesinger, L. Ein Beitrag zur Theorie der linearen homogenen Differentialgleichungen dritter Ordnung mit einer Relation dritten Grades zwischen den Elementen eines Fundamentalsystems von Integralen. Berlin, 1888. 8°. **E.5118.20

Tables to facilitate the computation of federal money. Treuton. [1800.] 24°. *5939a.67

Mechanical Arts.

See also Engineering; Industrial Arts; Physics.

Bower, J. A. Science applied to work. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3918.74

Drinker, H. S. A treatise on explosive compounds, machine rock drills and blasting. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 4°. *8011.110

Griffing (A. A.) iron company, Jersey city. Illustrated price-list. Bundy steam and hotwater radiator. Jersey city, 1889. 4°. 8011.113

Nissenson, G. N. Practical treatise on injectors as feeders of steam boilers. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 8015.114

Ramée, D. La locomotion. Histoire des chars, carrosses, omnibus et voitures de tous genres. Paris, 1856. Plates. 12°. 8019.154

Thurston, R. H. The mechanical engineer: his preparation and his work. An address. N. Y., 1875. Portr. 8°. 5919.58

Wright, T. W. Test-book of mechanics. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3949.65

Zwicker, P. H. Instructor, for machinists, firemen and steam engineers. 16th ed. St. Louis, 1890. 24°. 8039.104

Medicine.

See also Physiology.

Albany medical annals. [Parts of] Vol. 3–7, 9. Albany, 1882–88. 8°. *7736.21
Through vol. 5 the title was the Medical annals, a journal of the Medical society of the county of Albany. Vol. 9 was published by the Albany medical library and journal association.

American cyclopedia, The, of practical medicine and surgery. Vol. 1, 2. A–Azygos. Phila., 1834–36. [Library of the medical sciences.] 8°. *5735.61

Archives of clinical surgery. Ed. by J. Bermingham. [Parts of Vol. 1, 2.] N. Y., 1876–77. 8°. *3753.62

Billings, F. S. Preventive inoculation. Phila., 1890. 16°. 5796.107

Braid, J. Neurypnology: or, the rationale of nervous sleep, considered in relation with animal magnetism. London, 1843. 12°. 3809.109

Braune, W. Topographisch-anatomischer Atlas. Nach Durchschnitten an gefrornen Cadavern. Leipzig, 1875. Sm. f°. 5740.32
The plates of the edition of 1872 [*37.F.1] are reproduced in smaller form and without color.

Burnet, R. W. Foods and dietaries: a manual of clinical dietetics. London, 1890. 12°. 3768.118

Cambridge hospital, Cambridge, Mass. Report of the trustees. Cambridge. [1890.] 12°. *7798.28

Channing, W. A consideration of the causes of insanity. Boston, 1884. 8°. 7803.83

Clarke, W. B. Homœopathy and blood-letting. [Indianapolis, 1890.] 8°. 7803.79

Dewar, J. "What ails the baby?" N. Y. [1890.] [The "red cross" series.] 16°. 3769.115

Dymock, W., and others. Pharmacographia Indica. A history of the principal drugs of vegetable origin, met with in British India. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 8°. *3785.104

Feller, H. Professor Koch's cure for consumption (tuberculosis). London, 1890. Portr. 16°. 3799.118

Judson, A. B. The prevention of the short leg of hip disease. Phila., 1890. 8°. 5750.17

Loewenthal, W. Die Aufgaben der Medizin in der Schule. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 1 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Lovett, R. W. Lateral deviation of the spine as a diagnostic symptom in Pott's disease. Boston, 1890. 32°. 5754.11

Macfarlane, A. W. Insomnia and its therapeutics. London, 1890. 8°. 3801.103

Parker, W. T. The regimental red cross corps. A manual for medical officers of the U. S. militia. [Salem.] 1890. Sm. 4°. 3756.57

Revue des sciences médicales en France et à l'étranger. T. 1–35. Paris, 1873–90. 8°. 7755.51
Each volume contains a classified bibliography for the year.

Shoemaker, J. V. Ointments and oleates, especially in diseases of the skin. 2d ed. Phila., 1890. [Physicians' and students' ready reference series.] 12°. 3799.123

White, J. C. The relations of the Massachusetts medical society to medical education. Boston, 1890. 8°. 7736.73

Psychological Medicine.

Clark, Susan C. A look upward. Boston, 1891. 12°. 3768.117

Eddy, Mary B. G. Christian science: no and yes. 2d ed. Boston, 1887. 16°. 5765.87

Wilmans, Helen. Back numbers Wilmans express, condensed. By Helen Wilmans and Ada Wilmans Powers. [Douglasville, Ga., 1890?] 12°. 3609.111

Meteorology.

Scott, R. H. Elementary meteorology. 5th ed. London, 1890. Illus. [International scientific series.] Sm. 8°. 3966.106

United States. Hydrographic office. Report of the International meteorologic congress at Paris, Sept., 1889. By A. Ward. Washington, 1890. 8°. *3956.111

— Signal office. Meteorological summary. Station: Boston, Mass. For Oct., Nov., 1890. [Boston, 1890.] F°. *7960.7

Middle Ages.

Batty, J. The spirit and influence of chivalry. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2299a.72

Delisle, L. V. Littérature latine et histoire du moyen âge. Paris, 1890. Fac-simile. 8°. 2192.21

Zeller, J. S. Entretiens sur l'histoire du moyen âge. [T. 1–3.] Paris, 1884–87. 16°. 2308.72

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Alphabetical army register. N. Y., 1863. 8°. *C.243.11

Arvers, P. Historique du 82e régiment d'infanterie de ligne, et du 7e régiment d'infanterie légère. 1684–1876. Avec les différents types d'uniformes. Paris, 1876. 8°. *4637.63

Clarke, G. S. Fortification: its past achievements, recent development, and future progress. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3954.110

Duffy, E. History of the 159th regiment, N. Y. S. V. N. Y., 1890. 12°. *4424.232

Garlington, E. A. A catechism on cavalry outposts, reconnoissance, patrols, and advance and rear guards. Junction city, Kansas. [1890.] Plates. 24°. 5959a.83

Hamley, Sir E. B. The war in the Crimea. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3068.106

Jansen, K. Deutsche Schlachtendenkmäler. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 2 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Koeppen, F. von. The armies of Europe illustrated. Trans. and rev. by Count Gleichen. London, 1890. Sm. 4°. **3951.130

Martimprey, A. D. M. de. Historique du 9e régiment de cuirassiers. Paris, 1888. 8°. *4637.62

Thoumas, C. A. Les transformations de l'armée française. Paris, 1887. 2 v. 8°. 2621.106

Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

Brannt, W. T. The metal worker's handy-book of receipts and processes. Phila., 1890. 12°. *8039.77

Cambessédès, F. Cours théorique & pratique d'exploitation des mines. Paris, 1887, 90. 3 v. Illus. 4°. *3861.106

Jones, R. H. Asbestos: its properties, occurrence, & uses. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3978.113

McMillan, W. G. A treatise on electro-metallurgy. London, 1890. Illus. [Griffin's scientific text books.] Sm. 8°. 3978.112

Miller, W. H. A treatise on crystallography. Cambridge, 1839. Plates. 8°. 3875.63

Schrauf, A. Atlas der Krystall-Formen des Mineralreiches. B. 1, Lief. 1–v. Wien, 1877. 50 plates. F°. *3870.56
Literatur, pp. 7–12.

Swank, J. M. Introduction to a history of iron-making and coal mining in Pennsylvania. Phila., 1878. 8°. *7861.84

Wedding, G. F. H. Basic Bessemer process. With a supplementary chapter on dephosphorization, by E. Prochaska. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 8°. 8012.107

Missions and Charitable Institutions.

Bassett, J. Persia: Eastern mission. A narrative. With a sketch of the versions of the Bible and Christian literature in the Persian and Persian-Turkish languages. Phila. [1890.] Illus. 12°. 5539.67

Booth, W., general of the Salvation army. In darkest England and the way out. London. [1890.] 8°. 3571.104

Boston committee for the relief of the Johnstown sufferers. Records of the committees;

Press-letter book of the committees; File of correspondence; Scrap book. 1889, 90. 4 v. 4°. *G.41.21

Grant, A. The past and prospective extension of the Gospel by missions to the heathen: eight lectures, before the University of Oxford, in 1843. At the lecture founded by John Bampton. 2d ed. London, 1845. 8°. *7504.6

Pennsylvania. Report of the secretary of the Flood relief commission appointed to distribute the funds contributed for the relief of sufferers by the flood of May 31 and June 1, 1889. Harrisburg, 1890. 8°. 4474.129

Potter, H. C. An address. Young men's Christian associations. What is their work, and how shall they perform it? [Utica? 188–?] 8°. 7441.13

Reade, H. L. The story of a heathen and his transformation. Boston, 1890. Illus. 16°. 3019.87

Music.

Czerny, C. 101 elementary studies for the pianoforte. New ed. London. [18–?] F°. 8051.211

Schelle, C. E. Die päpstliche Sängerschule in Rom genannt die Sixtinische Capelle. Ein musikhistorisches Bild. Wien, 1872. 8°. 8046.66

Taylor, S. A system of sight-singing from the established musical notation based on the principle of tonic relation. London, 1890. 8°. 8045.100

Compositions.

Asenjo Barbieri, F. A., ed. Cancionero musical de los siglos xv y xvi. Madrid. [1890.] 4°. *3091.105

Pp. 233–616 contain the music of the songs.

Blackmar, A. E. The Southrons' chaunt of defiance. Song or quartette. Written by a lady of Kentucky [Catherine A. Warfield]. 4th ed. Augusta, Ga. [1861.] F°. No. 4 in *8051.212

— Stuart! Poem by Mrs. Henry J. Vose. Music by A. E. Blackmar. New Orleans. [1864.] [Southern songs of the war.] L. 4°. No. 3 in **8051.212

God will defend the right. Written & composed for the piano by a lady of Richmond. New Orleans. [1861.] L. 4°. No. 7 in **8051.212

Richmond is a hard road to travel. New Orleans. [1863.] [Southern songs of the war.] L. 4°. No. 2 in **8051.212

Sousa, J. P., ed. National, patriotic, and typical airs of all lands. Phila. [1890.] 4°. *8051.208

Names.

Guppy, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. London, 1890. Map. 8°. 4536.104

Kapff, R. Deutsche Vornamen mit den von ihnen abstammenden Geschlechtsnamen, sprachlich erläutert. Nürtingen am Neckar, 1889. 16°. 2834.52

Matheson, R. E. Varieties and synonymes of surnames and Christian names in Ireland. Dublin, 1890. 8°. *4586.115

Paterson, J. Scottish surnames; a contribution to genealogy. Edinb., 1866. Coats of arms. Pedigree. 8°. *4532.112

Natural Science.

See also Anthropology; Astronomy; Botany; Chemistry; Geology; Mathematics; Mineralogy; Physics; Physiology; Zoology.

Buckley, Arabella B. Through magic glasses, and other lectures. A sequel to 'The fairyland of science.' London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3920a.100

Chambers, R. Vestiges of the natural history of creation. 12th ed. With an introd., by A. Ireland. London, 1884. Illus. Portr. Sm. 8°. 1146.29

Eitel, E. J. Feng-shui: or, the rudiments of natural science in China. London, 1873. 8°. 3912.57

Gibson, W. H. Strolls by starlight and sunshine. Illus. by the author. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 4402.129

Hamilton, E. The river-side naturalist. London, 1890. Illus. 12°. 3906.62

Hewitt, W. Elementary science lessons. Standard 1. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3918.75

Moore, A. L. Essays scientific and philosophical. With memoirs. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3586.70

Pinart, A. L. Voyages à la côte nord-ouest de l'Amérique exécutés durant les années 1870–72. [Vol. 1, partie 1. Histoire naturelle.] Paris, 1875. F°. *4460.101

No more was published.

Renan, J. E. The future of science. Ideas of 1848. Trans. London, 1891. 8°. 3601.109

Rochester academy of science. Proceedings. Vol. 1. Rochester, N. Y., 1890. 8°. *7823.10

Wagner free institute of science of Philadelphia. Transactions. Vol. 1–3. Phila., 1887–90. Plates. L. 8°. *7821.7

Contents. — 1. Explorations on the west coast of Florida, and in the Okeechobee wilderness, by A. Heilprin. 2. Report on some fresh-water sponges collected in Florida, by E. Pott. — Notice of some fossil human bones; Description of mammalian remains from a rock crevice in Florida; Description of vertebrate remains from Peace Creek, Florida; Notice of some mammalian remains from the salt mine of Petite Anse, Louisiana; On platygonus, an extinct genus allied to the peccaries; Remarks on the nature of organic species, by J. Leidy. 3. Contributions to the tertiary fauna of Florida, by W. H. Dall. Part 1.

Naval Art.

Callendar, G. Nautical remarks and observations for the chart of the harbour of Boston. London, 1775. 4°. *4451.104

International marine conference, 1889. Protocols of proceedings [and reports]. Washington, 1890. 3 v. 8°. *3958.104

Kelso and co. [Illustrated catalogue of ship model fittings.] Glasgow, 1890. 8°, obl. 8015.115

Patterson, H. Yachting under American statute. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. 3955.91

United States standard steamship owners', builders' and underwriters' association. Register of iron and steel vessels, with the rules of the association, for the construction and classification of iron, steel and composite vessels. N. Y., 1890. Plates. 4°. *5951.63

Whittemore, H. Advance sheets of Origin and progress of steam navigation in America. Containing an historical sketch of the ship building operations of I. and W. H. Webb. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 4°. 3951.80

Principally on W. H. Webb.

Numismatics.

Bolton, H. C. Contributions of alchemy to numismatics. N. Y., 1890. Plates. Sm. 4°. 6222.27

Scott stamp and coin company. Catalogue of a collection of Greek and Roman coins. N. Y. [1891.] 8°. *6226.19

Orations and Addresses.

Cooper, Sir A. A., 7th earl of Shaftsbury. Addresses of the earl of Shaftsbury and the Hon. W. F. Cowper, on the health . . . and education of the people. Liverpool. [1858?] Sm. 8°. 7579.89

Higginson, H. L. The Soldier's field. [Boston? 1890.] 8°. *4493.211

Address at Harvard university, June 10, 1890, on presenting a playground to be called the Soldier's field.

McCulloch, H. Addresses, speeches, lectures and letters upon various subjects. Washington, 1890. 8°. 5646.98

Pierce, E. L. Marathon and Chattanooga. Address on Memorial day, 1890. Boston, 1890. 8°. *4424.233

Walker, T. An address before the Union literary society of Miami university, 25th Sept. Cincinnati, 1832. 8°. 4496.248

Webster, D. Newly discovered Fourth of July oration by Webster; delivered at Fryeburg, Me., 1802. Boston, 1882. Portr. 8°. 4427.140

Parish Registers.

Armytage, G. J., ed. The register of baptisms and marriages at St. George's chapel, May Fair. London, 1889. [Harleian society.] 8°. **2410a.80

Burn, J. S., ed. Livre des Anglois, à Genève. [1555–1560.] With a few biographical notes. London, 1831. 8°. *4536.122

Crisp, F. A., ed. The parish registers of Kegidog, alias St. George, near Abergele. [1694–1749.] [London.] 1890. F°. **2501.129

— The parish registers of Moreton, Essex. [1558–1759.] [London.] 1890. F°. **2501.131

Fleming, D. H., editor. Register of the ministers, elders and deacons of the Christian congregation of St. Andrews. Part 2, 1582–1600. Edinb., 1890. 8°. *4525.103.2

Patents and Copyright.

Droit d'auteur, Le. Organe officiel du Bureau de l'union internationale pour la protection des œuvres littéraires et artistiques. Année 1. Berne. [1888.] F°. *5660.51

Robinson, W. C. The law of patents for useful inventions. Boston, 1890. 3 v. 8°. Patent Room

Routledge, R. Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. 8th ed. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 8035.56

Periodicals.

(Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.)
See also Almanacs.

Bidault, ——. Notice historique et bibliographique sur la collection et les tables du Moniteur. Paris, 1838. 8°. *6196.32

Eye, The: by Obadiah Optic. Vol. 1. Phila., 1808. 12°. *4509.175

Probably all that was published.

Green, S. A. Remarks on an early file of the Boston News-letter [April 24, 1704, to April 19, 1708]. With a letter by Thomas Jefferson. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *2154.62

Harbinger of peace. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1828, 29. 12°. *7589a.93

Illuminated magazine. Ed. by Douglas Jerrold. Vol. 1–4. London, 1843–1845. 4 v. in 2. Illus. 8°. *7221.13

Independent gazetteer, The, or chronicle of freedom. Vol. 6. Phila., 1786, 87. 4°. *7251.51

Monist, The. A quarterly magazine. Paul Carus, ed. Vol. 1, no. 2, Jan., 1891. Chicago, 1891. 8°. *3604.100

Nationalist, The. Vol. 3, no. 7. Boston, 1891. 8°. *3564.103

New review, The. Ed. by Archibald Grove. Vol. 1. London. [1889.] 8°. *5388.10

Northwest, The. Devoted to western interests and progress. Vol. 3, no. 3; vol. 4–7. St. Paul, 1885–89. Portrs. Illus. 4°. *7361.7

Oxford magazine: or, university museum; calculated for general instruction and amusement. By members of the University of Oxford. Vol. 1–7, 9–11. London, 1768–75. Illus. 8°. *4554.100

Philanthropist, The. Vol. 1, no. 1; vol. 4, 5; vol. 6 (Aug.–Oct.). N. Y., 1879–90. 4°. *7560a.72

Propugnatore, Il. Periodico bimestrale. Vol. 1–20; Nuova serie, vol. 1, 2. Bologna, 1868–89. 8°. *4791.50

Société d'émulation, Abbeville. Mémoires. Vol. 10–17 de la collection. Abbeville, 1865–90. Plates. 8°. *7227.1

Transatlantic, The. A mirror of European life and letters. Vol. 1. Boston, 1889, 90. 8°. *6870.25

No more was published.

West shore. An illus. journal. Sept.–Dec., 1889; Jan.–Aug., 1890. Portland, Oregon, 1889, 90. 2 v. Portrs. 4°. *7361.13

Indexes.

American society of civil engineers. Transactions. Index, vol. 1 to 21 inclusive. By J. Bogart. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *5917.55

Franklin institute of the state of Pennsylvania for the promotion of the mechanic arts. Index to the reports of the Committee on science and the arts, 1834–1890. Phila., 1890. 8°. 4027.55

Griswold, W. M. The continuous index. N. S., vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Cambridge, 1890. 24°. *2169.35

Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Table générale des dix premiers volumes (1865–1875). Toulouse. [187–?] 8°. *6237.54

No more published.

Museo español de antigüedades. Índice general bibliográfico. Por G. Callejo y Caballero. Madrid, 1889. 8°. *2159.35

Phillimore, W. P. W., ed. An index to bills of privy signet, commonly called Signet bills, 1584 to 1596 and 1603 to 1624, with a calendar of writs of privy seal, 1601 to 1603. London, 1890. [Index library.] 8°. *2434.67

Portfolio, The. Index to the first series, 1870–89. Vol. 1–20. London. [1890.] F°. *C.C.1.10

Taschenberg, O. Bibliotheca zoologica II. Verzeichniss der Schriften welche vom Jahre 1861–1880 erschienen sind. Leipzig, 1887, 89. 2 v. 8°. *2174.87

Torrey botanical club. Index to volumes 7–16. Bulletin. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *7904.5
The Bulletin is on *5855.55.

Zeitschrift für bildende Kunst. Register. xx.–xxiv. Jahrgang. 1885–1889. Bearb. von W. Bogler. Leipzig, 1890. F°. *6075.55

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

Chaignet, A. É. Histoire de la psychologie des Grecs. T. 3. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3603.106

Chaney, W. H. Primer of astrology and American Urania. St. Louis, 1890. Tables. 24°. 5929a.75

Frothingham, E. L., and **Frothingham,** A. L. Christian philosophy. [Part] 2. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 3503.66

Kant, I. Om Sindet's Kraft til ved Forsættet alene at blive Herre over sine sygelige Følelser. Udgivet af C. W. Hufeland. 6te Udgave. Kjøbenhavn, 1865. 16°. 7605.35

Knight, W. Essays in philosophy, old and new. Boston, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3609.110

McCosh, J. The prevailing types of philosophy. Can they logically reach reality? N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3607.118

Soul, The. Vol. 1, no. 1–7. Boston, 1888. Illus. 4°. *7600.78

Soul shapes. London, 1890. Col. plates. 4°. 3491.84

Ethics.

Kirchner, F. Ueber Gemüthsbildung. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 4 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Tchou-Hi. La Siao hio ou morale de la jeunesse, avec le commentaire de Tchen-Siuen. Trad. du Chinois par C. de Harlez. Paris, 1889. [Musée Guimet, Lyons. Annales.] 4°. *3490.55.15

Thuemmel, C. Sittenlehre und Strafrecht. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 10 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Phonography and Stenography.

Hall, A. O. Hall's "multum in parvo" phonography. 2d ed. Boston, 1890. Portr. 12°. *2149.24

Woodward, M. W., and **Hastings,** C. H. Selfinstructor. Revised ed. of I. Pitman's system of shorthand. Boston, 1890. 24°, obl. 6119.44

Physics.

See also Astronomy; Chemistry; Electricity; Mathematics; Mechanical Arts; Meteorology.

Calleja, C. Theory of physics. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3968.115

Chevreul, M. E. Complément des études sur la vision des couleurs. Plates. (In Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Mémoires, t. 41, partie 2, 1879.) *3252.1.41, part 2

Langley, S. P. The selective absorption of solar energy. [1883.] 8°. 5922.95

Maxwell, J. C. Scientific papers. Ed. by W. D. Niven. Cambridge, 1890. 2 v. Plates. 4°. **E.5122.15

Ser, L. Traité de physique industrielle. Production et utilisation de la chaleur. Paris, 1888. Illus. 8°. 3962.112

Tissandier, G. Histoire des ballons et des aéronautes célèbres. [T. 2.] Paris, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. *3960.61.2

Wright, C. R. A. The threshold of science: a variety of simple and amusing experiments. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3914.59

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine; Natural Science.

American physiological society. Annual report. 1–3. Boston, 1837–39. 12°. 7769.63

Calleja, C. General physiology; or, physiological theory of cosmos. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3768.116

Cobbe, Frances P., and **Bryan,** B. Vivisection in America. How it is taught. How it is practised. [4th ed.] London, 1890. 8°. 3746.77

Croll, J. The philosophical basis of evolution. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3606.102

Gosio, B., and **Sclavo,** A. Contributo allo studio delle fermentazioni bacteriche. Roma, 1890. Plates. 4°. 3790.98

Hooper, F. H. Experimental researches on the tension of the vocal bands. [Cambridge, 1887.] Illus. 8°. 7762.13

Morgan, C. L. Animal life and intelligence. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3884.71

Salomonsen, C. J. Bacteriological technology for physicians. Trans. from the 2d Danish ed. by W. Trelease. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3794.102

Sapolini, G. Un tredicesimo nervo craniale. Milano, 1881. Illus. 8°. 5805.78

Serres, É. R. A. Anatomie comparée du cerveau, dans les quatre classes des animaux vertébrés. Paris, 1824–26. Text, 2 v., 8°; Atlas, 1 v., 8°. *3887.16

Tuckerman, F. On the gustatory organs of some of the mammalia. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3884.72

Wightman, A. C. On the ventricular epithelium of the frog's brain. Baltimore. [1889.] 8°. 5883.15

Poetry.

Collections.

Boston college. Lyric and dramatic poetry. Class of poetry, Eighty-five. May 16, 1883. 16°. 4509a.136

Crandall, C. H., ed. Representative sonnets by American poets. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4396.102

Forman, A., ed. With the poets in smokeland. Richmond. [1890?] Illus. 8°. 5997.62

Higginson, T. W., and **Bigelow,** E. H., eds. American sonnets. Boston, 1890. 24°. 4399.122

Khûsh-hâl, Khân. Afghan poetry of the seventeenth century: being selections from the poems of Khush hal Khan Khatak. With trans. and grammatical introd. Ed. and compiled by C. E. Biddulph. London, 1890. 4°. 3010.61
The translation is followed by the text in the original or Pushtoo language.

McCaskey, J. P., compiler. Christmas in song, sketch and story. Nearly three hundred Christmas songs, hymns, and carols. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4°. 3440.100

Mello, M. Cancioneiro dos ciganos. Poesia popular dos ciganos da Cidade Nova. Rio de Janeiro, 1885. 16°. 2299a.71

Montaiglon, A. de C. de, and **Raynaud**, G., eds. Recueil général et complet des fabliaux des XIIIe et XIVe siècles. T. 6me et dernier. Paris, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2687.60.6

Ortoli, J. B. F., ed. Les voceri de l'île de Corse. Paris, 1887. [Collection de contes et de chansons populaires.] 18°. 2769a.60

Parkes, K., ed. The painter-poets. Selected and edited. London. [1890.] [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.110

Poetical museum, The. Being an entire collection of original poetry, by young authors. London, 1815. Sm. 8°. 6568.110

Pollard, A. W., ed. Odes from the Greek dramatists, translated into lyric metres by English poets and scholars. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 2969a.78

Primavera: poems by four authors. [2d ed.] Oxford, 1890. 12°. 4569a.121

The poems are signed, Stephen Phillips, Laurence Binyon, Manmohan Ghose, Arthur S. Cripps.

Sharp, Elizabeth A. Women poets of the Victorian era. Ed. by Mrs. W. Sharp. London. [1890.] [Canterbury poets.] 24°. 2560b.111

Stokes, F. A., ed. XXIV. bits of vers de société. With fac-similes of water-color sketches by H. W. McVickar. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 4°. *4401.114

History and Criticism.

Beale, J. A famous war song [the "John Brown song"]. A paper before the United service club. [Phila., 188–?] 12°, obl. *4424.238

Nageotte, E. Histoire de la poésie lyrique grecque. T. 2. Paris, 1889. 12°. 2968.59

Wagner, M. The English dramatic blank-verse before Marlowe. Osterode, 1881, 82. 4°. 4561.118

Religious Poetry.

Cunningham, F. A. Songs of the Catholic year. Boston. [1890.] Illus. 4°. 3442.103

Hastings, T. The mother's hymn book. 3d ed. N. Y., 1863. 32°. 7429a.102

Morris, L. A vision of saints. London, 1890. 16°. 4568.125

American and English.

Aïdé, H. Songs without music. Rhymes and recitations. 3d ed. London. 1889. [Chiswick series.] Sm. 8°. 4569a.118

Alsop, R. The charms of fancy. Ed., with a biographical sketch, by T. Dwight. N. Y., 1856. 12°. *4508.135

Arnold, Sir E. The light of Asia. N. Y., 1880. 16°. 3028.103

Austin, A. Love's widowhood and other poems. London, 1889. Plate. Sm. 8°. 4567.126

Beddoes, T. L. Poetical works. Ed., with a memoir, by E. Gosse. London, 1890. 2 v. [The Temple library.] 16°. 4569a.115

Blackie, J. S. Lays of the Highlands and Islands. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4569.157

— Messis vitae: gleanings of song from a happy life. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4567.129

Blanchard, S. L. Poetical works. With memoir by Blanchard Jerrold. London, 1876. Portr. 8°. 4567.120

Blunt, W. S. In vinculis. [Verses.] London, 1889. 16°. *4569a.117

Bradlee, C. D. Selections from poems. [Boston? 188–?] Portr. 24°. 4499.107

Bridges, R. Shorter poems. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *4569.116

Brown, L. Poems of the prairies. 3d ed. [With reminiscences, 1860–187-.] Des Moines, 1879. 12°. 4406.126

Campbell, Jeanie M. The purpose of the ages. [Poems.] By Jeanie Morison [pseud.]. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 4567.122

Cooke, G. A volume of poems. [Madalin, N. Y.] 1885. 16°. 4509a.142

Coxe, A. C., bishop. The Ladye Chace: a ballad. By the author of "Christian ballads." Phila., 1877. 24°. 4509a.139

Cutter, B. H. The Long Island farmer's poems. N. Y. [1886.] Illus. 12°. *4397.124

Dibdin, C. Songs and ballads. [N. Y., 1844.] 8°. No. 4 in 4501.104

Dickinson, Emily. Poems. Boston, 1890. 12°. 2399.104

Fitchett, J. King Alfred, a poem. Ed. by R. Roscoe. London, 1841, 42. 6 v. Portr. 8°. *4566.122

Gilbert, W. S. Songs of a Savoyard. Illus. by the author. London. [1890.] 8°. 4562.117

From Gilbert and Sullivan's operas. Without the music.

Hamilton, E. L. Apollo and Marsyas, and other poems. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4567.121

— Imaginary sonnets. London, 1888. Sq. 16°. 4569a.119

— Poems and transcripts. Edinb., 1888. Sm. 4°. 4567.123

Haynes, J. Savannah (with other poems and essays). Savannah, 1855. 16°. *4509.176

Holden, W. Discovery of America. Phila., 1890. 16°. 4397.126

Ireland, S. W. H. Chalcographimania; or the portrait-collector and printseller's chronicle, with infatuations of every description. A humorous poem. By Satiricus Sculptor, esq. London, 1814. 8°. *6562.77

Keats, J. The eve of St. Agnes. [N. Y., 1844.] 8°. No. 7 in 4501.104

Kipling, R. Departmental ditties, barrack-room ballads, and other verses. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 4565.125

Maxwell, J. The tragical fate of Mary Jones: with other poetical subjects. Stirling, 1840. Sm. 8°. **4509.165

Mayne, J. The siller gun. A poem. Gloucester, 1808. Sm. 8°. *6566.94

Milton, J. Poetical works. Ed. by D. Masson. London, 1890. 3 v. 8°. **4603.100

Moore, T. Rhymes on the road, extracted from the journal of a travelling member of the Pococurante society. [Anon.] [N. Y., 1844.] 8°. No. 12 in 4501.104

Myers, E. J. The defence of Rome, and other poems. London, 1880. Sm. 8°. 4568.132

— The judgment of Promethens, and other poems. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4568.158

Noel, Hon. R. B. W. Songs of the heights and deeps. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4567.124

Pinkney, E. C. Miscellaneous poems. [N. Y., 1844.] 8°. No. 8 in 4501.104; No. 9 in **G.370.3

Plumptre, E. H. Master and scholar, etc., etc. [Poems.] 2d ed. [London.] 1884. Sm. 8°. 4568.133

Read, T. B. Sylvia; or, the last shepherd. An eclogue. And other poems. Phila., 1857. 12°. 4509.171

— The wagoner of the Alleghanies. A poem of the days of seventy-six. Phila., 1863. 12°. *4509a.140

Riley, J. W. Rhymes of childhood. Indianapolis, 1891. Portrs. 12°. 4396.103

Robinson, Agnes M. F. Lyrics. Selected. London, 1891. [Cameo series.] Sm. 8°. 4569.156

Sherman, F. D. Lyrics for a lute. Boston, 1890. 16°. 4569.155

Sotheby, W. Constance de Castile. A poem. Boston, 1812. 24°. 6568.102

Time of Pedro the Cruel of Castile.

Stevenson, R. L. Ballads. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4567.128

Stoddard, R. H. The lion's cub, with other verse. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 16°. 4399.123

Todhunter, J. Forest songs, and other poems. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4569a.120

— Helena in Troas. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. 4567.127

Tupper, F. A. Echoes from dream-land. Shelburne Falls, 1890. 12°. 4508.125

Wallace, Eglantine, lady. A letter to a friend, with a poem, called the Ghost of Werter. By Lady ——. London, 1787. Sm. 8°. 4872.79

Webster, Augusta. Dramatic studies. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 4567.125

— A woman sold, and other poems. London, 1867. Sm. 8°. 4568.131

Wilstach, J. A. The battle forest. [N. Y.] 1890. 8°. 4402.130

Upon the battle of Tippecanoe.

French.

Bibaud, M. Épîtres, satires, chansons, épigrammes et autres pièces de vers. Montréal, 1830. 16°. *4399.125

Coppée, F. É. J. Œuvres complètes. Éd. illus. par F. Flameng et Tofani. Poésie. T. 1–3. Paris, 1886–88. Portr. 8°. 4704.51

Palissot de Montenoy, C. La Dunciade. Poëme en dix chants. [Anon. Suivie de celle de Pope en français.] Nouvelle éd. Londres, 1781. 32°. 6670b.74

German.

Woenig, F. Aus grosser Zeit. 1870–1871. Entwürfe und einleitende Dichtungen zu lebenden Bildern für patriotische Feste. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.278

Latin.

Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. Evangeliorvm libri quattvor. Recensvit I. Hvemer. Vindobonae, 1891. [Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Corpvs scriptorvm ecclesiasticorvm Latinorvm.] 8°. *7500a.1.24

Portuguese.

Camoens, L. de. The Lusiad. Trans. by T. M. Musgrave. London, 1826. 8°. *3094.106

Political Economy.

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

Cope, R. The distribution of wealth. Phila., 1890. 8°. 5647.87

Danson, J. T. The wealth of households. Oxford, 1886. 8°. 3768.119

Published in 1876 as Thirteen short lectures on the political economy of daily life, and now rewritten.

Dawson, H. W. The unearned increment: or, reaping without sowing. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3569.117

Free-trader, The. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1869, 70. 8°. 7650.57

Fuld, L. Internationale Fabrikgesetzgebung. Hamburg, 1890. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 14 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Irvine, L. H. The struggle for bread. A discussion of some of the wrongs and rights of capital and labor. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3579.110

Jende, P. Ueber die Einführung der Volkswirthschaftslehre in den öffentlichen Volksschul-Unterricht. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 8 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Keferstein, H. Die Ueberfüllung der höheren Berufsarten. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 4 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Marx, C. Free trade. A speech, Jan. 9, 1848. With extract from La misère de la philosophie, translated. Boston, 1888. 8°. 3657.38

Meyer, R. H., and **Ardant**, G. Le mouvement agraire dans la péninsule des Balkans; L'Angleterre et ses colonies; La plaine saxonne; Les États-Unis; La Hongrie; L'église et la propriété. Paris, 1890. 8°. 5560a.19.2

National executive silver committee. Silver in the fifty-first Congress, preceded by a summary of the coinage laws, prior to 1873, and a history of the act of 1873 and the act of 1878. Washington, 1890. 8°. 5642.78

New tariff laws, enacted by the Fifty-first Congress. The tariff of 1890, showing the old and the new rates. The administrative tariff act. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 5641.25

Oelsner, L. Der Volkswirthschaftsunterricht auf Schulen. Hamburg, 1888. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 3 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Richardson, H. W. The standard dollar. N. Y., 1884. [Economic tracts.] 12°. 5648.93

Seydel, M. Ueber Budgetrecht. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 12 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Shriver, E. J. Want and wealth. A discussion of some economic dangers. N. Y., 1890. [Questions of the day.] 16°. 5644.55

Steele, G. M. Rudimentary economics for schools and colleges. Boston. [1890.] 12°. 5644.58

Wadlin, H. G. Citizens and aliens. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.112

— The growth of manufactures. Boston, 1890. 8°. 5656.28

— Strikes and lockouts. 1881–1886. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.110

White, H. The surplus and the tariff. Boston, 1888. 8°. 7643.27

Wright, C. D. Strikes in Massachusetts. 1830–1880. Reprint ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.109

Political Science.

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

Burgess, J. W. Political science and comparative constitutional law. Boston, 1890, 91. 2 v. [Systematic series edited by the University faculty of political science in Columbia college.] 8°. 3564.102

National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world. A series of addresses by E. Magnusson, J. E. Thorold Rogers, J. T. Bent . . . and others. London, 1891. 8°. 3565.112

Railroads.

Baltimore and Ohio railroad. Guide to Washington. [N. Y., 1889.] Illus. 12°. *4479.172

Gilpin, W. The cosmopolitan railway. San Francisco, 1890. Illus. Maps. 8°. 8013.114

Hardaway, B. H. Pocket-book of tables and formulæ for railroad engineers. N. Y., 1886. 16°. *8019.159

Nansouty, M. de. Le chemin de fer glissant de Girard et Barre. Paris, 1890. 12°. 8019.153

Religion.

See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Religious); Sermons.

Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. Vol. 1. Paris, 1889. 8°. 3494.55

Cecil, R. A friendly visit to the house of mourning. [Anon.] Albany, 1806. 48°. 7429a.104

Cuyler, T. L. How to be a pastor. N. Y. [1890.] 16°. 3439.21

Drummond, H. Pax vobiscum. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3457.124

Konings, A. Theologia moralis novissimi ecclesiæ doctoris S. Alphonsi, in compendium redacta. Ed. septima, aucta, curante H. Kuper. Neo-Eboraci, 1890. 8°. 3451.106

Phelps, A. My note-book. Fragmentary studies in theology and subjects adjacent thereto. N. Y., 1891. Portr. 12°. 3457.128

Thwing, E. P. The King in his beauty, and other studies in Scripture. N. Y. [1889.] 12°. 3459.117

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Barclay, R. An apology for the true Christian divinity. 1st ed. N. Y., 1827. 8°. 3544.102

Bourke, J. G. Compilation of notes and memoranda bearing upon the use of human ordure and human urine in rites of a religious or semi-religious character. Washington, 1888. 8°. *4364.113

Everts, W. W., jr. Concise comments on baptism. Boston, 1890. 24°. 3459.126

Hyde, Rev. J. Our eternal homes. By a Bible student. Boston, 1867. 16°. 7427.54

Simpson, A. B. The Gospel of the kingdom; a series of discourses on the Lord's coming. [2d ed.] N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3429.104

Wapelhorst, I. Compendium sacrae liturgiae juxta ritum Romanum. Una cum appendice de jure ecclesiastico particulari in America foederata Sept. vigente. Ed. tertia. Neo-Eboraci. [1887.] 8°. 3466.50

Christ, Christianity.

Madison, A. W. The true theory of Christianity, or the lost book. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3459.118

Neander, J. A. W. Der glorreiche Einzug Christi in Jerusalem. Berlin, 1848. 8°. 7468.234

Scougal, H. Das Leben Gottes in der Seele des Menschen, oder die Natur und Vortreflichkeit der christlichen Religion. [Anon.] Phila.: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Benjamin Frånckiin, Post-Meister und Ant. Armbrůster, 1756. 8°. **K.18.13

Churches and Sects.

Anabaptists.

Featley, D. *Καταβαπτισταὶ κατάπυστοι.* The dippers dipt. Or, the Anabaptists duck'd and plung'd over head and eares, at a disputation in Southwark. London, 1651. Plates. Sm. 4°. **H.88.25

Antinomians.

Antinomians and familists condemned by the synod of elders in Nevv England: with the Proceedings of the magistrates against them, and their Apology for the same. London, 1644. Sm. 4°. **H.95.155

Generally attributed to Governor Winthrop. It was also issued during the same year, with the title A short story of the rise, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians, Familists & Libertines [**H.95.36]. An account of this work is given by J. Winsor in the Harvard college Library Bulletin, vol. 1, p. 287.

Church of England.

Laurence, R. An attempt to illustrate those articles of the Church of England, which the Calvinists improperly consider as Calvinistical, before the University of Oxford, in 1804, at the lecture founded by John Bampton. 3d ed. Oxford, 1838. 8°. 750.45

Friends.

Bates, E. The doctrines of Friends. 3d ed. Mountpleasant, 1831. 8°. 3542.104

Hodgson, W. Select historical memoirs of the religious society of Friends. Phila., 1844. 12°. *3549.109

Janney, S. M. History of the religious society of Friends, to the year 1828. In 4 vols. Vol. 1, 2. Phila., 1860, 61. 12°. 3549.111

Vol. 1 is of the 2d edition.

Wagstaff, W. R. A history of the Society of Friends. Part 1. N. Y., 1845. 8°. 3544.103

No more was published.

Presbyterian.

Alexander, J. E. A brief history of the Synod of Tennessee. Phila., 1890. 8°. *3542.103

Roman Catholic.

Bayley, J. R., bishop of Newark. A brief sketch of the early history of the Catholic church on the island of New York. 2d ed. N. Y., 1870. Portrs. 16°. *3544.105

Bellesheim, A. History of the Catholic church of Scotland. Trans. by D. O. H. Blair. Vol. 4 [and last]. 1625–1878. Edinb., 1890. 8°. 3463.58.4

Brueck, H. History of the catholic church. Trans. by E. Pruente. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. 2 v. 8°. 5512.63

De Goesbriand, L. Catholic memoirs of Vermont and New Hampshire. Burlington, 1886. Illus. 12°. 3549.110

Fadenrecht, Joannes, pseud. Das erste catholisch Tischgespråch. Franckfurt, M.DC.XX. 16°. No. 2 in **5469a.86

An attack on the Jesuits.

Huldreich, Christian, pseud. Das dritte catholisch Tischgespråch. Franckfurt, 1619. 16°. No. 4 in **5469a.86

An attack on the Jesuits.

Luegenfeindt, A. C., pseud. Das zweyte catholisch Tischgesprach. Franckfurt, M.DC.XVII. 16°. No. 3 in **5469a.86

An attack on the Jesuits.

Marnix, F. van, heer van Mont St. Aldegonde. Bienenkorb dess Heil. Rôm. Iñenschwarms/seiner Hummelszellen (oder Himmelszellen). [Anon.] . . . Mit Mentzerkletten durchziert: durch Jesuwald Pickhart [pseud. of J. F. Fischart]. [Christlingen [Strassburg?], 1582.] Illus. 16°. No. 1 in **5469a.86

Puaux, N. A. F. La vraie question. Réponse aux attaques de l'évêque de Nîmes contre le protestantisme. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1860. 16°. 5469a.85

Smith, S. B. Compendium juris canonici. Neo-Eboraci, 1890. 8°. 5623.10
— Elements of ecclesiastical law. Compiled with reference to the Syllabus, the "Const. Apostolicae Sedis" of pope Pius IX., the council of the Vatican and the latest decisions of the Roman congregations. N. Y. [1889], 90. 3 v. 8°. 3464.53

United Brethren.

Zinzendorf, N. L., Reichsgraf von. Ludovici a Thûrenstein in antiqvissima fratrum ecclesia ad táxin kai euschemosynen diaconi constituti, et h. t. ecclesiæ, qvæ Christo Philadelphiæ inter Lutheranos colligitur, pastoris, pium desiderium. h. e. epistola ad bonos Pensilvaniæ cives Christo non inimicos ob conversationis difficultatem taliter qvaliter Latino idiomate conscripta [etc.]. Philadelphiæ, ex officina Frankliniana. [MDCCXLII.] Sm. 8°. **K.17.27

Ecclesiastical History.

Bezold, F. von. Geschichte der deutschen Reformation. Berlin, 1890. Illus. Portrs. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 5522.63

Hatch, E. The influence of Greek ideas and usages upon the Christian church. London, 1890. [Hibbert lectures, 1888.] 8°. 3491.85

Meehan, C. P. The rise and fall of the Irish Franciscan monasteries, and memoirs of the Irish hierarchy in the 17th century. 6th ed. Dublin. [1878.] 16°. 5529a.80

Moore, A. L. Lectures and papers on the history of the reformation in England and on the continent. London, 1890. 8°. 5525.52

Whitaker, N. A confutation of two tracts, entitled A vindication of the New-England churches; & The churches quarrel espoused; written by J. Wise. Boston, 1774. 12°. **H.95.156

Mythology.

Roscher, W. H., ed. Ausführliches Lexikon der griechischen und römischen Mythologie. Band 1, Abteil. 1, 2. Aba–Hysiris. Leipzig, 1884–90. 8°. *2971.68

Religious Institutions.

Bangor theological seminary. General statistical catalogue, 1820–90. Bangor, 1890. 8°. 4497.212

Rhetoric.

Cuet, ——. Le guide des humanistes, ou premiers principes de goût, développés par des remarques sur les plus beaux vers de Virgile et autres poètes latins et français. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1830. 12°. 6687.81

Diehl, Anna T. R. A practical Delsarte primer. Syracuse, 1890. 16°. 3598.106

Porter, E. The rhetorical reader. New ed. N. Y., 1849. 12°. 7059a.102

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Bissell, Mary T. Household hygiene. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3769.118

Blyth, A. W. A manual of public health. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3765.103

Bobrick, G. A. School furniture. A treatise on its construction in compliance with hygienic requirements. Boston, 1887. 8°. 8095.29

Herz, F. J. Die gerichtliche Untersuchung der Kuhmilch sowie deren Beurteilung. Berlin, 1889. Illus. 8°. 3972.110

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Bollettino sanitario. Ottobre, 1889–settembre, 1890. Roma, 1889, 90. 4°. *7760a.87
— — — Consiglio superiore di sanità. Circa i fatti principali riguardanti l'igiene e la sanità pubblica nel regno nei mesi di luglio, agosto e settembre del 1890. Roma, 1890. F°. 5760.26
— — — Istituto vaccinogeno dello stato. Relazione sul servizio del 1°. semestre del 1890 e sugli studi eseguiti intorno ai fattori dell' attività specifica e patogena del vaccino fatta dal prof. Ottavio Leoni. Roma, 1890. F°. 5790.24
— — — Norme e programmi pel il Conferimento delle attestazioni di idoneità a periti medici igienisti e periti chimici igienisti. Roma, 1890. F°. 3721.63
— — — Regolamento speciale per i servizi di ispezione e per i laboratori municipali di vigilanza igienica e sanitaria. Roma, 1890. F°. 5790.25
— — — Regolamento speciale per la vigilanza igienica sugli alimenti, sulle bevande e sugli oggetti d'uso domestico. Roma, 1890. L. 8°. 5971.40
— — — Sulle febbri irregolari da malaria: osservazioni dei dottori C. Terni e G. Giardina. Roma, 1890. F°. *5790.26

Mason, W. P. Examination of potable water. Troy, N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3769.117

Providence. Water commissioners. Report on sewerage, transmitting a report by J. H. Shedd. 1874. Plates. 8°. 8028.88

Rafter, G. W. Biological examination of potable water. [Rochester, N. Y.?] 1890. Illus. 8°. 3765.105

Woodhull, A. A. Notes on military hygiene. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 3769.116

Woonsocket. Water commissioners. Annual report, 1st–3d, with the superintendent's report, 1886–88. 8°. *6337.71

Health Resorts.

Anderson, W. Mineral springs and health resorts of California, with analysis of every important mineral water in the world. San Francisco, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3790.97

Strettell, G. W. Teneriffe: as a health resort. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 3799.115

Whitford, J. The Canary islands as a winter resort. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3799.116

Sermons.

Acrelius, I. Der Todt als eine Seligkeit fûr diejenige/die in dem Herrn sterben wurde ûber Offenbarung Johannis 14 Capitel. 13. v. bey der am 12ten Febr. 1756 geschehenen Beerdigung Herrn Matthias Heinzelmans . . . ûbersetzt von J. F. Handschuch, nebst des Uebersetzers kleiner teutschen Rede. Phila.: Gedruckt und zu haben bey Benjamin Frâncklen und Anton Armbrûster. 1756. Sm. 8°. **K.18.12

Brooks, Phillips. The light of the world and other sermons. 5th series. N. Y., 1890. 12°. 3457.127

Cushman, E. A sermon, delivered before the legislature of Connecticut, at their annual election at New-Haven, May 3d, 1820. New-Haven, 1820. 8°. *4439.52 (1820)

Cushman, R. Self-love. 1621. The first sermon preached in New England; and the oldest extant of any delivered in America. N. Y., 1847. Fac-simile. 12°. *4352.110

Devil let loose, The, or the wo occasioned to the inhabitants of the earth by his wrathful appearance among them. Illustrated in a discourse, on the day of the national fast, April 25, 1799. Boston, 1799. 12°. **H.94.127

Eastburn, M. A sermon, Oct. 4, 1838, before the annual convention of the diocese. N. Y., 1838. 8°. *7544.111

Eliot, A. Sermon on the day of the general election, at Hartford, Connecticut, May 5. Hartford, 1819. 8°. *4439.52 (1819)

Geiler von Kaisersberg, J. Predigen teütsch vnd vil gütter leeren Des hochgelerten herrn Johañ von Kaysersperg, in d'götliche geschrifft doctor vnd Prediger zů dem hohen stifft. unnser lieben frawen mynster. der Stat Strassburg. [At end, verso of folio clvi: — gedrukt zů Augspurg/von mayster Hannsen Otmar . . . 1510.] 4°.
No. 2 in **5501.55

The three wood engravings are said to be by Hans Burgkmair; one is signed H. B.

Jarvis, S. F. The promise to you and your children. A sermon. Hartford, 1846. 8°. 7468.220

On infant baptism.

Lightfoot, J. B. Sermons. N. Y., 1890. [Contemporary pulpit library.] 12°. 3505.64

Mather, C. Things for a distress'd people to think upon. Offered in the sermon to the General assembly of the province of the Massachusetts bay, at the anniversary election, May 27. 1696. Boston, 1696. Sm. 8°. *4356.14 (1696)

Salter, R. A sermon, before the General assembly of Connecticut. Hartford, anniversary election, May 12th, 1768. New-London, 1768. Sm. 4°.
*4439.52 (1768)

Saltonstall, G., governor of Connecticut. A sermon before the General assembly of the colony of Connecticut at Hartford in New-England, May 13. 1697. Being the day for electing the governour deputy governour and assistants. Boston, 1697. Sm. 8°. *4439.52 (1697)

Stoddard, S. The way for a people to live long in the land that God hath given them. A sermon preached before His Excellency the Governour, the honoured Council and Assembly of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England. on the 26. of May 1703. At the election of Her Majesties council there. Boston, 1703. Sm. 4°.
*4356.14 (1703)

Stone, T. A sermon, at Hartford, on the day of the anniversary election. May 10th, 1792. Hartford, 1792. 8°. *4439.52 (1792)

Thacher, P. The saints victory and triumph over sin and death. As it was recommended in a sermon, preached to the Artillery company at Boston, on their day for election of officers. Boston, 1696. Sm. 8°. *4356.23 (1696)

Welch, M. C. An excellent spirit forms the character of a good ruler: illustrated in a sermon, at the anniversary election, Hartford, May 14. Hartford, 1812. 8°. *4439.52 (1812)

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare, William. The comedy of a midsummer night's dream. Arranged for representation at Daly's theatre. [N. Y.] 1888. Illus. 8°. *4590a.122

— The first edition of the tragedy of Hamlet. 1603. Reprinted, 1825. **K.45.6; **G.166.7

— King Henry VIII. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. N. Y., 1811. 24°. No. 1 in **K.49.17

— King Richard III. N. Y., 1878. [Prompt books. Ed. by W. Winter.] 24°. No. 3 in **K.49.17

— Much ado about nothing. With remarks by D. G. [G. Daniel]. London. Sm. 8°.
No. 1 in **K.37.22

— Poems. 1640. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. *4597.113

A reprint.

— Romeo and Juliet. With remarks by Mrs. Inchbald. London. 24°. No. 4 in **K.49.17

Browne, H. J. Is it Shakespeare's confession? The cryptogram in his epitaph. Washington, 1887. Sq. 16°. 4599a.135

Merschberger, —, Dr. Die Anfänge Shakespeares auf der Hamburger Bühne. [Hamburg, 1890.] 4°.
4590a.123

Scadding, H. Shakspeare, the seer, the interpreter. The address before the St. George's society of Toronto. Toronto, 1864. Sq. 16°.
4599a.136

Spanier, J. Der "Papist" Shakespeare im Hamlet. Trier, 1890. 16°. 4599.144

Social Science.

See also Anthropology; Costume and Customs; Missions; Political Economy.

Barth, T. Die sozialdemokratische Gedankenwelt. Berlin, 1890. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 4 in *3562.53.12

Foote, A. R. Municipal ownership of industries. Washington, 1891. 8°. 5651.64

Fuld, L. Die Wohnungsnoth der ärmeren Klassen. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 13 in *5216.50, N.F.3

Graham, W. Socialism, new and old. N. Y., 1891. [International scientific series.] 12°.
3567.102

Gronlund, Laurence. Our destiny. The influence of socialism on morals and religion. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3586.67

Gunton, G. The economic and social importance of the eight-hour movement. N. Y., 1889. 8°.
5575.98

Meyer, C. Die Entwickelung des modernen Stadtbürgerthums. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°.
No. 9 in *5216.50, N.F.4

Morris, C. Civilization; an historical review of its elements. Chicago, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2308.73

Poulot, D. Question sociale. Le sublime. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1887.] 12°. 3569.118

Riis, J. A. How the other half lives; studies among the tenements of New York. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3572.101

Robinson, Harriet J. Early factory labor in New England. Reprint ed. Boston, 1889. 8°. 3575.103

Sprague, P. W. Christian socialism. What and why. With appendix: Address of the bishop of Durham on socialism. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3569.119

Tolstoi, L. N., count. Church and state, and other essays. Boston, 1891. 12°. *3548.109

Contents. — Church and state; Money; Man and woman; The mother; A supplement to the Kreutzer sonata.

Wadlin, H. G. Daily working time. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3575.116

Crime.

Garofalo, R. La criminologie. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3571.105

Kitts, E. J. Serious crime in an Indian province, being a record of the graver crime committed in the North-western provinces and Oudh, 1876 to 1886. Bombay, 1889. 8°. 3575.118

Sports and Sporting.

See also names of countries frequented for sporting.

Brézé, J. de. Le livre de la chasse du grand seneschal de Normandye [par Jacques de Brézé] et Les ditz du bon chien Souillard qui fut au roy Louis de France xie de ce nom. Publié par le baron J. Pichon. Paris, 1858. [Le trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.] 16°. *4009.125

Champlin, J. D., jr., and **Bostwick**, A. E. The young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. *8039.78

Concise whist. The principles of modern whist as modified by American leads. [Salem.] 1890. 24°. 6008.92

Dufresne, J. Das Buch der Schlachmeisterpartien. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.279

Foster, R. F. Whist manual. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 16°. 4009.126

Fraser, Rev. J. Three months among the moose, "a winter's tale" of the northern wilds of Canada. By a military chaplain. Montreal, 1881. 12°. *4509.170

International chess magazine. Vol. 4, 5. Ed. by W. Steinitz. N. Y., 1888, 89. L. 8°. *8006.50

Lewis, A. J., ed. The cyclopædia of card and table games. Ed. by professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 4009.125

Mercer, F. H. F. The spaniel and its training. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 16°. 4009.123

Morse, E. S. Ancient and modern methods of arrow-release. [Salem, 1885.] Illus. 8°. *4364.122

Original charades, prepared for the Fair in aid of the Bunker Hill monument, 1840. Boston. [1840.] 16°. *4509a.141

Struss, H. W. Ring-riding: a collection of movements and commands for riding schools and riding clubs. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 4008.113

Swinton, R. B. Chess for beginners and the beginnings of chess. Boston, 1891. 16°. 4009.127

Tissandier, G. Half hours of scientific amusement. Trans. by H. Frith. London, 1890. Illus. [Scientific recreation series.] Sm. 8°. 3918.76

United States.

Departments.

United States. 50th Congress. 1st session. House. Speeches, Jan. 19, 1888, on the presentation by the state of Massachusetts of portraits of ex-speakers Sedgwick, Varnum, and Banks. Washington, 1888. L. 8°. *4441.116

— Surgeon-general of the army. Station-list of officers of the medical department and hospital stewards, U. S. army, March 1, 1887. 8°. *3753.57

Ingersoll, L. D. A history of the War department of the United States. Washington, 1880. 8°. 3956.63

History and Description.

Adams, H. History of the United States of America during the second administration of Madison. N. Y., 1891. 3 v. 12°. 4329.131.7-9

Brown, A., ed. The genesis of the United States: a narrative of the movement in England, 1605–1616, which resulted in the plantation of North America by Englishmen. A series of historical manuscripts now first printed, with a reissue of rare contemporaneous tracts, accompanied by bibliographical memoranda, notes and brief biographies [of persons connected with the founding of Virginia]. With 100 portraits, maps, and plans. Boston, 1890. 2 v. 8°. *2321.109

Crofutt, G. A. Overland guide. No. 1. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4479.171

Dexter, F. B. Estimates of population in the American colonies. Worcester, 1887. 8°. *4417.124

Falconer, T. On the discovery of the Mississippi. London, 1844. Map. Sm. 8°. **4376.140

Grund, F. J. Aristocracy in America. From the sketch-book of a German nobleman. London, 1839. 2 v. Sm. 8°. *4468.108

Journal, The, of Lewis and Clarke, to the mouth of the Columbia river beyond the Rocky mountains. In the years 1804–5, & 6. New ed. Added a complete dictionary of the Indian tongue. Dayton, O., 1840. 16°. *4469.115

See Elliott Coues's Account of the various publications relating to the travels of Lewis and Clarke [5903.11].

Mackay, A. The western world; or, travels in the United States in 1846–47; including a chapter on California. London, 1849. 3 v. Sm. 8°. 4467.105

Old South leaflets. Series 1–5. 1883–87. Boston. [1883]–87. 12°. *4419.79.1

— General series. No. 1–22. [Boston, 1889?] 12°. *4419.79.2

Peabody, Elizabeth P. Chronological history of the United States. N. Y., 1856. 12°. 4428.108

Rosengarten, J. G. The German soldier in the wars of the United States. Phila., 1890. 16°. 4329a.130

Shaffner, T. P. History of the United States of America. London. [1863?] Illus. 2 v. 4°. *4421.108

Wheildon, W. W. Record and review, events of 1871–79. Newspaper cuttings, etc. 4°. *4500.100

Revolution.

Godefroy, F. Recueil d'estampes représentant les différents évènemens de la guerre qui a procuré l'indépendance aux États Unis de l'Amérique. Paris. [178–?] Plates. 8°, obl. *4410.105

Some plates were engraved by Nicolas Ponce.

Great Britain. Commissioners appointed to examine, take, and state the public accounts of the kingdom. Report [1st–14th]. [London.] 1780–86. 3 v. F°. *7100.63

These reports with the many appendices contain names of officers, lists of vessels, number of regiments, names of contractors, etc., who supplied British troops with provisions, clothing, etc., during the War of Independence.

Howe, Sir W. Orderly book at Charlestown, Boston and Halifax, June 17, 1775 to 1776, 26 May. Added to the official abridgment of General Howe's correspondence with the English government during the siege of Boston and some military returns and now first printed, with introd. by E. E. Hale. Ed. by B. F. Stevens. London, 1890. 8°. *4320.124

Maseres, F. The Canadian freeholder: in two dialogues between an Englishman and a Frenchman, settled in Canada. Shewing the sentiment of the bulk of the freeholders of Canada concerning the late Quebeck-act, with some remarks on the Boston-charter act. [Anon.] London, 1777–79. 3 v. 8°. *4418.123

Massachusetts. Province. Committee of correspondence. Letter to Benjamin Franklin, agent in London, giving an account of the proceedings of the town of Boston at the meetings held in regard to the importation and destruction of tea, Dec. 16, 1773. Dated Boston, Dec. 21, 1773. Manuscript. Autograph of Thomas Cushing. (3) ff. Sm. 4°. **G.31.35

Signed T. Cushing, S. Adams, J. Hancock, W. Phillips.

— General Court. Committee of safety. [Warrant for the enlistment of a company of soldiers to consist of 86 men, issued to Lieut. Thomas Hartshorn. Dated 2. Nov. 1776. Signed Timothy Danielson, of the Committee of Massachusetts state. Added are Extracts from the Resolves of Congress relating to bounties, grants of land, etc.] [Boston? 1776.] Broadside. **H.85.35

Monitor, pseud. To the Provincial congress [of Massachusetts, deploring a war with England, and the suffering that would result therefrom to the frontier]. [1773?] Broadside. **H.90a.25

Wild, E. The journal of Ebenezer Wild (1776–1781), who served as corporal, sergeant, ensign, and lieutenant in the war of the Revolution. Ed. by J. M. Bugbee. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. *4418.124

Civil War.

Calendar of the civil war. Boston, 1890. 8° *4424.231

Coffin, C. C. Drum-beat of the nation: the first period of the War of the rebellion, to the close of 1862. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 8°. **4324.136

— Freedom triumphant. The fourth period of the war of the Rebellion from Sept., 1864 to its close. Illus. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 8°. 4320.126

Echoes from the wagon wheels. Heard at a regimental reunion. [188–?] Borders. 12°, obl. *4426.115

Howe, W. W. Kinston, Whitehall and Goldsboro (North Carolina) expedition, Dec., 1862. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 16°. *4329a.131

Isham, A. B. Prisoners of war and military prisons. Personal narratives of experience in the prisons at Richmond, Danville, Macon, Andersonville [etc.]. By A. B. Isham, H. M. Davidson and H. B. Furness. Cincinnati, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. 4422.123

Marshall, R. V. An historical sketch of the Twenty-second regiment Indiana volunteers. Madison, Ind. [1884.] 12°. *4326.131

Monfort, E. R. "From Grafton to McDowell through Tygart valley." Cincinnati, 1886. 8°. *4424.239

Moore, J. Kilpatrick and our cavalry: comprising a sketch of the life of General Kilpatrick. N. Y., 1865. Illus. 12°. 4427.148

Pittenger, W. Daring and suffering: a history of the Andrews railroad raid into Georgia in 1862. N. Y., 1887. Illus. 8°. 3572.100

— Daring and suffering: a history of the great railroad adventure. Phila., 1864. Plates. 16°. 4329a.120

Sumner, G. C. Recollections of service in Battery D, First Rhode Island light artillery. Providence, 1891. [Personal narrative of events in the war of the rebellion.] Sm. 4°. No. 1 in *4324.77.7

Thirteenth Massachusetts regiment association. [Report of the Secretary, dated Dec. 4, 1890. Account of the departure of the regiment for the seat of war, in July, 1861.] [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *4423.142

Thomas, H. S. Some personal reminiscences of service in the cavalry of the Army of the Potomac. Phila., 1889. 8°. 4423.143

United States. War department. The war of the rebellion. Prepared by R. N. Scott. Series 1. Vol. 30, part 4; vol. 31, part 1. Washington, 1890. Maps. 8°. *4223.50

Vindex, pseud. Corrections in [F. A. Walker's] History of Second army corps. [1886?] 8°. 4219.78

The corrections concern General J. T. Owen. Walker's History is on 4219.62.

Williams, J. M. "The Eagle regiment." 8th Wis. inf'ty vols. From 1861 to 1865. By a "Non-vet." of co. "H." Belleville, 1890. Portrs. 8°. *4320.125

Wright, Rebecca M. The loyal girl of Winchester, Sept., 1864. [Letters referring to information furnished by Miss Wright to General Sheridan before the battle of Winchester.] N. p. [1888.] 8°. 4427.146

Political, etc.

Blair, H. W. Documents in connection with his speech of [Sept. 17, 1890], proposing an amendment of the constitution to confer representation to the District of Columbia in Congress and in the electoral college. [Washington, 1890.] 8°. No. 2 in *4425.127

— Representation of the District of Columbia in Congress and the electoral college. Speech, in the Senate, Sept. 17, 1890. Washington, 1890. 8°. No. 1 in *4425.127

Do the leaders of the republican party keep faith with the soldiers? [Boston, 1870.] 8°. 4427.138

Fuller, M. W. Address [in] commemoration of the inauguration of George Washington as first president, delivered before the two Houses of Congress, Dec. 11, 1889. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4442.159

Hallett, B. F. Speech, June 25, 1860. Minority report of Mr. Stevens, against the exclusion of the regular southern delegates at the Baltimore convention [etc.]. [Washington, 1860.] 8°. No. 7 in *4422.124

Hurd, J. C. The Union-state: letter to our states-rights friend. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4425.126

International American conference, 1889. Minutes. Washington, 1890. 8°. *4410.104

— Reports and recommendations. Washington, 1890. Maps. 8°. *4318.169

Lee, J. H. The origin and progress of the American party in politics: embracing a history of the Philadelphia riots, 1844. Phila., 1855. 12°. 2328.24

Mason, E. C. The veto power. Boston, 1890. [Harvard historical monographs.] 8°. 4425.128

Contains a chronological list of all bills vetoed from April 6, 1789, to March 4, 1889, with brief history.

Pierce, E. L. The adopted citizen. Address, before the British Americans. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4427.147

— A diplomatic fiasco. The rejected treaty for St. Thomas. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4318.171

Steinach, A. Geschichte und Leben der Schweizer Kolonien in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nord-Amerika, unter Mitwirkung des Nord-Amerikanischen Grütli-Bundes. N. Y., 1889. 8°. 2329.100

Colorado.

Denver republican, The. Jan. 1, 1890. Denver, 1890. F°. **Cab.43.D.4

With pictures of buildings.

Connecticut.

Andrews, C. M. The origin of Connecticut towns. [Phila., 1890.] 8°. *4439.131

Bridgeport. Semi-centennial services of the First baptist church. Bridgeport, 1887. 8°. 7543.65

Geer's quarter millennial history of Hartford. (In Geer's Hartford city directory. 1887/8.) *4389a.13 (1887/8)

Florida.

Norton, C. L. A handbook of Florida. N. Y., 1891. Maps. 16°. 4369a.117

Georgia.

Jones, C. C., jr. Address on the occasion of the relaying of the corner stone of a monument in honor of the founders of Midway church and congregation. Augusta, 1889. 8°. 4476.121

Kansas.

Kansas. Legislature. Rules. 1883. Rules and joint rules of the Senate and House. Committees and roster. Topeka, 1883. 8°. *6407.67

Kansas: its history, resources and prospects. Wichita, 1890. 8°. *4479.167

Kansas state temperance union. Prohibition in Kansas. Topeka, 1890. 8°. 7577.91

Tweeddale, W. Report to the Topeka board of trade on the proposed water power, and the manufacturing resources of the Kansas river valley at Topeka, Kansas. Topeka, 1890. 8°. 7946.8

Kentucky.

Connelly, Emma M. The story of Kentucky. Boston. [1890.] Illus. Map. [The story of the states.] 12°. 4327.105

Louisiana.

Cooley, T. M. The acquisition of Louisiana. Indianapolis, 1887. [Indiana historical society pamphlets.] 12°. No. 3 in *4360a.81

Pitkin, J. R. G. Louisiana. [Washington, 1877.] 8°. 4478.185

Refers to the legality of Mr. Packard's election as governor.

Maine.

Dodge, R. G. W. Early settlers in Blue Hill, and their families. Bangor, 1889. 8°. *4435.116

Drake, S. A. The pine-tree coast. Boston, 1891. Illus. 8°. *4435.115

Maryland.

Archer, G. W. The dismemberment of Maryland. Baltimore, 1890. [Maryland historical society.] 8°. No. 1 in *4472.9.30

Maryland historical society. Archives of Maryland. Correspondence of Governor Sharpe. Vol. 2: 1757–1761. W. H. Browne, ed. Baltimore, 1890. L. 8°. *4370.74

Wilson, J. G. A Maryland manor. Baltimore, 1890. [Maryland historical society.] 8°. No. 2 in *4472.9.30

Relates to Bohemia manor.

Massachusetts.

Massachusetts. Colony and province. Committee of correspondence. [Letter to the Committee of correspondence of the colony of Connecticut, relative to the "Writs of assistance." Signed T. Cushing, J. Hancock, W. Phillips, W. Heath.] 1 f. 1765? Manuscript. Sm. 4°. **G.31.36

— – House of representatives. [Answer of the House of representatives to the speech of his Honor Thomas Hutchinson to both houses at the opening of the session, dated August 3, 1770.] Manuscript. F°. **G.41.22

The autograph draft of Samuel Adams. Reprinted in A. Bradford's Speeches of the governors of Massachusetts [6433.1].

— – Lieutenant-governor. By the Honorable William Stoughton esq. . . . A proclamation [relating to the proper supplies for and maintenance of the militia]. Boston, 1701. Broadside. **H.90a.27

Boston. Town government. [Report of the Committee appointed 15th May, 1774 to prepare instructions for the representatives in the General assembly.] Dated 15th May, 1774. Manuscript. F°. **G.41.24

Autograph draft of Samuel Adams signed by Richard Dana.

— – Committee of correspondence. The committee appointed "to consider what is proper to be done, to vindicate the town from the gross misrepresentations & groundless charges in his Excellency's [Thomas Hutchinson] message to both houses of the General assembly respecting the proceedings of the town at their last meeting" beg leave to report [etc.]. [Accepted, March 23d, 1773.] (6) ff. Manuscript. F°. **G.41.23

An autograph draft of Samuel Adams.

— Board of registrars of voters. Precinct maps. [Boston, 1889.] 286 maps. 8°, obl. *4450.108

— – Women's voting list. List of women qualified to vote for school committee, 1888, 89. 2 v. F°. N.R.

— Mayor. Message of His honor the Mayor concerning the proposed tablet to be placed over the tomb in which were interred the victims of the Boston massacre of March 5th, 1770, with a reproduction of Paul Revere's engraving. Boston, 1890. 8°. *4354.47

— Norfolk unitarian church. Dedication of the chapel. [Boston, 1890.] 12°. *7549.50

— Old South church. [Scrap book of tickets, programmes, addresses, advertisements, etc., relating to the preservation of the Old South meeting house.] [1877–86.] 4°. *4451.106

— Dodge, F. W., and co. The G. A. R. official guide to Boston and vicinity. Boston. [1890.] 12°. 4429.116

— Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet. A topographical and historical description of Boston. 3d ed. Boston: published by order of the City council. 1890. Plates. Maps. 8°. *4451.31

With a Prefatory note by W. H. Whitmore.

Cambridge. The Harvard bridge. Souvenir, 1630–1890. The Cambridge tribune, June, 1890. Illus. Portrs. F°. *Cab.43K.1

Chapin, C. W. History of the "Old High school" on School street, Springfield, from 1828 to 1840. [Also, History of the seminary on Maple street.] Springfield, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *4354.103

Deyo, S. L., ed. History of Barnstable county. N. Y., 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *4450.107

Groton. Centennial anniversary of Washington's inauguration. Proceedings in the First parish meeting-house, April 30, 1889. Groton, 1889. 8°. *4442.127

Haverhill board of trade. Haverhill, Massachusetts. Haverhill, 1889. Illus. 8°. *4455.146

Hayward, W. W. Address at the commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary, of the building of the First congregational church, Medfield. [1889.] 8°. *7541.138

Jenney, C. F. Paul's bridge. [Dedham? 1890.] Plate. 8°. *4455.155

Morton, E. W. Division of Randolph. Argument before the committee of the legislature on towns, in behalf of the petitioners. Boston, 1872. 8°. 4455.147

Roxbury. Commissioners on the subject of the union of Boston and Roxbury. Report. Roxbury, 1867. 8°. 4455.152

— Garbett and Wood, surveyors. Copy of inscriptions upon the grave-stones in the Kearsarge avenue cemetery, Roxbury. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *4455.151

— Guild, S., and others. Another word for old Roxbury; in reply to the report of a committee in favor of annexation. Boston, 1852. 8°. 4455.150

Sanderson, G. A., compiler. Petitions, remonstrances and acts relating to Littleton and Boxborough, 1782 to 1869. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *4452.105

Springfield. Proposed new charter. Committee's report. 1877. [Springfield, 1877.] 8°. *6310b.8

Winsor, J. Massachusetts. Boston, 1882. 8°. 4459.127

Written for the Encyclopædia Britannica, 9th ed.

Wright, C. D. The fisheries of Massachusetts. Advance ed. Boston, 1887. Chart. 8°. 5656.27

Michigan.

Grand Rapids board of trade. Grand Rapids as it is. 1890. Illus. 8°, obl. *4478.188

Mississippi.

Claiborne, J. F. H. Mississippi, as a province, territory and state, with biographical notices. Vol. 1. Jackson, 1880. Portrs. 8°. *4478.189

No more was published.

New Hampshire.

Declaration, A, of rights, and plan of government for the state of New-Hampshire. Exeter, 1779. Broadside. (2) pp. **H.90a.24

Dustan, G. Historical address at the thirtieth anniversary of the Union evangelical church of Peterborough, N. H. Peterboro', 1888. 8°. 7542.69

Manchester board of trade. Manchester, N. H. Brief historical sketch. Manchester, 1890. 16°. *4436.130

New Hampshire. General assembly. Committee of safety. [A proclamation by M. Weare, president of the Committee, reprinting and endorsing the Proclamation of the Continental congress, dated 20th March, 1779, recommending a fast on the first Thursday in May.] Exeter, 1779. Broadside. **H.90a.26

Peterborough. Proceedings of the sesqui-centennial celebration, Oct. 24, 1889. Peterboro', 1890. Plates. 8°. *4436.131

New York.

Cranston, H. The Hudson Highlands. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. *4474.127

Guernsey, R. S. New York city and vicinity during the War of 1812–15. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *4471.109

Gumaer, P. E. A history of Deerpark in Orange county, N. Y. Minisink valley historical society, 1890. 12°. 4379.128

Shanks, C. G. The state government for 1879. Albany, 1879. Portrs. 8°. *4479.173

Vanderbilt, Gertrude L. History of the Reformed church, Flatbush. N. Y., 1890. Sm. 4°. *3549.107

Van Loan, W. Catskill mountain guide. N. Y., 1889, 90. 2 v. 8°. *4474.130

Welch, S. M. Home history. Recollections of Buffalo, 1830–1840. Buffalo, 1891. Portrs. Illus. 8°. *4473.121

Oregon.

Hastings, L. W. A new description of Oregon and California. Cincinnati, 1857. 8°. *4478.187

Pacific States.

Bancroft, H. H. History of the Pacific states of North America. San Francisco, 1882–90. 34 v. Illus. Maps. 8°. 4212.50

Contents. — 1–3. Central America. 4–9. Mexico. 10, 11. North Mexican states and Texas. 12. Arizona and New Mexico. 13–19. California. 20. Nevada, Colorado, and Wyoming. 21. Utah. 22, 23. The Northwest coast. 24, 25. Oregon. 26. Washington, Idaho, and Montana. 27. British Columbia. 28. Alaska. 29. California pastoral. 30. California interpocula. 31, 32. Popular tribunals. 33. Essays and miscellanies. 34. Literary industries.

Contains bibliographical lists. Vol. 34 is an autobiography, including a description of the method pursued in the preparation of this history.

Pennsylvania.

Philadelphia. Commissioners for the erection of public buildings. The new City hall. Directory of offices. [Phila.] 1890. Plans. 16°. *4479a.109

Vermont.

Fairbanks, F. J. The double history of Westminster, Vermont. The East parish by F. J. Fairbanks. The West parish, by A. Stevens. Chicago, 1885. Portr. 8°. *4437.112

Keyes, J. A. Among the early Chelseans. Sketches, etc., connected with the early history of Chelsea [Vermont]. [Chelsea.] 1885. 8°. *4437.113

Wisconsin.

Thwaites, R. G. The story of Wisconsin. Boston. [1890.] Portrs. [The story of the states.] 12°. 4327.104

Voyages and Travels.

See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe; United States.

Clark, Susan C. The round trip from the Hub to the Golden Gate. Boston, 1890. 12°. 4368.130

Franklin, Sir J. Journey to the shores of the Polar sea, in 1819–22; with the second journey in 1825–27. London, 1829. 4 v. Plates. 16°. *4469a.106

Guillemard, F. H. H. The life of Ferdinand Magellan and the first circumnavigation of the globe. London, 1890. Illus. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] Sm. 8°. 2277.67

Kippis, A. A narrative of the voyages round the world performed by Captain James Cook. With an account of his life. Phila., 1841. 2 v. in 1. 32°. 6269a.73

Knight, E. F. The cruise of the 'Alerte.' The narrative of a search for treasure on the desert island of Trinidad. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4367.124

Trinidade lies distant about 700 miles from Brazil.

North Georgia gazette and winter chronicle, Nov. 1–March 20, 1819–1820. London, 1821. 4°. *4461.105

A weekly newspaper established on board the ships employed in the discovery of a North-west passage, on the first expedition under Parry.

Spencer, T. Narrative of the events attending the massacre of part of the crew belonging to the whaleship Triton, of New Bedford, by the natives of Sydenham's island. Honolulu, 1848. 8°. 4508.132

Taylor, F. W. A voyage round the world, in the United States frigate Columbia. 5th ed. New Haven, 1846. Illus. 12°. 6263.58

Trollope, A. Travelling sketches. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 2279a.66

Wit and Humor.

À Beckett, G. A. The comic history of Rome. Illus. by John Leech. [London, 1852.] 8°. *4755.18

Comic magazine, The. Ed. by the editor of "Figaro in London." Series 1–4. London, 1832–34. Illus. Sm. 8°. *6568.109

Derby, G. H. The Squibob papers. By John Phoenix [pseud.]. N. Y., 1865. Illus. 12°. **4509.169

Galaxy of wit, The: being a collection of choice anecdotes. Boston, 1827. 24°. **4509a.138

Hazlitt, W. C. Studies in jocular literature. London, 1890. [The book lover's library.] Sm. 8°. 4577.137

Krackowitzer, F. Naturgeschichte des österreichischen Studenten. Gymnasial-Humoresken. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.276

Noé, A. C. H., comte de. Émotions de chasse: album par Cham [pseud.]. Paris. [186–?] Illus. 8°. *6670.61

Smith, Seba. My thirty years out of the Senate. By Major Jack Downing [pseud.]. N. Y., 1859. Illus. 12°. **4509.168

Women.

See also Biography.

Catanzaro, C. La donna italiana nelle scienze, nelle lettere, nelle arti. Dizionario biografico. Fasc. 1–3. Firenze. [1889,] 90. Portrs. 8°. *4743.27

Coues, E. "A woman in the case." An address at the annual commencement of the National medical college, Washington, 1887. 2d ed. [Also Postscript. Theosophy in the colleges. By Mrs. Jennie E. Hicks.] Boston, 1890. [Biogen series.] Sq. 16°. 3579.108

Franz-Voneisen, ed. Junggesellenbrevier. Gesammelte Aphorismen über Frauen, Liebe und Ehe. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.277

Godwin, Mary W. A vindication of the rights of woman. New ed., with introd. by Mrs. H. Fawcett. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3579.107

Lange, Helene. Higher education of women in Europe. Trans. N. Y., 1890. [International education series.] 12°. 3597.103

Zoology.

American ornithologists' union, New York. Check-list of North American birds. Abridged ed. Washington, 1889. 8°. 3902.65

Baker, Sir S. W. Wild beasts and their ways. London, 1890. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 4002.106

Biologia Centrali-Americana. Mammalia. By E. R. Alston. [London.] 1879–82. Plates. L. 4°. *7810.7

Ganong, W. F. The echinodermata of New-Brunswick. Saint John, 1888. Plates. 8°. 5879.70

Bibliography, pp. 11–16.

Lowne, B. T. Anatomy, physiology, morphology and development of the blow-fly. Pt. 1. London. [1890.] Illus. 8°. *5892.72

Marshall, W. Atlas der Tierverbreitung. Gotha, 1887. Illus. F°. *5820.60.6

Martin, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3057.103

Maynard, C. J. The birds of eastern North America. Rev. ed. [Pt. 1–4.] Newtonville, 1889. F°. *5900.55

— The butterflies of New England. 2d ed. Newtonville, Mass., 1891. F°. *5890a.11

Miller, S. A., and **Gurley**, W. F. E. Description of some new genera and species of Echinodermata. From the coal measures and subcarboniferous rocks of Indiana, Missouri, and Iowa. [Cincinnati, 1890.] Plates. 8°. 3864.58

Pennsylvania. State board of agriculture. Report on the birds of Pennsylvania. With special reference to the food-habits. By B. H. Warren. 2d ed. Harrisburg, 1890. Illus. 8°. *3901.67

Rush, B. Three lectures upon animal life. Phila., 1799. 8°. 5763.56

Scudder, S. H. Can we have a "zoo" in Boston? Boston, 1891. 16°. 5889.11

— Some genera of oedipodidae rescued from the tryxalidae. [Cambridge, 1890.] 8°. 5891.9

Seebohm, H. The birds of the Japanese empire. London, 1890. Illus. Map. 8°. 3900a.54

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Bolton, Sarah K. Famous English authors of the nineteenth century. 1555.36

Bruce, H. Life of General Oglethorpe. ["Makers of America."] 540.25

Coffin, C. C. Freedom triumphant, the fourth period of the war of the rebellion, from September, 1864, to its close. Illus. 274.17

Hug, Lina, and **Stead**, R. Switzerland. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 910.55

Malleson, G. B. The Indian mutiny of 1857. 1981.12

Oliphant, Margaret O. Royal Edinburgh. 1662.18

Pyle, H., ed. The buccaneers and marooners of America. Illus. [Adventure series.] 245.23

Contents. — The buccaneers of America [abridged from A. O. Exquemelin]. A true account of four notorious pirates [Teach, Kid, Bartholomew Roberts, and Avery].

Shurtleff, N. B. A topographical and historical description of Boston. 3d ed. 1890. 222.16

Toussaint, Adèle. A Parisian in Brazil. Trans. from the French. 631.28

Voss, Sophie W. C. M., Gräfinn von. Sixty-nine years at the court of Prussia: from the recollections of the mistress of the household Sophie Marie countess von Voss. Trans. 1876. 2 v. 1548.42

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

Adams, Ellinor D. Colonel Russell's baby. 107.144

Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de. The strange friend of Tito Gil. Trans. 107.186

Alden, Isabella M. Miss Dee Dunmore Bryant. By Pansy [pseud.]. Illus. 107.171

Allingham, W. The music master, a love story. And two series of day and night songs. 1314.11

Arnold, E. L. The wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician. 107.139

Austin, Jane G. Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. A story of the Old Colony. 107.110

Balch, F. H. The bridge of the gods: a romance of Indian Oregon. 107.127

Balzac, H. de. The Chouans. Trans. by G. Saintsbury. 107.175

Baring-Gould, S. The Pennycomequicks. 107.135

— Urith: a tale of Dartmoor. 107.163

Behrens, Bertha. Christmas stories. By W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 107.143

Black, W. Stand fast, Craig-Royston! 107.161

Boldrewood, R. A colonial reformer. 107.168

The scene of this story is laid in Australia.

Bouvet, Marguerite. Sweet William. 107.128

Brooks, E. The story of the Iliad; or, the siege of Troy. For boys and girls. With Flaxman's designs. 107.123

Butterworth, Hezekiah. The log school-house on the Columbia. A tale of the pioneers of the great Northwest. 107.142

— Zigzag journeys in the Great Northwest. Illus. 652.11

Champney, Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in Switzerland. Illus. 652.10

Church, A. J. A young Macedonian in the army of Alexander the Great. Illus. 107.146

Colmore, G. A living epitaph. 107.155

Cooper, S. W. Think and thank. A tale. 107.157

Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. 18ter Jahrg. 2ter B. 2041.1.36

Contents. — 36. Die Fremde, von A. von Klinckowström. — Blinde Liebe, von Wilkie Collins. — Der Reichskanzler, von C. T. Zingeler. — Schamyl, von A. G. von Suttner. — Der arme Dichter, von A. Niemann. — Vaterland, von R. Ortmann; Die Frau Prinzipalin, von L. Haidheim [pseud. of Louise Ahlborn].

Dickens, C. Christmas books, and reprinted pieces. 482.14

Dickinson, Ellen E. The king's daughters. 107.148

Doyle, A. C. The firm of Girdlestone. A romance of the unromantic. 107.140

Du Bois, Constance G. Martha Corey. A tale of the Salem witchcraft. 107.120

Dumas, A. D. Le chevalier de Maison-Rouge. 107.115

— La comtesse de Charny. 4 v. 107.114

— The queen's necklace. 2 v. 107.112

— Ange Pitou. 2 v. 107.113

Ebers, G. M. The elixir and other tales. 107.122

Edwards, Matilda B. Betham. For one and the world. 107.153

Everett, W. Thine, not mine; a sequel to "Changing base." Illus. 107.136

Fenn, G. M. A fluttered dovecote. 107.158

— Lady Maude's mania: a tragedy in high life. 107.159

Fothergill, J. M. Gaythorne hall. 3 v. 107.179

Frazar, D. Log of the Maryland; or, adventures at sea. 107.156

Gerard, Emily de L. and Dorothea. A sensitive plant. 107.178

Goddard, Julia. The golden weathercock. [A fairy story.] 107.138

Gordon, Julien, pseud. A successful man. 107.133

Guernsey, Clara F. Betsey's bedquilt. A story of 1777–78. No. 1 in 1449.43

Guernsey, Lucy E. Cub's apple; or, "next time." No. 2 in 1449.43

A story of the War of 1812.

Harrison, Constance C. Flower de Hundred. The story of a Virginia plantation. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. 107.118

Harrison, Mrs. W. The wages of sin. By Lucas Malet [pseud.]. 107.165

Holloway, Charlotte M. A story of five. 107.183

King, C. An army Portia. [Lippincott's monthly magazine, Dec., 1890.] 107.129

Kipling, R. The light that failed. 107.166

Kirk, Ellen W. Walford. 107.105

Lang, A., ed. The red fairy book. Illus. 45.84

Lee, Mary C. In the cheering-up business. 107.192

Lester, Horace F. Hartas Maturin. 107.134

Lippincott, Sara J. Stories of my childhood, and other tales. By Grace Greenwood [pseud.]. 107.147

MacDonald, G. A rough shaking. 107.141

Macé, Jean. Macé's fairy book. Trans. by Mary L. Booth. Illus. 744.15

MacMinn, E. Nemorama the Nautchnee. A story of India. 2104.32

Mary, Jules. The shadow of Roger Laroque. 107.119

Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina. Heart of gold. By L. T. Meade. 107.117

— The honorable Miss. A story of an old fashioned town. 107.126

Norris, W. E. Marcia. 107.145

Ober, F. A. The knockabout club in North Africa. Illus. 652.12

Page, Stanton. The chevalier of Pensieri-Vani, together with frequent references to the Prorege of Arcopia. 107.164

Please tell me another tale. Short original stories for children, by G. A. Henty [and others]. 107.121

Contents. — Theresa I. Dent: Jill's birthday. — Fanny Barry: The obstinate elm-leaf; The bears of Wundermerk; The fox at the fair; The trolls and the treasure cavern. — Mary Holdsworth: The kingdom of the sands; The goblin of the glen. — Mrs. Molesworth: A small parcel. — G. A. Henty: Faithful. — Mrs. A. M. Goodhart: Hans Michell's grey mare. — Agnes Giberne: A small adventure.

Preston, Margaret J. Aunt Dorothy. An old Virginia plantation-story. 107.137

Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F. Fritz's ranch. A book for boys. 107.185

Robinson, F. W. Her love and his life. 107.162

Seawell, Molly E. Little Jarvis. 45.82

Secret mission, A. A novel. 107.172

Smart, H. "The plunger." A turf tragedy of five-and-twenty years ago. 107.176

Spofford, Harriet Prescott. A lost jewel. 107.151

Stables, W. Gordon. By sea and land. A tale of the blue and the scarlet. 107.130

Stannard, Henrietta E. V. The other man's wife. By John Strange Winter [pseud.]. 107.160

Stoddard, W. O. Gid Granger. The story of a rough boy. 107.177

Thomas, C. The crystal button; or, adventures of Paul Proguosis in the forty-ninth century. 107.182

Tillier, C. My uncle Benjamin. A humorous, satirical, and philosophical novel. Trans. from the French by B. R. Tucker. With a sketch of the author's life and works. 107.116

Tourgée, A. W. Murvale Eastman, Christian socialist. 107.167

Trafton, Adeline. Dorothy's experience. 45.83

Tucker, G. F. A Quaker home. 107.152

Twombly, A. S. The choir-boy of York cathedral and other Christmas stories. 107.109

Verne, J. Cæsar Cascabel. Trans. Illus. 107.125

Viaud, L. M. J. A child's romance. By Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 107.174

— The romance of a spahi. 107.173

Vinton, A. D. Looking further backward: lectures delivered to the Freshman class at Shawmut college, by Professor Won Lung Li [A.D. 2023]. [Also, The dominant, and An international auction.] 107.169

Volkmann, R. Dreams by French firesides. Stories by Richard Leander [pseud.]. 107.124

Ward, H. D. The new senior at Andover. 107.170

Wiggin, Kate D. Timothy's quest. 107.106

Wiggin, Kate D., and **Smith**, Nora A. The story hour. A book for the home and the kindergarten. Illus. 1145.27

Wolff, J. Fifty years, three months, two days. A tale of the Neckar valley. 107.31

Wood, Mrs. Henry. The house of Halliwell. 107.149

Woodruff, Julia L. M. Bellerue; or, the story of Rolf. By W. M. L. Jay [pseud.]. 107.184

Woods, Katharine P. A web of gold. 107.132

Yonge, Charlotte M. More bywords. [Tales and poems.] 107.150

Miscellaneous.

Best things from best authors. Vol. 6. 1394.13

Booth, W. In darkest England, and the way out. 134.30

Boston. Public library. Hand-book for readers. 9th ed. 1890. 1400.29

Brooks, Maria. Zóphiël; or, the bride of seven. [Poem.] By Maria del Occidente [pseud.]. 1459.66

Bryson, Louise F. Every-day etiquette. 130.129

Buckley, Arabella B. Through magic glasses, and other lectures. Illus. 1148.23

Calleja, C. General physiology; or, physiological theory of cosmos. 1157.36

— Theory of physics. 1143.26

Clapp, H. L. Thirty-six observation lessons on common minerals. [Boston society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching.] 1168.11.15

Conway, M. D. George Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources and restored. 130.128

Dawson, S. E. A study; notes of Tennyson's The princess. 1314.8

Genung, J. F. Tennyson's In memoriam. 1314.3

Gustafson, Z. B. Meg: a pastoral, and other poems. 1314.17

Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker hill battle. Illus. 1344.32

Martin, E. S. A little brother of the rich, and other poems. 1314.9

Pfeiffer, Emily. The rhyme of the lady of the rock and how it grew. 1314.10

— Under the aspens. Lyrical and dramatical. 1314.5

Roland, Chanson de. The song of Roland. Trans. into English verse by John O'Hagan. 1358.33

Rook, E. C. and L. J. Drills and marches. 119.29

Sladen, D. B. W. Edward the Black Prince. An epic drama. 1314.15

— A poetry of exiles. Vol. 1. 1314.14

— The Spanish armada. A ballad of 1588. 1314.13

— ed. Australian ballads and rhymes. 1314.16

Tarbell, H. S. Lessons in language. First book. 1404.39

Warner, T. D. Madalena; or, the maids' mischief. A drama. 1314.4

Webb, C. H. (John Paul.) Vagrom verse. 1314.12

Webster, Augusta. Disguises. A drama. 1314.7

— A woman sold, and other poems. 1314.6

Wright, C. R. A. The threshold of science: a variety of simple and amusing experiments. 142.30

Wright, Julia M. Sea-side and way-side. No. 1, 3. 1151.6

AUTHOR INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE. — Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

À Beckett, Gilbert Abbott, 44.
Abbadie, Antoine Thompson d', 5.
Abbeville, Claude d', -1632, 26.
Abel, Carl, 1827-, 26.
Abell, Lucia Elizabeth, born Balcome, 13.
Acrelius, Israel, 1714-1800, 38.
Adams, Charles Francis, jr., 1835-, 11.
Adams, Ellinor Davenport, 45.
Adams, Henry, 1838-, 40.
Adeline, Jules, 1840-, 23.
Æschylus, 28.
Agrell, Alfhild, 18.
Ahlborn, Luise, geb. Jäger, 45 (Deutsche).
Aïdé, Hamilton, 35.
Aitchison, Sir Charles Umpherston, 8.
Alarcón, Pedro Antonio de, 45.
Alberti, Conrad, 27.
Alden, Isabella McDonald, 45.
Alexander, J. M., 25.
Alexander, John Edmiston, 37.
Allard, Léon, 1847-, 23.
Allen, Fred H., 7.
Allingham, William, 45.
Alsop, Richard, 1761-1815, 35.
Alston, Edward Richard, 44 (Biologia).
Ambiveri, Luigi, 1846-, 13.
Amiaud, Arthur, 1840-, 11.
Ammen, Daniel, 1820-, 7.
Amory, Thomas Coffin, 11.
Anderson, Winslow, M.D., 38.
Andrews, Charles McLean, 42.
Archer, George W., 42.
Aretini, Pietro, 23.
Armstrong, William Jackson, 8.
Armytage, George John, 20, 33.
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 1832-, 35.
Arnold, Edwin Lester, 45.
Arnoux, William Henry, 27.
Artis, Edmund Tyroll, 7.
Arvers, Paul, 1837-, 31.
Asenjo Barbieri, Francisco, 32.
Ashbee, Henry Spencer, 9.
Ashby, Professor, 22.
Åstrand, J. J., 30.
Aubry, Joseph, -1736, 29.
Austin, Alfred, 1835-, 35.
Austin, Jane Goodwin, 45.
Ayrton, William Edward, 19.

Baildon, William Paley, 27.
Baillou, Ernest Henri, 14.
Baker, Daniel W., 8.
Baker, Sir Samuel White, 44.
Balch, F. H., 45.
Baldwin, Charles Caudee, 24.
Balsillie, David, 20.
Balzac, Honoré de, 45.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 43.
Barclay, James T., 8.
Barclay, Robert, 1648-1690, 37.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 45.
Barker, Edward Harrison, 20.
Barry, Charles A., 18.
Barth, Theodor, 1849-, 39.
Bartholomew, John, F.R.G.S., 25.
Bartlett, R. M., 19.
Bartolini, Agostino, 28.
Barttelot, Edmund Musgrave, 5.
Basset, René, 1855-, 24.
Bassett, James, missionary, 31.
Bates, Elisha, 37.
Batty, John, 31.
Baxter, James Phinney, 12.
Bayley, James Roosevelt, bishop of Newark, 37.
Beale, James, 35.
Bean, William Wardell, 21.
Beauharnois, Charles de la Boische, marquis de, 29.
Beaumont, Roberts, 26.
Beaumont, William Worby, and others, 19.
Beauvoir, H. Roger, psend. Bully, H. R. de.
Beck, Lewis Caleb, 1798-1853, 14.
Beddoes, Thomas Lovell, 35.
Begg, Alexander, and **Nursey**, Walter R., 6.
Behn, Aphra, 1640?-1689, 15.
Behrens, Bertha, 45.
Beilstein, Friedrich Conrad, 14.
Bella, Stefano della, 1610-1676, 15.
Bellesheim, Alphons, 37.
Bellingham, William, 5.
Bellows, John, 27.
Beltz, George Frederick, 14.
Benson, William H., 16.
Bérenger-Féraud, Laurent Jean Baptiste, 24.
Bergsöe, Vilhelm Jürgen, 23.
Bernoni, Domenico Giuseppe, 10.
Bezold, Friedrich von, 38.
Bibaud, François Marie Uncas Maximilien, 6.
Bibaud, Michel, 1782-1857, 36.
Bickmore, Albert Smith, 7.
Bidault, ——, ancien directeur du Moniteur, 33.
Bilfinger, G., 1840-, 8.
Billings, Frank S., 30.
Birch-Hirschfeld, Adolf, 28.
Bissell, Mary Taylor, 38.
Black, William, 45.
Blackie, John Stuart, 35.
Blackmar, A. E., 32.
Blaikie, William Garden, 18.
Blair, Henry William, 41.
Blanchard, Samuel Laman, 35.
Blomfield, James Charles, 21.
Blunt, John Henry, 9.
Blunt, Wilfrid Seawen, 35.
Blyth, Alexander Wynter, 38.
Bobé, ——, priest, 29.
Bobrick, Gabriel A., 38.
Boissat, ——, abbé, 24.
Boldrewood, Rolf, 45.
Bolton, Henry Carrington, 9, 33.
Bolton, Sarah K., 45.
Bolzano, Bernard, 1781-1848, 30.
Bombaugh, Charles Carroll, 27.
Bonaparte, Roland, prince, 22.
Booth, William, general of the Salvation army, 31, 46.
Borel, Eugène, 1803-, 27.
Boretius, Alfred, and **Krause**, Victor, 20.
Bornier, Étienne Charles Henri, vicomte de, 18.
Bosschaert, Charles de, 29.
Bottone, S. R., 19.
Bouchart, Alain, 20.
Bourke, John Gregory, 37.
Bousfield, William, 18.
Bouvet, Marguerite, 45.
Bovet, Marie Anne de, 13.
Bower, John A., 30.
Brace, John Peirce, 22.
Brachet, François, 27.
Bradke, P. von, 7.
Bradlee, Caleb Davis, 35.
Bradley, Joshua, 1773-1855, 14.
Brady, William Maziere, 28.
Braid, James, 1795?-1860, 30.
Branner, John C., 25.
Brannt, Wilhelm T., 31.
Bratke, Eduard, 9.
Braune, Wilhelm, professor at the University of Leipzig, 30.
Breitenbach, Wilhelm, 20.
Breton, Jules Adolphe Aimé Louis, 24.
Bretzner, Christoph Friedrich, 18.
Brézé, Jacques de, -1494, 40.
Bridgens, Richard, 15.
Bridges, Robert, 35.
Brinckmeier, Eduard, 1842-, 25.
Brink, Bernhard ten, 1841-, 28.
Brink, Jan ten, 1834-, 9.
Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 7.
Brons, Bernhard, 1811-, 18.
Brooks, Edward, 45.
Brooks, Maria, born Gowen, 46.
Brooks, Phillips, 38.
Brouillan, Jacques de, 29.
Brown, Alexander, of Nelson county, Va., 40.
Brown, John, 1800-1859, 11.
Brown, Leonard, 35.
Browne, George Lathom, 12.
Browne, Herbert Janvrin, 39.
Browne, James Crichton, 18 (New York).
Brubacher, Jacob N., 24.
Bruce, Henry, 45.
Brueck, Heinrich, 37.
Bruennow, Rudolph E., 7.
Brugière, Sara Van Buren, 15.
Brunet y Bellet, Joseph, 7.
Brunton, Mary, born Balfour, 22.
Brushfield, Thomas Nadauld, 7, 21.
Bryson, Louise Fiske, 46.
Buchholtz, Arend, 10.
Buckler, John Chessel, 7.
Buckley, Arabella Burton, now Mrs. Fisher, 32, 46.
Bully, Henri Roger de, 10.
Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton, 22.
Burbank, Rev. William Henry, 24.
Burgess, John William, 36.
Burgess, Nathan G., 24.
Burgoyne, John, general, 16.
Burn, John Southerden, 33.
Burnet, Robert William, 30.
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 23.
Burr, William Henry, 11.
Butler, Sir William Francis, 12.
Butterworth, Hezekiah, 45.

Caine, William Sproston, 8.
Calleja, Camilo, M.D., 34, 46.
Callendar, George, 32.
Cambessédès, F., 31.
Camoens, Luis de, 36.
Campbell, Helen, 11.
Campbell, Jeanie Morison, 35.
Canovas del Castillo, Antonio, 1830-, 22 (Historia).
Carll, John Franklin, 25 (Pennsylvania).
Carnoy, Émile, 1861-, 24.
Carter, James Coolidge, 27.
Caryl, Joseph, 1602-1673, 9.

Casabianca, L. M., 13.
Cassagne, Armand, 15.
Castellani, Carlo, 10.
Castiglione, Baldassare, conte, 1478–1529, 28.
Catanzaro, Carlo, 44.
Cayley, Arthur, 30.
Cecil, Rev. Richard, 1748–1810, 37.
Centlivre, Susannah, 1667?–1723, 16.
Chaignet, Antelme Édouard, 34.
Cham, pseud. Noé, A. C. H., comte de.
Chambers, Robert, 1802–1871, 32.
Champlin, John Denison, jr., and Bostwick, Arthur E., 40.
Champney, Elizabeth Williams, 45.
Chaney, W. H., 34.
Channing, Walter, M.D., 1849–, 30.
Chapin, Charles Wells, 42.
Charles, Cecil, 6.
Chase, George Bigelow, 11.
Cheney, Ednah Dow, 22.
Cherry, Richard Robert, 27.
Chevreul, Michel Eugène, 34.
Christopher, S., 26.
Church, Alfred John, 45.
Church, William Conant, 11.
Cibber, Colley, 16.
Claiborne, John Francis Hamtramck, 43.
Clapp, Henry Lincoln, 46.
Clark, Susan C., 31, 43.
Clark, William, 11.
Clarke, George Sydenham, 31.
Clarke, James Freeman, 9.
Clarke, William B., 30.
Claveau, Ferdinand Anatole, 23.
Clay, John William, 21.
Clemens, Jeremiah, 1814–1865, 22.
Clerke, Agnes M., 8.
Clerke of Oxenforde, pseud. Keunedy, P.
Clermont-Ganneau, Charles Simon, 7.
Cobb, James, 1756–1813, 16.
Cobbe, Frances Power, and Bryan, Benjamin, 34.
Codman, Capt. John, 1814–, 14.
Coffin, Charles Carleton, 41, 45.
Coffin, William, 11.
Colbert, Jean Baptiste, marquis de Seiguelay, 1619–1683, 20.
Cole, Sir Henry, 1808–1882, 23.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 11.
Collins, William Wilkie, 45 (Deutsche).
Colman, George, the elder, and Garrick, David, 16.
Colman, George, the younger, 16.
Colmore, G., 45.
Columbus, Christopher, 28 (Miscellaneous).
Comegys, Cornelius George, 1816–, 14.
Compayré, Gabriel, 1848–, 18.
Comstock, William T., 7.
Congreve, William, 16.
Connelly, Emma M., 42.
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 11, 46.
Cook, Edward Tyas, 12.
Cooke, G., 35.
Cooley, Thomas McIntyre, 42.
Cooper, Sir Anthony Ashley, 7th earl of Shaftsbury, 1801–1885, 33.
Cooper, James Fenimore, 22.
Cooper, Samuel Williams, 45.
Cooper, Thomas Siduey, 12.
Cope, Rufus, 36.
Coppée, François Édouard Joachim, 22, 23, 36.
Corneille, Pierre, 16.
Cornelius, Carl Adolf, 13.
Costa de Beauregard, Joseph Henri, marquis de, 20.
Coudray, André le Borgne, sieur de, 29.
Coues, Elliott, 1842–, 44.
Cowley, Edward, D.D., 9.
Cowley, Hannah, 16.
Coxe, Arthur Cleveland, bishop of Western New York, 35.
Crandall, Charles Henry, 34.
Cranston, Henry, 43.
Cranston, John, 6.
Crawfurd, Oswald John Frederick, 22.
Crisp, Frederick Arthur, 33.
Crofutt, George A., 40.
Croll, James, 34.
Crollalanza, Giovanni Battista di, 25.
Croly, George, 1780–1860, 28.
Crowest, Frederick James, 13.
Cuet, —, abbé, 38.
Culin, Stewart, 14.
Cumberland, Richard, 16.
Cunningham, Allan, 1785–1842, 22.
Cunningham, Francis A., 35.
Curtin, Jeremiah, 1835?–, 24.
Curtis, Newton M., 22.
Cushing, Thomas, 1722–1788, 29.
Cushman, Elisha, 1788–1838, 38.
Cushman, Robert, 1580–1625, 39.
Cutler, Carroll, D.D., 19.
Cutler, Mary Salome, 10.
Cutter, Bloodgood Haviland, 35.
Cuyler, Theodore Ledyard, 37.
Czerny, Carl, 1791–1857, 32.

Dahlberg, Erik Jønson, 22.
Dall, William Healey, 32 (Wagner).
Daly, César, 1811–, 15.
Dance, Charles, 16.
Danfrif, Philippe, 30.
Danson, J. T., of Liverpool, 36.
Daudet, Alphonse, 22, 23.
Davidson, George, 1825–, 6.
Davies, Thomas A., 9.
Davis, Thomas, 1814–1845, 21.
Dawson, Sir John William, 25.
Dawson, Samuel E., 46.
Dawson, William Harbutt, 36.
Decken, — von der, 27.
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, 6.
Degarmo, Charles, 18.
De Goesbriand, Louis, bishop of Burlington, 37.
De Leon, Edwin, 12.
Delisle, Léopold Victor, 1826–, 31.
Delitzsch, Adolf Franz, 9.
De Morgan, Augustus, 1806–1871, 30.
Denison, Mary Andrews, 22.
Derby, George Horatio, 44.
Desherbiers, —, 29.
Desmond, Charles, 19.
Devillers, Léopold, 1830–, 19.
Dewar, John, 31.
Dewolf, Austin, 27.
Dexter, Franklin Bowditch, 40.
Deyo, Simeon L., 42.
Dibdin, Charles, 1745–1814, 35.
Dibdin, Thomas John, 16.
Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 45.
Dickinson, Ellen E., 45.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830–1886, 35.
Diehl, Anna T. Randall, 38.
Diehl, Charles, 7.
Dimond, William, 16.
Dittmar, William, 14.
Dodge, F. W., and co., 42.
Dodge, Mary Abigail, 9.
Dodge, Reuben George Washington, 42.
Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 19.
Douthett, Andrew Thompson, 24.
Dove, Alfred, 1844–, 21.
Downing, Major Jack, pseud. Smith, Seba.
Doyle, A. Conan, 45.
Drake, Samuel Adams, 22, 42.
Dreyer, John Louis E., 13.
Drinker, Henry S., 30.
Dronsart, Mme. Marie, 13.
Drude, Oscar, 14.
Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E., 1852–, 37.
Du Bois, Constance Goddard, 45.
Dudley, Dean, 1823–, 10.
Duffy, Edward, 31.
Du Fief, Jean, 1829–, 26.
Dufresne, Jean, 40.
Duhamel, Léopold, 10.
Dumanoir, Philippe François Pinel, and Philippe, Adolphe, 1811–, 16.
Dumas, Alexandre, the younger, 18.
Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 23, 45.
Dumoutier, Gustave, 24.
Duprez, François Joseph, 19.
Durand, Vincent, 9.
Durham, William, F.R.S.E., 8.
Dustan, Rev. George, 1827–, 43.
Dutt, Romesh Chunder, 8.
Dutton, Clarence Edward, 25 (United States).
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus, 11.
Dymock, William, and others, 31.

Earle, John Rawlinson, professor in the University of Oxford, 28.
Earwaker, John Parsons, F.S.A., 24.
Eastburn, Manton, bishop of Massachusetts, 1801–1873, 39.
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 15.
Ebers, Georg Moritz, 45.
Eddy, Mary Baker Glover, 31.
Edward, duke of Kent, 1767–1820, 12.
Edwards, Matilda Barbara Betham, 45.
Eitel, Ernest John, 32.
Eliot, Andrew, of New Milford, –1829, 39.
Eliot, George, pseud., 23.
Ellis, Alexander John, 26.
Ellis, Alfred Burdon, 5.
Ellis, George Edward, 11.
Ellwanger, George H., 27.
Énault, Louis, 1824–, 23.
Euripides, 28.
Everett, David, 1770–1813, 16.
Everett, William, 45.
Everts, William Wallace, jr., 37.

Fadenrecht, Joannes, pseud., 37.
Fairbank, Calvin, 1816–, 11.
Fairbanks, Francis Joel, 43.
Falconer, Thomas, of Lincoln's Inn, 40.
Farquhar, George, 16.
Farrar, Frederic William, 11.
Farrington, Margaret Vere, 23.
Featherman, A., 26.
Featley, Daniel, 1532–1645, 37.
Feller, H., M.D., of Berlin, 31.
Fenn, George Manville, 45.
Ferguson, James, 1710–1776, 19.
Fesenmair, J., 14.
Feuillet, Octave, 18.
Fichet, Guillaume, 10.
Fielding, Henry, 16.
Filelfo, Francesco, 1398–1483, 13 (Klette).
Finlay, William Henry, 8.
Fisher, Arthur Thomas, 15.
Fitchett, John, 1776–1838, 35.
Fleming, David Hay, 33.
Fletcher, Charles Robert Leslie, 14.
Fletcher, John Samuel, 11.
Flint, Charles Louis, 5.
Fomm, Ludwig, 14.
Foote, Allen R., 39.
Foote, Samuel, 16.
Ford, Paul Leicester, 25 (American).
Forman, Allan, 34.
Foster, Joseph, 1844–, 11.
Foster, R. F., 40.
Fothergill, John Milner, 45.
Foucart, Paul, 1852–, 20.
Foucart, Paul François, 1836–, 22.
Foville, Alfred de, 1842–, 20.
France, Ranulphe de, –1628, 22.
Franklin, Sir John, 43.
Franz-Voneisen, —, 44.
Fraser, Rev. Joshua, 40.
Frazar, Douglas, 45.
Frederick II, the Great, 28.
Frink, Henry Allyn, 11.
Frost, John, of Philadelphia, 1800–1859, 11.
Frothingham, Ephraim Langdon and Arthur Lincoln, 34.
Froude, James Anthony, 12.
Fuld, Ludwig, 36, 39.
Fuller, Melville Weston, 41.

Gallagher, George Washington, 23.
Gand, Édouard, 1815–, 26.
Ganong, William Francis, 44.
Garbett and Wood, surveyors, 43.
Gardiner, Samuel Rawson, 21.
Garlington, Ernest A., 31.
Garofalo, R., 40.
Garrick, David, 16.
Gaulot, Paul, 1852–, 6.
Gay, John, 1688–1732, 18.
Geiler von Kaisersberg, Johann, 1445–1510, 39.

Gent, Thomas, 24 (Yorkshire).
Genung, John Franklin, 46.
Gerard, Emily de Laszowska, and **Gerard**, Dorothea, 45.
Gibson, William Hamilton, 32.
Gilbert, John Thomas, 21.
Gilbert, William Schweuck, 35.
Gilpin, William, governor of Colorado, 37.
Gladstone, William Ewart, 9.
Goddard, Julia, 45.
Godefroy, François, engraver, 1743–1819, 40.
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, 44.
Goethe, Johann Wolfgang von, 13.
Golden, William Echard, 15.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 16.
Gomme, George Laurence, 24.
Gonzáles, Hilario, 26.
Goodwin, William Watson, 27.
Gordon, C. A., 24.
Gordon, George Angier, 11.
Gordon, Julien, pseud., 45.
Gore, Catherine Grace Frances, 20.
Gosio, B., and **Sclavo**, A., 34.
Gosse, Edmund William, 12.
Graham, William, prof. of political economy, Queen's college, Belfast, 39.
Grand-Carteret, John, 1850–, 13.
Grant, Anthony, 1806–1883, 32.
Green, Aveling, 21.
Green, Samuel Abbott, 33.
Greener, Richard Theodore, 11.
Greenwood, George M., 15.
Greenwood, Grace, pseud. Lippincott, S. J.
Gregory I., the Great, St., pope, 20 (Monumenta).
Greyson, R. E. H., pseud. Rogers, H.
Griesbach, Johann Jakob, 8 (Bible).
Griffis, William Elliot, 23.
Griswold, William McCrillis, 9, 33.
Gronlund, Laurence, 39.
Gross, Charles, 14.
Grueber, Erwin, 27.
Grund, Francis Joseph, 30, 40.
Guernsey, Clara F., 45.
Guernsey, Lucy Ellen, 45.
Guernsey, Rocellus S., 43.
Guers, E., abbé, 20.
Guessel, Frederick C. D., 8.
Guild, Samuel, and others, 43.
Guillaume, Henri Louis Gustave, baron, 22.
Guillemard, Francis Henry Hill, 43.
Gumaer, Peter E., 43.
Gunton, George, 39.
Guppy, Henry Brougham, 32.
Gustafson, Zadel Barnes, 46.
Guthrie, Seymour, 1864–, 24.
Gyp, pseud. Martel de Janville, S. G. M. A. de R. de M., comtesse de.

Hagan, John, 46 (Roland).
Haidheim, L., pseud. Ahlborn, L.
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 23.
Hall, Aldis Owen, 34.
Hallett, Benjamin Franklin, 41.
Ham, Charles H., 18 (New York).
Hamilton, Edward, M.D., F.L.S., 32.
Hamilton, Eugene Lee, 35.
Hamilton, Gail, pseud. Dodge, M. A.
Hamley, Sir Edward Bruce, 31.
Hamlin, Cyrus, D.D., 1811–, 19.
Hammer, E., 8.
Hamy, Ernest Théodore, 7.
Harbaugh, Henry, 1817–1867, 24.
Hardaway, Benjamin H., 37.
Harding, Chester, 1792–1866, 24.
Hare, Augustus John Cuthbert, 20.
Harrison, Constance Cary, 45.
Harrison, Mrs. William, born Kingsley, 45.
Harrisse, Henry, 1830?–, 13.
Hastings, Lansford W., 43.
Hastings, Thomas, 1784–1872, 35.
Hatch, Edwin, 1835–1889, 38.
Hatchett, William, 16.
Haupt, Albrecht, 7.
Havard, Henry, 1838–, 15.
Haynes, J., M.D., 35.
Hayward, William W., 43.
Hazlitt, William Carew, 44.
Heartwell, Henry, 16.
Heilprin, Angelo, 1853–, 32 (Wagner).
Heimburg, W., pseud. Behrens, B.
Heine, Carl, 15.
Helbig, Carl Friedrich Wolfgang, 1839–, 14.
Hennequin, Alfred, 15.
Henzen, C. G. Wilhelm, 29.
Hertz, Wilhelm, 1835–, 13.
Hervey, Thomas Kibble, 16.
Herz, Franz Joseph, 38.
Hess, Richard, 6.
Hewitt, William, 32.
Heyne, Moritz, 1837–, 27.
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig, 23.
Higginson, Henry Lee, 33.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, and **Bigelow**, E. H., 34.
Hill, Aaron, 1685–1750, 16.
Hill, George Canning, 11.
Hill, George William, and **Frere**, Walter Howard, 21.
Hill, Gray, 8.
Hind, Henry Youle, 19.
Hirsch, Franz Wilhelm, 28.
Hoare, Prince, 16.
Hobhouse, Edmund, late bishop of Nelson, N. Z., 1817–, 21.
Hodgson, William, 37.
Hoffmann, professor, pseud. Lewis, A. J.
Hofmann, August Wilhelm von, 11.
Holcroft, Thomas, 1744–1809, 16.
Holden, Warren, 35.
Holland, Josiah Gilbert, 23.
Holloway, Charlotte Molyneux, 45.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 27, 46.
Hooper, Franklin Henry, 34.
Hopkins, C., 26.
Hospitalier, Édouard, 1852–, 19.
Houssaye, Henry, 1848–, 13.
Howard, Sir Robert, 1626–1698, 16.
Howe, Daniel Wait, 9.
Howe, Sir William, 1729–1814, 40.
Howe, William W., 41.
Hoyt, Deristhe L., 23.
Huebner, Ernst Willibald Emil, 7.
Hug, Lina, and **Stead**, Richard, 22, 45.
Huldreich, Christian, pseud., 37.
Hultzsch, E., 7.
Humann, Carl, 1839–, 8.
Hunnewell, James Frothingham, 9.
Hurd, John Codman, 41.
Hurter, Hugues, 1832–, 11.
Hutton, Laurence, 1843–, 15.
Hyde, Rev. John, 37.

Ibsen, Henrik, 18.
Inchbald, Elizabeth, 16.
Inderwick, Frederic Andrew, 20.
Ingersoll, Lurton Dunham, 40.
Ingraham, Joseph Holt, 23.
Ireland, Samuel William Henry, 35.
Irvine, Leigh H., 36.
Isham, Asa B., 41.

Jackson, Edward P., 8.
Jackson, Lowis d'Aguilar, 19.
Jacobi, Charles Thomas, 10.
Jacobs, Joseph, 23.
Jameson, Anna Brownell, born Murphy, 6.
Jameson, James Sligo, 5.
Jamieson, Andrew, 19.
Janney, Samuel Macpherson, 37.
Jansen, K., 31.
Jarvis, Samuel Farmer, 39.
Jay, John, chief-justice, 1745–1829, 11.
Jefferson, Joseph, 1829–, 11.
Jéhan, Louis François, 7.
Jende, P., 36.
Jenks, Edward, 20.
Jenney, Charles Francis, 43.
Jephson, A. J. Mounteney, 5.
Jerrold, Douglas William, 16.
Jewell, Pliny, 1823, and **Jewell**, Joel, 1803–, 24.
Joanne, Adolphe Laurent, 22.
Jodoin, Alexander, and **Vincent**, J. L., 25.
Johannes, bishop of Würzburg, 8 (Palestine).
Johannes Phocas, 8.
John Paul, pseud. Webb, C. H.
John Phoenix, pseud. Derby, G. H.
Jones, Charles Colcock, jr., 1831–, 42.
Jones, George, the count Johannes, 1810–1879, 6.
Jones, Robert H., 31.
Jouault, Alphonse, 1829–, 11.
Judson, Adoniram Brown, 31.
Judson, Emily, 12.
Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus, 36.

Kant, Immanuel, 34.
Kapff, Reinold, 32.
Karr, Walter Scott Setou, 12.
Kayserling, Meyer, 1829–, 9.
Keary, Charles Francis, 22.
Keating, Geoffrey, D.D., –1644, 21.
Keats, John, 35.
Keferstein, H., 36.
Kelso and co., 32.
Keltie, John Scott, 25.
Kemble, Charles, 16.
Kemble, Frances Kemble Ann, 17.
Kemble, Marie Thérèse, 17.
Kennedy, John, instructor in teachers' institutes, 26.
Kennedy, Pendleton, 23.
Kenney, James, 17.
Kenrick, William, 1720–1779, 17.
Kerviler, René Pocard, 9.
Keyes, J. A., 43.
Khush-hal, Khân, 34.
Kind, Johann Friedrich, 18.
King, Charles, 45.
Kinnaird, Douglas James William, 17.
Kipling, Rudyard, 23, 35, 45.
Kippis, Andrew, 1725–1795, 43.
Kirchner, Friedrich, 1848–, 34.
Kirk, Ellen Warner, born Olney, 45.
Kitts, Eustace John, 40.
Klinckowstroem, A. von, 45 (Deutsche).
Kloos, J. H., 25.
Knapp, Arthur Mason, 25.
Knight, Edward Frederick, 44.
Knight, Thomas, 1775–1820, 17.
Knight, William, professor in the University of St. Andrews, 34.
Knowles, James Sheridan, 17.
Koeppen, Fedor von, 31.
Konings, A., 37.
Kotzebue, August Friedrich Ferdinand von, 17.
Krackowitzer, Ferdinand, 1844–, 44.

La Bruyère, Jean de, 1639–1696, 28.
Lacour, A., 6.
Lafuente y Zamálloa, Modesto, 22.
Lage, Bertha von der, 6.
La Marche, Olivier de, 1426?–1502, 13.
Lanckorónski-Brzezie, Carl, Graf, 1848–, 7.
Lander, Richard, 1804–1835, 5.
Lang, Andrew, M.A., 12, 45.
Lange, Helene, 44.
Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 34.
Lapham, William Berry, 25.
La Rive, Auguste de, 1801–, 19.
Larousse, Pierre Athanase, 1817–1875, 27.
Lasteyrie, Robert de, 1849–, and **Lefèvre-Pontalis**, Eugène, 9.
Latimer, Louis H., 19.
Laurence, Richard, archbishop of Cashel, 1760–1839, 37.
Leander, Richard, pseud. Volkmann, R.
Le Breton, André, 1860–, 22.
Ledrain, Eugène, 1844–, 8 (Bible).
Lee, John Hancock, 41.
Lee, Mary Catherine, 45.
Lee, Nathaniel, 17.
Le Gallienne, Richard, 12.
Lehmann, Max Ludwig Eduard, 13.
Leidy, Joseph, M.D., LL.D., 1823–, 32 (Wagner).
Leriche, Henri, 23.
Lester, Horace Frank, 45.
Lévis, François Gaston, duc de, 6.
Lewis, Angelo John, 40.
Lewis, John Frederick, 22.
Lewis, Matthew Gregory, 17.
Lie, Lauritz Idemil, 23.

Lieber, Oscar Montgomery, 25 (South Carolina).
Lightfoot, Joseph Barber, 39.
Lioy, Diodato, 1830–, 13.
Lippincott, Sara Jane, 46.
Lippmann, Edmund O. von, 14.
Lobscheid, Rev. W., 26.
Locella, Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 1848–, 28.
Lock, Charles George Warnford, 5.
Lockhart, John Gibson, 23.
Lockwood, Henry C., 20.
Lockyer, Joseph Norman, 8.
Loewenthal, Wilhelm, 31.
Loewisch, Max, 26.
Loizillon, Pierre Henri, 6.
López de Haro, Alonso, 25.
Loria, Gino, 30.
Loti, Pierre, pseud. Viaud, L. M. J.
Louis XI., of France, 13.
Lovell, George W., 17.
Lovett, Robert Williamson, 31.
Lowne, Benjamin Thompson, 44.
Luegenfeindt, A. C., pseud., 37.
Luetzow, Carl Friedrich Arnold von, 24.

MacAlister, James, 18 (New York).
McCaskey, J. P., 34.
McClatchie, Thomas Russell Hillier, 18.
McCosh, James, 1811–, 34.
M'Cullagh, Thomas, 12.
McCulloch, Hugh, 1808–, 33.
MacDonald, George, 46.
Macé, Jean, 46.
Macfarlane, Alexander William, 31.
Macfarlane, James, –1885, 25.
McGeorge, William, jr., 14 (Lombard).
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 29.
Mackail, John William, 28.
Mackay, Alexander, 40.
Mackenzie, Alexander, F.S.A., Scot., 1838–, 12.
Macklin, Charles, 17.
Maclay, William, 1737–1804, 12.
Maclean, John Patterson, 21.
Macleod, Walter, 21.
McMillan, Walter G., 31.
MacMinn, Edwin, 46.
Macnally, Leonard, 1752–1820, 17.
McRae, Charles, 11.
Madden, Frederic William, 26.
Madison, Andrew W., 37.
Magnússon, Eirikr, 29 (Saga).
Magoun, Herbert William, 29.
Mahaffy, John Pentland, 21.
Malet, Lucas, pseud. Harrison, Mrs. W.
Mallery, C. P., 11 (Historical).
Malleson, George Bruce, 8, 45.
Maria del Occidente, pseud. Brooks, Maria.
Marie Joséphine, 17.
Mariette, Auguste Édouard, called Mariette-Bey, 7.
Marnix, Filips van, heer van Mont St. Aldegonde, 37.
Marshall, Oscar Sloan, 25.
Marshall, R. V., 41.
Marshall, Dr. William, professor of zoology in Leipzig, 44.
Marston, Edward, 5.
Marston, Nathan Washington, 25.
Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquette de Mirabeau comtesse de, 23.
Martimprey, Albert Didier Marie de, 31.
Martin, Aunie, 44.
Martin, Benjamin Ellis, 12.
Martin, Edward Sanford, 46.
Martin, Félix, 1804–, and **Demontézon**, Fortuné, 6.
Martineau, James, 1805–, 28.
Martyn, William Carlos, 12.
Marx, Carl, 1818–1883, 36.
Mary, Jules, 46.
Maseres, Francis, cursitor baron of the exchequer, 1731–1829, 41.
Mason, Edward Campbell, 41.
Mason, Rev. William, 1725–1797, 17.
Mason, William Pitt, 38.
Massinger, Philip, 17.
Mather, Cotton, 12, 39.
Mather, George, and **Blagg**, Charles John, 12.
Matheson, Robert Edwin, 32.
Matthews, William, of Brooklyn, 10.
Maturin, Charles Robert, 17.
Maugny, Charles Albert Marie Thérèse Antoine de Nicod de Neuvecelle de Maugny, comte de, 20.
Maxwell, James Clerk, 34.
Maxwell, John, 35.
Maynard, Charles J., 44.
Mayne, John, 1759–1836, 35.
Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina, later Mrs. Toulmin Smith, 46.
Mechel, Chrétien de, 1737–, 15.
Meehan, Charles Patrick, 21, 38.
Meginnis, John Franklin, 12.
Meliarakes, Antonios, 9.
Mello, Moraes, 34.
Mercer, F. H. F., 40.
Merlet, Gustave, 1829–, 28.
Mermeix, député de Paris, pseud. Vermont, G. de.
Merschberger, ——, Dr., 39.
Mesnard, Paul, 1812–, 14.
Messiter, Charles Alston, 26.
Meyer, Christian, 39.
Meyer, Hans, 1857–, 5.
Meyer, Rudolph Hermann, and **Ardant**, Gabriel, 36.
Meyrick, Sir Samuel Rush, 15.
Michel, Carl, 13.
Middendorf, E. W., 27.
Milanesi, Gaetano, 1813–, 13.
Miles, William Augustus, 20.
Miller, James, 1703–1744, 17.
Miller, Samuel Almond, and **Gurley**, William F. E., 44.
Miller, William Hallows, 31.
Mills, John H., 15.
Milman, Henry Hart, 17.
Milton, John, 35.
Minkowski, Hermann, 30.
Mitchell, Elizabeth Harcourt, 8.
Moncrieff, W. T., pseud. Thomas, W.
Monfort, Élias R., 41.
Monitor, pseud., 41.
Monsabré, Jacques Marie Louis, 30.
Montaiglon, Anatole de Courde de, and **Raynaud**, Gaston, 35.
Montet, Albert de, 13.
Montgomery, George Edgar, 12.
Montlezun, ——, baron de, 6.
Moodey or **Moody**, Joshua, 1633–1697, 12.
Moody, Francis Wollaston, 23.
Moon, George Washington, 26.
Moore, Aubrey Lackington, 32, 38.
Moore, Edward, 1712–1757, 17.
Moore, George Henry, 10.
Moore, James, 41.
Moore, Thomas, 35.
Morgan, Conway Lloyd, 34.
Morison, Jeanie, pseud. Campbell, J. M.
Morley, Henry, 1822–, 28.
Morris, Charles, of Philadelphia, 39.
Morris, Jonathan Flynt, 25.
Morris, Lewis, M.A., Oxford, 1833–, 35.
Morris, William, 23, 29 (Saga).
Morse, Edward Sylvester, 40.
Morton, Ellis Wesley, 43.
Morton, John Maddison, 17.
Moyen, J., abbé, 14.
Mueller, Willibald, 1845–, 5.
Munro, Robert, 7.
Murphy, Arthur, 1730–1805, 17.
Murray, James Ormsbee, 12.
Myers, Ernest James, 35.

Nageotte, Eugène, 35.
Nansen, Fridtjof, 6.
Nansouty, Max de, 37.
Narjoux, Félix, 1837–, 13.
Nast, Thomas, 1840–, 6.
Neander, Johann August Wilhelm, 37.
Negro, Salvatore dal, 19.
Newcomb, John B., teacher, 26.
Newell, Ebenezer Josiah, 11.
Nichols, Wilbur Fiske, 25.
Nicolay, John G., and **Hay**, John, 1838–, 12.
Niemann, Wilhelm Otto August, 45 (Deutsche).
Nissenson, George N., 30.
Noë, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de, 1818–1879, 44.
Noel, Hon. Roden Berkeley Wriothesley, 35.
Norris, W. E., 46.
North, William, –1854, 23.
Norton, Charles Benjamin, 26.
Norton, Charles Ledyard, 26, 42.
Noyes, Horatio Nathaniel, 25.
Noyes, William A., 14.

Ober, Frederick Albion, 46.
O'Daly, Daniel, O.P., 1595–1662, 21.
Oelsner, Ludwig, 36.
O'Hara, Kane, –1782, 17.
O'Keefe, John, 1747–1833, 17.
Oldham, R. D., 9.
Oliphant, Cyril Francis, 13.
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 21, 45.
Ortmann, Reinhold, 45 (Deutsche).
Ortoli, J. B. Frédéric, 35.
Osborn, Sarah, 1693–1775, 12.
Ottmann, Richard Eduard, 27.
Ottokar von Horneck, 20 (Monumenta).
Owen, Howard, 11.

Pacca, Bartolommeo, cardinal, 1756–1844, 13.
Page, Jesse, 12.
Page, Stanton, 46.
Page, W. G. B., 9.
Palissot de Montenoy, Charles, 1730–1814, 36.
Pansy, pseud. Alden, I. M.
Parigot, Hippolyte, 1861–, 13.
Parker, William Thornton, 31.
Parkes, Kineton, 35.
Parrini, Cesare, 1835–, 14.
Parton, James, 1822–, 11.
Paterson, James, searcher of records, Edinburgh, 32.
Paton, James, ed., 21.
Patterson, Howard, 32.
Patu, ——, 30.
Paul, Ewald, 1863–, 8.
Paulding, James Kirke, 12.
Peabody, Elizabeth Palmer, 40.
Peacock, Mabel Geraldine Woodruffe, 26.
Peake, Richard Brinsley, 17.
Pearce, William, 17.
Pearson, William Henry, 14.
Pellow, Thomas, 5.
Perowne, Edward Henry, 9 (Bible).
Perry, Thomas Sergeant, 28.
Persius Flaccus, Aulus, 29.
Pertz, Georg Heinrich, compiler, 20.
Petit, Joseph Adolphe, 20.
Pfeiffer, Emily, 46.
Pfizer, Landgerichtsrath, 27.
Phelps, Austin, 1820–1890, 37.
Philip II, king of Spain, 1556–1598, 22.
Phillimore, William Phillimore Watts, 33.
Phoenix, John, pseud. Derby, G. H.
Pierce, Edward Lillie, 33, 41.
Pietzker, Friedrich, 26.
Pillet, Charles, 1826–1887, 24.
Pilling, James Constantine, 9.
Pinart, Alphonse Louis, 32.
Pindar, 28.
Pineau, Dominique, 1718–, 15.
Pinkney, Edward Coate, 35.
Pinson, H., 9.
Pitkin, John Robert Graham, 42.
Pittenger, William, 1840–, 41.
Planché, James Robinson, 17.
Plattner, Placidus, 1832–, 18.
Plumb, Henry Blackman, 25.
Plumptre, Edward Hayes, 35.
Pocock, Isaac, 17.
Pollard, Alfred William, 35.
Pollock, Sir Frederick, 3d bart., 1845–, 27.
Poole, John, 1787–1872, 17.
Poole, Stanley Lane, 12.
Porter, Ebenezer, 38.
Pott, Edward, 32 (Wagner).

Potter, Henry Codman, bishop of New York, 32.
Poulot, Denis, 1832–, 39.
Prescott, George Bartlett, 19.
Press, Charles A. M., 21.
Preston, Margaret Junkin, 46.
Prindle, Harry B., 19.
Pritchett, Robert Taylor, 28.
Puaux, Noé Antoine François, 37.
Putnam, Mrs. Douglas, 12.
Putnam, George Palmer, 26.
Putnam, John Pickering, 7.
Pyl, Robert Carl Theodor, 1826–, 23.
Pyle, Howard, 11, 45.

Quaritch, Bernard, 10.
Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, 19.

Rabelais, François, 28.
Racine, Jean, 17.
Raffensperger, Mrs. A. F., 46.
Rafter, George W., 38.
Ramée, Daniel, 1806–1887, 30.
Ramezay, Claude, chevalier de, 1657–1724, 30.
Rausch von Traubenberg, Paul, Freiherr von, 15.
Read, Thomas Buchanan, 36.
Reade, H. L., 32.
Reading, Joseph H., 5.
Redway, Jacques W., 25.
Reed, Elizabeth A., 28.
Reed, Thomas Allen, 12.
Rees, W. A. van, 8.
Reeves, Arthur Middleton, 6.
Reid, Thomas Wemyss, 13.
Renan, Ary, 1858–, 15.
Renan, Joseph Ernest, 26, 32.
Requin, —, abbé, 10.
Rettich, Heinrich, 22.
Reybaud, Henriette Étiennette Fanny, née Arnaud, 23.
Reynolds, Frederick, 17.
Rhodes, William Barnes, 17.
Ribeyre, Félix, 1831–, 11.
Richard, Jules, pseud. Maillot, T. J. R.
Richards, Charles R., 18 (New York).
Richardson, Hobart Wood, 36.
Rigdon, Jonathan, 26.
Riis, Jacob A., 39.
Riley, James Whitcomb, 36.
Ris-Paquot, Oscar Edmond, 26.
Robertson, John Drummond, 27.
Robertson, William, 8 (Bible. Sepher Tehillim).
Robinson, Agnes Mary Frances, 36.
Robinson, Frederick William, 46.
Robinson, Harriet Jane, born Hanson, 1825–, 39.
Robinson, Solon, 1803–1880, 23.
Robinson, William Callahan, 33.
Rocbert, Étienne, 1668–, 30.
Rod, Édouard, 1857–, 23.
Rogers, Henry, 1806–1877, 28.
Rogers, Walter Thomas, 10.
Rogers, William Henry Hamilton, 21.
Rook, E. Celia, and **Rook,** L. J., 46.
Roper, Edward, 6.
Roquette, Otto, 1824–, 18.
Roscher, Wilhelm Heinrich, 38.
Rosengarten, John George, 40.
Rousselot, Paul, 1833–, 18.
Routledge, Robert, 33.
Rowe, Nicholas, 17.
Rowley, William, 17.
Rubinstein, Anton Grigorievitch, 14.
Ruggles, Samuel Bulkley, 19.
Rush, Benjamin, 1745–1813, 44.
Ruskin, John, 1819–, 28.
Ryland, Frederick, M. A., 28.

Sabbrin, Celen, pseud., 24.
Saint-Genis, Victor de, 20.
St. Maur, Susan Margaret, 6.
Saint-Simon, Louis de Rouvroy, duc de, 20.
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 13.
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, 28.
Salemann, Carl, and **Shukovski,** Valentin, 27.
Salicis, Gustave Adolphe, 18 (New York).
Salomonsen, Carl Julius, 34.
Salter, Richard, 1723–1789, 39.
Saltonstall, Gurdon, governor of Connecticut, 1666–1724, 39.
Sanazzaro, Jacopo, 1458–1530, 29.
Sanders, Daniel, 1819–, 27.
Sanders, Lloyd Charles, 13.
Sanderson, George Augustus, 43.
Sapolini, Giuseppe, 34.
Sargent, Charles Sprague, 14.
Satiricius, Sculptor, Esq., pseud. Ireland, S. W. H.
Savery, William, 1750–1804, 13.
Scadding, Henry, 39.
Schauermann, François Louis, 15.
Schelle, Carl Eduard, 32.
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 17.
Schlesinger, Lipmann, 1860–, 30.
Schmal, Johannes Adolf, 23.
Schmasow, Alfred, 18.
Schmidt, Johannes, 1843–, 7, 26.
Schoell, Rudolf, 28.
Schoenbein, Christian Friedrich, 19.
Schrader, Franz, and others, 25.
Schrauf, Albrecht, 1837–, 31.
Schreiner, Ludwig, 18.
Schuecking, Christoph Bernhard Levin Anton Matthias, 23.
Schuerer, Emil, 1844–, 26.
Schultz, Gustav, 14.
Schumann, Robert Alexander, 13.
Schweigger, Johann Salomo Christoph, 19.
Scott, Robert Henry, 31.
Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 13.
Scougal, Henry, 1650–1678, 37.
Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 18.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 44.
Seawell, Molly Elliot, 46.
Seebohm, Henry, 44.
Seeley, Leonard Benton, 13.
Semler, Christian, 1828–, 13.
Ser, Louis, 34.
Seroux d'Agincourt, Jean Baptiste Louis Georges, 24.
Serres, Étienne Rénaud Augustin, 34.
Seydel, Max, 36.
Shadwell, Charles, 17.
Shaffner, Taliaferro Preston, 40.
Shakespeare, William, 39.
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate, 25 (United States).
Shanks, Charles G., 43.
Sharp, Elizabeth A., 35.
Sharpe, Horatio, governor of Maryland, 42 (Maryland).
Sharpe, Reginald Robinson, 27.
Shaw, Henry, F.S.A., 15.
Shaw, William A., 21.
Sheil, Richard Laylor, 17.
Shelley, Mary Wollstonecraft, 23.
Sheridan, Frances, 17.
Sherman, Frank Dempster, 36.
Shirreff, Patrick, 6.
Shoemaker, John V., 31.
Shriver, Edward J., 36.
Shurtleff, Nathaniel Bradstreet, 42, 45.
Sibree, Marie, 23.
Simcox, William Henry, 9 (Bible).
Sime, James, 19.
Simon, Édouard, 13.
Simpson, Albert B., 37.
Skinner, Major Thomas, 1804–1877, 8.
Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, 46.
Smart, Hawley, 46.
Smirke, Sir Robert, 1780–1867, 7.
Smirke, Sidney, –1877, 7, 13, 22.
Smith, Albert, 1816–1860, 8.
Smith, Columbus, 27.
Smith, Elihu Hubbard, M.D., 1771–1798, 18.
Smith, George, LL.D., 13.
Smith, Henry Allen, 25.
Smith, Joseph Edward Adams, 26.
Smith, Seba, 1792–1868, 44.
Smith, Sebastian B., 38.
Smith, Tom C., 21.
Smith, William, D.D., of Philadelphia, 1726–1803, 26.
Snider, Denton Jaques, 28.
Snow, Samuel T., 12.
Soane, George, 17.
Somerset, C. A., 17.
Sophocles, 28.
Sotheby, William, 36.
Sousa, John Philip, 32.
Southern, Thomas, 17.
Spalding, Henry, Lieut.-col., 14.
Spalding, John Lancaster, 18.
Spanier, J., 39.
Spencer, Thomas, sailing-master, 44.
Spielhagen, Friedrich, 1829–, 13.
Spofford, Harriet Elizabeth, born Prescott, 46.
Sprague, Philo W., 39.
Stables, William Gordon, 46.
Stanley, Dorothy, born Tennant, 24.
Stannard, Henrietta Eliza Vaughan, born Palmer, 46.
Stebbing, Thomas Roscoe Rede, 13.
Stedman, John Harry, 14.
Steele, George McKendree, 36.
Stein, Henri, 10.
Steinach, Adelrich, 42.
Stell, B., 23.
Stephens, Frederick George, 24.
Steuart, John A., 28.
Stevenson, David, 1815–1886, 6.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 36.
Stewart, Archibald, minister of Glasserton, 21.
Stoddard, Richard Henry, 36.
Stoddard, Solomon, 1643–1729, 39.
Stoddard, William Osborn, 46.
Stokes, Frederick A., 35.
Stone, George H., 25.
Stone, Timothy, 1742–1797, 39.
Strettell, George W., 38.
Struss, Henry W., 40.
Stuart, J. Maitland, 22.
Stuart, Moses, D.D., 1780–1852, 27.
Sumner, George C., 41.
Sumner, William Graham, 12.
Suttner, A. Gundaccar, Freiherr von, 45 (Deutsche).
Swank, James Moore, 31.
Swift, Jonathan, 23.
Swinton, R. B., 40.
Sybel, Heinrich Carl Ludolf von, 20.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 29.
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 20.
Talfourd, Sir Thomas Noon, 18.
Tarbell, Horace S., 46.
Taschenberg, Otto, 1854–, 33.
Taylor, Fitch Waterman, 44.
Taylor, Sedley, 32.
Taylor, Tom, 18.
Tchou-Hi, 1129–1200, 34.
Terry, Daniel, 1780–1828, 18.
Thacher, Peter, 1651–1727, 39.
Theocritus, 28.
Thierry-Poux, O., 10.
Thomas, Chauncey, 46.
Thomas, Hampton S., 41.
Thomas, Julia M., 27.
Thomas, W., 1794?–1857, 18.
Thompson, Daniel Greenleaf, 22.
Thoumas, Charles Antoine, 31.
Thudichum, Friedrich, 27.
Thuemmel, Conrad, 34.
Thureau-Dangin, Paul, 20.
Thurston, Robert Henry, 30.
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 43.
Thwing, Edward Payson, 37.
Tillier, Claude, 46.
Tissandier, Gaston, 1843–, 34, 40.
Titcomb, Timothy, pseud. Holland, J. G.
Tobin, John, 18.
Todhunter, John, 36.
Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaeviteh, count, 18, 39.
Tourgée, Albion Winegar, 46.
Toussaint, Adèle, née Samson, 45.
Toussaint, Charles, and **Langenscheidt,** Gustav, 1832–, 27.
Toy, Crawford Howell, 26.
Trafton, Adeline, 46.
Trollope, Andrew, 21.
Trollope, Anthony, 44.
Troup, John Rose, 5.
Truebner and co., 10.
Trumble, Alfred, 24.
Tucker, George Fox, 46.

Tuckerman, Alfred, Ph.D., 10.
Tuckerman, Frederick, 34.
Tupper, Frederic Allison, 36.
Tweeddale, William, C.E., 1823–, 42.
Twombly, Alexander Stevenson, 46.
Tyng, Charles Rockland, 12.

Upham, Warren, 25.
Upton, Mrs. Harriet Taylor, 12.

Vail, Roger, 19.
Valentine, Ernesto, 10.
Vanbrugh, Sir John, 18.
Vanderbilt, Gertrude Lefferts, 43.
Van Loan, Walton, 43.
Vaschy, A., 19.
Vassall, William, 1858–, 25.
Vátsyáyana, 29.
Vaudreuil, Philippe de Rigand, marquis de, 30.
Vega Carpio, Lope Felix de, 18.
Vermont, Gabriel de, 13.
Verne, Jules, 46.
Vernes, François, 1765–1834, 23.
Vial, Antoine Alexandre, 20.
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, 46.
Vigouroux, F., 9.
Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de, -1700, 30.
Vinci, Leonardo da, 14.
Vindex, pseud., 41.
Vinton, Arthur Dudley, 46.
Viollet, Paul, 1840–, 27.
Vitry, Jacques de, -1244, 24.
Volkmann, Richard, 46.
Volland, Conrad, 24.
Voss, Sophie Wilhelmine Charlotte Marie, Gräfinn von, 45.
Vries, Jan Vredemau de, 1527–1588, 6, 24.

Wadlin, Horace G., 36, 39.
Wagner, Max, of Osterode, 35.
Wagner, Wilhelm Richard, 13.
Wagstaff, William R., 37.
Wainewright, Thomas Griffiths, 28.
Walcker, Carl, 1839–, 13.
Walker, Charles V., 19.
Walker, Timothy, 1806–1856, 33.
Wallace, Eglantine, lady, 36.
Wallon, Henri Alexandre, 20.
Walther, Oscar, 18.
Wapelhorst, Innocent, 37.
Ward, Aaron, U.S.N., 31 (United States).
Ward, Herbert, 5.
Ward, Herbert Dickinson, 46.
Warner, Theodore Davenport, 46.
Warren, B. H., 44 (Pennsylvania).
Warren, Moses Conant, 25.
Wartmann, Élie François, 19.
Watkins, Henry William, 9.
Watson, John Forbes, and **Kaye,** Sir John William, eds., 7.
Watson, Sir William, M.D., 1715–1787, 19.
Wauters, Alphonse Guillaume Ghislain, 24.
Webb, Charles Henry, 46.
Weber, Max, professor of zoology in Amsterdam, 7.
Webster, Augusta, 36, 46.
Webster, Benjamin, 18.
Webster, Daniel, 33.
Webster, John, 18.
Wedding, Gustav Friedrich Hermann, 31.
Weed, Walter Harvey, 25 (United States).
Weitemeyer, H., 20.
Welch, Moses Cook, 1754–1824, 39.
Welch, Samuel M., 43.
Wells, David Ames, 15.
Wells, Thomas, 8.
Welsh, Alfred Hix, 28.
Westerkamp, J. B., 22.
Wheeler, James Rignall, 21.
Wheildon, William Willder, 40.
Whitaker, Nathaniel, -1795, 38.
White, Arthur Silva, 5.
White, Charles Abiathar, 25 (United States).
White, Horace, 36.
White, Rev. James, 18.
White, James Clarke, 31.
Whitford, John, 38.
Whittemore, Henry, 32.
Wiggin, Kate Douglas, born Smith, 46.
Wightman, Arthur Clarence, 34.
Wild, Ebenezer, 1758–1794, 41.
Willard, Ashton Rollins, 27.
Williams, Edward H., 24.
Williams, Gorham Deane, 27.
Williams, J. M., 41.
Williams, Montagu Stephen, 13.
Williams, William Mattieu, 14.
Wills, Freeman Crofts, 28.
Wilmans, Helen, 31.
Wilser, Ludwig, 20.
Wilson, James Grant, 42.
Wilstach, John Augustine, 36.
Winlock, William Crawford, 8.
Winsor, Justin, 1831–, 10, 43.
Winter, John Strange, pseud. Stannard, H. E. V.
Winter, William, 1836–, 12, 15.
Wiseman, Nicholas Patrick Stephen, cardinal, 23.
Woenig, Franz, 1851–, 36.
Wolff, Julius, 46.
Wolfhagen, Tilemann Elhen von, 20 (Monumenta).
Wood, Ella, born Price, 46.
Woodhull, Alfred A., 38.
Woodruff, Julia Louisa Matilda, 46.
Woods, Katharine Pearson, 46.
Woodward, Matthew W., and **Hastings,** Charles H., 34.
Woodworth, Samuel, 1785–1842, 15.
Wright, Carroll Davidson, 36, 43.
Wright, Charles Romley Alder, 34, 46.
Wright, Julia McNair, 46.
Wright, Rebecca M., 41.
Wright, Thomas Wallace, 30.
Wright, Walter C., 26.
Wycherley, William, 18.
Wyclif, John, 28.

X. . . . du Figaro, pseud. Vermont, G. de.

Yeats, John, 15.
Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 46.

Zanotto, Francesco, 22.
Zeller, Jules Sylvain, 20, 31.
Zettel, Josef, 28.
Zingeler, Carl Theodor, 45 (Deutsche).
Zinzendorf, Nikolaus Ludwig, Reichsgraf von, 38.
Zwicker, Philip Henry, 30.

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

Académie française. Kerviler 9, Mesnard 14.
Acadia. Nova Scotia.
Acropolis, Athens. Wheeler 21.
Acton. Winter 15.
Adams, Samuel. Massachusetts 42.
Addresses. Orations 33.
Adulteration. Italy 38.
Aeronautics. Tissandier 34.
Ainos, The. Bickmore 7.
Alchemy. Bolton 9, 33.
Aliens. Wadlin 36.
Alphabets. Shaw 15.
America, Central. Biologia 7.
American party. Lee 41.
Americanisms. Norton, C. L. 26.
Anabaptists. Featley 37.
Anatomy. Branne 30.
Ancient and honorable artillery company. Election sermon. Thacher 39.
Andrews railroad raid. Pittenger 41.
Animals. Zoology 44.
Anthologia Græca. Mackail 28.
Antinomians. 37.
Antiquarians. Biographisches 10.
Antiquities. Bibliography. Lasteyrie 9.
Aphorisms. Franz-Voneisen 44.
Archæology. Antiquities 7.
Arctic regions. Franklin 43.
Archery. Morse 40.
Arms and armor. Meyrick 15.
Army register. Alphabetical 31.
Artists. 24.
Arts. Fine arts 23, Industrial arts 26.
Aryan races. Brunet y Bellet, Schmidt, Bradke 7.
Asbestos. Jones 31.
Associations. Clubs 14.
Astrology. Chaney 34.
Asuri-Kalpa. Magonn 29.
Athens. Commeree. Helbig 14.
Atlas. Geography 25.
Authors. Bolton 45; for works of general literature in various languages see the names of authors under heading Literature.

Bacteria. Gosio, Salmonsen 34.
Bampton lectures, Watkins 9, Grant 32, Laurence 37.
Bankruptcy. National 27.
Baptism. Everts 37, Jarvis 39.
Battle monuments. Jansen 31.
Beckford, William. Catalogue of library books 10.
Bedouins. Hill 8.
Bessemer process. Wedding 31.
Bible. Prophets. Farrar 11.
— Revision. Moon 26.
Bible classes. Clarke, Dodge 9.
Biography. Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities in the classification under heading Biography. Below is an alphabetical list of subjects.
Individual biographies. Namely: —
Alexander the Great. Hertz 13.
Alexius, St. Amiaud 11.
Aristotle. Hertz 13.
Augier, Émile. Parigot 13.
Banks, N. P. United States, 50th congress 40.
Bigelow, George Tyler. Chase 11.
Bismarck. Dronsart, Grand-Carteret, Simon 13.
Boncompagni di Mombello, Carlo, conte. Parrini 14.
Boone, Daniel. Hill 11.
Boulanger, General. Vermont 13.
Bradstreet, Anne. Campbell 11.
Brahe, Tycho. Dreyer 13.
Cherubini. Crowest 13.
Church, Sir Richard. Poole 12.
Cleopatra. Honssaye 13.
Cockerell, Charles Robert. Smirke 13.
Colman, Lucy N. 11.
Columbus. Ambiveri, Casabianca, Harrisse 13.
Cook, Captain James. Kippis 43.
Cornwallis, Charles, marquis. Karr 12.
Crane, Zenas. Smith 26.
Crispi, Francesco. Narjoux 13.
Cummings, Joseph, D.D. 11.
Dana, Richard Henry, jr. Adams 11.
Daniel, Thomas, captain. Moodey 12.
Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield. Froude 12.
Dodge, William E. Martyn 12.
Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Cornelius 13.
Ericsson, John. Church 11.
Erskine, Charles, cardinal, 1739–1811. Brady 28.
Ferrari, Giuseppe. Lioy 13.
Galen. McRae 11.
Gilbert, J. G. Winter 12.
Goethe. Semler 13.
Gorges, Sir F. Baxter 12.
Gosse, P. H. Gosse 12.
Gounod. Bovet 13.
Gustavus II., Adolphus, of Sweden. Fletcher 14.
Hamilton, Alexander. Sumner 12.
Hancock, W. S. Military 12.
Hardy, Alpheus. Gordon 11.
Harvey, William. McRae 11.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Conway 11.
Hippocrates. McRae 11.
Howe, G. A., viscount Howe. 12.
Hurtado de Mendoza, Diego. Fesenmaier 14.
Jackson, Andrew. Frost 11.
Jomini, A. H., baron de. Sainte-Beuve 13.
Kilpatrick, Hugh Judson, general. Moore 41.
Lamb, Charles. Martin 12.
Lauchlison, Margaret. Stewart 21.
Le Brun, Madame Vigée. Pillet 24.
Lessing. Michel 13.
Lincoln, Abraham. Nicolay 12.
Lockwood, Samuel D. Coffin 11.
Lord, O. P. 12.
Luther, Martin. 13, Semler 13.
M'Arthur, Sir W. M'Cullagh 12.
Mackenzie, Kenneth. (Coinneach Odhar.) Mackenzie 12.
Mackintosh, C. A. 12.
Magellan. Guillemard 43.
Martyn, Henry. Page 12.
Mather, Richard Henry. Frink 11.
Meredith, George. Le Gallienne 12.
Michel Angelo. Milanesi 13.
Millet, Jean François. Trumble 24.
Milnes, R. M., lord Houghton. Reid 13.
Mitchel, Jonathan. Mather 12.
Mulready, William. Stephens 24.
Musset, Alfred de. Oliphant 13.
Napier, Sir C. J. Butler 12.
Napoleon. Abell 13.
Nelson, Horatio. Browne 12.
Newman, cardinal. Fletcher 11.
Northcote, Sir S. H., 1st earl of Iddesleigh. Lang 12.
Oglethorpe, James Edward, general. Bruce 45.
Paine, Thomas. Burr 11.
Parker, Theodore. 12.
Patrick, St. Newell 11.
Piozzi, Hester L. Seeley 13.
Pitman, Isaac. Reed 12.
Rawle, Richard, bishop of Trinidad. Mather 12.
Red Jacket, Seneca chief. Buffalo 26.
Robertson, David, naturalist. Stebbing 13.
Rousseau, J. J. Grand-Carteret 13.
Ruskin, J. Cook 12.
Russ, J. D. 12.
Salmon, W. F. 12.
Savonarola. Clark 11.
Scharnhorst, Gerhart J. D. von. Lehmann 13.
Schauffler, Clara Gray. Putnam 12.
Sedgwick, Theodore. United States, 50th congress 40.
Sewall, Samuel, 1652–1730. Ellis 11.
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley. Sanders 13.
Slocum, Frances. Meginnis 12.
Smith, Adam. Walcker 13.
Somerville, Alexander Neil. Smith 13.
Stuart, James, son of Charles II. Brady 28.
Sumner, Charles. Greener 11.
Suvôrof, Alexander V. Spalding 14.
Tyng, S. H. Tyng 12.
Varnum, Joseph Bradley. United States, 50th congress 40.
Vesalius. McRae 11.
Warens, Mme de. Montet 13.
Warren, George Washington. Amory 11.
Washington, George. Jouault 11, 12, Paulding 12, Fuller 41, Groton 43, Conway 46.
Wayland, Francis, D.D., 1796–1865. Murray 12.
Wilson, Margaret. Stewart 21.
Woollett, Sidney. Montgomery 12.
Biologists. 11.
Biology. Physiology 34, Rush 44.
Birds. American, Martin, Maynard, Pennsylvania, Seebohm 44.
Blasting. Drinker 30.
Blow fly. Lowne 44.
Bohemia manor. Wilson 42.
Book bindery. Matthews 10.
Books and reading. Best 9.
Boston harbor. Callendar 32.
Boston news-letter. Green 33.
Boston tea party. Cushing 29, Massachusetts 41.
Botany, Medical. Dymock 31.
Bouquet, Henry. Smith 26.
Brain. Serres 34.
Brazil. Bibliography. Truebner 10.
Buccaneers. Pyle 11.
Building. Architecture 7.
Business. Commerce 14.
Butterflies. Maynard 44.

California. Clark 43.
Canada. Abrégé, Aubry, Beauharnois, Bobé, Copy, Condray, État 29, Mémoire, Original, Récensement, Vaudreuil 30, Maseres 41.
Canary islands. Whitford 38.
Candelabra. Bridgens 15.
Canon law. Smith 38.
Capital and labor. Irvine 36.
Capuchins. Abbeville 26.
Cards, Playing. Lewis 40.
Catalogues of libraries. 10.
Cathedrals. Allen, Buckler 7.
Cemetery inscriptions. Garbett and Wood 43.
Ceremonies, Religious. Bourke 37.
Chap-books. Yorkshire 24.
Charades. Original 40.
Charities. Missions 31.
Chemistry. Bolton 9.
Chemists. Hofmann 11.
Chess. Dufresne, International, Swinton 40.
Chinese in America. Culin 14.
Chivalry. Batty 31.
Christ. 37.
Christianity. 37.
Christmas. McCaskey 34.
Chronology. Brinckmeier 25, Dictionnaire, Putnam 26.
Church plate. Trollope 21.
Church-warden accounts. Hobhouse 21.
Churches (as buildings). Allen, Architectural, Buckler 7.
— (as institutions). Religion 37; also under names of towns and cities in which church organizations may be.
Cities. See names of countries or states under which works on towns and cities are arranged.
Citizenship. Meyer 39.
Civilization. Dutt 8, Morris 39.
Clapperton, Hugh, 1780–1807. Lander 5.
Cleansing of fabrics. Christopher 26.
Coal. Swank 31.
Coffee. Lock 5.
Coins. Numismatics 33.

Colleges. Blaikie 18, Educational institutions 19.
Colonies, French. Nouvelles 20.
Color. Chevreul 34.
Congo. Compagnie, Ward 5.
Connecticut. Election sermons. Cushman 38, Eliot, Salter, Saltonstall, Stone, Welch 39.
Connecticut river towns. Andrews 42.
Consumption. Feller 31.
Cookery. Brugière 15.
Copyright. Patents 33.
Countries. See names of continents in which they lie.
Creation. Chambers 32.
Crime. 40.
Crimean war. Hamley 31.
Criminal law. Cherry 27, Thuemmel 34.
Crystallography. Miller, Schrauf 31.
Cuneiform inscriptions. Brueunow 7.
Customs. Costume 15.

Dante. Alighieri, Bartolini, Locella 28.
De Foe, Daniel. Zettel 28.
Degrees, Medical. Italy 38.
Delsarte method. Diehl 38.
Design. Decoration 15.
Desmond, Earls of. O'Daly 21.
Dictionaries of languages. Language 26.
District of Columbia. Blair 41.
Drawing. 24.
Dreams. Henzen 29.
Dress making. Greenwood 15.
Ducal palace, Venice. Zanotto 22.
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. 9.
Dutch literature. Brink 9.

Earthquakes. Construction, United States 25.
East. Asia 8.
Ecclesiastical history. 38.
— Bibliography. Bratke 9.
Ecclesiastical law. Smith 38.
Echinidæ. Ganong, Miller 44.
Economics. Political economy 36.
Educational institutions. 19.
Eight hour law. Gunton 39.
Election sermons, Connecticut. Cushman 38, Eliot, Salter, Saltonstall, Stone, Welch 39.
— Massachusetts. Mather, Stoddard 39.
Electric lighting. Latimer 19.
Electric railways. Ayrton, Prindle 19.
Electro-metallurgy. McMillan 31.
Eliot's Indian Bible. Pilling 9.
Emin Pasha. Jephson 5.
Employment. Keferstein 36.
Encyclopædias. Cyclopædias 15.
England, Church of. Laurence 37.
Entomology. Lowne, Maynard, Scudder 44.
Epigrams. Mackail 28.
Etchings. Green 21.
Ethics. 34.
Ethnology. 7, Featherman 26.
Etiquette. Costume and customs 15, Bryson, Conway 46.
Evolution. Croll 34.
Ewe language. Ellis 5.
Exhibitions of industry and art. Norton 26.
Explosive compounds. Drinker 30.

Fabliaux. Montaiglon 35.
Factories. Fuld 36, Robinson 39.
Family histories. Genealogy 24.
Farmers' institutes. Comegys 14.
Farming. Agriculture 5.
Fermentation. Gosio 34.
Fiction. Griswold 9.
Finance. Seydel 36.
Fingal's cave. Maclean 21.
Fisheries. Wright 43.
Flags. Morris 25.
Flowers. Gardening 6.
Food for the sick. Burnet 30.
Forestry. 6, Sargent 14.
Forez, France. Durand 9.
Fortification. Clarke 31.
France. Chamber of deputies. Riheyre 11.
Franciscans. Meehan 38.
Free trade. Free trade, Marx 36.
Freemasonry. Beck, Bradley 14.
French and Indian war. Lévis 6.
French colonies. Nouvelles 20.
Friends, Society of. 37.
Frog. Wightman 34.
Furniture. Decoration 15.

Games. Sports and Sporting 40.
Gardening, Landscape. Vries 6.
Gemüth, Das. Kirchner 34.
Generals. Bully 10.
Geneva. Église anglaise. Burn 33.
Geodesy. Abbadie 5.
Geographical distribution of animals. Marshall 44.
Geographical distribution of plants. Drude 14.
Geography. Bibliography. Meliarakes 9.
Geology. Bibliography. Oldham 9.
German in America. Rosengarten 40.
Glaciers. Stone, Upham 25.
Goldsmith's work. Hopkins, Ris-Paquot 26.
Government. Political science 36.
Greece. Poole 12.
Guilds. Gross 14.
Gypsy songs. Mello 34.

Hair. Woodworth 15.
Harvard bridge. Cambridge 42.
Harvard college. The soldier's field. Higginson 33.
Health. Sanitary science 38.
Health resorts 38.
Heat. Ser 34.
Heaven. Hyde 37.
Hebrew literature. Bibliography. Kayserling 9.
Heirs at law. Smith 27.
Hellenism. Hatch 38.
Heraldry. 25.
Hip. Judson 31.
Homer. Snider 28.
Homœopathy. Clarke 30.
Horsemanship. Struss 40.
Hours of labor. Wadlin 39.
Houses for workingmen. Fuld 39.
Hull, England. Page 9.
Humorous literature. Wit and humor 44.
Hunting. Brézé 40.
Hutchinson, Thomas. Cushing 29.
Hygiene. Sanitary science 38.
Hypnotism. Braid 30.

Illinois. Biography. Biographical 10.
Illumination of books. Shaw 15.
Indexes to books and periodicals. 33.
India. Watson 7, 8.
— Bibliography. Bombay, Madras, North-western, Oldham, Punjab 9.
Indiana. Bibliography. Howe 9.
Indians of America. Jameson 6, Pilling 9, Folk-lore and legends 24, 26.
Indo-European languages. Aryan 26.
Infants. Dewar 31.
Injectors, Steam. Nissenson 30.
Inoculation. Billings 30.
Insanity. Channing 30.
Inscriptions. Bruennow 7.
Insomnia. Macfarlane 31.
International American conference, 1889. 41.
Inventions. Routledge 33.
Iron. Williams 14, Swank 31.
Iron-work. Wood and Perrot 15.

Jest books. Hazlitt 44.
Jesuits. Martin 6, Fadenrecht, Huldreich, Lnegenfeindt 37.
Jesus Christ. Christ 37.
Jews. Bibliography. Kayserling 9.
John Brown song. Beale 35.
Johnstown, Pa. Boston 31, Pennsylvania 32.
Junius. Burr 11.
Jurisprudence. Law 27.

Kennan, George. Armstrong 8.
Knights of the Garter. Beltz 14.
Koch, Dr. Robert. Feller 31.

Lake dwellings. Munro 7.
Land question. Meyer 36.
Landscape gardening. Vries 6.
Languages. For works on various languages see under general heading Language 26.
Larynx. Hooper 34.
Legends. Folk-lore 24.
Letter writing. Eaton 15.
Lewis and Clarke expedition. Journal 40.
Libraries. 10.
Liturgy. Wapelhorst 37.
Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.
Longueuil, Canada. Jodoin 25.
Louisburg, Surrender of, 1749. Desherbiers 29.

Machinery. Mechanical arts 30.
McKinley bill. New 36.
Magnetism. Electricity 19.
Maine. Baxter 12.

Malaria. Italy 38.
Mammalia. Biologia 44.
Manufactures. Wadlin 36.
Manuscripts. 10.
Marriage licenses. Armytage 20.
Massachusetts. Election sermon. Mather, Stoddard 39.
— Laws of 1648. Moore 10.
Mauna Loa. Alexander 25.
Mauritius, Island. Bonaparte 22.
Medical botany. Dymock 31.
Medical degrees. Italy 38.
Medical education. Locwenthal, White 31.
Meridian. Hammer 8.
Metal work. Brannt 31.
Military biography. Bully, Dudley 10.
Military hygiene. Woodhull 38.
Military surgery. Parker 31.
Military uniforms. Uniformen 15, Koeppen 31.
Milk. Herz 38.
Mineral springs. Anderson 38.
Mineralogy. 31, Clapp 46.
Mining. Mineralogy 31.
Money. Tables 30.
Monuments, Battle. Jansen 31.
Mountains. Kloos 25.
Municipal ownership. Foote 39.
Mushrooms. Moyen, Stedman 14.
Mythology. Roscher 38.

Natural history. Hamilton 32.
Natural philosophy. Physics 34.
Navigation. Naval art 32.
Nervous system. Sapolini, Wightman 34.
New York city. St. George's church. Tyng 12.
— The poor. Riis 39.
— Streets. Arnoux 27.
Northmen in America. Reeves 6.
Northwest passage. North Georgia 44.
Nova Scotia. Brouillan, Cession, Estat, Fragments, Limites, Mémoire 29, Mémoire, Sketch, Villebon 30.
Novels. Fiction 22, Fiction 45.
Numismatics. Madden 26.

Ointments. Shoemaker 31.
Oleates. Shoemaker 31.
Ornaments. Decoration 15.
Ornithology. Zoology 44.
Ostriches. Martin 44.
Oxford graduates. Foster 11.
Oxford university. Oxford 33.

Painting. Fine arts 23.
Palæontology. Wagner 32.
Pamphilia. Lanckorónski-Brzezie 7.
Papermaking. Smith 26.
Paris. Salon, 1890. Énault, Paris 23.
Parliament. Bean 21.
Pastoral duties. Cuyler 37.
Peace. Harbinger 33.
Pemaquid, Maine. Five 29.
Persia. Rausch von Traubenberg 15, Bassett 31.
Perspective. Vries 24.
Petroleum. Pennsylvania 25.
Phonetics. Reed 12.
Photographs. Watson 7.
Photography. 24.
Physics. 34, Calleja 46.
Physiology. 34, Calleja 46.
Pipes, Tobacco. Pritchett 28.
Pirates. Pyle 11.
Pitti gallery, Florence. Aretini 23.
Plants. Botany 14.
Polar sea. Franklin 43, North Georgia 44.
Politics. Political science 36; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.
Popes. Pertz 20.
Popular songs. Dumoutier 24.
Popular tales. Folk-lore 24.
Portraits. Dnyckinck 11.
Presbyterian church. Alexander 37.
Presidents. Upton 12.
Printers' devices. Inventaire 10.
Printing. 10.
Prohibition. Kansas 42.
Prophets. Farrar 11.
Protestantism. Puaux 37.
Psychological medicine. 31.
Psychology. Chaignet 34.

Quotations. Bombaugh 27.

Railways, Electric. Ayrton, Prindle 19.
Raphael. Luetzow 24.
Realism. Alberti 27.
Reformation. Bezold, Moore 38.
Refrigerators. Frick, United States 15.
Regiments. Military science 31.
Registers, Parish. Smith 21, 33.
Religious ceremonies. Bourke 37.
Religious education. Vail 19.
Renaissance. Haupt 7.
Republican party. Do 41.
Revere copper co. Snow 12.
Rock drills. Drinker 30.
Roman Catholic church. 37.
— Biography. Hurter 11.
Roman remains in Britain. Artis 7.
Romances. Quaritch 10, Le Breton 22.
Roses. Cranston 6.
Roses, Wars of the. Descriptive, Rogers 21.
Russia. Paul 8.

Sagas. Henzen, Saga 29.
St. Thomas island. Pierce 41.
Salvation army. Booth 31, 46.
Savoy, House of. Costa de Beauregard 20, Boissat 24.
Savoyard patois. Brachet 27.
School furniture. Bobrick 36.
Science. Natural science 32.
Scientific experiments. Wright 34, Tissandier 40.
Second advent. Simpson 37.
Sects. 37.
Serapeum, Memphis. Mariette 7.
Sewerage. Providence 38.
Shading. Volland 24.
Shipping. Codman 14, Wells 15.
Ships. Naval art 32.
Shorthand. Woodward 34.
Signet bills. Phillimore 33.
Silver as money. National, Richardson 36.
Sistine chapel. Schelle 32.
Socialism. Social science 39.
Societies. Clubs 14.
Society verse. Stokes 35.
Songs, Popular. Dumoutier 24.
Songs with music. Asenjo Barbieri, Sousa 32, McCaskey 34.
Sonnets. Crandall, Higginson 34.
Spaniel. Mercer 40.
Speakers. Best 46.
Spectrum Forum 14.
Spine. Lovett 31.
Spiritualism. Soul 34.
Sporting. Messiter 26.
Stables. Fisher 15.
Stage. Drama 15.
Stamp act, 1765. Cushing 29.
Stanley, H. M. Barttelot, Jameson, Jephson, Marston, Troup 5.
States of the United States. See under the United States for the separate states alphabetically arranged.
States-rights. Hurd 41.
Statutes. Willard 27.
Steam fittings. Zwicker 30.
Steel. Williams 14.
Stenography. Woodward 34.
Stone age. Brushfield 7.
Stories. Fiction 22, Fiction 45.
Street Arabs. Stanley 24.
Strikes. Wadlin, Wright 36.
Student life. Krackowitzer 44.
Sublime, The. Poulot 39.
Subsidies. Codman 14.
Sugar. Lippmann 14.
Sun. Langley 34.
Surgery Medicine 30.
Swiss in America. Steinach 42.
Swords. Gonzáles 26.
Synonyms (German). Sanders 27.

Tariff. New, White 36.
Taste, Sense of. Tuckerman 34.
Telephone. Prescott 19.
Tenement life. Riis 39.
Teneriffe. Strettell 38.
Tennyson. Dawson, Genung 46.
Terrestrial magnetism. Quetelet, Schweigger 19.
Textile fabrics. Textile, Wade's fibre 26.
Theatre. Drama 15.
Theologians. Hurter 11.
Theology. Religion 37.
Thermodynamics. Tuckerman 10.
Thijm, J. A. A. Catalogue of library 10.
Time. 8.
Tobacco. Lock 5, Pritchett 28, Forman 34.
Toledo blades. Gonzáles 26.
Torrey bankrupt bill. National 27.
Town meetings. Dewolf 27.

Towns. Andrews 42; also names of countries and states under which works on their towns and cities are placed.
Travels. Voyages and travels 43; also names of continents and countries.
Trees. Sargent 14.
Trinidade island. Knight 44.
Tunis. Ashbee 9.

Unearned increment. Dawson 36.
Uniforms, Military. Uniformen 15, Koeppen 31.
United Brethren. Zinzendorf 38.
Universal language. Pietzker 26.
Universities. Educational institutions 19.

Vaccination. Italy 38.
Vehicles. Ramée 30.
Vehmgericht. Thudichum 27.
Ventilation. Mills 15.
Verbs. Ottmann 27.
Veto. Mason 41.
Vikings. Keary 22.
Virginia. Brown 40.
Vivisection. Cobbe 34.
Volcanoes. Alexander 25.

Warming. 15.
Washington, D. C. Baltimore 37.
Water. Mason, Rafter, Woonsocket 38.
Wealth. Cope, Danson, Dawson, Shriver 36.
Weather. Meteorology 31.
Weaving. Beaumont, Gand 26.
West, The. Northwest 33.
Whist. Concise, Foster 40.
Wild animals. Baker 44.
Wills. Clay 21, Sharpe 27.
Wise, Rev. John. Whitaker 38.
Witchcraft. Magoun 29.
Women. De Leon 12.
Wood-work. Illustrated, Schauermann 15.
World's fairs. Norton 26.

Yachting. Patterson 32.
Young men's Christian association. Potter 32.

Zoological gardens. Scudder 44.
Zoology. Bibliography. Taschenberg 33.

AMERICAN DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE.

The following list of works on modern domestic architecture has been restricted to those published within the past twenty years. It is intended especially for persons of moderate means who are planning houses outside the city proper.

A few works on colonial architecture have been included, because this style seems at present to be a favorite one.

American architect. Vol. 1–29. B., 1876–90. 29 v. F°. **6990.1*

An index of the first ten vols. can be found on *6990.10.

— Same. Imperial edition. Vol. 19–26. B., 1886–89. 8 v. F°. **6991.15*

This edition contains many more plates than the ordinary edition.

American builder. Vol. 2–15. N. Y., 1870–79. 14 v. 4°. **6990a.50*

American cottages, medium and low-cost cottages, seaside and country houses [etc.]. N. Y., 1883. L. 4°. **8090a.28*

Ammen, D. Country homes and their improvement. [Washington.] 1885. 16°. 3999.113

Architectural and building monthly, The. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1890.] Plates. F°. *8090.69

Architectural sketch book. Ed. by the Portfolio club. B., 1873–76. 4 v. in 3. 4°. **8090.51*

Architecture and building. Vol. 4–12. N. Y., 1886–90. 9 v. Illus. F°. *6911.15*

Previous to 1890 called Building.

Artistic houses. N. Y., 1883–84. 4 v. 200 plates. F°. **81.B.1*

Atwood, D. F. Atwood's modern American homesteads. 46 plates. N. Y. 8°. 4106.11

Bicknell, A. J. Cottage and villa architecture. N. Y., 1878. Plates. 4°. *8100a.7

— Detail, cottage and constructive architecture. 75 plates. N. Y. [1873.] 4°. 4100.50

— The village builder. 55 plates. Troy, 1870. 4°. 8100.16

Bicknell, A. J., and co. Specimen book of 100 architectural designs. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 4096.51

— Supplement to the Village builder. 18 designs. N. Y. 4°. 8100.17

— ed. Wooden and brick buildings. 160 plates. N. Y., 1875. 2 v. F°. *4090.60

Brunner, A. W. Cottages; or hints on economical building. N. Y., 1884. 24 plates. 8°. 8094.27

Building, a periodical. See Architecture and building.

Cobb, A. W. See Stevens, J. C., and Cobb, A. W.

Colonial architecture. See Little, A.; Wallis, F. E.; Whitefield, E.

Comstock, W. T. Modern architectural designs and details. 80 plates showing designs in Queen Anne, Eastlake, Elizabethan, and other modernized styles. N. Y., 1881. 4°. *8103.55

Croff, G. B. Progressive American architecture. N. Y., 1875. 97 plates. 4°. *4090.63

Cummings, M. F. Cummings' architectural details, 387 designs and 967 illus. N. Y., 1873. F°. *4090.54

Downing, A. J. Cottage residences. New ed. N. Y., 1873. Illus. 4°. 4093.50

Engineering and building record and the Sanitary engineer. Vol. 1–17. N. Y., 1877–90. 21 v. Illus. Plates. F°. 7760.50

Vols. 1–16 were called Sanitary engineer.

Fuller, A. W. Artistic homes. 44 illus. B., 1882. 4°, obl. 8102.14

— Same. Revised and enlarged. 76 illus. B., 1884. 4°, obl. 8102.15

— Same. B., 1886. 4°, obl. 8102.20

Gardner, E. C. Homes and all about them. B., 1885. Illus. Plans. 12°. 4099.77

— The house that Jill built, after Jack's had proved a failure. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 4099.73

Gibson, L. H. Convenient houses, with 50 plans. N. Y. [1889.] Plates. 8°. 4104.51

Hallett, W. T. Specifications for frame houses, in cost, from 2,000 to 20,000 dollars. 3d ed. N. Y., 1881. 4°. 4012.70

Hobbs, I. H., and son. Architecture. With 100 engravings. Phila., 1873. 8°. 4095.52

— Same. 2d ed. Phila., 1876. 8°. 4095.64

Holly, H. H. Modern dwellings. 100 designs. N. Y., 1878. 8°. 1201.4; 4096.50

How to build, furnish, and decorate. 650 illus. [Ed. by R.W. Shoppell.] N. Y., 1883. 4°. 8103.56

Hussey, E. C. Home building. Hussey, N. Y. [1876.] Plates. 8°. 4093.61

— National cottage architecture. N. Y., 1874. 65 plates. 4°. 4101.51

Inland architect. Vol. 5–16. Chicago, 1885–90. 11 v. **6854.1*

Interiors. See Artistic houses; Tuthill, W. B.

Kirby, J. H. Portfolio of cottages. Syracuse, N. Y. 24 plates. 4°. 8103.58

Lakey, C. D. Village and country houses, or cheap homes for all. N. Y., 1875. 4°. 4090.61

Leffel, J., and co. Leffel's house plans; of houses costing from $500 to $3,000. N. Y., 1884. 8°, obl. 8092.20; **8992.23*

Little, A. Early New England interiors. Sketches in Salem, Marblehead, Portsmouth and Kittery. B., 1878. Obl. f°. *8100a.2

Manufacturer and builder. Vol. 1–17. N. Y. 1869–85. 17 v. 4°. 5240a.1

Contains many plans of cottages, etc.

Mason, G. C. The old house altered. N. Y., 1878. Illus. Sq. 12°. 4094.53

New York sketch-book of architecture, vol. 1, 2. B., 1874–76. 2 v. 4°. *8090.52

Painting of houses. See Rossiter, E. K.

Palliser, G. and C. Palliser's American cottage homes. [Bridgeport, Conn., 1878.] 40 plates. 4°. *8100a.3

Palliser's model homes. Bridgeport, Conn. [1878.] 8°. 4094.54

Palliser's useful details. Bridgeport, Conn. [1881.] 40 plates. F°, obl. **Cab.40.A.3

Price, B. A large country house. N. Y. [1887.] F°. *8103.65

Reed, S. B. Cottage houses for village and country homes. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. 4099.74

— Dwellings for village and country. 149 illus. N. Y., 1885. 4°. 8092.19

— House-plans for everybody. Costing from $250 to $8,000. N. Y. [1878.] 12°. 4098.8

Rossiter, E. K., and **Wright**, F. A. Modern house painting. 2d ed. N. Y., 1883. 4°, obl. 8092.21

Scientific American. Architects' and builders' edition. Vol. 1–9. N. Y., 1885–90. F°. **6840.5

Shoppell, R. W. Artistic modern houses of low cost. 60 designs. N. Y. [1888.] F°. 8103.9

— Selected designs from Shoppell's Modern houses. Over 800 illus. N. Y. [1890.] 4°. 8100a.18

— Shoppell's building plans for modern low-cost houses. N. Y. [1884.] F°. 8102.18

— Shoppell's modern houses: an illus. architectural quarterly. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1886, 87. F°. *8100a.14

— See also How to build.

Sloan, S. The model architect. Designs for cottages, etc. New ed. Phila., 1873. 2 v. Plates. 4°. 4090.58

Smith, F. L. Homes of to-day; or, modern examples of moderate cost houses. Vol. 1. B., 1888. Sm. 4°. *8094.33

Stevens, J. C., and **Cobb**, A. W. Examples of American domestic architecture. With illus. N. Y., 1889. 59 plates. 4°, obl. 8103.15

T. W. Harvey lumber company, Chicago, Ill. Architectural designs. [Chicago.] 1889. F°. 8090.67

Tabor, C. H. Tabor's modern homes. Chicago, 1889. 55 plates. 4°, obl. 8093.22

Tuthill, W. B. Interiors and interior details. 52 plates. N. Y., 1882. L. 4°. 4100.55

— Practical lessons in architectural drawing. N. Y., 1881. 33 plates. 8°, obl. 4106.12

Wallis, F. E. Old colonial architecture and furniture. B. [1890.] L. 4°. 8103.68

Wells memorial association. Prize plans for cottages. B., 1887. F°. 8100a.16

Whitefield, E. The homes of our forefathers. Maine, New Hampshire and Vermont. Reading, Mass., 1886. 36 plates. 8°. 2338.77

— The homes of our forefathers. Massachusetts. B., 1879. 35 plates. 8°, obl. 2353.48

— The homes of our forefathers. Rhode Island and Connecticut. B., 1882. 32 plates. 4°. 2338.66

Woollett, W. M. Old homes made new. N. Y., 1878. 22 plates. 4°, obl. 4099.42

— Villas and cottages; or, homes for all. N. Y., 1876. 40 plates. 8°, obl. 8092.6

SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE BOOKS.

The following list includes those books in the Spanish and Portuguese languages which are not restricted to "hall use" through terms of bequest or other reasons.

Biography.

Acuña de Figueroa, F. Francisco Acuña de Figueroa. (In Bauzá, F. Estudios literarios, 1885.) 4405.130

Álvarez y Baena, J. A. Hijos de Madrid. Diccionario histórico. 1789–91. 4 v. 5096.14

Amat, Félix. Vida de D. Felix Amat, arzobispo de Palmyra [etc.], por F. Torres Amat. 1835. 5096.53

Artigas, José. Artigas. Debate entre "El Sud-América" de Buenos Aires y "La Razón" de Montevideo. [Por] C. M. Ramirez. 1884. 4319.101

— Artigas: estudio histórico por C. L. Fregeiro. Documentos justificativos. 1886. Portr. 4318.116

Ávila, J. de. Juan de Avila. (In Granada, L. de. Obras, 1781, vol. 16; 1788, vol. 6.) 5509a.1.16; 6021.6.6

Azpurua, R. Biografías de hombres notables de Hispano-América. 1877. 4 v. *4343.103

Baeza y Gonzalez, T. Apuntes biográficos de escritores segovianos. 1877. 3093.66

Beristain de Souza, J. M. Biblioteca hispano-americana septentrional, ó catálogo y noticias de los literatos [de] la América septentrional española. 1816, 19. 2 v. 4319.72

Bolívar y Ponte, S. Documentos para la historia de la vida pública del libertador de Colombia, Peru y Bolivia [publicados] por J. F. Blanco. Tomo 1–14. 1875–77. Portrs. *4310.98

— Same. Vol. 1–3, 5. 4310a.126

Bonifaz, J. M. Juan Manuel Bonifaz. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos.) 4319.103

Bustamante, C. M. de. Martirologio de algunos de los primeros insurgentes por la libertad é independencia de la América mexicana. 1841. 4314.14

Calderon de la Barca, P. Album Calderoniano. Homenaje que rinden los escritores portugueses y españoles al poeta en la conmemoracion de su centenario en el mes de Mayo de 1881. 1881. 3090.23

— D. Pedro Calderon de la Barca, príncipe de los ingenios españoles: estudio biográfico-critico, por F. A. Commelerán y Gomez. 1881. 3097.81

Calleja, F. M. Campañas del general Félix María Calleja, por C. M. de Bustamante. 1828. 4314.16

Campoamor, R. de. Campoamor. (In Pidal y Mon, A. Discursos. 1887.) 3099.112

— Ramón de Campoamor: estudio crítico-biográfico, por A. Sánchez Pérez. 1889. 3096.101

Carlos, Don, son of Philip II. Historia del príncipe Don Carlos, hijo de Phelipe II. y de Doña María de Portugal. 1825. 3095.15

Carmona, E. Eduardo Carmona. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Caro, R. Noticias sobre la vida y escritos de Rodrigo Caro. (In Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios. 1884.) 3088.7

Carvajal, M. de. Micael de Carvajal. (In Cañete, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885.) 3089.114

Casas, B. de las. Fray Bartolomé de las Casas, sus tiempos y su apostolado, por C. Gutierrez. Con un prólogo de E. Castelar. 1878. 3093.67

Castelar, E. Galería histórica de mujeres célebres. 1886–88. 5 v. 2254.57

Castro, Inez de. La verdadera historia de Ines de Castro por B. M. de Calzada. 1791. 5094.97

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. La verdad sobre el Quixote. Novísima historia crítica de la vida de Cervantes, por N. Diaz de Benjumea. 1878. 5096.26

— Vida de M. de Cervantes Saavedra por G. Mayans y Siscar. 1755. 3095.6.1

Charles III., of Spain. Oracion que en las exêquias celebradas en los dias 15 y 16 de Feb. de 1789, en sufragio del alma del rey D. Cárlos III. dixo A. Torres. 1789. 3101.15

Columbus, C. Colón en España; estudio histórico-crítico sobre la vida y hechos del descubridor del Nuevo Mundo, por T. Rodriguez Pinilla. 1884. 2741.64

— Colón y la historia póstuma: exámen de la que escribió el conde de Roselly de Lorgues, por C. Fernández Duro. 1885. 2749.70

— Cristóbal Colon y la crítica contemporanea. Conferencia por J. S. Jorrin y Bramosio. 1883. 2745.66

— Disquisiciones Columbianas. Varios autógrafos inéditos de Cristóbal Colon, y el cuatro centenario del descubrimiento de América, por J. S. Jorrin y Bramosio. 1883. 4310a.155

— Informe que sobre los restos de Colon, presenta, despues de su viaje á Santo Domingo, A. Lopez Prieto. 1878. No. 1 in 2742.78

— Los restos de Colon en Santo Domingo, por E. Tejera. 1878 2741.59

— Los restos de Colon. Exámen histórico-crítico, por A. Lopez Prieto. 1878. No. 2 in 2742.78

— Los restos de Colon. Informe de la Real academia española sobre el supuesto hallazgo de los verdaderos restos de Cristóval Colon en la iglesia catedral de Santo Domingo. 1879. 2749.60; 2749.62

Cosa, J. de la. J. de la Cosa: estudio biográfico, por E. de Leguina. 1877. 3098.18

Costa, D. Dalmiro Costa. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Cruz, J. de la, Saint. Vida, por Gerónimo de San Joseph. (In his Obras espirituales. 1774.) *6051.4

Cuebas, F. de las. El m. Alonso de Torres y Francisco de las Cuebas. (In Cañete, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885.) 3089.114

Diaz, C. César Diaz. (In Bauzá, F. Estudios literarios. 1885.) 4405.103

Donoso Cortes, J. Noticia biográfica, por G. Tejado. 1854. 3092.22.1

Éboli, Ana de Mendoza y la Cerda, princesa de. Vida, por G. Muro. Con prólogo de A. Cánovas del Castillo. 1877. 3093.63

Estébanez Calderón, S. "El solitario" y su tiempo. Biografía de D. Serafín Estébanez Calderón, y crítica de sus obras, por A. Cánovas del Castillo. 1883. 2 v. 3109a.52

Fernández, L. Lúcas Fernández. (In Cañete, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885.) 3089.114

Ferruz, J. El. m. Jaime Ferruz. (In Cañete, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885.) 3089.114

Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G. Justa repulsa de iniquas acusaciones. 1777. 4247.4

Florez, H. Noticias de la vida y escritos de H. Florez, por F. Mendez. 1780. 3092.8

Fragueiro, R. A. Rafael A. Fragueiro. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Frassinelli, R. Don Roberto Frassinelli. (In Pidal y Mon, A. Discursos. 1887.) 3099.112

Gasca, P. Rebelión de Pizarro en el Perú y vida de D. Pedro Gasca, escrita por J. C. Calvete de Estrella. 1889. 4319a.106.1

Gomez, J. C. Juan Cárlos Gomez. (In Bauzá, F. Estudios literarios. 1885.) 4405.130

Gonzales de Castejon, — marqués. Elogio del marqués Gonzales de Castejon, leido por V. M. Santivañez. [After 1762.] 5094.69

Goya y Lucientes, F. J. Goya: su tiempo, su vida, sus obras, por el conde de la Viñaza. 1887. 8065.79

Guzman Blanco, A. Glorias del ilustre Americano [etc.]. [Vida y escritos.] 1875. *4410a.50

Humboldt, F. W. H. A. Freiherr von. Recuerdos de Humboldt, por A. Rojas. 1874. 3093.23

Iglesias y Gonzales, P. Don Pablo Iglesias, mártir de las libertades patrias, 1820–1825. Apuntes histórico-políticos, por E. Martinez de Velasco. 1862. 3103.10

Lambertini, A. Aquiles Lambertini. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Lincoln, A. Vida de A. Lincoln, por D. F. Sarmiento. 1866. 4352.20

Lippi, Fra F. Castelar, E. Fra Filippo Lippi. Novela histórica. 1877. *3090a.56

Luz y Caballero, J. de la. Vida por J. I. Rodriguez. 1874. 2319.54

Llaguno y Amírola, E. Noticias de los arquitectos y arquitectura de España desde su restauracion. 1829. 4 v. 4093.13

MacKay, G. Germán MacKay. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Mancini, P. S. Necrología de Mancini por E. Castelar. (In España moderna, Abril de 1889.) 3103.100

Martí, P. Pedro Martí. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Martinez de la Rosa, F. D. F. Martinez de la Rosa. [Estudio crítico.] (In Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios. 1884.) 3088.7

Mary, mother of Christ. Historia de la vida y excelencias de la sacratíssima vírgen María nuestra señora, por José de Jesus María. 1657. 6051.3

Mazzantini, L. Luis Mazzantini. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Marcelino Menéndez Pelayo. (In Pidal y Mon, A. Discursos. 1887.) 3099.112

Moreno, M. Vida y memorias del Dr. D. Mariano Moreno, de Buenos Ayres. Con una idea de su revolucion y de la de México, Caracas, etc., por Manuel Moreno. 1812. 5099.55

Napoleon I. Vida de Napoleon Bonaparte, extractada de todos sus historiadores. 1838. 6649a.58

Núñez de Arce, G. D. G. Núñez de Arce. [Estudio crítico.] (In Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios. 1884.) 3088.7

Olmedo, J. J. de. El Dr. Don J. J. de Olmedo. (In Cañete, M. Escritores españoles. 1884.) 3089.109

Pacheco, F. Francisco Pacheco, sus obras artísticas y literarias, por J. M. Asensio y Toledo. [1876.] 3099a.57

Parada, D. I. Escritoras y eruditas españolas. Con inclusion de diversas escritoras portuguesas é hispano-americanas. 1881. 3095.68

Pastor Diaz, N., and **Cárdenas**, F. Galería de españoles célebres contemporáneos. 1841–46. 9 v. Portrs. 3098.1

Namely: —
Aguado, Alejandro, marqués de las Marismas. v. 2.
Alcalá Galiano, Antonio. v. 1.
Arguelles Alvarez, Agustin. v. 1.
Arrazola, Lorenzo. v. 1.
Boria, Manuel de. v. 5.
Bravo Murillo, Juan. v. 2.
Breton de los Herreros, Manuel. v. 1.
Búrgos, Francisco Javier de. v. 2.
Caballero, Fermin. v. 4.
Cabrera, Ramon. v. 1.
Calomarde, Francisco Tadeo. v. 4.
Cárlos María Isidoro de Borbon, príncipe. v. 5.
Castelló y Ginesta, Pedro. v. 7.
Clemencin, Diego. v. 3.
Córdova, Luis Fernandez de. v. 6.
Cortina, Manuel. v. 4.
Donoso Cortés, Juan, marqués de Valdegamas. v. 6.
Duran, Agustin. v. 7.
Espoz y Mina, Francisco. v. 4.
Gallego, Juan Nicasio. v. 8.
García Luna, José. v. 7.
Garrelly y Battifora, Nicolás María. v. 2.
Gil y Zárate, Antonio. v. 2.
Godoy y Alvarez de Faria, Manuel, príncipe de la Paz. v. 9.
Hartzenbusch, Juan Eugenio. v. 6.
Heredia y Begines de los Rios, Narciso de, conde de Ofalia, marqués de Heredia. v. 3.
Larra, Mariano José de. v. 8.
La Torre, Cárlos. v. 8.
Leon y Navarrete, Diego de. v. 4.
Lista y Aragon, Alberto. v. 8.
Lopez, Joaquin María. v. 4.
Madrazo y Kuntz, Federico. v. 6.
María Christina de Borbon, wife of Ferdinand VII., of Spain. v. 5.
Maroto, Rafael. v. 7.
Martinez de la Rosa, Francisco. v. 1.
Montes de Oca, Manuel. v. 3.
Musso y Valiente, José. v. 7.
Navarrete, Martin Fernandez de. v. 3.
Oliván, Alejandro. v. 9.
Olózaga, Salustiano de. v. 5.
Pacheco, Joaquin Francisco. v. 6.
Perez Hernandez, Manuel. v. 9.
Reinoso, Félix José. v. 7.
Rivas, Angel Perez de Saavedra y Ramirez, duque de. v. 2.
Rodriguez Rubí, Tomás. v. 9.
Serrano y Dominguez, Francisco. v. 5.
Tacon y García, Miguel de, marqués del Bayamo. v. 3.
Toreno, José María Queipo de Llano Ruiz de Saravia, conde de. v. 3.
Torres Amat, Félix. v. 8.
Villacampa Maza de Lizana, Pedro. v. 9.
Vitoria, Baldomero Joaquin Espartero, duque de la. v. 5.
Vizcaino, Joaquin, marqués Viudo de Pontejos. v. 8.
Zorrilla y Moral, José. v. 6.
Zumalacárregui, Tomás. v. 9.

Peñalosa, D. de. Don Diego de Peñalosa y su descubrimiento del reino de Quivira [1662], por C. Fernandez Duro. 1882. 2311.72

Perez Galdós, B. Benito Perez Galdós: estudio crítico-biográfico, por L. Alas. 1889. 3096.100

Perez Hernandez, E. Enrique Perez Hernandez. (In Pidal y Mon, A. Discursos. 1887.) 3099.112

Piria, F. Francisco Piria. (In Muñoz, D. Colección de artículos. 1884.) 4319.103

Prudentius, Clemens Aurelius. Aurelio Prudencio Clemente, por el conde de la Viñaza. Ensayo biográfico-crítico. Publícase juntamente con el Discurso por el Rdo. P. Miguel Mir. 1888. 2949a.52

Quiroga, J. F. Civilizacion y barbarie. Vida de Juan Facundo Quiroga, por D. F. Sarmiento. 1845. 4319a.20

Rivas, A. P. de S. y R., duque de. El duque de Rivas. (In Cañete, M. Escritores españoles. 1884.) 3089.109

Roderic, king of the Visigoths in Spain. Don Rodrigo y la Cava, por A. Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe. 1877. No. 2 in *3093.64

Rosas, J. M. de. Ensayo histórico sobre la vida de D. Juan Manuel de Rosas, gobernador y capitan general de la provincia de Buenos Aires. 1830. No. 1 in *4318.91

Rubens, P. P. Rubens, diplomático español. Sus viajes á España y noticia de sus cuadros, segun los inventarios de las casas reales de Austria y de Borbon, por G. Cruzada de Villaamil. [1874.] 2849a.63

Salvador y Salin, R. Copia de la esposicion que R. Salvador y Salin, habiendo sido expulsado de Francia, ha dirijido al gobierno francés [etc.]. 1843. 5091.31

San Juan Crisóstomo, M. de. Noticia de la vida y escritos del padre Fray Manuel de San Juan Crisóstomo del apellido Najera. Por L. Alaman y F. Lerdo de Tejada. 1854. Portr. 5550.6

Serra, J. Relacion histórica de la vida del fray Junipero Serra, por F. Palou. (In Clavijero, F. J. Historia de California. 1882.) 4311.17

Sociedad económica de Madrid. Elogios fúnebres académicos. (In its Memorias, vol. 1–5. Madrid, 1780–1795.) 7641.5

Namely: —
Albudeyte y Montealegre, Luis Tejeyro Valcarcel, marqués de. Por J. de la Vega Ordoñez. v. 2.
Banfi y Parilla, José. Por T. Ortiz de Landazuri. v. 2.
Carrion, Francisco Xavier de. Por M. Sarralde. v. 4.
Castro, Felipe de. Por F. García Samaniego. v. 2.
Charles III. of Spain. Por J. de Guevara Vasconzelos. v. 4.
Diez de Tejada, Mateo. Por J. de Torrecilla. v. 4.
Diliz, Juan Manuel de. Por P. Saenz de Tejada Hermoso. v. 2.
Fernandez de Angulo, Lazaro. Por —. v. 2.
Frias y de Arion, Martin Fernandez de Velasco, duque de. Por A. Galvez Lopez Salces. v. 2.
Fuentes, Joaquin Atanasio Pignatelli de Aragon, marqués de Mora, conde de. Por J. de Guevara Vasconzelos. v. 2.
Gorriti, Manuel de. Por M. Equiza. v. 4.

Guzman Aguilera Fernandez de Cordova Ladron de Guevara, Joaquin de. Por A. Cavañero. v. 2.
Llanos de Alguazas, Francisco de Olmeda y Leon, marqués de. Por G. de Jovellano. v. 4.
Lopez de Iglesias, Bartolomé. Por V. Juez Sarmiento. v. 4.
Medinasidonia, Pedro Alonso de Guzman el Bueno, duque de. Por F. Zamora Aguilar. v. 4.
Montalvo, Jaime Masones, conde de. Por J. Davila. v. 4.
Orrantia, Domingo de. Por el marqués de Valdelirios. v. 4.
Peña Corona, Vicente de la. Por J. Lopez Pinilla. v. 2.
Ricardos Carillo de Albornoz, Antonio. Por J. Martinez de Hervás. v. 5.
Ruiz de Olivares, Blas. Por P. Rubio Benedicto. v. 2.
Sanchez y Diego, Francisco. Por M. Sarralde. v. 4.
Torre, Francisco de la. Por J. de Romaña. v. 4.
Valde Iñigo, Manuel Joaquin Saenz de Santa María, marqués de. Por M. García de Tejada. v. 4.

Torres, A. de. El m. Alonso de Torres y Francisco de las Cuebas. (In Cañete, M. Teatro español del siglo XVI. 1885.) 3089.114

Trueba y Cosío, J. T. Trueba y Cosío. (In Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Estudios críticos. 1876.) 3099a.56

Trueba y La Quintana, A. de. Trueba y sus amigos, por V. Barrantes. (In España moderna, Abril de 1889.) 3103.100

Vesteiro Torres, T. Galería de gallegos ilustres. T. 1. Poetas de la edad media. 1874. 3099a.62

Villamediana, J. de Tassis y Peralta, conde de. El conde de Villamediana: estudio biográfico-crítico, con varias poesías inéditas del mismo. Por E. Cotarelo y Mori. 1886. 3086.14

Zorrilla y Moral, José. José Zorrilla: estudio crítico-biográfico, por A. de Valbuena. 1889. 3096.102

Drama.

Æschylus. Dos tragedias de Esquilo: Los siete sobre Tebas; Prometeo encadenado. (In Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Odas [etc.]. 1883.) 3089.102

Aguilar, G. de. El mercader amante, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Alarcon, P. A. de. El hijo pródigo, drama. (In his Poesías. 1885.) 3088.6

Alcalde químico, El, entremes. 1812. No. 7 in 3095.18

Alvarez Espino, R. Ensayo histórico-crítico del teatro español hasta nuestros dias. 1876. 3091.55
Contains biographical notes of modern Spanish dramatists.

Bances Candamo, F. A. de. Por su rey y por su dama, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Belmonte Bermudez, L. de. El diablo predicador y mayor contrario amigo, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

— and others. El mejor amigo el muerto, comedia. De L. de Velmonte, la primera jornada: de F. de Roxas, la segunda: y de P. Calderon, la tercera. 5094.90
There is great doubt as to Calderon's having any part in this drama, as it was presented first when he was eleven years old.

— El príncipe perseguido [comedia de Belmonte, A. Moreto, y A. Martinez]. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1751.) 3904.4

Bermudez, J. Tragedias: Nise lastimosa; Nise laureada. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Boehl von Faber, J. N., editor. Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. 1832. 4246.10
The plays have been entered under the authors' names.

Breton de los Herreros, M. Obras. 1883, 84. 5 v. Portr. 3090.32
Contents. — 1-4. Teatro. 5. Poesías.

— Muércete; y veras! Comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Cadalso, J. El delinquënte honrado, drama. (In his Noches lúgubres. 1818.) 5097.65

Calderon de la Barca, P. Comedias, cotejadas con las mejores ediciones hasta ahora publicadas, corregidas y dadas á luz por J. J. Keil. 1827-30. 4 v. 4250.15
Contents are given on page 51 of the Ticknor catalogue.

— Comedias. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1653.) 3104.4
Namely: El garrote mas bien dado. — El galan sin dama. — Mañana será otro dia. — Los empeños que se ofrecen. — La guarda de sí mismo.

— [Comedias.] (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86
Namely: La vida es sueño. — Casa con dos puertas mala es de guardar. — Le devocion de la cruz. — El mayor monstruo os zelos. — La cena de Baltasar.

— Comedias. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.3
21 comedies and 4 autos, of which a list is given on p. 51 of the Ticknor catalogue.

— De un castigo, tres venzanzas, comedia. 5094.59
— De una causa dos efectos, comedia. 5094.77
— El escándalo de Grecia contra las santas imágenes, comedia. [Doubtful play.] 5094.93
— El golfo de las sirenas, comedia. 5094.103
— El jardin de Falerina, comedia. 5094.68
— Judas Machabeo, comedia. 5094.81
— Love the greatest enchantment: The sorceries of sin: The devotion of the cross. Attempted in English verse by D. F. MacCarthy, with introductions and notes and the Spanish text. 1861. 3097.109
— El mágico prodigioso, comedia, publié d'après le manuscrit original avec introduction [etc.], par A. Morel-Fatio. 1877. 3086.11
— El mayor monstruo los zelos. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) No. 2 in 5096.86
— No ay burlas con el amor, comedia. 5094.87
— El príncipe constante. (In Sales, F. Seleccion [etc.]. 1828.) 5089a.20
— El príncipe constante. El mágico prodigioso. (In Sales, F. Seleccion. 1840.) 5089a.2
— Select plays. Edited with notes and introduction, by N. Maccoll. London, 1888. 3088.21
Contents. — El príncipe constante. — La vida es sueño. — El alcalde de Zalamea. — El escondido y la tapada.

— [La vida es sueño, comedia.] Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von A. Kressner. 1886. No. 2 in 3086.8

Calvo Asensio, G. El teatro hispano-lusitano en el siglo XIX. 1875. 3093.58

Cammarano, S. Belisario, tragedia lírica. 1840. 4777.55

Cáncer y Velasco, G. de. Las mocedades del Cid, comedia burlesca. 5094.94

Cañizares, J. de. Comedias: El dómine Lúcas; El picarillo en España. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

— El dómine Lúcas, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

— El sacrificio de Efigenia, comedia nueva. [1756.] 5094.92

Carnerero, J. M. de. El regreso del monarca, pieza cómica. 1828. 5094.13

Castro, G. de. Los mal casados de Valencia, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Cepeda, J. R. de. Comedia Salvage; Metamorfosea. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Numancia, tragedia; La entretenida, comedia; La guarda cuidadosa, Los dos habladores, entremeses. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

— Ocho entremeses. 1816. 5099.52

— Teatro. [Obras escogidas, T. 10.] 1826. 3095.19.10

Cienfuegos, N. A. de. Teatro. 1836. 3095.1

Contents. — La condesa de Castilla. — Idomenéo. — La Zorayda. — Las hermanas jenerosas.

Coello, A. Tragedia mas lastimosa de amor. (In Mejor de los mejores libros. 1651.) 3104.4

Cruz Cano y Olmedilla, R. de la. Manolo, tragedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Cubillo de Aragon, A. Las muñecas de Marcela, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Cueva, J. de la. Comedias: El saco de Roma; El infamador. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Diamante, J. B. Cvmplirle á Dios la palabra, comedia. De vn ingenio de esta corte. [1756.] 5094.82

— El honrador de su padre, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Echegaray, J. El hijo de hierro y el hijo de carne, drama. 1888. 3087.3

— Manantial que no se agota, drama. 1889. No. 2 in 3098.111

— Los rígidos, drama. 1889. No. 1 in 3098.112

Echegaray, M. El enemigo, comedia. 1888. No. 1 in 3098.111

— Entre parientes, comedia. 1889. No. 3 in 3098.111

— Viajeros de Ultramar, comedia. 1890. No. 2 in 3098.112

Encina, J. de la. [Seis églogas, etc.] (In Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. 1832.) 4246.10

Enriquez Gomez, A. Engañar para reynar, comedia. 5094.67

Wrongly attributed to Calderon de la Barca.

Entremeses varios. Nueva ímpresion. 1812. 3095.18

Contents are given on p. 126 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Escándalo, El, de Grecia contra las santas imágenes. Comedia famosa, de Don Pedro Calderon. 5094.93

This is placed among Calderon's doubtful plays by Barrera upon the authority of Vera Tassis and is given as anonymous by Rivadeneyra.

Figueroa y Córdoba, D. de and J. de. Pobreza, amor y fortuna, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

García de la Huerta, V. A. Raquel, tragedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

García Gutierrez, A. Una criolla, comedia. 1877. 3098.11

Gonzalez de Salas, J. A. Nueva idea de la tragedia antigua. Parte segunda. 1778. 5099a.25

Gorostiza, M. E. Apéndice al Teatro escogido de M. E. de Gorostiza. 1826. 2 v. 3095.14

Contents. — 1. Tambien ay secreto en muger, comedia. 2. Lo que son mugeres, comedia.

— Indulgencia para todos, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Hartzenbusch, J. E. Teatro: Los amantes de Teruel; Doña Meneía; La redoma encantada. 1888. 3099.123

Hoz y Mota, J. C. de la. El castigo de la miseria, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

— Same. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 5096.1.5

Hurtado de Mendoza, A. [Comedias.] (In his Obras líricas [etc.]. 1728.) 3104.3

Namely: Querer por solo querer; No hay amor donde hay agravio; El marido hace muger y el trato muda costumbre; Los empeños del mentir; Mas merece quien mas ama; Cada loco con su tema.

— El galan sin dama, comedia. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Inès, La. Drama. Traduccion libre par D. M. A. Ygual. 5094.61

Iriarte, T. de. [Comedias.] (In his Coleccion de obras en verso y prosa. Vol. 4–8.) 5099.47

Namely: 4. El señorito mimado, ó la mala educacion. 5. El filósofo casado, ó el marido avergonzado de serlo; El huérfano de la China, tragedia; La librería. 7. La señorita mal-criada; Guzman el Bueno, soliloquio. 8. El Don de Gentes, ó la Havanera; Donde menos se piensa salta la liebre, zarzuela.

Jovellanos, G. M. de. El delincuente honrado, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Leonardo de Argensola, L. de. Isabela, tragedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

— Isabela, Alejandra, tragedias. (In his Obras sueltas. T. 1. 1889.) 3099.124

Leyva Ramirez de Arellano, F. de. Cuando no se aguarda, y príncipe tonto, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

López de Ayala, A. Obras. Teatro. 1881–85. 6 v. Portr. 3089.100

Contents. — 1. Un hombre de estado. — Los dos Guzmanes — Guerra á muerte. 2. El tejado de vidrio. — El conde de Castralla. 3. Consuelo. — Los comuneros. 4. Rioja. — La estrella de Madrid. — La mejor corona. 5. El tanto por ciento. — El agente de matrimonios. 6. Castigo y perdón. — El nuevo Don Juan.

— Consuelo, comedia. 1878. 3094.64

Lucinda, y Belardo. Comedia americana. De un ingenio. 5094.86

Lvz, La, del sol de oriente, San Ignacio en Paris. Comedia famosa. De vn ingenio de esta corte. 5094.102

Martinez de la Rosa, F. Dramas. (In his Obras literarias, v. 3–6. 1838.) 3109.100.3-6

Namely: 3. La viuda de Padilla, tragedia; La niña en casa y la madre en la máscara, comedia. 4. Morayma, tragedia; Edipo, tragedia. 5. Aben Humeya, drama histórico; La conjuracion de Venecia, año de 1310, drama histórico. 6. Los zelos infundados ó el marido en la chimenea, comedia; Lo que puede un empleo, comedia.

— Aben Humeya, ó la rebelion de los Moriscos. Drama histórico. 1845. 5099a.76

— La niña en casa y la madre en la máscara, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Martinez de Menezes, A. El príncipe perseguido [de Belmonte, Moreto, y Martinez.] (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Matos Fragoso, J. de. Comedias: Lorenzo me llamo, y carbonero de Toledo; La dicha por el desprecio. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

— El príncipe prodigioso. Comedia [de Matos y Moreto]. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Mejor, El, de los mejores libro [sic], que ha salido de comedias nuevas. 1651. 3104.4

Contents are given on p. 222 of the Ticknor catalogue. Each play has been entered under the author in this list.

Menéndez y Pelayo, M. Calderón y su teatro. Conferencias dadas en el círculo de la Unión católica. 1884. 3089.105

Mira de Mescua, A. Galan, valiente y discreto, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

Monteser, F. A. El cavallero de Olmedo, burlesca. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Moratin, L. F. de. Orígenes del teatro español. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

— El sí de las niñas, comedia. Nueva edicion, con la vida del autor y notas por A. C. Albites. 1836. 5099a.69

— Same. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Moreto y Cavaña, A. Comedias: El desden con el desden; El valiente justiciero. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

— Comedias: El desden con el desden; El valiente justiciero y el rico-hombre de Alcalá; El lindo Don Diego. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

— Cómo se vengan los nobles, comedia. No. 2 in 5094.107

— El desden con el desden. (In Sales, F., ed. Seleccion. 1828.) 5089a.20

— El príncipe perseguido [de L. de Belmonte, A. Moreto, y A. Martinez]. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

— El príncipe prodigioso [de J. de Matos Fragoso, y Moreto]. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Norma. (Libretto.) Tragedia lírica de F. Romani. 1835. No. 8 in 8049a.28

Nunez de Arce, G. Obras dramáticas: Deudas de la honra; Quien debe, paga; Justicia providencial; El haz de leña. [1879.] 3095.67

Ochoa, E. de, editor. Coleccion de piezas escogidas de Lope de Vega [etc.]. 1840. 5096.86

These dramas have been entered under their authors.

— Tesoro del teatro español, desde su orígen (1356) hasta nuestros dias. 1838. 5 v. 3096.1

The plays included have been entered in this list under their authors.

Pedroso, E. G., editor. Autos sacramentales desde su orígen hasta fines del siglo XVII. 1865. 3090.24

Perez de Montalvan, J. Comedias: No hay vida como la honra; La toquera vizcaina. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español, 1838.) 3096.1.4

— El divino nazareno Sanson, comedia. 5094.113

Philip IV., of Spain. El conde de Sex. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Also known as Tragedia mas lastimosa de amor. See note on p. 273 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Quintana, M. J. Pelayo, tragedia. (In Ochoa E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

— Pelayo, tragedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

Roca, La, del honor, comedia de D. Pedro Calderon [?]. 5094.73

Rojas Zorrilla, F. de. Comedias: Del rey abajo ninguno; Donde hay agravios no hay zelos. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

— Comedias. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

Namely: Del rey abajo ninguno, y labrador mas honrado García del Castañar. — Donde hay agravios no hay zelos, y amo criado. — Entre bobos, anda el juego.

— El Cain de Cataluña, comedia. (In Mejor de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Rueda, L. de. Comedias: Eufemia, Los engaños. Pasos: La carátula, El rufian cobarde, El convidado, Las aceitunas, Cornudo y contento, Pagar y no pagar, Amor vengado. Prendas de amor, coloquio. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro de teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

— Cuatro comedias y extractos de sus dos coloquios. (In Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. 1832.) 4246.10

Namely: Eufemia. — Armelina. — Los engaños. — Medora. — Coloquio de Timbria, de Camila.

Ruiz de Alarcon y Mendoza, J. Comedias. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

Namely: La verdad sospechosa. — Ganar amigos. — Las paredes oyen. — El tejedor de Segovia, 1a, 2a parte.

— La verdad sospechosa, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

Sales, F., ed. Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas de Lope de Vega y Calderon de la Barca. 1840. 5089a.2

Contents.— Lope de Vega: La estrella de Sevilla. Calderon: El príncipe constante; El mágico prodigioso.

— Seleccion de obras maestras dramáticas por Calderon de la Barca, Lope de Vega y Moreto. 1828. 5089a.20

Contents.— El príncipe constante, de Calderon. — La estrella de Sevilla, de Lope de Vega. — El desden con el desden, de A. de Moreto.

Schack, A. F. Graf von. Historia de la literatura y del arte dramático en España. 1885–1887. 5 v. Portr. 3089.117

Seneca, L. A. Las Troianas. (In Gonzalez de Salas, J. Tragedia práctica. 1778.) 5099a.25

Solis y Rivadeneira, A. de. El amor al uso, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

— Same. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Tapia y Rivera, A. Roberto d' Evreux, drama histórico. — Bernado de Palissy, ó el heroismo del trabajo, biodrama. (In his Bardo de Guamaní. 1862.) 5093.21

Tárrega, F. La enemiga favorable. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Tellez, Gabriel. Comedias de Tirso de Molina [pseud.]. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

Contents. — La prudencia en la muger.— Don Gil de las calzas verdes. — El burlador de Sevilla, y convidado de piedra. — La beata inamorada, Marta la piadosa.

— El burlador de Sevilla; La beata enamorada, comedias de Tirso de Molina [pseud.]. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5056.86

— Los tres maridos burlados, por Tirso de Molina [pseud.]. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. Paris, 1885.) 3088.11

Timoneda, J. de. Los ciegos y el mozo, paso; Los Menemnos, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Tormento del demonio, auto. 5094.66

Torres Naharro, B. Comedia Himenea. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

— Imenea; Jacinta; Calamita; Aquilana, comedias. (In Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. 1832.) 4246.10

Vazquez de Villasante, J. Lo que previno el destino se logra contra la ciencia, y encantos de Rosimunda, zarci-comedia. 5094.71

Vega, A. de la. Amor vengado. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Vega Carpio, L. F. de. Comedias. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.2

20 comedies; the contents are given on p. 391 of the Ticknor catalogue.

— Comedias. (In Ochoa, E. de. Coleccion de piezas escogidas. 1840.) 5096.86

Namely: Los milagros del desprecio. — Por la puente, Juana. — El perro del hortalano. — Si no vieran las mugeres.

— La estrella de Sevilla, comedia. (In Sales, F., ed. Seleccion. 1828, 1840.) 5089a.20; 5089a.2

— No son todos rvyseñores, comedia. 5094.91

Wrongly attributed to Calderon.

Velazquez de Velasco, A. El zeloso. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Velez de Guevara, J. C. Los siete infantes de Lara [burlesca de G. de Cáncer y Velasco, y J. C. Velez de Guevara]. (In El mejor de las mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

Velez de Guevara, L. El privado perseguido, comedia. (In Mejor, El, de los mejores libros [etc.]. 1651.) 3104.4

— Reynar despues de morir. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.4

Upon the story of Inez de Castro.

Velez de Guevara, L., **Coello**, A., and **Rojas Zorilla**, F. de. Tambien la afrenta es veneno. [1754.] 5094.80

Vicente, G. Autos; La comedia del Viudo. (In Teatro español anterior á Lope de Vega. 1832.) 4246.10

— Comedias; Rubena, escena primera; El viudo; Auto pastoril del nacimiento. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.1

Zamora, A. de. Comedias. 1744. 2 v. 3104.1

16 comedies whose titles are given on p. 410 of the Ticknor catalogue.

— Los apodos, entremés. 1812. No. 8 in 3095.18

— Los gurruminos, entremés. 1812. No. 3 in 3095.18

— Las gurruminas, entremés. 1812. No. 14 in 3095.18

— El hechizado por fuerza, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Zárate y Castronovo, F. de. Mudarse por mejorarse, comedia. (In Ochoa, E. de. Tesoro del teatro español. 1838.) 3096.1.5

Essays.

Arana, V. de. Oro y oropel. 1876. 5094.22

Arrom, Cecilia B. de. Cosa cumplida . . . solo en la otra vida. Diálogos entre la juventud y la edad madura. 1862. 5097.26

Becquer, G. A. Obras. 3a ed., aumentada. 1881. 2 v. 3097.50

Essays, short tales, and poems.

Cabarrús, F. conde de. Cartas sobre los obstáculos que la naturaleza, la opinion y las leyes oponen á la felicidad pública. 1813. 3104.7

Cadalso, J. de. Noches lúgubres. Seguidas del Delinquënte honrado, drama. 1818. 5097.65

Capmany y Montpalau, A. de. Comentario sobre Las aventuras de Telemaco. 1798. 5095.8

Clement XI., pope. Homilias, latino-españolas. Por J. de Ferreras. 7445.56

Exhortacion y sermones dirigidos á los niños. 1822. 7589a.32

Feyjoó y Montenegro, B. G. Cartas erúditas, y curiosas, en que por la mayor parte se continúa el designio de el Theatro crítico universal. 1742–1777. 5 v. 4247.5

— Ilustracion apologética al primero y segundo tomo del Theatro crítico. 1746. 4247.2

— Theatro crítico universal, ó discursos varios en todo género de materias, para desengaño de errores comunes. [Also, Suplemento.] 1741–46. 9 v. 4247.1

— Same. Nueva impression. 1777–79. 8 v. 4247.3

Gracian, B. Obras de Lorenzo Gracian. 1664. 2 v. 5092.20

Machiavelli, N. El príncipe traducido del toscano al español. 1821. 7568.13

Muñoz, Daniel. Sansón Carrasco [pseud.]. Colección de artículos. Con una introducción del Dr. J. C. Blanco. 1884. Portr. 4319.103

Sinués de Marco, María del P. El ángel del hogar. Estudios morales acerca de la mujer. 1862. 3 v. 5097.9

— Hija, esposa y madre. Cartas dedicadas á la mujer. 1864. 3 v. in 1. 5097.23

— Un libro para las damas. Estudios acerca de la educacion de la mujer. 3a ed. 1878. 3574.65

— Sueños y realidades: memorias de una madre para su hija. 2 v. in 1. 1865. 5097.22

Tapia y Rivera, A. El bardo de Guamaní. Ensayos literarios. 1862. 5093.21

Dramas, tales, essays, and poems.

Valdes, J. de. Trataditos. 1880. 5442.59

Fiction.

Alarcon, P. A. de. Novelas. 1866. 5097.27

Aleman, M. Vida y aventuras del pícaro Guzman de Alfarache. 1843. 2 v. 3095.2

Amadis de Gaula. (In Gayangos, P. de. Libros de caballerías. 1857.) 5091.17

Arana, V. de. Los últimos Iberos. Leyendas de Euskaria. 1882. 3095.69

Arrom, Cecilia B. de. (Fernan Caballero.) Clemencia, novela de costumbres. 1860. 3094.18

— Con mal ó con bien á los tuyos te ten, novela. Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von A. Kressner. 1886. No. 3 in 3086.8

— Cuentos, oraciones, adivinas y refranes populares é infantiles recogidos por Fernan Caballero [pseud.]. 1878. 3099a.63
— Cuentos y poesías populares andaluces. 1861. 3094.18
— Élia, ó la España treinta años ha. 1864. 5089a.1
Contents. — Élia; El último consuelo; La noche de navidad; Callar en vida y perdonar en muerte.
— La familia de Alvareda. Lágrimas. 1860. 3094.14
— La gaviota, novela originale de costumbres españolas. 1860. 3094.16
— Lágrimas. 1860. 3094.14
— Relaciones. 1862. 3094.15
Contents. — Justa y Rufina; Mas largo es el tiempo que la fortuna; No transige la conciencia; La flor de las ruinas; El ex-voto; Los dos amigos; La hija del sol.
— Un verano en Bornos, novela de costumbres. [Lady Virginia, novela.] 1864. 5097.39
Avellaneda, Getrúdis Gomez de. Guatimozin, último emperador de Méjico, novela histórica. 1846. 4 v. in 2. 5097.37
— Same. 1853. 4310a.144
Bunyan, J. El viador, bajo del símil de un sucño. [1865.] 7444.72
Caballero, Fernan, pseud. See Arrom, Cecilia B. de.
Camerino, J. Novelas amorosas. 1736. 3095.23
Campe, J. H. El nuevo Robinson Crusoe. Trad. al castellano por J. de Otero. 1824. 4879.21
Carillo, C. Historia de Welinna, leyenda yacateca, [con] un apéndice de notas históricas. 1862. 4368.5
Castelar, E. Fra Filippo Lippi, novela histórica, 1877, 78. 3 v. in 1. *3090a.56
— El suspiro del Moro: leyendas, tradiciones, historias referentes á la conquista de Granada. Madrid, 1885, 1886. 2 v. 3086.5
Cervantes Saavedra, M. de. Obras escogidas. Nueva edicion, con notas por A. Garcia de Arricta. 1826. 10 v. 3095.19
Contents. — 1. Vida por M. Fernandez de Navarrete; Análisis del Quijote por V. de los Rios. 2–6. Don Quijote. 7–9. Novelas ejemplares. 10. Teatro.
— Coloquio de los perros. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. 1885.) 3088.11
— Don Quixote de la Mancha. 1781. 3 v. 3093.21
— El ingenioso hidalgo Don Quijote de la Mancha. Enmen. y corre. por F. Sales. Parte 1, Tomo 1. 1842. 5098.4
— Vida y hechos del ingenioso cavallero Don Quixote de la Mancha. Con 32 estampas. 1697. 2 v. 5099.73
— Historia de los trabajos de Persiles y Sigismunda. 1768. 5096.71
— Novelas ejemplares. 1825. 2 v. 3100.22
— Novelas exemplares. Con láminas. Tomo 2. 1783. 5099.53
Contents. — El zeloso estremeño; La ilustre Fregona; Las dos doncellas; La señora Cornelia; el casamiento engañoso; Coloquio de los perros Cipion y Berganza.
— Novelas ejemplares: Las dos doncellas; La señora Cornelia. Mit Anmerkungen herausg. von A. Kressner. 1886. 3086.8
— La señora Cornelia. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. 1885.) 3088.11
— Varias obras inéditas de Cervantes, con nuevas ilustraciones sobre [su] vida, por A. de Castro. 1874. 3094.54

Céspedes y Monroy, A. El desafío, novela. 1811. 5099a.27
— La paisana virtuosa, novela. 1811. 5099a.27
— La presumida orgullosa, novela. 1811. 5099a.29
Cornelia Bororquia, novelita. 1802. 5099a.67
Delicado, F. La Lozana Andaluza (La gentille Andalouse). Traduit pour la première fois, texte espagnol en regard, par A. Bonneau. 1888. *3087.6
The title of the original is Retrato de la Lozana Andaluza [etc.].
Diablo cojuelo, El. 1824. 2 v. 3095.13
Estébanez Calderon, S. Escenas andaluzas. 1883. 3089.106
Felicia, pseud. Ambarina, historia doméstica cubana. 1858. 5097.32
— Otros tiempos, novela histórica. 1856. 5097.33
Fernandez y Gonzales, M. El guapo Francisco Estevan. 1871. 2 v. in 1. 5094.89
Florian, J. P. C. de. Estela, pastoral en prosa y verso, trad. por V. Rodriguez de Avellano y el Arco. 1817. 6679a.11
— Gonzalo de Córdoba, ó la conquista de Granada. 1801. 2 v. 6674.86
— Novelas nuevas, traducidas libremente é ilustradas con notas por G. Zavala y Zamora. 1811. 6679a.10
Fulgosio, F. Alfonso. (Recuerdos de Galicia.) Novela de costumbres. 1866. 5097.28
— La perla de Lima. (Episodio de la guerra del Pacífico [1864–66].) 1869. 5097.29
Gelpi y Ferro, G. Escenas hispano-americanas. Los esposos. 1867. 2 v. 5097.31
Ginouvier, J. F. T. Mavrogenia ó la heroina de Grecia. 1836. 6672.70
Goizueta, J. M. de. Leyendas vascongadas. 1856. 3094.59
Guillén Robles, F., ed. Leyendas de José, hijo de Jacob y de Alejandro Magno sacadas de dos manuscritos moriscos. 1888. 3093.104
Herrera, R. V. Elvira de Oquendo, ó los amores de una guajira. Romance cubano. 1840. 4267.13
Hidalgo, J., editor. Romances de germanía de varios autores [etc.]. 1779. 5098.27
Historia de la vida, hechos y astucias del rústico Bertoldo, la de Bertoldino su hijo, y la de Cacaseno su nieto. 1843. 5099a.45
Historia del cavallero Cifar [1512], herausg. von H. Michelant. 1872. 4225.1.112
Hurtado de Mendoza, D., and others. La vida de Lazarillo de Tormes, y de sus fortunas y adversidades. 1816. 5099a.15
Iriarte or **Yriarte**, T. de. Fábulas literarias. 1816. 5099a.14
— Same. 1826. 3095.8
— Same. Nueva edicion en que se han añadido seis fábulas, y otras quatorce de Fedro traducidas. 1851. 3095.17
Isaacs, J. María, novela americana. Ilustrada. 1886. 3098.107
Isla, J. F. de. Historia del famoso predicador Fray Gerundio de Campazas, alias Zotes. 1822. 5 v. 3095.12
Larrubiera, A. Pintapoco: novela. 1889. 3098.108
Le Sage, A. R. Aventuras de Gil Blas de Santillana . . . restituidas á su lengua nativa por [J. F. de Isla]. 1815. 4 v. 6669.51

— El observador nocturno, ó El diablo cojuelo, compuesto en francés, á imitacion del que escribió L. Velez de Guevara; traducido al castellano. 1824. 2 v. 3095.13

Longfellow, H. W. Evangelina: cuento de Acadia. Traducido [en prosa] por R. M. Merchan. 1887. 4409a.146

Lovelace, pseud. La novicia. Novela fisiológico-social. [1889.] 3098.103

Maspons y Labros, F., ed. Lo rondallayre. Quentos populars catalans. Segona séric. 1872. 3099.50

Montengon, P. El Antenor. 1788. 2 v. 5096.64

— Eudoxia, hija de Belisario. 1793. 5096.70

Montgomery, J. W. Bernardo del Carpio, novela histórica, caballeresca, original. 1834. 5099a.6

— Novelas españoles [El serrano de las Alpujarras; El cuadro misterioso]; y Coplas de Manrique, con algunos pasages de Don Quijote, etc. 1845. 5097.58

Nombela, J. Un hijo natural, novela. 1865. 5097.5

— La maldicion de una madre, novela histórica. 5097.30

Based upon the history of Doña Juana la Loca, mother of Charles v. of Germany.

Ordoñez de Montalvo, G. Las sergas de Esplandian. (In Gayangos, P. de, ed. Libros de caballerías. 1857.) 5091.17

Palacio Valdés, A. Il cuarto poder, novela de costumbres. 1888. 2 v. 3088.16

— La hermana San Sulpicio. (Costumbres andaluzas.) 1889. 3097.84

— José. Novela de costumbres. 1885. 3088.5

— Marta y María. Novela de costumbres. 1883. 3086.4

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. El cisne de Vilamorta. 1885. 3096.121

— Morriña. Historia amorosa. 1889. Illus. 3097.108

— Los pazos de Ulloa. Novela original, precedida de unos apuntes autobiográficos. 1886. 2 v. 3098.110

— Un viaje de novios. 1888. 3096.122

Perez, F. Jilma, ó continuacion de Los Pizarros. Novela. 1858. 5097.36

Perez Galdós, B. El doctor Centeno. [Novela.] 1883. 2 v. 3099.76

— Doña Perfecta. [Novela.] 1883. 3097.80

— Episodios nacionales. [Novelas históricas. 1805–1834.] 1876–84. 20 v.

Namely: —

1. Trafalgar. 3097.60

A story of the time of the sea fight off Trafalgar, Oct. 21, 1805.

2. La corte de Cárlos IV. [1807.] 3097.61

3. El 19 de Marzo y el 2 de Mayo [de 1808]. 3097.62

The events which took place on the above dates were the overthrow of Godoy, the abdication of Charles IV, and a massacre of the French at Madrid.

4. Bailén. 3097.63

Near Bailen, General Dufort, with 8,000 men, capitulated to the Spaniards, June 20, 1808.

5. Napoleon en Chamartin. [1808.] 3097.64

6. Zaragoza. 3097.65

Descriptive of the siege in 1808 to its capitulation to the French in Feb., 1809.

7. Gerona. [1809.] 3097.66

8. Cadiz. 3097.67

Upon the investment of Cadiz by the French in 1810.

9. Juan Martín el empecinado. 3097.68

Descriptive of the guerilla operations against the French in 1811.

10. La batalla de Arapiles. [1812.] 3097.69

11. El equipaje del rey José. 3097.70

Upon the battle of Vitoria, June, 1813, and the departure of Joseph Bonaparte for France.

12. Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. 3097.71

13. La segunda casaca. Continuacion y fin de las Memorias de un cortesano de 1815. 3097.72

14. El grande oriente. 3097.73

Upon the insurrection headed by Rafael de Riego y Nuñez in 1821.

15. 7 de Julio [de 1822]. 3097.74

Upon the revolt, instigated by King Ferdinand VII, of the royal guard against the constitutional government.

16. Los cien mil hijos de San Luis. 3097.75

The time is during the years 1822 and 1823.

17. El terror de 1824. 3098.9

18. Un voluntario realista. 3097.77

The time of the story, 1827.

19. Los apostólicos. 3097.78

Close of the reign of Ferdinand VII and his death in 1833.

20. Un faccioso mas y algunos frailes menos. 3097.79

The years 1833 and 1834, with an account of the death of Ferdinand VII.

— Gloria. Primera, segunda parte. 1883. 2 v. 3099 75

— La incógnita. 1889. 3097.83

— Marianela. 1883. 3099.77

Pusalgas, I. El nigromántico mejicano. Novela histórica de aquel imperio del siglo XVI. 1838. 2 v. 4369a.24

Queiros, Eça de. El primo Basilio. Novela portuguesa. Versión castellana. 1884. 2 v. 3098.100

Quevedo y Villegas, F. Gomez de. Los sueños; El mundo por de dentro; Visita de los chistes; Casa de locos de amor. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. 1885.) 3088.11

Robles, F. G. Leyendas moriscas, sacadas de varios manuscritos. 1885, 86. 2 v. 3088.4

Rousseau, J. J. Julia ó la nueva Heloysa, cartas de dos amantes, traducidas por J. Marchena. 1821. 4 v. 5099.4

Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. La cabaña indiana y El café de Surate, cuentos. 1820. 6678.72

— Pablo y Virginia, trad. al castellano. 1850. 6709a.2

Sinués de Marco, María del Pilar. Á la sombra de un tilo, novela. 1862. 5097.8

— Á rio revuelto, novela. 1866. 5097.20

— Album de mis recuerdos. Memorias de una jóven de la clase media recopiladas. 186–? 2 v. 5097.34

— El alma enferma, novela. 1864. 3 v. 5097.17

— El amohadon de rosas, novela. 1864. 5097.15

— Celeste, novela. 1865. 5097.14

— Cuentos de color del cielo; El amor de los amores; Cruz de paja y cruz de plomo; Martirio sin gloria; El cáncer del siglo. 1867. 5097.21

— La diadema de perlas, novela histórica. 1857. 5097.41

— Dos venganzas, novela histórica. 1862. 2 v. 5097.7

— El cetro de flores, coleccion de leyendas basadas en las obras de misericordia. 1865. 2 v. in 1. 5097.35

1. El castillo, la aldea y el palacio. 2. El ángel de los tristes.

— El lazo de flores, novela. 1862. 5097.11
— Margarita, novela. 1857. 5097.42
— No hay culpa sin pena, novela. 1864. 5097.16
— Premio y castiga, novela. 1857. 5097.43
— Querer es poder, novela, 1865. 5097.18
— La rama de sándalo, novela. 1862. 5097.10
— Rosa, novela. Flor de oro, leyenda. 1865. 5097.40
— La senda de la gloria, novela. 1863. 2 v. 5097.13
— El sol del invierno, novela. 1863. 2 v. 5097.6
— Un nido de palomas, novela. 1865. 5097.19
— La vírgen de las lilas, novela. 1863. 5097.12

Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española; con artículos biográficos y bibliográficos. 1885. 3088.11
These selections have been entered under the authors.

Stowe, H. B. La cabaña del Tio Tom. Trad. por A. A. Orihuela. 1852. 2408.9

Tapia y Rivera, A. La palma del cacique, leyenda histórica de Puerto-Rico. — La antígua sirena, leyenda veneciana. (In his Bardo de Guamaní. 1862.) 5093.21

Trueba y La Quintana, A. de. Cuentos campesinos. 1860. 3096.54
— Cuentos de madres é hijos. Ilus. con 50 grabados. 1878. 3093.25
— Cuentos de varios colores. 1866. 3096.59
— Cuentos de vivos y muertos. 1879. 3098.10
— Cuentos del hogar. 1876. 3096.57
— Nuevos cuentos populares. 1880. 3097.3

Valdés, Armando Palacio. See Palacio Valdés, A.

Valera, J. Apuntes sobre el nuevo arte de escribir novelas. 1887. 3086.27
— El comendador Mendoza. La cordobesa. Un poco de crematística. 1877. 3096.5
A tale and two essays.
— Cuentos, diálogos y fantasías. 1887. 3099.101
Contents. — El pájaro verde. — Parsondes. — El bermejuo prehistórico ó las salamandras azules. — Asclepigenia. — Gopa. — Un poco de crematística. — La cordobesa. — La primavera. — La venganza de Atahualpa. — Dafnis y Cloe.
— Las ilusiones del doctor Faustino. [Novela.] 1882. 2 v. 3098.72
— Novelas, precedidas de un prólogo por D. A. Cánovas del Castillo. 1888. 2 v. 3099.103
Contents. — 1. Pepita Jiménez. — El Comendador Mendoza. — 2. Doña Luz. — Pasarse de listo.
— Pepita Jiménez, novela. 1877. 3098.16

Varela, H. F. Elisa Lynch por Orion [pseud.]. Precedida de una semblanza del autor por E. Castelar. 1870. 5091.4

Velez de Guevara, L. El diablo cojuelo, verdades soñadas y novelas de la otra vida. Añadido con ocho enigmas y dos novelas. 1812. 5099a.13
— Le Sage, A. R. El observador nocturno, ó El diablo cojuelo, trad. al castellano. 1824. 3095.13

Villalpando de Cárdenas, E. Julieta y Romeo los amantes de Verona. Novela tomada del drama inglés. 2 v. in 1. 4596.105

Villegas, A. de. Historia del Abencerraje y la hermosa Jarifa. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. 1885.) 3088.11

Zorrilla y Moral, J. Cantos del trovador. Coleccion de leyendas y tradiciones históricas. 1840, 41. 3 v. 5099a.40

History and Geography.

Iriarte or **Yriarte**, T. de. Lecciones instructivas sobre la historia y la geografía. 1852. 3095.4

Lastarria, J. V. Historia constitucional del medio siglo. 1a parte. Desde 1800 á 1825. 1866. 5568.66

Mueller, J. von. Historia universal, escrita en aleman, y trad. por A. Calderon de la Barca. 1843. 4 v. 6222.8

Prévost d'Exiles, A. F. Historia general de los viages . . . que se han hecho por mar y tierra, y se han publicado hasta ahora. Trad. al castellano. 1763–91. 28 v. *6264.61

Africa.

Campomanes, P. R. conde de. Antigüedad marítima de la república de Cartago. Con le periplo de su general Hannon. Trad. del griego. 1756. 4244.13

Illescas, G. de. Jornada de Cárlos v á Túnez [1535]. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28

Urrestarazu, F. de A. de. Viajes por Marruecos. [1877?] 5059a.20

America.

Boturini Benaduci, L. Idea de una nueva historia general de la América septentrional. 1746. *4418.20

Columbus, Christopher. Primera epístola del almirante Don Cristóbal Colon dando cuenta de su gran descubrimento á D. Gabriel Sanchez. [Con] la traduccion latina de L. de Casco. 1858. 2314.71

Comettant, J. P. O. Tres años en los Estados Unidos [1852–55]. Trad. del francés. 1858. 4365.58

Fernandez Duro, C. Colón y Pinzón. Informe relativo á los pormenores del descubrimiento del Nuevo mundo presentado á la Real academia de la historia. 1883. 2311.73

García, G. Orígen de los Indios de el Nuevo mundo e Indias occidentales. 1729. 2360.27

International American conference. 1889. Conferencia internacional americana. Sesiones desde el 2 de Octubre al 13 de Diciembre de 1889. Relación del viaje de los señores delegadosá diversos lugares de los Estados Unidos. 1890. Plate. 4318.156

Johnson, A. Mensaje al congreso de los Estados Unidos. 1866. 4422.34; 4422.64

Lamé-Fleury, J. R. Historia del descumbrimiento de la América. 1845. 4329a.20

Larrainzar, M. Estudios sobre la historia de América, sus ruinas y antigüedades y sobre el orígen de sus habitantes. 1875–78. 5 v. Plates. *4312.69

Lastarria, J. V. La América. 1a parte. 1867. 4365.59

Sagra, R. de la. Cinco meses en los Estados Unidos de la América del norte. 1836. 2362.13

Sarmiento, D. F. Ambas Américas, revista de educacion, bibliografía i agricultura. Vol. 1. 1867. 4318.122
— Conflicto y armonías de las razas en América. Tomo 1. 1883. 4313.63
— Las escuelas: base de la prosperidad i de la república en los Estados Unidos. 1866. 5595.75

Vega, M. de la. Historia del descubrimiento de la América septentrional por Cristóbal Colon. 1826. 4317.12

America, Central.

Congreso Centro-Americano. Tercer Congreso centro-americano. Pacto de union provisional celebrado en San Salvador el 15 de Octubre de 1889. 4318.160

Fuentes y Guzman, F. A. de. Historia de Guatemala, ó recordacion florida escrita en el siglo XVII. 1882, 83. 2 v. 2310a.66

Garcia Pelaez, F. de P. Memorias para la historia del antigno reyno de Guatemala. 1851, 52. 3 v. 4318.134

Honduras. Direccion general de estadística. Division municipal y judicial de la república de Honduras. 1889. 4318.162

— – Estadística de las escuelas según el censo [del] 15 de Junio de 1887. 1889. 7590a.77

Jimenez, F. Las historias del orígen de los Indios de Guatemala, traducidas de la lengua quiché al castellano por F. Ximenez. 1857. 4464.2

Molina, F. Bosquejo de la república de Costa Rica. 1851. 4413.19; 4412.56

— Costa Rica y Nueva Granada. Exámen de la cuestion de límites. Con una mapa. 1852. 4318.52

Peralta, M. M. de. El canal interoceánico de Nicaragua y Costa Rica en 1620 y 1887. Relaciones de D. de Mercado y T. C. Reynolds, con otros documentos. 1887. 4361.105

— Costa Rica y Colombia de 1573 á 1881. Su jurisdiccion y sus límites territoriales, segun los documentos inéditos [etc.]. 1886. Map. 4310a.154

America, Spanish.

Azara, F. de. Apuntamientos para la historia natural de los quadrúpedos del Paraguay y Rio de la Plata. 1802. 5897.22

Bauzá, F. Estudios constitucionales [uragnayos]. 1887. 4319.102

Calvo, C. Annales historiques de la révolution de l'Amérique latine, accompagnées de documents. De 1808 jusqu'en [1817]. [In Spanish.] 1864. 3 v. 4364.11

— Recueil complet des traités et autres actes diplomatiques de tous les états de l'Amérique latine, depuis 1493 jusqu'à nos jours. [In Spanish.] 1862–67. 15 v. 5707.1

Cappa, R. Estudios críticos acerca de la dominación española en América. 1887–90. 6 v. 4314.101

Derrotero de las islas Antillas, de las costas de Tierra-firme, y de las del Seno mejicano. 1837. 2365.22

Frias, F. Nota [sobre las graves dificultades, con que tendría que luchar Bolivia para elevarse á la altura de un país rico i poderoso]. 1845. 4317.60

Funes, G. Ensayo de la historia civil del Paraguay, Buenos-Ayres y Tucuman. 1816, 17. 3 v. 4319.17

Hernaez, F. J., compiler. Coleccion de bulas, breves y otros documentos relativos á la iglesia de America y Filipinas. 1879. 2 v. *3520a.50

Herran, P. A. Protesta del general Pedro Alcantara Herran, contra la dictadura del titulado "Presidente de los Estados Unidos de Colombia," Tomas C. de Mosquera. [1862.] 4318.124

Herrera y Tordesillas, A. de. Historia general de los hechos de los Castellanos en las islas i tierra firme del Mar oceáno. Desde 1492 hasta 1531. 1601–15. 8 v. in 4. 4161.2

Michelena y Rojas, F. Exploracion oficial [del] norte de la América del sur. 1867. 4361.15

Molina, F. Bosquejo de la república de Costa Rica. 1851. 4412.56

Monteagudo, B. Ensayo sobre la necesidad de una federacion jeneral entre los estados hispano-americanos, y plan de su organizacion. Obra póstuma. 1825. 4319.108

Nueva Granada. Opúsculo. 1844. 4319.73

Salazar, J. M. Observaciones sobre las reformas políticas de Colombia. 1828. 4418.5

Samper, M. La miseria en Bogotá. 1867. 4319.104

Sarmiento, D. F. Memoria . . . sobre la cuestion. . . "Quelle est la situation actuelle des républiques du centre et du sud de l'Amérique." 1853. 4318.126

Sociedad de la union americana de Santiago de Chile. Coleccion de ensayos y documentos relativos á la union y confederacion de los pueblos hispano-americanos. 1862. 2311.57

Texeira, Pedro. Viaje: aguas arriba del rio de las Amazonas (1638–1639). Publicado por Márcos Jimenez de la Espada. 1889. Folded map. 4361.120

Vargas y Ponce, J. de. Relacion del último viage al estrecho de Magallanes de la fragata Santa María de la Cabeza en 1785 y 1786. 1788. Portr. Maps. 4361.20

Vicuña Mackenna, B. Juan Fernandez: historia verdadera de la isla de Robinson Crusoe. 1883. 2310.33

Villavicencio, M. Geografía de la república del Ecuador. 1858. 4413.11

Wonner, E. De las industrias y del disarrollo industrial en la república oriental del Uruguay. 1888. 7641.20

Argentine Republic.

Argentine Republic. Censo agrícolo-pecuario de la provincia de Buenos Aires. Levantado en el mes de Octubre de 1888. 1889. *4410a.100

— Código civil sancionado el 29 de Setiembre de 1869 y corregido por ley de 9 de Setiembre de 1882. 1883. 7610.52

— Código de minería de la República argentina, sancionado por ley del Honorable Congreso de 8 de Diciembre de 1886. 1887. 5661.22

— Código penal. 1887. 7611.58

— Constitucion de la nacion argentina. 1868. 4318.132

— Informe oficial de la comision científica de la expedicion al Rio Negro (Patagonia), 1879. [Entrega 1.] *5811.5

— Primer censo general de la provincia de Santa-Fé (República argentina). Censo de las escuelas. 1887. 3590.54

Alberdi, J. B. Bases y puntos de partida para la organizacion política de la República argentina, 1852. 4317.59

— Sistema económico y rentístico de la Confederacion argentina, según su constitucion de 1853. 1854. 4317.58

Angelis, P. de. Memoria sobre el estado de la hacienda pública. 1834. 4318.66

Annuario de correos de la República argentina. 1865. 4361.24

Cavenago, R. M. El labrador argentino, revista de agricultura, pastoreo, economía rural y doméstica, artes y oficios. 1867. 4361.21

Dominguez, L. L. Historia argentina. 1868. 4319.11

Fregeiro, C. L. Artigas; estudio histórico. Documentos justificativos. 1886. Portr. 4318.116

Lafone y Quevedo, S. A. Lóndres y Catamarca. Cartas á "La Nacion," 1883–85. 1888. 4369.121

Moreno, M. Coleccion de arengas en el foro, y escritos. Tomo 1. 1836. Portr. 4317.61
Upon affairs in Buenos Aires, 1802–1810.

Quesada, V. G. Vireinato del Rio de la Plata, 1776–1810. Apuntamientos, para servir en la cuestion de límites entre la República argentina y Chile. 1881. 4310a.141

Sarmiento, D. F. Civilizacion i barbarie. Vida de Juan Facundo Quiroga. 1845. 4319a.20
— Mensaje al abrir las sesiones del Congreso argentino. 1874. 2311.53

Zeballos, E. S. Descripcion amena de la República argentina. 1881–88. 3 v. Plates. Illus. Maps. 4361.114
Contents. — 1. Viaje al pais de los Araucanos. 2. La rejion del trigo. 3. Á través de las cabañas.
Vol. 3 is devoted to an account of sheep raising in the Argentine republic.

Chile.

Courcelle Seneuil, J. G. Exámen comparativo de la tarifa i lejislacion aduanera de Chile con las de Francia, Gran Bretaña, i Estados Unidos. 1856. 5647.35

Darapsky, L. Las aguas minerales de Chile. 1890. Illus. Map. 7801.28

Sayago, C. M. Historia de Copiapó. 1874. 4312.65

Torres, J. A. Solucion de la cuestion de límites entre Chile i Bolivia. 1863. 4311.57

Vicuña Mackenna, B. La guerra á muerte. Memoria sobre las últimas campañas de la independencia de Chile, 1819–1824. 1868. 4310a.123

Cuba.

Andueza, J. M. de. Isla de Cuba pintoresca histórica [etc.]. 1841. 4361.3

Armas y Céspedes, F. de. De la eselavitud en Cuba. 1866. 5571.66

García de Arboleya, J. Manual de la isla de Cuba. 1859. 4307.81

Guiteras, P. J. Historia de la isla de Cuba. 1865. 2 v. 4367.24

Havana. Real sociedad económica de amigos de este pais. Acta de las juntas generales celebradas en Dec. de 1830 y 1832. 1831, 33. 2 v. in 1. 5096.11

Pezuela, J. de la. Ensayo histórico de la isla de Cuba. 1842. 4293.50
An incomplete copy also on 4312.58.

Revista de España y de sus provincias de Ultramar. Tomo 1, no. 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8. 1850. 4292.70
Contains articles on Cuba, and on the Spanish colonies and their affairs.

Rodriguez Ferrer, M. Naturaleza y civilizacion de la isla de Cuba. 1a parte. Naturaleza. 1876. 2312.54

Sagra, R. de la. Historia económico-política y estadística de la isla de Cuba. 1831. 2310.26

Torrente, M. Memoria sobre la esclavitud en la isla de Cuba. [Spanish and English.] 1853. 5572.53

East and West Indies.

Acosta, J. de. Historia natural y moral de las Indias. 1590. 4304.63

Antunez y Acevedo, R. Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion, y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias occidentales. 1797. 4303.65; 4412.4

Blanco, M. Flora de Filipinas. Según el sistema sexual de Linneo. 1837. 4245.11

Fernandez de Oviedo, y Valdés, G. Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra-firme del Mar Océano. Publícala la Real acad. de la historia con notas y la vida del autor por J. Amador de los Rios. 1851–55. 4 v. 4301.50

Jiménez de la Romera, W. Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas. Fotograbados, dibujos, cromos. 1887. *3101.26

Montero y Vidal, J. El archipiélago Filipino y y las islas Marianas, Carolinas y Palaos. Su historia, geografía y estadística. 1886. Maps. 3088.62
— Historia general de Filipinas hasta nuestros días. Tomo 1. 1887. 3086.60

San Augustin, G. de. Conquistas de las islas Philipinas. 1698. 5041.1

Sanchez Valverde, A. Idea del valor de la Isla Española y utilidades que de ella puede sacar su monarquía. 1785. 4296.54

Valladares de Sotomayor, A. Historia geográfica, civil y política de la isla de S. Juan Bautista de Puerto Rico. 1788. 4297.53

Europe.

Avila y Zúñiga, L. de. Comentario de la guerra de Alemania hecha por Cárlos v, en el año de 1546 y 1547. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28.1

Castelar, E. La cuestion de Oriente. 1876. 3083.20
— Recuerdos de Italia. 1876. 2 v. 2763.16

Cruz y Bahamonde, N. de la, conde de Maule. Viage de España, Francia é Italia. Tomo 1–6. 1806–1808. 6 v. in 3. 6269a.66
The complete work in 14 vols. is on **D.210.43.

Hasselt, A van. Historia de la Bélgica y Holanda. Con láminas. 1846. 4824.1

Raynal, T. G. F. Historia política de los establecimientos. ultramarinos de las naciones europeas, por [P. de Luxan, duque de Almodóvar]. 1784–90. 5 v. 4246.6
Contains additions and corrections of the French original which was prohibited in Spain.

Rodriguez Villa, A. Memorias para la historia del asalto y saqueo de Roma en 1527. [1876.] 2759a.57

Mexico.

Alaman, L. Disertacion sobre la historia de la república megicana . . . hasta la independencia. 1844, 49. 3 v. 4314.19
Vol. 3 contains a history of Spain since 1516.
— Historia de Méjico desde . . . 1808 hasta la época presente [1852]. 1849–52. 5 v. 4313.12

Archivo mexicano. Documentos para la historia de México. T. 1, 2. 1852, 53. 4317.13

Baqueiro, S. Ensayo histórico sobre las revoluciones de Yucatan desde 1840 hasta 1864. 1871, 73. 2 v. 4314.65

Baz, G., and **Gallo,** E. L. Historia del ferrocarril mexicano. Estudios científicos, históricos y estadísticos. 1874. *6010.51

Boturini Benaduci, L. Tezcoco en los últimos tiempos de sus antiguos reyes. Con notas y adiciones [por] C. M. de Bustamante. 1826. 4316.10

Bustamante, C. M. de. La aparicion de Ntra Señora de Guadalupe de México. 1840. 4313.6
— Apuntes para la historia del gobierno del general D. Antonio Lopez de Santa-Anna desde principios de Oct. de 1841 hasta 6 de Dec. de 1844. 1845. 4314.12

— Cuadro histórico de la revolucion mexicana, comenzada en 1810. 1843–46. 6 v. 4314.10
— El gabinete mexicano durante el segundo periodo de la administracion del presidente Anastasio Bustamante; continuacion del Cuadro histórico. 1842. 2 v. in 1. 4314.11
— Mañanas de la Alameda de México. 1835, 36. 2 v. in 1. 4314.13
Relates to the history of Mexico previous to the invasion of the Spaniards.

— El nuevo Bernal Diaz del Castillo, ó sea historia de la invasion de los Anglo-Americanos en México. 1847. 4314.17

Carillo, C. Estudio histórico sobre la raza indígena de Yucatan. 1865. 4368.5

Castañares, M., editor. Coleccion de documentos relativos al departamento de Californias. 1845. 4478.179

Cavo, A. Los tres siglos de México durante el gobierno español, basta la entrada del ejército trigarante. 1836–38. 4 v. in 2. 4316.3

Clavigero, F. J. Historia antigua de México y de su conquista. Traducida del italiano por J. J. de Mora. 1844. 2 v. in 1. 4313.11
— Historia de la antigua ó baja California. Traducida del italiano por N. Garcia de San Vicente. 1852. 4311.17

Cuestion de límites entre México y Guatemala. Nota y memorandum al gobierno de México y contestacion. 1875. 4314.81

Escudero, J. A. Noticias estadísticas del estado de Chihuahua. 1834. 4419a.1

Gama, A. de Leon y. Descripcion histórica y cronológica de las dos piedras que . . . en la plaza principal de México se hallaron en 1790. 1832. 4316.6

García Cubas, A. Cuadro estadístico, descriptivo é histórico de los Estados unidos mexicanos. 1884. 4313.67

Gutierrez Estrada, J. M. Carta . . . sobre la necesidad de buscar . . . el posible remedio de los males que aquejan á la República [mexicana]. 1840. 4314.70

Humboldt, F. W. H. A., Freiherr von. Minerva. Ensayo político sobre el reino de Nueva España. 1817. 2 v. 4314.50

Icazbalceta, J. García, editor. Códice franciscano. Siglo XVI. Informe de la provincia del Santo Evangelio [y] de la provincia de Guadalajara. Cartas de religiosos, 1533–1569. 1889. 4317.104
— Coleccion de documentos para la historia de México. Tomo 1. 1858. 4311.20
Contents are given on p. 179 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Instituto nacional de geografía y estadística de la República mexicana. Boletin, tomo 1–10, 11, no. 1, 2. 1861–65. 4370.1

Juicio imparcial sobre los acontecimientos de México en 1828 y 1829. 1830. 4414.14

Lerdo de Tejada, M. M. Apuntes históricos de la ciudad de Vera Cruz, precedidos de una noticia de los descubrimientos hechos en las islas y en el continente americano. 1850–58. 3 v. 4313.15
— Comercio esterior de México desde la conquista hasta hoy. 1853. 4311.18

Lobato, J. G. Estudio químico-industrial de los varios productos del maguey mexicano. 1884. 5978.57
— Estudio sobre las aguas medicinales de la República mexicana. 1884. 5805.63

Lopez de Gómara, F. Conquista de México. 1887, 88. 2 v. 4318.111
— Historia de las conquistas de Hernando Cortés. Publícala con notas y adiciones C. M. de Bustamente. 1826. 2 v. in 1. 4317.11

Martinez, M. Cuestion entre México y Guatemala. 1882. 4314.80

Mexico. Secretaría de fomento [etc.]. La crísis monetaria. Estudios sobre la crísis mercantil y la depreciacion de la plata. 1886. 5642.71

Pacheco, F. La verdad desnuda de lo que pasa en el estado de Morelos. 1873. 4318.152

Peñafiel, A. Nombres geográficos de México. Catálogo alfabético de los nombres de lugar pertenecientes al idioma "Nahuatl." Estudio jeroglífico de Matrícula de los tributos del códice Mendocino. 1885. Illus. 2310.35

Pimentel, F. Memoria sobre las causas que han originado la situacion actual de la raza indígena de México y medios de remerdiarla. 1864. 4317.16

Piña y Cuevas, M. Esposicion al tribunal superior del distrito federal. 1861. 4318.139

Prescott, W. H. Historia de la conquista de México, traducida por J. M. G. de la Vega, y anotada por L. Alaman. 2 v. 1844. 4313.7
— Same. Traducida por J. B. de Beratarrechea. 1847. 3 v. 2317.51
— Same. Traducida por J. Navarro. 1869. 2 v. in 1. 2311.51

Ramirez, J. F. Proceso de residencia contra Pedro de Alvarado. [Also, Fragmentos del proceso de residencia instruido contra Nuño de Guzman, por J. F. Ramirez.] 1847. 4316.7

Ramirez, S. Noticia histórica de la riqueza minera de México y de su actual estado de explotacion. 1884. 5868.71

Revilla Gigedo, J. V. de G. P. de P. H. y A., conde de. Instruccion reservada que el conde de Revilla Gigedo dió á su succesor en el mando, sobre el gobierno de este continente. 1831. 4316.11

Rios, J. P. de los. La instruccion pública. Breves observaciones sobre el estado que guardan en la actualidad los establecimientos públicos de instruccion. 1879. 7592.85

Rivera, M. Los gobernantes de México. Galería de biografías y retratos de los vireyes, emperadores, presidentes y otros gobernantes que ha tenido México hasta el C. Benito Juarez. Tomo 1, entrega 1, 2. 4340.60

Rivera Cambas, M. Atlas y catecismo de geografía y estadística de la república mexicana. México, 1874. 4312.35

Roa Bárcena, J. M. Recuerdos de la invasion norte-americana, 1846–1848, por un jóven de entónces. 1883. 4318.74

Robinson, W. D. Memorias de la revolucion de Méjico y de la espedicion del general D. Francisco J. Mina. 1824. 4317.63

Rocha, J. Estudios sobre la estadística minera de Guanajuato. 1884. 7866.32

Romero, M. El estado de Oaxaca. 1886. Folded map. 4310a.147

Rudo ensayo, tentativa de una prevencional descripcion geográphica de la provincia de Sonora, sus términos y confines [en 1761?]. 1863. 4314.63

Sahagun, B. de. Historia de la conquista de [la ciudad de] México. 1829. 4316.5

— Historia general de las cosas de Nueva España. Dala á luz con notas C. M. de Bustamante. 1829, 30. 3 v. 4316.4

Santa Anna, A. L. de. Pronunciamento de Perote [1828], por A. L. de Santa Anna, y sucesos de su campaña. 1829. 4317.57

— Invasion de México. 1832. 4314.18

Segura, J. C., and **Cordero**, M. D. Reseña sobre el cultivo de algunas plantas industriales que se explotan ó son susceptibles de explotarse en la república [mexicana]. 1884. 3857.71

Solís y Rivadeneira, A. de. Historia de la conquista de México. En 3 tomos. T. 1, 2. 1780, 91. 4419a.32

— Same. Nueva ed. aumentada, é ilustrada con notas por J. de la Revilla. 1858. 2314.57

— Historia de la conquista de México, poblacion, y progressos de la América septentrional. Nueva ed. corregida por A. L. Josse. 1809. 3 v. 4419.61

Trigueros, I. Observaciones en defensa del ayuntamiento que funcionó hasta 20 de Junio de 1867 [en la ciudad de México]. 1868. 4318.144

Vallarta, I. L. Cuestiones constitucionales. Votos de I. L. Vallarta presidente de la Suprema corte de justicia en los negocios más notables resueltos por este tribunal. Tomo 2, 5. México, 1881, 82. *4313.60

Vindicacion de la aduana marítima de Vera Cruz. 1869. 7648.27

Peru.

Basadre, M. Riquezas peruanas. Coleccion de artículos descriptivos. 1884. 4319.69

Calvete de Estrella, J. C. Rebelión de Pizarro en el Perú y vida de D. Pedro Gasca. Publicadas por A. Paz y Mélia. Tomo 1. 1889. 4319a.106

Prescott, W. H. Historia de la conquista del Perú, con observaciones sobre la civilizacion de los Incas. 1847, 48. 2 v. 2317.53

— Same. Traducida por J. G. I. [J. G. Icazbalceta?]. 1849. 2 v. 2315.17

Pruvonena, P. Memorias y documentos para la historia de la independencia del Perú, y causas del mal éxito que ha tenido ésta. 1858. 2 v. 2315.12

Spain. Ministerio de fomento. Relaciones geográficas de Indias. Tomo 1: Perú. 1881. Folded maps. *2310a.71

A selection from the Relaciones topográficas de España, a collection made by order of Philip II.

Vega, G. L. de la. Primera parte de los commentarios reales que tratan del orígen de los Yncas del Perú. [Also, Segunda parte: Historia general del Perú.] 1509. 2 v. *3090.57

Vidaurre, M. de. Plan del Perú, defectos del gobierno español antiguo, necesarias reformas. Obra escrita en el año 10, y hoy aumentada. 1823. 4314.61

Portugal.

Estébanez Calderon, S. De la conquista y pérdida de Portugal. 1885. 2 v. 3089.115

Fernández Duro, C. La conquista de las Azores en 1583. 1886. 4368.107

Pp. 505–507 contain a list of Libros y papeles consultados á más de los que se citan en el texto.

Spain.

Amador de los Rios, J. Historia social, política y religiosa de los Judíos de España y Portugal. 1875, 76. 3 v. 2293.10

Antigüedades árabes de España: publicados por la Real academia de San Fernando. 1780–1804. 2 pts in 1 v. 3100.20

Antunez y Acevedo, R. Memorias históricas sobre la legislacion y gobierno del comercio de los Españoles con sus colonias en las Indias Occidentales. 1797. 4412.4

Bermejo, D. Descripcion artística del real monasterio de S. Lorenzo del Escorial. 1820. 3105.11

Bilbao, Spain. Ordenanzas de la ilustre universidad y casa de contratacion de Bilbao, aprobadas, 1737. 1796. 7194.2

Bofarull y Broca, A. de. Historia crítica (civil y eclesiástica) de Cataluña. 1876–78. 9 v. *3090.55

Bowles, W. Introduccion á la historia natural y á la geografía física de España. 1782. 3829.3

Bustamente, C. M. de. Resistencia de la córte de España á la provision de obispados en las Américas. 1833. 4314.15

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Obras. Estudios del reinado de Felipe IV. Tomo 1. 1888. 3099.115

Capmany y Montpalau, A. de. Código de las costumbres marítimas de Barcelona, hasta aquí vulgarmente llamado Libro del consulado. 1791. 2 v. in 1. 4301.10

— Memorias sobre la marina de Barcelona. 1779–92. 4 v. 5092.5

— Origen histórico y etimológico de las calles de Madrid. 1863. 5096.17

Castelar, E. Discursos parlamentarios y políticos, en la Restauración. [1874–1884.] 1885. 4 v. 3088.1

Castellanos, J. Historia del nuevo reino de Granada. Publícala por primera vez D. A. Paz y Mélia. 1886. 2 v. 3086.26

Castro, A. de. Cádiz en la guerra de la independencia. Cuadro histórico. 1862. 3100.11

Cavanilles, A. J. Observaciones sobre la historia natural, geografía, agricultura, poblacion y frutos del reyno de Valencia. 1795, 97. 2 v. 3100.5

Chabret, A. Sagunto: su historia y sus monumentos. 1888. 2 v. Illus. Photographs. 3092.101

Cid y Farpon, L. Índices de historia de España. 1889. 3104.50

Cock, H. Jornada de Tarazona hecha por Felipe II en 1592. Precedida de una introduccion, por A. Morel-Fatio y A. Rodriguez Villa. 1879. 5093.12

Coroleu é Juglada, J., and **Pella y Forgas**, J. Las córtes catalanes, estudio de su organizacion [etc.]. 1876. 3093.62

Cotejo de la conducta de S. M. con la de el rey británico, assi en lo acaecido antes de la convencion de 14 de Enero de 1739 como en lo obrado despues [etc.]. 5094.62

Desclot, B. Historia de Cataluña hasta la muerte de Don Pedro el Grande tercero deste nombre [1285]. 1616. 5098.15

Díaz y Pérez, N. Extremadura (Badajoz y Cáceres). Fotograbados, cromos. 1887. *3101.22

Duchesne, J. B. Philipoteau called. Compendio de la historia de España. Traducido por J. F. Isla, con notas. 1795. 2 v. 5099a.78

Donoso Cortés, J., marqués de Valdegamas. Obras, precedidas de una noticia biográfica por G. Tejado. 1854, 55. 5 v. 3092.22

Addresses on diplomacy, political science, and Spanish constitutional questions.

Faxardo, A. M. G. Esposicion documentada que hizo á S. M. la reina gobernadora en 7 de Abril de 1837. 5094.60

Fernández Duro, C. La armada invencible. 1884, 85. 2 v. 3097.26

— Colón y la historia póstuma. Madrid, 1885. 2749.70

— Tradiciones infundadas: exámen de las que se refieren al pendón morado de Castilla, las joyas de Isabel la Católica, las naves de Cortés . . . y otras. 1888. 3097.107

Fernandez-Guerra y Orbe, A. Cantabria. 1878. *3093.64

Ferrer del Rio, A. Historia del reinado de Cárlos III. 1856. 4 v. 3092.18

Florez Estrada, Á. Observaciones . . . [sobre] las principales causas que han influido en la caida del sistema constitucional en España. 1826. 5094.83

Floridablanca, J. Moñino, conde de. Gobierno del Señor Rey. 1839. 3094.9

Fuente, V. de la. Estudios críticos sobre la historia y el derecho de Aragón. Serie 1–3. 1884–86. 3 v. Portr. 3089.111

— Historia de las universidades, colegios y demas establecimientos de enseñanza en España. 1884, 85. 2 v. 5591.73

Gonzalez de Montes, R. Artes de la inquisizion española. Primer trad. castellana de la obra escrita en latin [y publicada en 1567]. 1851. 6075.5

Gorostiza, M. de. Descripcion historial de el triumpho alegórico que en los dias 1. y 2. de Febrero, 1723, dedicó la ciudad de Victoria, á Doña Isabel Philipa de Borbon, princesa de Beauxalvis. 1723. 5094.100

Guichot, J. Don Pedro I de Castilla. Ensayo de vindicacion crítico-histórica de su reinado. 1878. *3090a.55

Henderson, J. Representacion á las Córtes de España relativa á la deuda estrangera. 1847. 5646.95

Huebner, E. W. E. La arqueología de España. 1888. 3103.54

Hurtado de Mendoza, D. Guerra de Granada hecha por el rey D Felipe II. contra los Moriscos [1570]. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28.1

Iriarte, T. de. Compendio de la historia de España; revisto y corregido por J. Blazquez. 1829. 5097.59

Jesús y Jodar, F. de. El hecho de los tratados del matrimonio pretendido por el príncipe de Gales con la infante de España María. Edited and translated by S. R. Gardiner. Spanish and English. 1869. 2427.3

Jiménez de la Espada, M. Juan de Castellanos y su Historia del nuevo reino de Granada. 1889. 2313.68

Lafuente y Zamálloa, M. Historia general de España desde los tiempos primitivos hasta la muerte de Fernando VII. Continuada hasta nuestros días por Juan Valera. Con la colaboración de Andrés Borrego y Antonio Pirala. 1887, 88. 4 v. Illus. Portr. Maps. 3086.25

Laiglesia y Darrac, F. de. La constitucion española, ó romances del Andaluz en la Corte. 1821. 5094.88

Liske, X. Viajes de extranjeros por España y Portugal en los siglos XV–XVII. Traducidos. [1879?] 3098.69

Llaguno y Amírola, E. Noticias de los arquitectos y arquitectura de España desde su restauracion, con notas [etc.] por J. A. Cean-Bermudez. 1829. 4 v. 4093.13

Llave, A. de la. Elogio dirigido á nuestra augusta reyna Doña María Josefa Amalia de Saxonia en celebridad de su llegada á España. Seguido de una relacion joco-seria de los festejos con que fué celebrado su tránsito en la ciudad de Vitoria. 1819. 5094.105

Llorente, J. A. Historia crítica de la inquisicion de España. 1822. 10 v. 5519a.9

Llorente, T. Valencia. Clichés, grabados, dibujos á pluma, cromos. Tomo 1. 1887. *3101.33

Lozano, P. Antigüedades árabes de España. 1804. 3100.20

— Bastitania y Contestania del reyno de Murcia, con los vestigios de sus ciudades subterráneas. [1794.] 3102.6

Madrazo, P. Córdoba. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1884. *3101.25

— Navarra y Logroño. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1886. 3 v. *3101.28

— Sevilla y Cádiz. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1884. *3101.32

Mariana, J. de. Historia general de España . . . Proseguida en el tercero [tomo] hasta 1700 por M. J. de Medrano. 1733–41. 3 v. 4251.1

— Same. Añadida con . . . la continuacion que escribió en latin J. M. Miniana, trad. al castellano. 1794, 95. 10 v. 3102.10

— Same. Con láminas. Adicionada con una narracion de sucesos desde 1600 hasta 1833; un resúmen chronológico, por J. M. Gutierrez de la Peña. Tomo 1–3, 9, 10. 1839, 40. 5097.56

Marmol Carvajal, L. del. Historia del rebelion y castigo de los Moriscos del reino de Granada [1570–1609]. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28.1

Martinez de la Rosa, F. Bosquejo histórico de la política de España desde los tiempos de los Reyes Católicos hasta nuestros dias. 1857. 2 v. 3094.8

Martinez Marina, F. Teoría de las córtes ó grandes juntas nacionales de los reinos de Leon y Castilla. Monumentos de su constitucion política y de la soberanía del pueblo. 1820. 3 v. 4246.11

Masdeu, J. F. de. Historia crítica de España. 1783–1795. 20 v. 5095.9

Melo, F. M. de. Historia de los movimientos, separacion y guerra de Cataluña, en tiempo de Felipe IV. [1714]. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28.1

Mexía, P. Relacion de las comunidades de Castilla. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852.) 5093.28.1

Moncada, F. de, conde de Osona. Expedicion de los Catalanes y Aragoneses contra Turcos y Griegos [1303–1310]. (In Rosell, C. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1853.) 5093.28.1

Moreau de Jonnés, A. Estadística de España, escrita en francés, trad. y adicionada por P. Madoz é Ibañez. 1835. 4264.9

Muñiz, R. Apuntes históricos sobre la revolución de 1868. 1884, 85. 2 v. 3088.9

Muñoz Maldonado, J. Historia política y militar de la guerra de la independencia de España contra Bonaparte desde 1808 á 1814, escrita sobre los documentos auténticos del gobierno. 1833. 3 v. 3092.4

Muriel, A. Gobierno del Señor rey D. Cárlos III, ó instruccion reservada para direccion de la junta del estado. 1839. 3094.9

Navarrete, M. F. de. Coleccion de los viages y descubrimientos, que hicieron por mar los Españoles desde fines del siglo XV. Tomo 1, 2. 1825. 6262.5

Ordás de Avecilla, J. La política en España: pasado, presente, porvenir. 1853. 5094.114

Orozco y Berra, M. Noticia histórica de la conjuracion del marqués del Valle, 1565–1568. 1853. 4313.5

Panorama español, crónica contemporánea. Con láminas. Obra destinada á esponer todos los acontecimientos políticos desde Oct. 1832 hasta nuestras dias. Tomo 1–4. 1842, 45. 3092.23

Perez de Guzman, F., and others. Cronica del sereníssimo rey Don Juan segundo deste nombre. 1591. 4251.2

Perez de Hita, G. Historia de las guerras civiles de Granada. 1714. 4319.114

— Historia de los vandos de los Zegries, y Abenzerrages, cavalleros moros de Granada. Y las guerras civiles que huvo en ella. 4259.5

— Same. Guerras civiles de Granada. 1833. 2 v. 3095.5

Pi y Margall, F. Granada, Jaén, Málaga y Almería. Clichés, foto-grabados. 1885. *3101.27

Pidal, P. J. marqués de. Historia de las alteraciones de Aragón en el reinado de Felipe II. 1862. 3 v. 5094.1

Piferrer, P., and **Pí y Margall**, F. Cataluña. Con notas y adiciones de D. A. Aulestia Pijoan. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1884. 2 v. *3101.24

Pirala, A. Historia contemporánea [de España]. Anales desde 1843 hasta [1874]. T. 1–5. 1875–78. 3091.56

— Provincias vascongadas: Álava; Guipúzcoa; Vizcaya. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1885. *3101.30

Prescott, W. H. Historia del reinado de los Reyes Católicos; D. Fernando y Da Isabel, trad. por P. Sabau y Larroya. 1845, 46. 4 v. 5095.7

Pueblo gallego, El, no hizo gestion alguna para que el supremo gobierno restablezca el tribunal de la inquisicion [etc.]. 1812. 5517.79

Quadrado, J. M. Aragón. Foto-grabados y heliografías. 1886. *3101.20

— Asturias y León. Clichés, grabados. 1885. *3101.21

— Salamanca, Ávila y Segovia. Clichés, grabados, heliografías. 1884. *3101.31

— Valladolid, Palencia y Zamora. Foto-grabados. 1885. *3101.29

Quadrado, J. M., and **Fuente**, V. de la. Castilla la Nueva. Foto-grabados, heliografías. 1885, 1886. 3 v. *3101.23

Contents. — 1. Madrid y su provincia. 2. Guadalajara. — Cuenca. 3. Toledo. — Ciudad Real.

Rabbe, A. Compendio de la historia de España, desde la conquista de los Romanos hasta la revolucion de la isla de Leon, con una introduccion de F. Bodin. 1824. 2 v. 4259.3

Ramirez Arcas, A. Manual descriptivo y estadístico de las Españas. 1859. 3101.3

Rico y Amat, J. Historia política y parlamentaria de España (hasta nuestros días). 1860, 61. 3 v. 3092.21

Rosell, C., editor. Historiadores de sucesos particulares. 1852. 5093.28

Each history has been entered under its author.

Salmon, —. Resúmen histórico de la revolucion de España, año de 1808. 1820. 3094.20

San Miguel, E., duque de. Historia de Felipe II. Tomo 1. 1844. 4246.7

Sandoval, P. de. Chrónica del inclito emperador de España, Alonso VII. 1600. 3090.44

— Historia de la vida y hechos del emperador Cárlos V. 1681. 2 v. 4260.12

Schulz, G. Estadística de la minería de Asturias y Galicia. 1841. 7866.10

Spain, Córtes. Proyecto de constitucion política de la monarquía española, presentado á las Córtes. 1811. 5094.75

Tapia, E. de. Historia de la civilizacion española desde la invasion de los Árabes hasta la época presente. 1840. 4 v. 3094.10

Taviel de Andrade, E. Historia del conflicto de las Carolinas. Prueba del derecho de soberanía que sobre ellas posee España [etc.]. 1886. 3048.17

Toreno, J. M. Queipo de Llano Ruiz de Saravia, conde de. Historia del levantamiento, guerra y revolucion de España [1805–1814]. Nueva edicion, aumentada con su vida. 1851. 3 v. 3102.2

Trueba y La Quintana, A. de. Madrid por fuera. 1878. 3098.12

Tubino, F. M. Gibraltar ante la historia, la diplomacía y la política. 1863. 3094.6

Vigil, C. M. Asturias monumental, epigráfica y diplomática; datos para la historia de la provincia. 1887. 2 v. Plates. *3091.101

Zuaznavar y Francia, J. M. de. Compendio histórico de la jurisprudencia de la Corona de Castilla, para uso de la juventud. 1832. 4292.13

— Ensayo histórico-crítico sobre la legislacion de Navarra. 1827–29. 3 v. 4246.12

Venezuela.

A., R. Apuntes para la historia [de Venezuela. 1850]. 4419a.3

Baralt, R. M., and **Diaz**, R. Resúmen de la historia de Venezuela hasta 1797. 2315.10

— Same. 1797–1837. 2315.11

Coleccion general de los tratados públicos celebrados por Colombia y Venezuela con varias naciones de Europa y América. 1840. 6390a.1

Golpe de gracia. Artículos editoriales de "La opinion nacional," publicado en 1874, sobre las reformas de la constitucion de Venezuela. 1874. 3093.23

Gumilla, J. El Orinoco ilustrado y defendido, historia natural, civil, y geográphica de este gran rio [etc.]. 1745. 2 v. 2365.20; 4366.10

Herrera, J. J. Sencilla instruccion para el miliciano [de Venezuela]. 1874. 3093.23

Oviedo y Baños, J. Historia de la conquista y población de la provincia de Venezuela. Con notas y documentos por C. Fernandez Duro. 1885. 2 v. 2313.59

Rojas, A. Orígenes de la revolucion venezolana. 1883. *4310.101

Tejera, M. Venezuela pintoresca e ilustrada. Relacion histórica. T. 1. 1875. 2319.70

Language and Literature.

Academia española. Compendio de la gramática de la lengua castellana. Nueva edición. 1886. 3098.29

— Grámatica de la lengua castellana. 4a edición corregida y aumentada. 1796. 5098.37

— Prontuario de ortografía de la lengua castellana. 1875. 3099.28

Adam, L., and **Henry**, V. Arte y vocabulario de la lengua chiquita. 1880. 2312.65

Ahn, J. F. New method of learning the Spanish language. 1866. 5039a.15

— Key to the exercises. 1863. 5039a.16

Alarcon, P. A. de. Cosas que fueron: coleccion de artículos de literatura, costumbres, crítica y viages. 1871. 5099.68

Andres, J. or G. Orígen, progresos y estado actual de toda la literatura. 1784–1806. 10 v. *6197.9

Arpa y Lopez, S. Historia compendiada de la literatura española. 3098.113

Averiguador, El. Correspondencia entre curiosos, literatos, anticuarios etc. 1871–73. 3 v. 5093.4

Baquero Almansa, A. Estudio sobre la historia de la literatura en Múrcia [1223–1516]. 1877. 3099.70

Basalenque, D. Arte de la lengua tarasca. Sácalo á luz N. de Quixas en México, 1714. Reimpreso en 1886. 2310.36

Bauzá, F. Estudios literarios [uraguayos]. 1885. 4405.130

Becker, Sarah C., and **Mora**, F. Spanish idioms with their English equivalents, embracing nearly ten thousand phrases. 1887. 3086.19

Berlitz, M. D., and **Martinez**, M. F. Método Berlitz para la enseñanza de idiomas modernos. Parte española. [1890.] 3099a.71

Bouterwek, F. Historia de la literatura española. 1829. 3095.24

Cañete, M. Escritores españoles, ó hispano-americanos: El duque de Rivas; El Dr. J. J. de Olmedo. 1884. Portr. 3089.109

— Teatro español del siglo XVI. Estudios histórico-literarios. 1885. 3089.114

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Artes y letras. 1887. 3099.116

— Problemas contemporáneos. 1884. 2 v. Portr. 3089.110

Cartas españolas, ó sea revista histórica, científica, teatral, artística, crítica, y literaria. Publicadas por J. M. de Carnerero. 1831, 32. 6 v. 7284.1

Cascales, F. de. Cartas philológicas, es á saber, de letras humanas, varia erudicion [etc.]. 1779. 3093.9

Castillo y Orozco, E. del. Vocabulario paez-castellano, catecismo, nociones gramaticales, i dos pláticas. Con adiciones i un vocabulario castellano-paez por E. Uricoechea. 1877. 2312.60

The Paez or Paos Indians inhabit the state of Cauca in Colombia.

Colmena española; ó, piezas escogidas de varios autores españoles, por F. Sales. 1825. 5089a.21

Cormon, J. L. B. Nueva coleccion de piezas en prosa y en verso sacadas de varios autores españoles. 1823. 2 v. 4259.6; 5099a.5

Corona Bustamante, F., and **Vitali**, F. Guias poliglotas. Manual de la conversacion y del estilo epistolar. Español-italiano. [1858.] 5099a.24

Cubí y Soler, M. Nuevo sistema, para aprender á leer i pronunciar la lengua inglesa, por medio de la ortografía fonética u ortolójica. 1851. 2129.36

— El traductor español; or, a new and practical system for translating the Spanish language. Added, observations. 2d edition. 1828. 5096.23; 5098.32

Cumplido, I., ed. El album mexicano, periódico de literatura, artes y bellas letras. T. 1. 1849. 2390.15

D. y Begas, J. A. Nuevo estilo y fomulario de escribir cartas misivas. 1836. 5599a.21

Delmar, E. A guide to Spanish and English conversation. 1852. 5097.46

Dunois, A. El secretario universal: modelos de cartas sobre toda clase de asuntos. 1884. 3088.15

Erro y Azpiroz, J. B. Alfabeto de la lengua primitiva de España, y esplicacion de sus mas antiguos monumentos de inscripciones y medallas. 1806. Plates. 4126.3

Fernandez, F. A new practical grammar of the Spanish language, in five parts. First American edition. n. d. 5093.23

Flandes, L. de. El antiguo académico, contra el moderno scéptico. [1743, 44.] 2 v. *5796.96

Floresta española; ó piezas escogidas, en prosa. [Con] advertencias sobre el orígen, progreso y decadencia de la literatura española. 1807. 5099.76

Gayangos, P. de., editor. Libros de caballerías. Con un discurso y un catálogo razonado. 1857. 5091.17

Guernsey, F. R. A-B-C Spanish phrase book for American travellers in all Spanish-speaking countries. With a concise treatise on pronunciation. 1884. 3097.21

Knust, H. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. 1879. 5093.13

Contents have been entered in this list.

M. y de S., S. de. Sistema musical de la lengua castellana. 1832. 3095.9

Martinez de la Rosa, F. 1789–1862. Obras literarias. 1838. 6 v. Portr. 3109.100

Contents. — 1. Poética. — Anotaciones. 2. Apéndices sobre la poesía didáctica, épica, tragedia, comedia, española. 3. Zaragoza, poema. — Bosquejo histórico de la guerra de las comunidades. — Theatro. 4–6. Theatro.

Menendez y Pelayo, M. Estudios de crítica literaria. 1884. 3088.7

— Horacio en España. Solaces bibliográficos. 1885. 2 v. 3097.27

Merchan, R. M. Estudios críticos. 1886. 4409.115

Miláy Fontanals, M. Obras completas: Tratados doctrinales de literatura; De los trovadores en España. 1888, 89. 2 v. 3093.103

— De la poesía heróico-popular castellana. Estudio precedido de una oracion acerca de la literatura española. 1874. 3092.57

Modelos de literatura castellana, para uso de las escuelas de humanidades. 1858. 6098.59

Modelos de literatura castellana, para uso de las escuelas de retórica. 1858. 6098.63

Mohedano, R. and P. R. Historia literaria de España. 1768–85. 10 v. in 11. 4247.7

See note on p. 232 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Moriano, F. Arte de leer los impresos antiguos castellanos. 1861. 3104.8

Nuevo estilo y formulario de escribir cartas missivas y responder á ellas. 1836. 5599a.21

Orozco y Berra, M. Geografía de las lenguas y carta etnográfica de México, precedidas de un ensayo de clasificacion de las mismas lenguas y de apuntes para las immigraciones de las tribus. 1864. 4311.19

Ortiz, A. R. La literatura portuguesa en el siglo XIX. 1869. 3102.50

Palacio Valdés, A., and **Alas**, L. La literatura en 1881. 1882. 5099.70

Pardo Bazán, E. La revolución y la novela en Russia. Lecturas. 1887. 3 v. 3069.100

Pareja, F. Arte de la lengua timuquana compuesto en 1614, y publicado por L. Adam y J. Vinson. 1886. 2310a.79

Perojo, J. del. Ensayos sobre el movimiento intelectual en Alemania. 1a série. [1875.] 2874.71

Picón Febres, G. Páginas sueltas. (Semblanzas y estudios literarios.) 1889. Portrs. 4399.120

Contents. — J. Valera. — M. Sanchez Pesquera. — S. N. Llamosas. — J. Velarde. — J. de Dios Peza. — J. Gutierrez Coll. — M. Fombona Palacio. — E. Mendez Mendoza. — D. A. Arrieta. — M. Iturbide. — Literatura venezolana, 1886, 1889.

Pidal y Mon, A. Discursos y artículos literarios. 1887. 3099.112

Pimentel, F., conde de Heras. Historia crítica de la literatura y de las ciencias en México hasta nuestros dias. Con retratos. Poetas. 1885. 2313.63

Piñeyro, E. Poetas famosos del siglo XIX: sus vidas y sus obras. 1883. 2243.61

Quesada, V. G. Las bibliotecas europeas y algunas de la América latina. T. 1. 1877. 6200.23

Revilla, M. de la, and **Alcántara García**, P. de. Principios de literatura general é historia de la literatura española. 1872. 2 v. 3092.62

Revista de Buenos Aires. Historia americana, literatura, derecho y variedades. Periódico. 1865, 66. 2 v. 4361.31

Rincon, A. del. Arte mexicana [gramática del idioma nahuatl]. 1595. Se reimprime bajo el cuidado de A. Peñafiel. 1885. 2310.37

Rios, J. Amador de los. Historia crítica de la literatura española. 1861–65. 7 v. 5092.15

Rubio, A. M. Oracion inaugural en la solemne apertura de la Universidad literaria de Madrid. 1844. 5094.60

Rubió y Lluch, A. El renacimiento clásico en la literatura catalana. 1889. 3091.102

Salvá, V. Gramática de la lengua castellana. 2a edición. 1835. 5097.69

— Same. 9a edición. 1852. 5099.73

Schack, A. F., Graf von. Historia de la literatura y del arte dramático en España. 1885–87. 5 v. Portr. 3089.117

Suárez, M. F. Estudios gramaticales. Introducción á las obras filológicas de Don A. Bello. Con una advertencia y noticia bibliográfica por M. A. Caro. 1885. 3089.113

Torres Caicedo, J. M. Ensayos biográficos y de crítica literaria sobre los principales poetas y literatos hispano-americanos. Primera serie. 1863. 2 v. 4404.25

Ticknor, G. Historia de la literatura española, trad. con adiciones y notas críticas, por D. P. de Gayangos y D. E. de Vedia. 1851–56. 4 v. 3094.2

Uricoechea, E., editor. Gramática, vocabulario, catecismo i confesionario de la lengua chibcha. 1871. 2312.59

Valera, J. Las cantigas del rey [D. Alfonso]. (In Academia española. Sesion de Feb. de 1872.) 3093.51

— Cartas americanas. Serie 1a. 1889. 3089a.59

— Disertaciones y juicios literarios. 1878. 3093.65

— Nuevos estudios críticos. 1888. 3099.102

Zorrilla y Moral, J. Lecturas públicas hechas en el Ateneo científico y literario de Madrid, en 1877. 3098.15

Miscellaneous.

Alcalde Prieto, D. Introducción al estudio del derecho civil español, á la que acompañan varios cuadros y apéndices. 1889. 5619.53

Alvarez de Toledo, J. Objeciones satisfactorias del mundo al follets dado á luz por el marte filósofo de Delaware D. J. Alvarez de Toledo. Reimpreso, 1812. 5094.61

Azcárate, G. de. Ensayo sobre la historia del derecho de propriedad y su estado actual en Europa. 1879–83. 3 v. 3665.26

Balmes, J. L. Cartas á un escéptico en materia de religion. 1862. 3434.24

— El protestantismo comparado con el catolicismo, en sus relaciones con la civilizacion europea. 1857. 4 v. in 2. 3463.38

Bello, A. Principios de derecho internacional. Con notas por C. Martinez Silva. 1883. 2 v. 3089.107

Bible. La Biblia vulgata latina traducida en español, por Phelipe Scio de San Miguel. [Spanish and Latin.] 1807–16. 15 v. 5417.2

— Same. 1826. 2 v. in 1. 6012.9

— Same. 1830. 2 v. in 1. 7419.5

— Same. 1855. 2 v. in 1. 3413.4

— La Biblia. Revista y confrontada con las textos hebreos y griegos y con diversas traducciones. Por Cipriano de Valera. 1861. 2 v. in 1. 5418.10

— La sagrada Biblia nuevamente traducida de la vulgata latina por Félix Torres Amat. 1823–25. 8 v. 5417.1

— El Salterio trad. del hebreo en romance castellano por Juan de Valdés. 1880. 5415.13

— [El Nuevo Testamento.] 7419.63

— El Nuevo Testamento, trad. de la vulgata latina, por P. Scio de San Miguel. 1822. 6019.6

— Same. 1823. 5419a.10

— Lo Nou Testament; traduit de la vulgata llatina, en llengua catalana. 1835. 6019.10

— El Nuevo Testamento; version de C. de Valera. Rev. y cor. 1866. 7419.16

Bocados de oro, libro, el qual conpuso el rrey Bonium, rrey de Persia. (In Kuust, H. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. 1879.) 5093.13

Bustamante, C. C. El lazarillo de ciegos caminantes desde Buenos-Ayres hasta Lima. 1773. 4368.16

Byng, J., admiral. Testamento político del almirante Byng. 1780. 6529.11

Caldas, F. J. Ensayo de una memoria sobre un nuevo método de medir montañas, por medio del termómetro y el agua herviendo. 1819. 5962.3

Campomanes, P. R., conde de. Discurso sobre la educacion popular de los artesanos. 1775. 7599.57

Camponanes, P. R., and others. Apéndice á La educacion popular. 7599.58

Capítulo de las cosas que escribió por rrepuestas el filósofo Segundo á las cosas que le preguntó el emperador Adriâno. (In Knust, E. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. 1879.) 5093.13

Carillo de Albornoz, M. Tratado de topografía y agrimensura. 1838. Text and Atlas. 6287.23

Catalina, S. La mujer. Apuntes para un libro. 1888. 3099.113

Prefixed is a biographical notice by Francisco Cutanda.

— Roma. Obra póstuma. Precede una noticia de [su] vida escrita por F. Cutanda. 1873. 2754.11

Cervera Bachiller, J. Creencias y supersticiones, tradiciones, leyendas, consejas, historias míticas y preocupaciones populares de todos los siglos y de todos los pueblos. 1883. 3096.55

Chiarlone, Q., and **Mallaina**, C. Historia crítico-literaria de la farmacía. 1875. 3780a.55

Ciscar, F. Reglamento que debe observarse para el arqueo ó medida de las capacidades interiores de los buques de todas clases. 1831. 7659.13

Conversaciones de Ulloa con sus tres hijos en servicio de la marina sobre las navegaciones, y modo de hacerlas, en pilotage, y la maniobra [etc.]. 1795. 5957.32

Cortés, E. La cuestion penal. 1871. 7572.77

Contains various reports and papers of the National prison reform congress held at Cincinnati in 1870.

Croiset, J. Año christiano, ó exercicios devotos para todos los días del año. Traducíale J. F. de Isla. 1763–75. 12 v. 7444.50

Cruz, Juan de la, Saint. Obras espirituales. 1774. 6051.4

Cubillos Abellán, F. Los misterios ó un conflicto entre tres deberes, un avespero en parte vedada, la casa ardiendo y la mujer con un fraile. Parte 1, 2. 1890. 5094.117

Cuervo, A. Conversacion artística. [Anon.] 1887. 8085.53

Cuestionario del Folk-lore gallego establecido en la Coruña el día 29 de Diciembre de 1883. 1885. 3098.3

Falcon, M. Hístoria del derecho civil español comun y foral. 1880. 5623.8

Florez Estrada, A. Curso de economía política. 1840. 2 v. 3655.5

François de Sales, Saint. Introduccion á la vida devota. Trad. del francés por F. Cubillas. 1791. 6065.24

Frimont, E. A. Lijeros apuntes sobre la embriaguez, considerada como enfermedad. 1873. 4412.22

Garces y Eguia, J. Nueva teórica y práctica del beneficio de los metales de oro y plata por fundicion y amalgamacion. 1802. 4266.19

Gomez, F. A. Historia de la escultura en España desde principios del siglo XVI hasta fines del XVIII y causas de su decadencia. 1885. 8062.74

Gomez Palacio, F. Allegato presentado á la Suprema Corte de justicia, en el juicio de amparo que promovió J. Kelly y Ca, de Mazatlan. 1873. 4318.153

Gonzales, H. La fábrica de armas blancas de Toledo. 1889. 8019.152

Granada, L. de. Obras, [con] vida por L. Muñoz. 1781–1789. 19 v. 5509a.1

— Same. 1788. 6 v. 6021.6

Contents of both sets are given on p. 160 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Gutierrez, D. El algodonero: memoria. 1885. 5994.59

Herbert, C. J. Ensayo sobre la policía general de los granos. Observaciones . . . por T. Anzano. 1795. *7646.28

Herrera Dávila, J., and **Alvear**, A. Lecciones de heráldica. 1830. 5099.25

Hinojosa, E. de. Historia general del derecho español. Tomo 1. 1887. 5619a.57

Huarte de San Juan, J. Exámen de ingenios para las sciencias. Aumentado por I. Martinez y Fernandez. 1845. 3598.9

Isla, J. F. de. Cartes familiares. (In Baldwin, S. L'art de la correspondance espagnole et française. 1804.) 6672.66

Joannes Climacus. Escala espiritual, trad. de L. de Granada. In Granada, L. de. Obras. 1788, vol. 6; 1789, vol. 17. 6021.6.6; 5509a.1.17

Jornada de los coches de Madrid á Alcala, ó satisfaccion al palacio de Momo [etc.]. 1714. 5096.54

Jovellanos, G. M. de. Obras. Con notas, y la vida de Jovellanos, retratos y viñetas, por V. de Linares y Pacheco. 1839, 40. 8 v. 3104.9

Contents are given on p. 191 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Landa, C. de. Sobre el sistema prohibitivo como contrario al interés nacional bien entendido. México, 1843. 4311.61

Laveleye, E. L. V. de. El protestantismo y el catolicismo en su relacion con la libertad y prosperidad de las naciones. 1877. 3465.75

Leon, L. Ponce de. Obras proprias y traducciones de latin, griego y toscano, con la paráfrasi de algunos Psalmos, y capítulos de Job. 1785. 5099a.52

Libro de los buenos proverbios que dixeron los philósophos. (In Knust H. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. 1879.) 5093.13

Lopez de Ayala, P. El libro de las aves de caça. Con las glosas del duque de Albuquerque. 1869. 3093.52

Malvezzi, V., marchese di. El Romulo. In Quevedo y Villegas, F. Gomez de. Obras. 1660. 4252.1.1

Marin, J. Historia del derecho natural, y de gentes. 1776. 5094.106

Marin, V. Elementos de la filosofía del espíritu humano. 1872. 5601.51

Martinez de la Rosa, F. Espíritu del siglo. 1835–51. 10 v. 4619.10

Un curso de político aplicado á los sucesos contemporáneos.

Menéndez y Pelayo, M. La cienca española. (Polémicas, proyectos y bibliografía.) Con un prólogo de G. Laverde Ruíz. 1887. 2 v. 3089.104

Millares, A. Historia de la inquisicion en las Islas Canarias. 1874. 4 v. in 1. 5049.80

Montero Rios, E. Primera conferencia (25 de Noviembre de 1877). Las elecciones pontificias. 1877. 5513.9

Moral militar ó libro de los deberes del soldado. 1884. 7951.43

Morera, A. M. Nuevo sistema planetario. 1883. 5921.60

Muñoz y Rivera, J. Manual de paleografía diplomática española de los siglos XII al XVII. Obra ilustrada con 179 láminas. 1880. 3097.12

— Paleografía visigoda. Método teórico-práctico para aprender á leer las códices y documentos españoles de los siglos v al xii. Ilustrada con 45 láminas. 1881. 3097.11

Navarro, F. B. El libro de la montería es el Tratado de venacion de Don Alfonso el Sabio. 1878. 3096.6

O. y A. F., J. S. Curso completo teórico práctico de diseño y pintura en sus tres ramos de olio, temple y fresco. 1837. 2 v. 4069.32

Payno, M. Memoria sobre el maguey mexicano y sus diversos productos. 1864. 5841.20

Perez de Pineda, J. Breve sumario de indulgenzias. En apéndice: una carta de A. del Corro. 1862. 5496.31

Piñera y Siles, B. Descripcion histórica de una nueva especie de corea, ó baile de San Vito. 1787. 7806.22

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de. Obras. 1660–1671. 3 v. in 4. 4252.1

Contents are given on p. 292 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Ramirez Arcas, A. Tratados de estadística general y nociones preliminares de su formacion. 1855, 56. 2 v. in 1. 3651.35

Rodriguez Alonzo, J. Tratado de siderurgia. 1884. 2 v. Text, 4010a.66; Atlas, 4010.70

Roscio, J. G. El triunfo de la libertad sobre el despotismo. 1817. 5569a.21

Ruiz de Apodaca, J. Reflexiones sobre dos rayos que en el 15 de Octubre de 1802 cayéron en los navíos Reyna Luisa y Argonauta, y propuesta sobre la construccion y uso de los para-rayos. 1808. 5962.28

Salazar, F. de. Afectos y consideraciones de votas sobre los quatro novíssimos añadidas á los Exercicios de la primera semana de S. Ignacio de Loyola. 1780. 7439a.78

Sanchez, J. J. Nuevo manual de cambios, e intereses, ó sean tablas de reduccion de las monedas de Francia y Bélgica, Inglaterra, Hamburgo y Holanda á reales vellon. 1858–60. 5688.11

Sarmiento, D. F. Ambas Américas, revista de educacion, bibliografía i agricultura. vol. 1. 1867. 4318.122

— Discursos populares, 1839–1883. 1883. 4400.54

Sarmiento, M. Demonstracion crítico-apologética del Theatro crítico universal. T. 2. 1787. 5098.9

Sempere y Guarinos, J. Biblioteca española económico-política. 1801–21. 4 v. 3648.32

Senillosa, F. Memoria sobre los pesos y medidas. 5094.111

Sierra, B. de. Ramillete de divinas flores, escogidas en el delicioso jardin de la iglesia para recreo del cristiano lector. 1843. 3440.73

Thomas à Kempis. Contemptus mundi, ó menosprecio del mundo é imitacion de Christo, trad. de L. de Granada. In Granada, L. de. Obras, 1789, 1788. 5509a.1.18; 6021.6.6

Torquemada, J. de. Primera [–tercera] de Los veinte i un libros rituales i monarchía indiana, con el orígen y guerras de los Indios occidentales [etc.]. 1723. 3 v. 4161.3

Torres y Villaroel, D. de. Obras. 1794–99. 15 v. 3105.10

Contents are given on p. 377 of the Ticknor catalogue.

Valera, C. de. Los dos tratados del papa, i de la misa. Publicados 1588. [Añadido va, Enjambre de los falsos milagros . . . con que Maria de la Visitazion engaño á muchos, 1588.] Reimpresos. 1851. 6074.9

Velasquez de Leon, M. La ramirita: nueva especie mineral. 1885. Portr. 5863.61

Vicuña, P. F. El porvenir del hombre, ó relacion entre la justa apreciacion del trabajo y la democracía. 1858. 3645.53

Vidaurre, M. de. Efectos de las facciones en los gobiernos nacientes. 1828. 4345.2

Villegas Selvago, A. de. Flos sanetorum, historia general de la vida y hechos de Jesv Christo Dios y de todos los santos. 1641. 6051.2

Poetry.

Acosta, C. [Poesías, publicadas por V. A. Zerpa.] 1889. 2399.114

Alarcon, P. A. de. Poesías serias y humorísticas. 1885. 3088.6

Alcázar, B. de. Poesías. [Con una noticia biográfica.] 1856. 5099a.36

Alfonso X. Las cantigas del Rey Sabio. (In Valera, J. Disertaciones. 1878.) 3093.65

Anacreon. El Anacreonte. In Villegas, E. M. de. Las eróticas. [1617.] 3105.3; 4246.17

Arvelo, R. [Poesías. Publicadas por S. González Guinán.] 1889. Portr. 2399.112

Balbuena, B. de. El Bernardo [ó victoria de Roncesvalles], poema heróico. 1808. 3 v. 5099a.70

Baralt, R. M. [Poesías. Publicadas por V. A. Zerpa.] 1888. Portr. 2399.106

Bello, A. [Poesías. Publicadas por V. A. Zerpa.] 1887. Portr. 2399.105

— Poesías. Precedidas de un estudio biográfico y crítico escrito por M. A. Caro. 1882. Portr. 3099.120

Betancourt, J. V., and **Tolon**, M. T. Aguinaldo Matanzero. 1847. 4267.12

A collection of poems by various authors.

Boccherini, ——, and others. Romancero español: coleccion de romances históricos y tradicionales escritos por los señores Boccherini, Cabiedes . . . y otros. 1873. 3092.63

Boehl von Faber, J. N., editor. Floresta de rimas antiguas castellanas. 1821–25. 3 v. 4246.16

Breton de los Herreros, M. Poesías: Odas; Sátiras; Fabulas [etc.]. [Obras, T. 5.] 1884. 3090.32.5

Briz, F. P., and others, editors. Cansons de la terra: cants populars catalans, col-leccionats per F. P. Briz [etc.]. 1866, 67. 2 v. 5097.54

Each song is preceded by the proper music.

Byron, G. G. N., baron Byron. Cuatro poemas, traducidas en verso castellano por A. Sellen. 1877. 4568.12

— Poemas dramáticos de Lord Byron: Cain; Sardanápalo; Manfredo. Traducidos en verso castellano por D. J. Alcalá Galiano, con una carta prólogo de D. M. Menéndez y Pelayo. 1886. 4569.121

Cadalso, J. de. Cartas marruécas y poesías selectas. 1827. 5099a.12

Camacho, J. V. [Poesías, publicadas por A. Estellar.] 1889. Portr. 2399.113

Camoens, L. de. Canto tercero de los Lusiadas, puesto en verso castellano por un emigrado en Portugal [el conde de Cheste]. 3093.51

Cancionero Argentino, El. Coleccion de poesías adaptadas para el canto. N. 1–3. 1837, 38. 3 v. in 1. 4500.89

Cancioneros. Poesías escogidas de nuestros cancioneros y romanceros antiguos. (In Fernandez, R., ed. Coleccion. 1825. 2 v. in 1.) 3104.17

Cañete, M. Poesías. 1843. 3095.7

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Obras poéticas. 1887. 3099.114

Caro, J. E. Poesías; precedidas de recuerdos necrológicos escritos por D. P. Fernández de Madrid y D. J. J. Ortiz, con notas y apéndices. 1885. Portr. 3089.112

Carpio, M. Poesías. Con su biografía [por J. B. Couto]. 1877. 3093.54

Cid, Rodrigo, or Ruy Diaz de Bivar, called the. Poëme du Cid. Texte espagnol, accompagné d'une traduction française [etc.] par Damas Hinard. 1857. 3093.19

— Romancero del Cid. 1871. 3099.67

Dante Alighieri. Fragments inédits de la traduction [catalane] de la Divine Comédie d'Audreu Febrer [1429]. (In Camboulin, F. R. Essai sur l'histoire de la littérature catalane. 1858.) 3093.16

Febrer's Catalan version of the whole poem was published in 1878 [**D.242.21].

Echeverría, E. La cautiva, poema. 1864. 5098.40

— Rimas. 1837. 5099a.55

Ercilla y Zúñiga, A. de. La Araucana. Parte 1, 2. 2 v. 1776. 3104.10

Espinosa, P. Poesías. 1817. 3104.19.2; 5099.72.2

Estébanez Calderon, S. Poesías (del Solitario). 1888. 3099.125

Fouquier, A. Chants populaires espagnols: quatrains et séguidilles. Avec accompagnement pour piano. Dessins de S. Arcos. 1883. 3090a.61

García de Quevedo, J. H. [Poesías. Publicadas por E. Calcaño.] 1889. Portr. 2399.110

Góngora y Argote, L. de. Poesías. (In Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, and Góngora y Argote, L. de. Poesías. 1821.) 3095.11

— Poesías. (In Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.3; 5099.72.3

Hartzenbusch, J. E. Fábulas. 1888. 3099.122

Heine, H. Intermezzo lírico, traducido por F. Sellen. 1875. 6879.55

Hernández, P. J. [Poesías. Publicadas por M. Dagnino.] 1890. Portr. 2399.116

Herrera, R. V. Poesías. 1833. 4267.11

— Same. (In his Elvira de Oquendo. 1840.) 4267.13

Horozco, S. de. Noticia y obras inéditas, por J. M. Asensio y Toledo. 1867. 5098.31

Hurtado de Mendoza, A. Obras líricas, y cómicas, divinas y humanas, con la celestial ambrosía del admirable poema sacro de María santissima. [1728.] 3104.3

Hurtado de Mendoza, D. Poesías. (In Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español.) 1817. 3104.19.2; 5099.72.2

Iglesias de las Casas, J. Poesías. 1821. 2 v. 3100.21

Iriarte, J. de. Obras sueltas. 1774. Tomo 1. 5092.4

Iriarte, T. de. Coleccion de [sus] obras en verso y en prosa. 1805. 8 v. 5099.47

Leonardo de Argensola, L. Obras sueltas de L. y B. Leonardo de Argensola. Coleccionadas é ilustradas por el conde de la Viñaza. Tomo 1. Obras de Lupercio Leonardo. 1889. 3099.124

Lleras, L. M. Ocios poéticos. 1863. 5097.38

Lobo, E. G. Obras poéticas. 1769. 2 v. 5094.14

Longfellow, Henry W. Evangelina. Cuento de Acadia. Traducido por R. M. Merchan. 1887. 4409a.146

López de Ayala, A. Obras. Poesías. 1885. 3089.101

Lozano, A. [Poesías. Publicadas por S. González Guinán.] 1888. Portr. 2399.109

Lucia de Lammermoor. (Libretto.) Poesía de Salvador Cammarano. 1839. No. 6 in 8049a.28

Magariños Cervantes, A. Celiar, leyenda americana [poema], precedida de un discurso preliminar por V. de la Vega. 1852. 3093.1

— ed. Páginas uruguayas. T. 1. Album de poesías, con breves notas. 1878. 4310a.130

Maitin, J. A. [Poesías. Publicadas por S. González Guinán.] 1888. 2399.108

Manrique, G. Cancionero de Gómez Manrique. Publícale con algunas notas D. A. Paz y Mélia. 1885. 2 v. 3089.116

Manrique, J. Coplas. (In Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.1; 5099.72.1

— Coplas, trans. from the Spanish; with an introductory essay on the moral and devotional poetry of Spain. By H. W. Longfellow. Spanish and English. 1833. 3093.7; 5099.6

Menendez Valdés, J. A. Poesías. 1821. 3 v. 5097.81

Menendez y Pelayo, M. Odas, epístolas y tragedias. 1883. Portr. 3089.102

Monte, F. M. del. Las vírgenes de Galindo, ó la invasion de los Haitianos sobre la parte española de la isla de Santo Domingo, el 9 de Febrero de 1822. Leyenda histórica en verso. 1885. 4275.74

Montemayor, J. de. Poesías. (In Quintana, M. J. Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.2; 5099.72.2

Moratin, N. F. de. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. Canto épico. (In Quintana, M. J. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.4; 5099.72.4

— Obras póstumas. 1825. 5099.46

Núñez de Arce, G. Gritos del combate, poesías. 1880. Portr. 3097.82

— Un idilio y una elegía. 1882. 3097.16

— La selva oscura: poema. 1882. 3097.15

— Última lamentacion de Lord Byron. Poema. 1880. 5097.2

— El vértigo: poema. 1883. 3097.13

— La visión de Fray Martín: poema. 1882. 3097.14

Ochoa, E. de, ed. Tesoro de los romanceros y cancioneros españoles, históricos, caballerescos, moriscos y otros, recogidos y ordenados. 1838. 4246.8

Ossian. La Temora. (In Lleras, L. M. Ocios poéticas. 1863.) 5097.38

Pardo, F. G. [Poesías, publicadas por J. Calcaño.] 1890. Portr. 2399.115

Paz-Soldan y Unánue, P. Cuadros y episodios peruanos y otras poesías, nacionales y diversas de Juan de Arona [pseud.]. 1867. 2317.62

Quevedo y Villegas, F. G. de, and **Góngora y Argote**, L. de. Poesías escogidas. 1821. 3095.11

Quintana, M. J., ed. Tesoro del Parnaso español, poesías selectas castellanas desde el tiempo de J. de Mena hasta el fin del siglo XVIII. 1817. 4 v. 3104.19; 5099.72

Regalo lírico. Coleccion de boleras, seguidillas, tiranas y demas canciones españolas. Illus. 8047.33

Rodriguez, O. M. Poesías coleccionadas por la Sociedad literaria "Amigos del pais." 1888. Portr. 5094.118

Ruiz de la Vega, D. M. El Pelayo, poema épico. 1839, 40. 3 v. 5098.26

Samaniego, F. M. Fábulas en verso castellano. 1853. 3095.16

Sellen, A. Joyas del norte de Europa. 1879. 5096.24
Translations from Danish and Swedish poets.

Sellen, F. Ecos del Rin. Coleccion de poesías alemanas traducidas en verso. 1881. 4872.72

Tasso, Torquato. Aminta. Traducida por J. de Iauregui. (In Quintana, M. J., ed. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.3; 5099.72.3

Toro, F. [Poesías. Publicadas por F. Nuñez de Aguiar.] 1888. Portr. 2399.107

Valera, J. Canciones, romances y poemas. 1885. Portr. 3099.100

Varona, E. J. Poesías. 1878. 5098.38

Vedaguer, J. L'Atlantide, poème. [Avec la] traduction, précédée d'un étude sur la renaissance de la poésie catalane [par] A. Savine. 1887. 3086.17

Vega, G. L. de la. Obras. 1821. 3100.23

Vega Carpio, L. F. de. La gatomaquia. (In Soldevilla, F. Joyas de la literatura española. 1885.) 3088.11

— Poesías. (In Boehl von Faber, J. N., ed. Floresta de rimas antiguas castellanas. 1821.) 4246.16

— Poesías. (In Quintana, M. J., ed. Tesoro del Parnaso español. 1817.) 3104.19.2, 3; 5099.72.2, 3

Velarde, J. Voces del alma. Poesías. 1884. 3089.108

Vergara y Vergara, J. M. Versos en borrador. 1869. 5098 39

Villamediana, J. de Tásis y Peralta, conde de. Obras [poéticas]. Recogidas por D. H. de los Valles. 1634. 3104.2

Villegas, E. M. de. Las eróticas y traduccion de Boecio. 1797. 2 v. 3105.3; 4246.17

Virgilius Maro, P. Los quatro primeros libros de la Eneida, traducidos en verso castellano. (In Iriarte, T. de. Obras. 1805.) 5099.47.3

Yepes, J. R. [Poesías. Publicadas por J. Calcaño.] 1889. Portr. 2399.111

Works in Portuguese.

Academia real das sciencias, Lisboa. Collecção de noticias para a historia e geografia das nações ultramarinas, que vivem nos dominios portuguezes, ou lhes são visinhas. 1812–67. 7 v. 6272.1

Agostinheida, poema heroi-comico, em 9 cantos. 1833. 5099a.19

Agostinho, J. J. Proluzoẽs . . . do 19º curso da Academia orthographica portugueza. 1794. 3089.5

Almeida, A. de. Exposiçaõ justificativa. 1813. 5094.85

Almeida-Garrett, J. B. da Silva Leitão, visconde d'. O alfageme de Santarem ou a espada do condestavel. 1842. No. 3 in 3093.10

Alvares Cabral, P. Navegação [1500] escrita por hum piloto portuguez. (In Academia real das sci. Lisboa. Coll. de not. ultr. vol. 2.) 6272.1.2

Alves Camara, A. Ensaio sobre as construcções navaes indigenas do Brasil. 1888. Illus. 3954.103

Araujo, L. A. de. Memoria chronologica dos temores mais notaveis, e irrupções de fogo acontecidos nas ilhas dos Açores, 1800. 1801. 5869 82

Armitage, J. Historia do Brazil. 1808–1881. Trad. do Inglez por hum Brazileiro. 1837. 4318.57

Arseos, pseud.? Historico e analyse esthetigraphica do quadro de um episodio da batalha de Campo Grande executado pelo Dr. P. Americo de Figueiredo e Mello. 1871. 2317.55

Assaleh, Abu Mohammed, Ibn Abdal Halim. Historia dos soberanos mohametanos, que reinarão na Mauritania. 1828. 5057.11

B., J. A. Nova grammatica franceza e portugueza. 1803. 6689a 24

Barral, F. A. Noticia sobre o clima do Funchal, e sua influencia no tratamento da tisica pulmonar. 1854. 5794.23

Barros Arana, D. de. Vida e viagems de Fernão Magalhães. 1881. 2361.82

Bayard, I. L. Noticia biographica, com varios documentos comprovantes. [1856.] 4341.62

Bibiano, ——. Fabio, annotado por um amigo. 1871. 5091.5

Bible. A Biblia sagrada; traduzida por Antonio Pereira de Figueiredo. 1855. 3413.5

— O Novo Testamento, traduzido em portuguez segundo a Vulgata. Pelo padre A. Pereira de Figueiredo. 1823. 7419.10

— O Novo Testamento. Traduzido em indo-portugueza. 1826. 3416.21

— O Novo Testamento: traduzido em portuguez segundo o original grego. 1857. [In Portuguese and English.] 7416.69

Biker, J. F. J. O marquez de Pombal. Alguns documentos ineditos. 1882. 5094.104

Bocayuva, Q. A batalha de Campo-Grande (quadro historico). 1871. 5099a.26

Braga, T. Bernardim Ribeiro e os bucolistas. Seculo XVI. 1872. 3097.8

Braga, T., ed. Cancioneiro portuguez da Vaticana. Edição critica, restituida sobre o texto diplomatico de Halle, acompanhada de uma introducção sobre os trovadores e cancioneiros portuguezes. 1878. 3090a.53

— Parnaso portuguez moderno. 1877. 3096.7
Contents. — Da poesia portugueza moderna; Os lyricos portuguezes; Os lyricos brazileiros; Os lyricos gallegos.

Camoens, L. de. Os Lusiadas, poema. 1818. 2 v. in 1. 5099a.72

— Os Lusiadas, poema epico. Nova edição por J. M. de Souza-Botelho. 1819. 4246.15

— Recordação de tricentenario de Camões. O primeiro canto dos Lusiadas en Inglez por J. E. Hewitt. 1881. 3091.11

— Seventy sonnets. Portuguese text and translation. With original poems by J. J. Aubertin. 1881. 3098.25

Canto, E. do. Os Cortes-reaes: memoria historica, acompanhada de muitos documentos ineditos. 1883. 5093.27

Canzoniere portoghese, dalla Biblioteca Vaticana messo a stampa da E. Monaci. 1875. 3091.64

Cardim, F. Do principio e origem dos Indios do Brazil e de seus costumes, adoração e ceremonias. 1881. 2363.24

Cartilha, com estampas para uso de mocedade. 5039.20

Castello de Paiva, A. da C. P., barão do. Novissimos ou ultimos fins do homem. 1866. 2 v. 7452.4

Castro, J. de. Roteiro em que se contem a viagem que fizeram os Portuguezes no anno de 1541 atee Soez e stremidade do Mar roxo. 1833. 5045.11

— Vida de Castro, por J. Freire de Andrada. 1769. 5098.33

Corte Real, J. Naufragio e lastimoso successo da perdiçaõ de Manoel de Sousa de Sepulveda e Donna Lianor de Sá. Em verso heróico. 1783. 5099a.10

Costa de Macedo, J. J. da. Discurso. Academia real das sciencias. Lisboa, 1838. 5091.27

Costa e Silva, J. M. da. O passeio, poema descriptivo. 1816. 5099a.18

Cruz e Silva, A. D. da. Poesías. Lisboa. 1807–12. 3 v. 5099a.9

Eannes de Azurara, G. Chronica do descobrimento e conquista de Guiné; precedida de uma introducção e illustrada com notas pelo visconde de Santarem. 1841. 5051.12

Ferraz de Macedo, F. O homem quaternario e as civilasações prehistoricas na America. Traços de una impressão scientifica. 1882. 2310a.72

Fonseca, J. da, ed. Prosas selectas ou escolha dos melhores logares dos auctores portuguezes antiguos e modernos. 1837. 3095.22

Fradesso da Silveira, J. H. Congresso meteorologico de Vienna de Austria em 1873. Relatorio. [Annexos.] 1874. 5968.17

Freire de Andrade, J. Vida de Dom João de Castro. Nova edição acrescentada da vida do autor. 1769. 5098.33

Gama, V. de. Roteiro da viagem de Vasco da Gama em 1497. 2da edição, augm. de observações por A. Herculano e o barão do Castello de Paiva. 1861. 5095.10

Gilbert, ——. O criminoso, poema. 1825. 5099a.20

Guimarães Junior, L. Galeria brazileira. Pedro Americo. 1871. 4369.50

Historia completa das inquisições de Italia, Hespanha e Portugal. 1822. 5516.7

Historia de Portugal. Composta em inglez, trasladada em vulgar com as notas do traductor portuguez, A. de Moraes da Silva. 1809. 3 v. 3088.30

Historico e analyse do quadro de um episodio da batalha de Campo Grande, executado pelo Dr. P. de Americo Figueiredo y Mello. 1871. 2317.55

Hudson, O. Pedro Americo, pintor de batalhas. Descripção do quadro historico da batalha de Campo-Grande. 1871. 5099a.26

Jussieu, L. P. de. Historia de Simaõ de Nantua, ou o mercador de feiras. 1835. 5099.75

Manuel de Mello, F. Aula politica, curia militar. Offerecida ao Senhor D. J. da Motta e Sylva. 1720. 7957.36

Mello, M. Cancioneiro dos ciganos. Poesia popular dos ciganos de Cidade Nova. 1885. 2299a.71

Mello Freire dos Reis, P. J. Ensaio do codigo criminal. 1823. 5619a.20

Mendes de Vasconcellos, L. De sitio de Lisboa; sua grandeza, &c. Conforme a ediçaõ de 1608. 1786. 5099a.77

Milliet de St. Adolphe, J. C. R. Diccionario, geographico, historico e descriptivo do imperio do Brazil. 1845. 2 v. 2315.60

Milton, J. O paraiso perdido. Traduzido em verso portuguez por F. B. M. Targini, visconde de São Lourenço. 1823. 2 v. 4602.24

Moraes Sarmento, A. T. de. Russell de Albuquerque, conto moral. Por um Portuguez. 1833. 5099.5

Moreira, N. J. Indicações agricolas para as emigrantes que se dirigirem ao Brazil. 1875. 5997.8

Moreno, B. Comedia do campo. (Scenas do Minho.) 1877. 2 v. 3098.14

Novelhas escolhidas de diversos autores. 1820. 2 v. 3095.10

Contents. — 1. Historia de Roberto; Sapho no salto de Leucate; Soponimo e Themira; Fatima e Zendar; Historia de Janny Lille; Historia de Emilia; Pedro. 2. Iddalina de Tokenbourg; Isaura; Carlota; Aventura notavel; O casamiento de Alfredo; Leocadia; Zaira; Julieta e Claudina.

Oliveira-Martins, J. P. Portugal contemporaneo. 1883. 2 v. 3097.9

Penna, D. S. F. O Tocantins e o Anapu'. Relatorio de secretario da provincia. 1864. 4317.9

Pereira da Silva, J. M. Historia da fundação do imperio brazileiro. 2a ed. accr. 1870–77. 3 v. 2314.54

— Segundo periodo do reinado de Dom Pedro I. no Brazil. 1875. 2314.55

Ramos-Coelho, J. Historia do infante D. Duarte, irmão de el-rei D. João IV. Tomo I. 1889. Plates. Portr. 3093.100

Recolhimento de N. Senora da gloria do lugar da Boa-vista de Parnambuco. 1798. 6088.220

Ribeiro, J. S. Don Pedro Calderon de la Barca: rapido esboço da sua vida e escriptos. 1881. 3093.27

Roméro, S. Contos populares do Brazil. 1885. 2319a.71

Sa de Menezes, F. de. Malaca conquistada pelo grande Affonso de Albuquerque, poema heroico. 1779. 4246.13

— Obras. Nova edição. 1784. 2 v. 5099a.23

Contents. — 1. Prologo; Sonetos; Eclogas. 2. Poesias varias; Comedias [etc.].

Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. Tragedia. Traducção de Bulhão Pato. 1879. 4590.24

Silva, A. J. da. Vida de D. Quixote de la Mancha; Esopaida, ou vida de Esopo; Os encantos de Medea; Amfitrião; Labyrintho de Creta; Guerras de Alecrim e Mangerona; Variedades de Proteo; Precipicio de Faetonte. (In Theatro comico portuguez. 1787.) Vol. 1, 2 of 5099a.33

Stowe, H. B. A cabana do Pai Thomaz, ou a vida dos pretos na America. Trad. por F. L. Alvares d'Andrada. 1853. 2394.55

Teixeira de Aragão, A. C. Descripção geral e historica das moedas cunhadas em nome dos reis regentes e governadores de Portugal. 1874, 77. 2 v. 3091.57

Torreão, B. Q. Compendio de geographia universal, rezumido de diversos authores. 1824. 6185.18

Virgilius Maro, P. Virgilio brazileiro ou traducção por M. O. Mendes. 1858. 2944.9

Vérissimo, J. Estudos brazileiros. 1877–1885, 1889. 4402.127

Vieira, A. Arte de furtar, espelho de enganos, theatro de verdades, mostrador de horas minguadas, gazua geral dos reynos de Portugal. Composta no anno 1652. 1821. 5096.75

JEAN JACQUES ROUSSEAU.

A Finding List of works by and relating to Rousseau in the Bates Hall.

Works collected and separately published.

In French.

Œuvres complètes. [Avec des notes par L. S. Mercier, G. Brizard et F. H. S. de L'Aulnaye.] Nouv. éd. [Paris.] 1788–93. 39 v. in 38. 8°.
*4198.2; **G.243.1

Contents. — 1. Introduction par Mercier. — Voyage à Ermenonville, par M. Le Tourneur. — 1–4. La nouvelle Héloïse, ou lettres de deux amants, etc. 4. Les amours de milord Édouard Bomston. — Des écrits publiés à l'occasion de La nouvelle Héloïse. 5, 6. Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique, suivies de Lettres relatives à la botanique et de Fragments pour un dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. 7. Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. — Lettre à M. Philopolis. — Discours sur l'économie politique.—Projet de paix perpetuelle et jugement sur le même.—Polysynodie. 8. Contrat social. — Sur le gouvernement de la Pologne. — Lettres sur la législation de la Corse. 9. Lettres écrites de la montagne. 10–13. Émile, ou de l'éducation. 13. Émile et Sophie, ou Les solitaires. 14. Pièces relatives à l'Émile. — Mandement et arrêt contre l'Émile. — Extrait de la censure de la Sorbonne contre l'Émile. — Arrêt de parlement. — Des écrits publiés à l'occasion d'Émile. — Des honneurs rendus à la mémoire de l'auteur d'Émile. 15. Discours à Dijon sur la question, Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs? — Lettre à M. l'abbé Raynal. — Lettre à M. Grimm. — Réponse au discours à l'Académie de Dijon, par le roi de Pologne.—Réponse de Rousseau au roi de Pologne. — Réfutation des observations faites par Rousseau sur la réponse du roi de Pologne. — Discours sur les avantages des sciences et des arts, par M. Bordes. — Dernière réponse de Rousseau. — Réplique de M. Bordes. — Lettre sur une nouvelle réfutation. — Désaveu de l'Académie de Dijon. 16. Lettre à M. d'Alembert sur son article Genève dans l'Encyclopédie. — Réponse à une lettre anonyme. — De l'imitation théâtrale, essai tiré des dialogues de Platon. — Réponse de M. d'Alembert à Rousseau. — Des autres écrits sur le même sujet. — Genève, ou description de gouvernement de cette république, tirée de l'Encyclopédie. 17. Traduction du premier livre de l'histoire de Tacite.—Traduction de l'Apocolokyntosis de Séneque sur la mort de l'empereur Claude. — Olinde et Sophronie, tiré du Tasse. — Traduction d'une ode sur le mariage du roi de Sardaigne.—Projet pour l'éducation de M. de Sainte-Marie. — La reine fantasque, conte. — Le persifleur. — Discours sur cette question, Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros, et quels sont les héros à qui cette vertu a manqué? — Oraison funèbre de S. A. S. monseigneur le Duc d'Orléans. — Le lévite d'Éphraïm. — Lettres à Sara. 18. Narcisse, ou l'amant de lui-même, comédie. — Fragmens d'Iphis, tragédie. — La découverte du nouveau monde, tragédie.—Les prisonniers de guerre, comédie.—Les muses galantes, ballet. — L'engagement téméraire, comédie. —Le devin du village, intermède.—Pygmalion, scène lyrique. —Courts fragmens de Lucrèce, tragédie en prose.—Le verger des Charmettes. — Poésies. 19. Projet concernant de nouveaux signes pour la musique. — Dissertation sur la musique moderne. — Essai sur l'origine des langues. — Lettre sur la musique françoise.—Lettre d'un symphoniste.—Lettre à M. l'abbé Raynal au sujet d'un nouveau mode de musique inventé par M. Blainville. 20–22. Dictionnaire de musique. 23. Examen de deux principes avancés par M. Rameau dans sa brochure intitulée : Erreurs sur la musique, dans l'Encyclopédie. — Extrait d'une lettre sur les ouvrages de M. Rameau. — Lettre à M. Burney sur la musique, avec fragmens d'observations sur l'Alceste de M. Gluck. — Sur un morceau de l'Orphée de M. Gluck. — Les vingt et un chapitres de la prophétie de M. Waldstorch. 23–26. Les confessions. 26. Les rêveries du promeneur solitaire. — Éclaircissemens sur la musique du Devin du village, par le sieur de Marignan, comédien. — Notice des derniers jours de Rousseau, circonstances de sa mort, etc., par Le Begue de Presle, avec un addition, par J. H. de Magellan. 27. Exposé succinct de la contestation qui s'est élevée entre M. Hume et M. Rousseau, avec les pièces justificatives. — Plaidoyer pour et contre Rousseau et Hume. 28. Pièces diverses relatives aux calomnies publiées contre Rousseau et aux persécutions qu'a essuyées ce grand homme. — Rousseau justifié envers sa patrie.—Réflexions philosophiques et impartiales sur Rousseau et Madame de Warens. — Pensées diverses de Madame de Warens. 29, 30. Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques, dialogues. 30. Déclaration de Rousseau relative à M. le pasteur Vernes. — Vision de Pierre de la montagne, dit le voyant.—Errata de l'essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne, ou lettre à l'auteur de cet essai. 31–35. Lettres. 36. Esprit, maximes et principes de Rousseau. 37. Recueil de plantes coloriées pour servir à l'intelligence des lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. 38. Recueil des œuvres de musique de Rousseau.

Œuvres. Nouv. éd. T. 1, 3–5, 10–13, 15–20. Paris, 1819. 14 v. 12°.
4669a.50

Contents. — 1. Discours. 3–5. Julie ou la nouvelle Héloïse. 10. Lettres et théâtre. 11. Écrits sur la musique. 12, 13. Dictionnaire de musique. 15, 16. Les confessions. 17. Rêveries et dialogues. 18–20. Correspondance.

Œuvres, avec des notes historiques [par L. G. Petitain]. Paris, 1819, 20. 22 v. Illus. 8°, l. p.
**G.242.1

Contents. — 1–3. Confessions. 4. Discours sur cette question : Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs; Lettres à M. Raynal et à M. Grimm; Réponses au roi de Pologne et à M. Bordes; Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros et quels sont les héros auxquels cette vertu a manqué? Oraison funèbre du duc d'Orléans; Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes; Lettre à M. Philopolis; De l'économie politique. 5. Projet de paix perpétuelle, Polysynodie, par Saint Pierre; Contrat social; Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne; Lettres à M. Butta-Foco sur la législation de la Corse. 6, 7. Julie, ou la Nouvelle Héloïse; Les amours de mylord Édouard Bomston. 8, 9. Émile. 10. Lettre à C. de Beaumont; Mandement de l'archevêque de Paris portant condamnation de l'Émile; Lettres de la montagne; Vision de Pierre le voyant. 11. Lettre à M. d'Alembert sur son article Genève; Réponse à une lettre anonyme; De l'imitation théâtrale; Théâtre : Narcisse, ou l'amant de lui-même; Les prisonniers de guerre; Pygmalion, scène lyrique; L'engagement téméraire; Les muses galantes; Le devin du village [avec les airs principaux]; La découverte du Nouveau Monde; Fragmens d'Iphis; Courts fragmens de Lucrèce. 12. Mélanges; Traductions; Poésies diverses; Lettres sur la botanique. 13. Écrits sur la musique. 14, 15. Dictionnaire de musique. 16. Déclaration relative à M. le pasteur Vernes; Rousseau juge de Jean Jacques, dialogues. 17–20. Correspondance. 21. Vocabulaire; Table générale; Notice des principaux écrits relatifs à Rousseau. 22. Écrits sur sa personne et sur ses ouvrages.

Œuvres complètes, mises dans un nouvel ordre, avec des notes et des éclaircissements; par V. D. Musset-Pathay. Paris, 1823–24. 22 v. 8°.
*2703.4

Contents. — 1–2. Discours. 3–4. Émile. 5. Économie politique. — Contrat social. — Sur le gouvernement de la Pologne. — Projet de paix perpetuelle. 6. Lettres écrites de la montagne, précedées de la lettre à M. de Beaumont. 7. Lettres sur la botanique, suivies d'une introduction à l'étude de cette science, et de fragments pour un dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. — Lettres élémentaires sur la botanique, par M. Martyn. 8–9. La nouvelle Héloïse, ou lettres de deux amants, etc. 10. Mélanges, ou littérature variée. 11. Écrits sur la musique. 12, 13. Dictionnaire de musique. 14–16. Les confessions. 17. Dialogues. 18–22. Correspondance.

Œuvres et correspondance inédites. Paris, 1861. 8°.
4703.9

In English.

Miscellaneous works. London, 1767. 5 v. Sm. 8°.
4709.11

Contents. — 1. Dissertation on the effects of cultivating the arts and sciences. — Dissertation on the origin and foundation of the inequality of mankind. 2. Dissertation on political economy. — A letter on French musick. — Narcissus, or the self-admirer, a comedy. — The village conjurer, an

interlude. — Extract from a letter written April 5, 1749, in regard to Rousseau's freedom of entry at the opera. — Letter to Voltaire. — Letter on the works of Rameau. — Advertisement to an anonymous writer. — On theatrical imitation, an essay composed from the dialogues of Plato. 3. Epistle concerning the article Geneva, in the seventh volume of the Encyclopédie, and particularly on the project of establishing a play-house in that city. — Expostulary letter to Christopher de Beaumont, archbishop of Paris. — Prefixed, the mandate of said prelate, and the proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, relating to the new treatise on education, entitled, Emilius. 4. Letters written from the mountains. 5. A treatise on the social compact, or the principles of politic law. — Anecdotes relative to the persecutions of Rousseau. — A project for perpetual peace.

Works. Trans. from the French. Edinburgh, 1773, 74. 10 v. 12°. 6698.2

Contents. — 1, 3. Julia, or the new Eloisa. 4-6. Emilius; or a treatise of education. 7. On the effects of the arts and sciences with regard to manners; On the origin and foundation of the inequality among mankind; On political economy. 8. A letter on French music; Narcissus, or the self-admirer, a comedy; The village conjuror, an interlude; On theatrical imitation; Sylvia's walk; Advertisement to an anonymous writer; Extract of a letter on the works of Rameau; Extract of a letter written 1749, in regard to Rousseau's freedom of entry at the opera; An epistle to Mr. D'Alembert, concerning the article Geneva; Letters on different occasions. 9. Letters written from the mountains; A letter to M. de Voltaire. 10. A treatise on the social compact; A project for perpetual peace; An expostulatory letter to Christopher de Beaumont; Anecdotes relative to the persecution of J. J. Rousseau.

In German.

J. J. Rousseau. Übersetzt und erläutert von E. von Sallwürk. Mit einer Biographie Rousseau's von T. Vogt. Langensalza, 1882, 83. 2 v. 8°. 4694.76

Contents. — 1. Einleitung, von E. von Sallwürk. — J. J. Rosseau's Leben von Dr. Vogt. — Emil oder über die Erziehung. 1tes-3tes Buch. 2. Emil. 4tes, 5tes Buch. Anhänge. — Emil und Sophie. Brief aus dem 5ten Teil der Neuen Heloise. Rousseau's erster Erziehungsplan.

Separate Works.

Confessions. T. 3, 4. Paris, 1824. 24°. 6699.6

Confessions (in English). N. Y., 1856, 57. 2 v. 8°. *_*4698.3

— Same. London, 1861. 8°. *_*6698.1

Consolations des misères de ma vie. Paris, 1781. F°. 8040.69

Contrato social, ó principios del derecho político. Filadelfia, 1822. 12°. **D.220a.18

Devin du village. (Opera.) Paris, n. d. 4°. *8051.100

Words and music.

— Same. Paris, 1856. 4°. No. 12 in **4671.2.4

Words only.

Dictionnaire de musique. Genève, 1781–82. 2 v. 12°. 4036.7

Du contrat social, ou principes du droit politique. Autun. An 3 [1795]. 16°. 5565.8

Emil oder ueber die Erziehung. Leipzig. [1877.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. No. 1, 2 in 4907.50.95

Émile, ou de l'éducation. Paris, 1823. 3 v. 12°. 3598.14

— Same. Selon le copie de Paris. Tome 1, 1re, 2e partie. N. p., 1762. 2 pts. in 1 v. 8°. 3598.53

Émile; or, concerning education. Boston, 1885. 12°. 5598.83

Emilius; or a treatise on education. Edinburgh, 1768. 3 v. 12°. 6696.25

Gesellschaftsvertrag oder die Grundsätze des Staatsrechts. Leipzig. [1883.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.184

Julia, ó la nueva Heloysa. Versálles. 1823. 4 v. 24°. **D.242.13

— Same. 4 v. Toloso. 1821. 24°. 5099.4

Julie, oder die neue Heloise. Leipzig. [1881.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. 4897.50.143

Letter from M. Rousseau, of Geneva, to M. d'Alembert, of Paris, concerning the effects of theatrical entertainments on the manners of mankind. Translated. [London.] 1759. 8°. No. 2 in **G.3823.10

Letters on the elements of botany. London, 1791. 2 v. 8°. 3852.15

— Same. London, 1802. 2 v. 8°. 3852.19; 5847.10

Lettre à M. Grimm sur la réfutation de son discours sur la question: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs. Paris, 1751. 8°. No. 1 in *_*6675.82

Original correspondence of J. J. Rousseau, with Mad. La Tour de Franqueville and M. du Peyrou. London, 1804. 2 v. 8°. 6642.57

Pygmalion, scène lyrique. [Paris, 1856?] 4°. No. 7 in **4671.2.4

La reine fantasque. (In Cabinet des feés. Vol. 26, pp. 5–32. Genève, 1786.) *6679.1.26 **G.3556.1.26

Rousseau's Bekenntnisse. Uebersetzt von H. Denhardt. Leipzig. [1882.] 2 v. in 1. 16°. No. 4, 5 in 4906.50.126

Treatise on the social compact. London, 1764. 24°. 7568.11

Le vicaire savoyard, tiré du livre intitule Émile. (In Mélanges de pièces philosophiques. Amsterdam, 1768.) **G.229.13

— Same. (In Recueil de pièces nécessaires. Londres, 1769.) **G.3537.25

Writings arranged by their Titles under Subjects.

Botany.

Fragments pour un dictionnaire des termes d'usage en botanique. 2703.4.7; *4198.2.6; **G.243.1.6

Letters on the elements of botany. 3852.15; 3852.19; 5847.10

Lettres sur la botanique. *2703.4.7 *4198.2.5, 6; **G.243.1.5, 6; **G.242.1.12

Recueil de plantes coloriées, pour servir à l'intelligence des lettres élémentaires sur la botanique. *4198.2.37; **G.243.1.37

Confessions, and other Autobiography.

Anecdotes relating to the persecution of J. J. Rousseau. 4709.11; 6698.2.10

— Same. (In Works. Vol. 10.) 6698.2.10

Confessions (in French). *2703.4.14–16 *4198.2.23–26; **G.243.1.23–26 4669a.50.15, 16; **G.243.1.1–3; 6699.6.3, 4

Confessions (in English). *_*4698.3; *_*6698.1

Confessions (in German). Rousseau's Bekenntnisse. No. 4, 5 in 4906.50.126

Consolations des misères de ma vie. 8040.69; *4198.2.38; **G.243.1.38

Fragment biographique. 4703.9

Mon portrait. 4703.9

Rêveries, Les. 4669a.50.17

Rêveries du promeneur solitaire. 4669a.50.17; *4198.2.26; **G.243.1.26

Rousseau juge de Jean-Jacques. *2703.4.17 4669a.50.17; **G.242.1.16; *4198.2.29, 30 **G.243.1.29, 30

Rousseau justifié envers sa patrie.
*4198.2.28; **G.243.1.28

Discourses.

Des honneurs rendus à la mémoire de l'auteur d' Émile. *4198.2.14; **G.243.1.14
Discours. *2703.4.1, 2; 4669a.50.1
Discours prononcé devant l'auditoire qui s'était rassemblé pour écouter la lecture des Confessions. 4703.9
Discours qui a remporté le prix à l'Académie de Dijon, en l'année 1750. Sur cette question: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs. 6698.4; *2703.4.1 *4669a.50.1; *4198.2.15; *G.243.1.15
Discours sur cette question: Quelle est la vertu la plus nécessaire aux héros?
*2703.4.1; *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17
Oraison funèbre du duc d'Orléans. **G.242.1.4 *2703.4.1; *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17

Dramas and Writings upon the Drama.

De l'imitation théâtrale. *2703.4.2; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.10; *4198.2.16; **G.243.1.16
La découverte du nouveau monde.
*2703.4.11; 4669a.50.10; **G.242.1.11 *4198.2.18; **G.243.1.18
Le devin du village. 8051.100
No. 12 in **4671.2.4; *2703.4.11; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.11; *4198.1.18; **G.243.1.18
See also Charles Burney's Cunning man, a musical entertainment. From the Devin du village [*2575.35.2].
Dissertation on theatrical imitation.
4709.11.2; 6698.2.8
Fragments de Lucrèce. (Tragédie.)
*2703.4.10; 4669a.50.10; **G.242.1.11 *4198.2.18; **G.243.1.18
Letter to M. D'Alembert, concerning the effects of theatrical entertainments on the manners of mankind. 6698.2.8; No. 2 in **G.3823.10
Muses galantes, Les. *2703.4.11; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.11; *4198.1.18; **G.243.1.18
Narcisse. (Comédie.) *2703.4.10; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.11; *4198.2.18; **G.243.1.18
Narcissus, or the self-admirer. (Comedy.)
6698.2.8; 4709.11.2
Persiffleur, Le. *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17
Prisonniers de guerre, Les.
*2703.4.10; 4669a.50.10; **G.242.1.11 *4198.2.18; **G.243.1.18
Pygmalion, scène lyrique. No. 7 in **4671.2.4
Théâtre. 4669a.50.10
Village conjuror. 4709.11.2; 6698.2.8

Education.

Emil, oder ueber die Erziehung.
No. 1, 2 in 4907.50.95; 4694.76
Émile, ou l'éducation. 3598.53; 3598.14; 2703.4.3, 4 *4198.2.10–13; **G.243.1.10–13; **G.242.1.8, 9
Émile; or, concerning education. 5598.83
Emilius; or, a treatise of education. 3598.53 6696.25; 6698.2.4–6
Expostulatory letter to C. de Beaumont, archbishop of Paris, prefixed the mandate of said prelate; also proceedings of the Parliament of Paris, relative to the new treatise on education, intitled Emilius. 4709.11.3
Extrait de la censure de la Sorbonne contre l'Émile. *4198.2.14; **G.243.1.14
Mandement et arrêt contre l'Émile.
**G.243.1.14; *4198.2.14
Pièces relatifs à l'Émile. *4198.2.14
Rousseau's erster Erziehungsplan. 4694.76

Fiction.

Amours, Les, de Claire et de Marcellin. 4703.9
Amours, Les, de milord Édouard Bomston.
*4198.2.4; **G.243.1.4; **G.242.1.7
Brief aus dem fünften Teil der "Neuen Heloise."
4694.76
Emil und Sophie. 4694.76
Émile et Sophie, ou les solitaires. *2703.4.4 *4198.2.13; **G.243.1.13
Engagement téméraire, L'. *2703.4.10; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.11; *4198.2.11; **G.243.1.88
Fables. 6699a.3
Fiction, ou morceau allégorique sur la Révélation.
4703.9
Fragments des allégories. 6679a.50
Julia, ó la nueva Heloysa. **D.242.13; 5099.4
Julia, or the new Eloisa. 6698.2.1
Julie oder die neue Heloise. 4897.50.143
Julie ou la nouvelle Héloïse. *2703.4.8, 9 *4198.3.1–4; **G.243.1.1–4; 4669a.50.3–5 **G.242.1.6, 7
Lévite, Le, d'Éphraïm. *2703.4.10; *4198.2.17 **G.243.1.17
Nouvelle Héloïse, La.
See Julie, ou la nouvelle Héloïse.
Olinde et Sophronie, tirée du Tasse. *2703.4.10 *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17
Petit Savoyard, Le. 4703.9
Profession of faith of a Savoyard vicar. (In Paine, T. Theological works. 1830.) 4405.27
Reine fantasque, La. (Conte.) *2703.4.10 6667.1.26; **G.3556.1.26; *4198.2.17 **G.243.1.17
Sylvia's walk. 6698.2.8
Vision de Pierre de la Montagne, dit le Voyant.
*2703.4.10; **G.242.1.10; *4198.2.30 **G.243.1.30

Letters and Correspondence.

Correspondance. 1711–41. 4669a.50.18–20 *2703.4.18–22; **G.242.1.17–20; 4703.9
Fragments des épîtres. 6679a.50
Fragments sur l'abbé de Saint-Pierre. 4703.9
Letters of an Italian nun and an English gentleman. 6th edition. London, 1817. No. 1 in 6699a.5
There may be some question as to the genuineness of this work.
Letters on different occasions. 6698.2
Letters written from the mountains.
4709.11.4; 6698.2.9
Lettres. 4669a.50.10
Lettres à Sara. *2703.4.10; *4198.2.17 **G.243.1.17
Lettres écrites de la montagne. *2703.4.6 *4198.2.9; **G.243.1.9; **G.242.1.10
Lettres inédites. 4703.6
Lettres sur divers sujets de philosophie, de morale, et de politique.
**4198.2.30–35; **G.243.1.30–35
Mémoires et correspondance. *2703.4.14–16
Original correspondence of J. J. Rousseau, with Mad. La Tour de Franqueville and M. du Peyrou. 6642.57
Préface d'une seconde lettre projetée à M. Bordes. 4703.9

Miscellaneous.

Advertisement to an anonymous writer. 4709.11.2; 6698.2.8

Dialogues. 4669a.50.17; *2703.4.17

Discours qui a remporté le prix à l'Académie de Dijon, en l'année 1750. Sur cette question, proposée par la même académie: Si le rétablissement des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs. 6698.4; *2703.4.1; *4669a.50.1 *4198.2.15; **G.243.1.15

Dissertation on the effects of the arts and sciences with regard to manners. 6698.2.7; 4709.11.1

Esprit, maximes et principes. *4198.2.36; **G.243.1.36

Essai sur l'origine des langues. *2703.4.2; *4198.2.19; **G.243.1.19

Exposé succinct de la contestation qui s'est élevée entre M. Hume et M. Rousseau. *4198.2.27; **G.243.1.27

Fragment d'un essai sur les langues. 4703.9

Lettre à M. Grimm sur la réfutation de son Discours [sur la question: Si le rétablissment des sciences et des arts a contribué à épurer les mœurs.] No. 1 in **6675.83

Lettres sur la vertu et le bonheur. 4703.9

Maximes. See Esprit, maximes et principes; Pensées et maximes.

Mélanges, ou littérature variée. *2703.4.10

Pensées détachées. 4703.9

Pensées et maximes. *4198.2.36; **G.243.1.36

Philosophie. *2703.4.1, 2

Plaidoyer pour et contre J. J. Rousseau et D. Hume. *4198.2.27; **G.243.1.27

Traduction de l'Apocolokintosis de Sénéque. *2703.4.10; *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17

Traduction du premier livre de l'Histoire de Tacite. *2703.4.10; *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17

Traité élémentaire de sphère. 4703.9

Music.

Dictionnaire de musique. 4669a.50.12, 13 4036.7; *2703.4.12, 13; **G.242.1.14, 15 *4198.2.20–22; **G.243.1.20–23

Dissertation sur la musique moderne. *2703.4.11; *4198.2.19; **G.243.1.19

Écrits sur la musique. 4669a.50.11; *2703.4.11 **G.242.1.13; *4198.2.19–22; **G.243.1.19–22

Errata d'essai sur la musique ancienne et moderne. *4198.2.30; **G.243.1.30

Letter on French music. 4709.11.2; 6698.2.8

Lettre d'un symphoniste. *2703.4.11; *4198.2.19 **G.243.1.19

Lettre sur la musique françoise. *2703.4.11 *4198.2.19; **G.243.1.19

Projet concernant de nouveau x signes pour la musique. *2703.4.11; *4198.2.19; **G.243.1.19

Recueil des œuvres de musique. *4198.2.38 **G.243.1.38

Poetry.

Allée, L', de Sylvie. *2703.4.10; *4198.2.18 **G.243.1.18

Épode, tirée principalement des livres de Salomon. 6699a.3

Fragments d'Iphis. *2703.4.11; 4669a.50.10 **G.242.1.11; *4198.2.18; **G.243.1.18

Poésies diverses. *2703.4.10

Polysynodie. *2703.4.5; *4198.2.7; **G.243.1.7

Traduction d'une ode sur le mariage du roi de Sardaigne. *4198.2.17; **G.243.1.17

Verger, Le, des Charmettes. **2703.4.10 *4198.1.18; **G.243.1.18

Politics and Political Economy.

Considérations sur le gouvernement de Pologne. *2703.4.5; *4198.2.8; **G.243.1.8

Discours à M. D'Alembert, sur son article Genève, dans le 7e volume de l'Encyclopédie, et particulièrement sur le projet d'établir un théâtre de comédie en cette ville. *2703.4.2; *4198.2.16 **G.243.1.16

Discours sur l'économie politique. *2703.4.5 *4198.2.7; **G.243.1.7; 4669a.50.1

Dissertation on political economy. 6698.2.7; 4709.11.1

Epistle to Mr. D'Alembert, concerning the article Geneva, in the 7th vol. of the Encyclopédie; and particularly on the project of establishing a playhouse in that city. 4709.11.3

Genève, ou description du gouvernement de cette république, tirée de l'Encyclopédie. *2703.1.2 4198.2.16; **G.243.1.16

Projet de constitution pour la Corse. 4703.9

Sur le gouvernement de la Pologne. *4198.2.8 **G.243.1.8; **G.242.1.5

Social Economy.

Contrato social, El. **D.220a.18

Discours sur l'origine et les fondemens de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. *2703.4.1; *4198.2.7 **G.243.1.7; 4669a.50.1

Dissertation on the origin and foundation of the inequality among mankind. 6698.2.7; 4709.11.1

Du contrat social. 5565.8; *2703.4.5; *4198.2.8 **G.243.1.8; **G.242.1.5

Extrait du projet de paix perpétuelle. *2703.4.5; *4198.2.7; **G.243.1.7

Fragment présumé du Discours sur l'origine de l'inégalité parmi les hommes. 4703.9

Gesellschaftsvertrag oder die Grundsätze des Staatsrechts. No. 1 in 4896.50.184

Project for perpetual peace. 4709.11.5; 6698.2

Projet de paix perpetuelle et jugement sur le même. *4198.2.7; **G.243.1.7

Treatise on the social compact. 7568.11 4709.11.5; 6698.2.10

Bibliography.

Brunet, J. C. Manuel du libraire. (1814, etc.) 2148.1; **G.41.52; *4135.2; **G.41.53 *2142.2; **G.42.2; *2142.4

Grand-Carteret, J. J. Rousseau jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui. [1879 à 1889.] 1890. 2642 108
Bibliographie de 1879 à 1889, pp. 531–540.

Larousse, P. A. Grand dictionnaire du 19e siècle français. Vol. 13. 1866–90. *4690.11.13

Lorenz, O. H. Catalogue général de la librairie française. Vol. 4. 1840–85. *2143.10.4

Quérard, J. M. La France littéraire. Vol. 8. 1827–64. *2163.1.8

— La France littéraire contemporaine. Vol. 6. 1842–57. *2163.2.6

Works about Rousseau.

Adam, A. C. Rousseau. (In his Souvenirs d'un musicien. 1860.)

Albert, P. La littérature française au 17e siècle. 2677.55

Afternoon, An, with odd volumes. [Rousseau and Voltaire. By G. B.] (In Temple bar, May, 1874.) *7315.1.41
— Same. (In Eclectic mag., July, 1874.) *5216.2.83

André, H. Nos maîtres aujourd'hui. Études sur les progrès de l'éducation depuis J. J. Rousseau jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, 1875. 2 v. 3598.69

Barker, E. H. Visit to Rousseau's 'Ermitage.' (In Tinsley's magazine, Dec., 1879.) *7246.1.25

Barni, J. J. J. Rousseau. (In his Histoire des idées. Vol. 2. Paris, 1867.) Ordered.

Barruel, A. de. Memoirs illustrating the history of Jacobinism. Vol. 2. 1799. 4650.29.2; 6622.3.2

Bledsoe, A. T. Works of Rousseau. (In Southern review, Jan., 1868.) *5392.52.3

Bougeault, A. Étude sur l'état mental de J. J. Rousseau et sa mort à Ermenonville. 1883. 4646.72

Brockerhoff, F. J. J. Rousseau. (In Der neue Plutarch. 1877.) 2255.51.5
— J. J. Rousseau. Sein Leben und seine Werke. 1863, 68. 2 v. 4672.5

Brougham, Lord. Rousseau. (In his Lives of men of letters. Vol. 1. 1845.) 2251.7.1; **G.192.4.1

Buffenoir, H. Rousseau et les femmes. 1890. Ordered.

Burton, J. H. Life and correspondence of D. Hume. Vol. 2. 1846. 2454.9.2

Caird, E. Rousseau. (In Contemporary review, Sept., 1877.) *7321.3.30

Carmagnole, abbé. Nouvelle réfutation de l'Émile de J. J. Rousseau. 1860.

Caumont, H. Jean Jacques Rousseau, et le siècle philosophique. 1870.

Cayot, J. Les plagiats de J. J. Rousseau sur l'éducation. 1766.

Character of Rousseau. (In National mag., Sept., 1853.) *7222.1.3

Chereau, A. La vérité sur la mort de J. J. Rousseau. 1866.

Clarke, J. F. Jean Jacques Rousseau. (In Christian examiner, March, 1868.) *3140.3.84
— Same. (In his Memorial and biographical sketches. 1878.) 4345.54

Cohn, F. Rousseau als Botaniker. (In Deutsche Rundschau, Juni, 1886.) *5342.2.47

Cole, S. E. J. J. Rousseau. (In Western, March, 1875.) *5297.5.1

Compayré, G. Rousseau. (In his Histoire critique des doctrines de l'éducation en France. T. 2. 1879.) 3596.60.2
— Rousseau's Émile. (In his History of pedagogy. 1890.) 3597.104

Corancez, O. de. Anecdotes of Rousseau. 1798.

Cousin, C. J. Rousseana. 1810. No. 2 in *6673.76

Cousin, V. Du style de Rousseau dans la Profession de foi du vicaire savoyard. (In his Fragments et souvenirs. 1857.)

Devicque, É. Le fils de Jean Jacques. Roman. 1862.

Dieterich, C. Kant und Rousseau. 1878. 5602.68

Du Bois-Reymond, E. Friedrich II und J. J. Rousseau. (In Deutsche Rundschau, Mai, 1879.) *5342.2.19

Ducoin, A. Particularités inconnues sur quelques personnages des XVIIIe siècle. 1852.

Dudevant, A. L. A. D. (George Sand.) Apropos des Charmettes; excursion. (In Revue des deux mondes. Vol. 48, 1863.) *3375.50.48, 2d series.
— Same. (In her Laura. 1865.) 2707.71

Dunand, C. Discours biographique sur J. J. Rousseau. 1871.

Dusaulx, J. Ueber mein Verhältniss mit J. J. Rousseau. 1799.

Du Theil, M. J. J. Rousseau, apologiste de la religion chrétienne. 1841.

Estienne, C. Essai sur les confessions de J. J. Rousseau. 1856.
— Essai sur les œuvres de J. J. Rousseau. 1858.

Everett, A. H. Life of Rousseau. (In North American review, July, 1822.) *3113.1.15

Fester, R. Rousseau und die deutsche Geschichtsphilosophie. 1890. Ordered.

Francon, Antoine. Examen critique du "Contrat social" de J. J. Rousseau. 1873.

Füessli, Johann Heinrich. Remarks on the writings and conduct of J. J. R. [Anon.] 1767. 4709a.16

Gaberel, A. Particularités inédites sur le caractère et les croyances de J. J. Rousseau. (In Institut de France. Académie des sciences morales. Vol. 45. 1858.) *3215.1.45

Gaberel de Rossillon, J. P. Rousseau et les Génevois. 1858. 4667.10

Garrison, W. P. Rousseau [as a musician]. (In Harper's monthly magazine, Jan., 1879.) No. 16 in *6241.11; *5210.12.58

Gehrig, H. J. J. Rousseau. Sein Leben und seine pädagogische Bedeutung. 1879. 4645.55

Genoux, C. Les enfants de J. J. Rousseau. 1857. Ordered.

Ginguené, P. L. Letters on the Confessions of Rousseau. No. 3 in *6676.83

Girardin, M. Rousseau, sa vie et ses ouvrages. 1875. 2 v. 4649.65

Graham, H. G. Rousseau. 1882. 4646.63
There is a review in the Athenæum for Feb. 8, 1883 [*7210a.50, 1883].

Grand-Carteret, J. J. J. Rousseau jugé par les Français d'aujourd'hui. 1890. 2642.108

Grasset, J. A. J. J. Rousseau à Montpellier. 1854.

Grimm, F. M., and **Diderot**, D. Correspondance littéraire. 15 v. 1829–31. *2664.1
— Same. 16 v. 1877–82. *2660a.60

Grotz, A. J. J. Rousseau et l'éducation. 1874.

Hamel, E. La statue de J. J. Rousseau. 1867.

Hazlitt, W. On the character of Rousseau. (In his Round table. Vol. 2. 1817.) *2558.30.2; 6559a.14

Heron, D. C. Rousseau. (In his Introduction to the history of jurisprudence. 1860.) 3626.3

Hervey, C. Rousseau's Julie. (In Belgravia. Jan., 1880.) *7338.1.40

Hildebrand, J. Rousseau vom Standpunkte der Psychiatrie. 1884. Ordered.

Houssaye, A. Les Charmettes; J. J. Rousseau et Mme de Warens.
— La jeunesse de Jean-Jacques. (In his Galerie de portraits du 18e siècle. Vol. 2. 1854.) 2670.8.2

Hunziker, Otto. Rousseau und Pestalozzi. 1885. No. 11 in *2900a.50.8

Jan, C. von. Rousseau als Musiker. (In Preussische Jahrbücher. 1885.) *5307.50.56

Jansen, A. J. J. Rousseau. Fragments inédites. 1882. 4642.69
— Zur Litteratur über Rousseau's Politik. — Die Bildnisse J. J. Rousseau. (In Preussische Jahrbücher, Vol. 49, 52. 1882, 83.) *5297.50.49, 52
— editor. Documents sur J. J. Rousseau. (1762 à 1765.) 1885. 4643.70

Jean Jacques Rousseau. (In American journal of education. Sept., 1858.) No. 3 in *2245.58.2; *5593.1.5

Jean Jacques Rousseau. (In St. Paul's mag. April, 1870.) *5214.1.6

Lamartine, A. L. M. de P. de. J. J. Rousseau, son faux contrat social et le vrai contrat social. 1886. Ordered.

Landor, W. S. Rousseau and Malesherbes. (In his Imaginary conversations. Vol. 3.) 4554.8 2556.12; 2565.64

Lenglet du Fresnoy, N. Pièces curieuses sur Rousseau suprimées en Holland: Éloge historique de Rousseau. (In his De l'usage des romans. Vol. 1. 1734.) **G.288.32.1

Life and character of Rousseau. (In Eclectic review, etc. May, etc., 1853.) *7215.1.97; *3161.2.38; *5216.1.29

Life of Rousseau. (In Foreign quarterly review. Oct., 1843.) *5118.1.32
— (In Portfolio (Dennie's). 1823.) *3200.20.29

Ligne, C. J. de. Mes deux conversations avec Rousseau. (In his Œuvres. Vol. 4. 1860.) 4709.1

Lowell, J. R. Rousseau and the sentimentalists. (In his Among my books. Vol. 1, 1870.) 4508.34.1
— Sentimentalism of Rousseau. (In North American review. July, 1867.) *3113.2.105

Mahrenholtz, R. J. J. Rousseau. 1889. 2642.102

Malden, H. Rousseau. (In his Distinguished men of modern times. Vol. 3. 1838.)

Marmontel, J. F. Apologie du théâtre; analyse de la lettre de Rousseau au sujet des spectacles. (In his Œuvres. T. 16. 1787.) *2699.1.16
— Rousseau. (In his Œuvres posthumes. Mémoires. Vol. 1–3. 1806.) *4668.4
— (In his Memoirs. 1807.) 6649a.18; 6649a.61

Martin, B. L. M. Rousseau. (In his Histoire de France. Vol. 18. 1853.) *2612.1.18

Martyn, T. Thirty-eight plates, with explanations; intended to illustrate Linnæus's System of vegetables and Rousseau's Letters on the elements of botany. 1788. 3852.15

Maugras, G. Querelles de philosophes. Voltaire et J. J. Rousseau. 1886. 4650a.66

Mendelssohn, M. La nouvelle Héloïse. (In his Philosophische Schriften. T. 2. 1777, 1790.) 7609a.88.2; *7608.75.2

Mercier, L. A. Explication de la maladie de J. J. Rousseau. 1859.

Meyer, J. B. Voltaire und Rousseau in ihrer socialen Bedeutung. 1856. 2642.111

Moreau, J. J. Quelques réflexions philosophiques et médicales sur l'Émile. [1800.] No. 3 in *,*6675.82

Moreau, L. J. J. Rousseau et le siècle philosophe. 1870. 4693.3

Morin, G. H. Essai sur la vie et la caractère de J. J. Rousseau. 1851.

Morley, J. New Heloisa. (In Fortnightly review. Dec., 1872.) *5362.1.18
— New Heloisa and the sorrows of Werther. (In Western. July, 1879.) *5297.5.5
— Rousseau. 1873. 2 v. 2644.51
There are reviews in Christian observer, July, 1873 [*3147.1.73]; Dublin review, Oct., 1873 [*3186.1.73]; Every Saturday, May, 1873 [*7321.2.14]; Lippincott's magazine, Aug., 1873 [*7345.1.12]; and A. Laugel in Nation, Sept., 1873 [*7661.1.17].
— Rousseau and Theresa Le Vasseur. (In Fortnightly review. Oct., 1872.) *5362.1.18
— Rousseau at Les Charmettes. (In Fortnightly review. Sept., 1872.) *5362.1.18
— Rousseau in Paris. (In Fortnightly review. Nov., 1872.) *5362.1.18
— Rousseau's influence on European thought. (In Fortnightly review, etc. May, July, 1872.) *5362.1.17; *5216.1.79
— Rousseau's New Heloisa. (In Foreign quarterly review. April, 1841.) *5118.1.27

Mugnier, F. Madame de Warens et J. J. Rousseau. 1891. 2642.114

Musset-Pathay, V. D. de. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de Rousseau. 1821. 2 v. 2655.17

New edition of Tremaine, with a few words on Rousseau. (In Colburn's new monthly magazine. April, 1835.) *5317.1.43

Noël, E. Voltaire. Sa vie et ses œuvres. Sa lutte contre Rousseau. 1878. 4648.64

Odgers, J. E. J. J. Rousseau. (In Theological review. Oct., 1873.) *7443.1.10

On the genius and character of Rousseau. (In Blackwood's mag. Feb., 1822.) *3140.1.11

Osgood, S. The blouse in both hemispheres, as represented by Rousseau and Franklin. (In New York quarterly. Jan., 1854.) *5387.1.2
— Centenary of Rousseau. (In International review. July, 1878.) *5321.2.5

Parallel between Rousseau and Byron. (In Edinburgh rev.) *3162.50.30
— Same. (In Edinburgh review, Selections from.) 4573.50

Quick, R. H. Essays on educational reformers. Rousseau's Émile. 1874. 3599.76

Quinet, E. Rousseau and the French revolution. (In his La Révolution. Vol. 2. 1866, 1869.) 4635.20.2; 2619.69.2

Raumer, F. L. G. von. Rousseau. (In his Handbuch der Geschichte der Litteratur. T. 2. 1864.) 2194.6.2

Raymond, G. M. Notice sur les Charmettes; à l'usage des voyageurs qui visitent la retraite de J. J. Rousseau. [Anon.] 1811. No. 2 in *4864.9

Ritter, A. H. Rousseau. (In his Geschichte der neuern Philosophie. T. 4. 1853.) 5606.60.4

Ritter, E. La famille de Jean-Jacques. Documents inédits. 1878. 2642.109
— Nouvelles recherches sur les Confessions et la Correspondance de J. J. Rousseau. 1880. 4645.69

Rosenthal, L. Rousseau in Philadelphia. (In Magazine of American history. July, 1884.) *4414.50.12

Rousseau et ses œuvres. Biographie et fragments. 1878. 4648.75

Rousseau: his Eloise, and Confessions. (In Littell's museum of foreign literature. April, 1829.) *5143.1.14

Rousseau: his life and writings. (In Westminster review. Oct., 1859.) *3146.1.72

Rousseau's Émile. (In American journal of education. Sept., 1858.) No. 3 in *2245.58.2; *5593.1.5

Saint Pierre, J. H. B. de. Essai sur J. J. Rousseau. (In his Œuvres. 1818, 1823.) *2677.6.12; **4709a.20.10

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Les confessions de J. J. Rousseau. (In his Causeries. Vol. 3. 1852.) 2670.1.3

— Correspondance de Rousseau. (In his Causeries. Vol. 15. 1852.) 2670.1.15

— Madame de La Tour-Franqueville et Rousseau. (In his Causeries. Vol. 2. 1852.) 2670.1.2

— Rousseau. (In his Monday chats. 1877.) 2663.55

Schlosser, F. C. J. J. Rousseau. (In his Geschichte des 18ten und 19ten Jahrhunderts. 1843–49.) 4146.6.2-4

— J. J. Rousseau. (In his History of the eighteenth century. Vol. 1, 2. 1843.) 2301.2.1, 2

Schmidt, E. Richardson, Rousseau und Goethe. 1875. 2194.12

Schmidt, G. B. O. Rousseau und Byron. 1887. 2195.25

Schmidt, J. Schiller und Rousseau. 1876. No. 256 in 5914.50.11

Shelley, M. W. Lives of eminent French authors. 1851. 2 v.

Stäel-Holstein, A. L. G. N., baronne de. Lettres sur les écrits et le caractère de J. J. Rousseau. (In her Œuvres. Vol. 1. 1820.) *2665.6.1

— Same. (In her Réflexions sur le suicide. 1814.) 3579.6

Stein, K. H. von. Rousseau und Kant. (In Deutsche Rundschau. August, 1888.) *5342.2.56

Stephen, L. Cowper and Rousseau. (In Cornhill magazine, etc. Oct., etc., 1875.) *7313.1.32; *3161.2.127; *5216.1.85

— Same. (In his Hours in a library. Vol. 3. 1879.) 2576.60.3

Streckeisen-Moulton, George, editor. J. J. Rousseau, ses amis et ses ennemis. 1865. 2642.110

Tizon, A. Jean Jacques Rousseau: comédie, en cinq actes, en vers. 1859.

Trollope, F. Visit to Rousseau's residence Les Charmettes. (In Colburn's new monthly magazine. Jan., 1844.) *5317.1.70

Unpublished writings of Rousseau. (In Littell's living age. 1862.) *3161.2.72

Venedy, J. Machiavel, Montesquieu, Rousseau. 1850. 2246.58

Villemain, A. F. J. J. Rousseau. (In his Littérature française au 18e siècle. T. 2. 1854.) *4677.6.2

Vogt, T. J. J. Rousseau's Leben. (In J. J. Rousseau. Übersetzt. T. 1. 1882.) 4694.76

Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Remarques sur le discours sur l'inégalité des conditions et sur le contrat social. 1883. 4670b.55

Vosburg, J. H. Rousseau and his influence. (In National quarterly review. June, 1869.) *7374.1.19

Wieland, C. M. Betrachtungen über J. J. Rousseau's ursprünglichen Zustand des Menschen. (In his Sämmtliche Werke.) *4909a.50.14; *2888.1.31

— Briefe an einen Freund über eine Anekdote aus J. J. Rousseau's geheimer Geschichte seines Leben. (In his Sämmtliche Werke.) *4909a.50.15; *2888.1.43

— Ueber die von J. J. Rousseau vorgeschlagenen Versuche, den wahren Stand der Natur des Menschen zu entdecken. (In his Sämmtliche Werke. 1794–98, 1818–23.) *4909a.50.14; *2881.1.31

Windelband, W. Geschichte der neue Philosophie. 1878. Ordered.

Zoller, F. Pestalozzi und Rousseau. 1851. 5594.8; No. 3 in *7594.17

Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress. 1774–1789.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

PART III.

(Begun in Bulletin No. 3 of Vol. VIII; whole no. 78.)

Apr. 5. Directions for Transmitting Currency.

215. Treasury-Office. April 5th, 1779. F°. Broadside. P.L.

Apr. 22. Treasury Reports.

216. Reports / of the / Board of Treasury / relative to finance. / F°. 7 ll. L.C.P.

See *Journal* for Apr. 22, 1779.

May 10. Report on Exchange of Prisoners.

217. Report / of / Commissioners / for / Settling a Cartel / for the / Exchange of Prisoners. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole / Printer to the Honorable the Congress of / the United States of America. / MDCCLXXIX. 8°. pp. 20.

Ordered, That the report of Colonel Davies and Harrison to the Commander in Chief, of their conference aforesaid be published. — *Journal*.

May 26. Address to the States.

218. To the / Inhabitants / of the / United States of America / Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to the / Honorable the Congress of the United States of America. F°. 1 l.

Dickinson, Drayton and Duane were appointed to prepare this. It was written by Dickinson, and is republished in his *Writings*, II.

219. Address of the Continental Congress to the people of the United States, with the endorsement of the Massachusetts Bay Province.
F°. Broadside.

Title from the F. S. Drake auction sale catalogue, lot 716.

220. To the / Inhabitants / of the / United States of America. / [Hartford, 1779.]
F°. Broadside. **P.L.**

With the order of Jonathan Trumbull.

221. Circular Letter from Congress to sustain the credit of the United States. Poughkeepsie. 1779.

Title from auction catalogue.

July 23. Report on Departments.

222. [Report of a committee appointed for enquiring into and regulating and retrenching the expenses of the respective boards and departments.] °. pp.

"The committee [of Dickinson, Sherman and Scudder] brought in a report.
"*Ordered*, That sixty copies be printed for the use of the members." — *Journal*.

July 30. Treasury Ordinance.

223. In Congress, July 30, 1779. / Ordinance for establishing a Board of Treasury, and the proper / Officers for managing the finances of these United States. F°. Broadside. **D.S.**

Sept. 13. Circular Letter.

224. A / Circular Letter / from the / Congress / of the / United States of America / to their / Constituents. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable the Congress. 8°. pp. 12. **H.S.P.**

On Aug. 10, it was "resolved that a committee of three be appointed to prepare a circular letter to the several states," but contrary to custom, no members were named, and it is evident that while the Congress agreed to the letter they could not agree to the men who were to prepare it. It was to deal partly with the French alliance and the consequent letters of the French Minister, and the Franklin-Deane-Lee imbroglio had rent the Congress into factions, each of which feared some partizan attempt to influence the people through this official letter. Finally after nearly a month's dead-lock the Congress on Sept. 8 requested their president, John Jay, to prepare a letter, which he reported Sept. 13, and which was unanimously accepted. It is the only case in the history of the whole Continental Congress of one man being named to prepare a paper.

225. A / Circular Letter / from the / Congress / of the / United States of America / to their / Constituents. / Philadelphia: Printed september, 1779 / Boston: Reprinted by Order of the / General Assembly of the State of Massachusetts Bay. 8°. pp. 15. **P.L.**

226. A / Circular Letter / from the / Congress / of the / United States of America / to their / Constituents. / Philadelphia, Printed: / New London: Re-printed by T. Green. 12°. pp. 19.

Nov. 25. Resolutions for Supplies.

227. In Congress, / November 25th, 1779. / . . . . . / Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to the Honorable the Congress.
F°. Broadside. **D.S.**

Enumerating the articles to be delivered to each officer for the year.

Dec. 3. Table of Loan Office Certificates.

228. Table / Of the Sums actually in circulation / between the 1st of September and the / 30th of November, 1779, inclusive, / and of the Sums that will be in circu- / lation from thence to the 28th of Fe- / bruary, 1780, to serve as a rule to / the Commissaries of the several Loan- / Offices of the United States in the / payment of interest due, and that will / become due, on Loan-Office Certifi- / cates. / [colophon] Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole.
8°. pp. 7. **N.J.H.S.**

Signed Robert Troup, Secretary. December 3d, 1779.

Prize Numbers in Lottery.

229. A / List / of the / Fortunate Numbers / in the / Second Class / of the / United States Lottery. / Philadelphia: / Printed by John Dunlap, in Market-street / MDCCLXXIX. /
8°. pp. 54. **H.S.P.**

Table of Interest.

230. A / Table / of the / First Years Interest / To be paid on the Monies which have / been placed in the several Continental / Loan Offices, between the 1st of June / and 1st of December 1778, calculated / for each day on which the Money may / have been deposited in Pursuance of a Re- / solution of the Congress of the 29th of / June 1779: / . . . . . [signed] R. Troup.
8°. pp. 7. **N.J.H.S.**

This was reported by the board of treasury Aug. 6, 1779, but was recommitted by order of Congress on Aug. 16. I do not find when it was adopted.

Observations on the Revolution.

231. Observations / on the / American Revolution. / Published / according to a resolution / of Congress, / by their committee. / For the / Consideration of those who are desirous / of comparing / The Conduct of the opposed Parties, / and / The several Consequences which have / flowed from it. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Styner and Cist, in Second-Street. / M DCC LXXIX.
8°. pp. (4), 122.

On Oct. 26, 1778, G. Morris, W. H. Drayton and R. H. Lee were appointed a committee "to superintend the publication of such matters relating to the disputes, petitions and negotiations to and with the court of Great-Britain, and such notes and explanations thereon as to them shall appear proper; and that they agree with the printer for thirteen hundred copies of such publication, on account of Congress." On Nov. 13, S. Adams was added to this committee, and they were "impowered to proceed in the publication as they judge proper." These two references are the only ones in the Journal I have been able to find; but the work was not published till early in Mar., 1779.

It is severely attacked by Common Sense (Thomas Paine) in the *Pennsylvania Packet* for Mar. 20, 1779, and he says it was written by Drayton and Morris, the latter performing the greater part. In Spark's *Life of Morris* it is said to be entirely written by him. It is, however, largely a compilation.

232. + Providence. Re-printed by John Carter 1780. 8°. pp. 126.

Was also reprinted in Almon's *Remembrancer* for 1780.

Journals. January.

233. Journals / of / Congress / from Friday, January 1st, / to / Monday, February 1st, 1779. Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to / the Congress of the United States of America. / MDCCLXXIX. F°. pp. 12.

On Mar. 31, 1779, Congress "*resolved*, that from the first of January last the journal of this house . . . be printed immediately; and that for the future [it] . . . be printed

weekly." In pursuance of this, three monthly parts, for the past months of January, February and March were printed, and after that it was continued each week in weekly parts.

It is needless to say that these monthly and weekly issues are of the greatest rarity, and are, moreover, of value, as they include much matter not printed in the ordinary yearly volume. The only perfect copies I know of are in the Historical Society of Pennsylvania and the library of Gordon L. Ford, of Brooklyn, N. Y. There are a few odd parts in the N. Y. State and Connecticut State libraries. See *Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society.*

Journals. February.

234. Journals / of / Congress, / from / Monday, February 1st, / to / Monday, March 1st, 1779. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable the Congress of / the United States of America. 8°. pp. 50.

Journals. March.

235. Journals / of / Congress / from / Monday, March 1st, / to / Tuesday, March 30, 1779, inclusive. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable the Congress of the United States of America. 8°. pp. 56.

Journals. Weekly issue.

236. Journals / of / Congress, / from / Wednesday, March thirty-first, / to / Saturday, April tenth, 1779, / inclusive. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the hon. the Congress of / the United States of America. 8°. pp. 24.

The first of the weekly parts. The titles of the following successive issues vary from this only as noted.

237. * / Monday, April 12th, / to / Saturday, April 17th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 19.

238. * / Monday, April 19th, / to / Saturday, April 24th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 24.

239. * / Saturday, April 24th, / to / Monday, May 3d, 1779. / 8°. pp. 16.

240. * / Saturday, May 1st, / to / Monday, May 10th, 1779. / 8°. pp. 15.

241. * / Monday, May 10th, / to / Saturday, May 15th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 15.

242. * / Monday, May 17th, / to / Saturday, May 22d, 1779, / inclusive. /

243. * / Monday, May 24th, / to / Saturday, May 29th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 20.

244. * / Monday, May 31st, / to / Saturday, June 5th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 15.

245. * / Monday, June 7th, / to / Saturday, June 12th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 19.

246. * / Monday, June 14th, / to / Saturday, June 19th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 10.

247. * / Monday, June 21st, / to / Saturday, June 26th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 13.

248. * / Monday, June 28th, / to / Saturday, July 3d, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 15.

249. * / Monday, July 5th, / to / Saturday, July 12th [*sic*], 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 7.

250. * / Monday, July 12th, / to / Saturday, July 17th, 1779. / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 10.

251. * / Monday, July 19th, / to / Saturday, July 24th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 14.

252. * / Monday, July 26th, / to / Saturday, July 31st, 1779. / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 16.

With this issue the imprint was changed to "Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable Congress," and so remained for the rest of the series.

253. * / Monday, August 2d, / to / Saturday, August 7th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 11.

254. * / Monday, August 9th, / to / Saturday, August 14th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 10.

255. * / Monday, August 16th, / to / Saturday 21st, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 13.

256. * / Monday, August 23d, / to / Saturday, August 28th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 14.

257. * / Monday, August 30th, / to / Saturday, September 4th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 12.

258. * / Monday, September 6th, / to / Saturday, September 11th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 10.

259. * / Monday, September 13th, / to / Saturday, September 18th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 22.

260. * / Monday, September 20th, / to / Saturday, September 25th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 9.

261. * / Sunday, September 26th, / to / Saturday, October 2d, 1779, / inclusive. 8°. pp. 11.

262. * / Monday, October 4th, / to / Saturday, October 9th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 11.

263. * / Monday, October 11th, / to / Saturday, October 16th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 8.

264. * / Monday, October 18th, / to / Saturday, October 23d, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 12.

265. * / Monday, October 25th, / to / Saturday, October 30th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 13.

266. * / Monday, November 1st, / to / Saturday, November 6th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 7.

267. * / Monday, November 8th, / to / Saturday, November 12th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 11.

268. * / Monday, November 15th, / to / Saturday, November 20th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. (19.)

269. * / Monday, November 22d, / to / Saturday, November 27th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 25.

270. * / Monday, November 29th, / to / Saturday, December 4th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 12.

271. * / Monday, December 6th, / to / Saturday, December 11th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 10.

272. * / Monday, December 13th, / to / Saturday, December 18th, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 12.

273. * / Monday, December 20th, / to / Friday, December 31st, 1779, / inclusive. / 8°. pp. 16.

Journal.

274. Journals / of / Congress. / Containing / the / Proceedings / From January 1, 1779, to January 1, 1780. / Published by Order of Congress. / Volume V. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole. / M,DCC,LXXXII. 8°. pp. 464, (15), lxxiv.

In the first issue of this volume pages 25 and 28, and 29 and 32, backed each other and were duplicated. There were no pages 26, 27, 30 and 31. These errors are corrected in most copies.

1780.

Feb. 25. Resolution on State Quotas.

275. In Congress, February 25, 1780.
4°. pp. 4. P.L.

A resolution fixing the quotas of supplies from the states for the ensuing campaign.

May 2. Instruction for Privateers.

276. In Congress, / May 2, 1780. / Instructions / to the / Captains and Commanders / Of Private Armed Vessels, / Which shall have Commissions, or Letters of / Marque and Reprisal.
F°. 1 l. S.D.

July 15. Plan of Quarter Master's Dep't.

277. Plan / for Conducting / The Quartermaster General's Department, / Agreed to In Congress, / July 15th, 1780. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honourable the Congress. / M,DCC,LXXX.
8°. pp. 16. L.C.P., S.D.

Aug. 26. Resolutions on the Currency.

278. Extract from the Journal of Congress. / August 26, 1780. / F°. 1 l.

Sept. 1. Proclamation.

279. By the United States in Congress / Assembled, / A Proclamation. / ..... / Done in Congress, this First Day of September, in the Year of our Lord One / Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty. F°. Broadside.

Sept. 25. Plan of Inspecting Dep't.

280. Plan / For / Conducting / the / Inspector's Department of the / United States. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honourable the Congress.
8°. pp. 8. L.C.P.

Sept. 30. Plan of Hospital Dep't.

281. Plan / for / Conducting / the / Hospital Department of the / United States. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honourable the Congress. 8°. pp. 8.

Oct. 30. Resolutions on Southern Army.

282. In Congress. / October 30, 1780. / ..... / Philadelphia, Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to the Honourable the Congress.
F°. Broadside. P.L.

Prize Numbers in Lottery.

283. A / List / of the / Fortunate Numbers / in the Third Class / of the / United States Lottery. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Hall and Sellers, at the / New Printing-Office, opposite the Jersey Market. / M.DCC.LXXX. /
8°. Title, 1 l. pp. 57. P.H.S.

Table of Interest.

284. Table / for the / Payment / of the / Second Years Interest / due on / All Sums loaned to the United States / between The 28th of February, 1778, / and / The 28th of February 1780. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, Printer to the Honorable the Congress. 8°. pp. 18. N.J.H.S.

Table of Loan Office Certificates.

285. Table / for / The Payment / of / Principal and Interest of / Loans, / agreeable to / The Resolutions / of / Congress, / of / The twenty-eighth day of June, / 1780. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honourable the Congress. / M,DCC,LXXX.
8°. pp. 23. P.H.S.

Reprinted in Phillips' *Sketches*, II, 210.

286. Tables / for / The Payment / of / Principle [sic] and Interest / of / Loans, / agreeable to / The Resolutions / of / Congress / of / The twenty-eighth day of June, / 1780. / Philadelphia: / Printed and Sold by T. Bradford / in Front Street, the fourth door from / the Coffee-House. 1783. 18mo. pp. 36.

Court Martial on Arnold.

287. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial / of the Line, / Held at Raritan, / in the State of / New Jersey, / By Order of his Excellency / George Washington, Esq. / General and Commander in Chief / Of the Army of the / United States of America, / For the Trial of / Major General Arnold / June 1, 1779. / Major General Howe, President. / Published by Order of Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market-Street. / M.DCC.LXXX.
F°. pp. 55. P.N.S.

"Feb. 15, 1780 . . . *Resolved*, That fifty copies of the trial of major general Arnold be printed at the public expence." — *Journals*.

288. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial / for the Trial of / Major General Arnold. / With an / Introduction, Notes, and Index. / New York: / Privately Printed, / 1865.
8°. pp. XXIX, (2) 182, portrait.

135 copies reprinted.

Trial of André.

289. Proceedings / of a / Board / of / General Officers, / Held by Order of / His Excellency Gen. Washington, / Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States / of America. / Respecting / Major John André, / Adjutant General of the British Army / September 29, 1780 / Philadelphia: / Printed by Francis Bailey, / in Market-Street. / M.DCC.LXXX. 8°. pp. (2) 21. N.

290. Proceedings / of a / Board / of / General Officers, / Held by Order of / His Excellency Gen. Washington, / Commander in Chief of the Army of the United / States of America. / Respecting / Major John Andre, / Adjutant General of the British Army. / September 29, 1780. / To which are Appended, The several Letters which / passed to and from New-York on the Occasion, &c. / Philadelphia, printed / Hartford: / Re-printed by B. Webster. / M,DCC,LXXX.
Sm. 8°. pp. (2) 32. M.H.S.

291. Proceedings / of a / Board of General Officers, / Held by Order of / His Excellency Gen. Washington, / Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America, / Respecting / Major John André, / Adjutant General of the British Army. / September 29, 1780. / To which are appended, / The several Letters which passed to and from New-York on the Occasion. / Published by Order of Congress. / Providence, / Printed and Sold by John Carter.
8°. pp. 16. J.C.B.

292. Proceedings / of a / Board / of / General Officers, / held by order of / His Excellency General Washington, / Commander in Chief of the Army of the United States of America. / Respecting / Major John Andre, / Adjutant General of the British Army. / September 29, 1780. / Philadelphia Printed — New-York Re-printed / By James Rivington, opposite the Coffee-House Bridge. 4°. pp. 13. N.

293. Minutes / of a / Court of Inquiry, / upon the case of / Major John André, / with / accompanying documents, / published in 1780 by order of Congress. / With / An Additional Appendix / containing copies of the papers found upon / Major Andre when arrested, and other / documents relating to the subject. / Albany: / J. Munsell, 78 State Street. / 1865. Sm. 4°. pp. IV, 66, portrait.

100 copies printed, with an introduction by F. B. Hough.

294. Proceedings / of a / Board of General Officers / respecting / Major John André / New York / Privately Printed / 1867. / 8°. pp. (6), 21.

49 copies printed by F. S. Hoffman in "literal facsimile of the original edition, as nearly as modern old style will permit."

Journals.

295. Journals / of / Congress, / from / January 1st, 1780, / to / January 1st, 1781. / Published by Order of Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole, / Printer to the Honorable the Congress. 8°. P.L., H.S.P.

This edition of the Journal was issued in monthly parts, in continuation of Nos. 233–274. Like those, it contains much matter omitted in later editions. The captions and collation of the parts are as follows: —

Journals of Congress, | For January, 1780. | pp. 38, 2 blank pp.
Journals of Congress, | For February, 1780. | pp. (41)–73, 1 blank p.
Journals of Congress, | For March, 1780. | pp. (75)–106.
Journals of Congress, | For April, 1780. | pp. (106)–131.
Journals of Congress, | For May, 1780. | pp. (132)–162, 1 blank p.
Journals of Congress, | For June, 1780. | pp. (164)–198, 1 blank p.
Journals of Congress, | For July, 1780. | pp. (199)–237, 1 blank p.
Journals of Congress, | For August, 1780. | pp. (239)–274.
Journals of Congress, | For September, 1780. | pp. (275)–314.
Journals of Congress, | For October, 1780. | pp. (315)–349, 1 blank p.
Journals of Congress, | For November, 1780. | pp. (351)–384, 2 blank pp.
Journals of Congress, | For December, 1780. | pp. (385)–403, 3 blank pp.
General Index | To Volume VI* | pp. (i)–xxxviii.
Appendix. | Expenditures. | pp. (3).
"N. B. The numbers 106, 392, 393 are each found twice at the head of a page." — *Journals*.

296. Resolutions, / Acts and Orders / of / Congress, / For the Year 1780. / Volume VI. / Published by Order of Congress. / Printed by John Dunlap. 8°. pp. 257, xliii.

This is only an abridgment of No. 295, but is usually bound with sets of the Journal, as the volume for 1780. It was probably printed in 1787, in pursuance of the resolution of September 13, 1786.

1781.

Feb. 3. Resolution on Impost.

297. Resolved, That it be recommended to the several / states, as indispensably necessary to the restoration of public credit, . . . / . . . to vest in the united / states in congress assembled. a power to levy for the / use of the united states, a duty of five per cent ad / valorem. F°. Broadside.

Mar. 3. Report on Convention Prisoners.

298. United States in Congress assembled, / March 3, 1781. F°. 1 l. S.D.

Report of Kean, Gorham, Pinckney, Smith and Grayson.

May 26. Plan of Bank of North America.

299. Plan for Establishing a National Bank for the United States .... To which is annexed, a Resolution of Congress, of the 26th of May 1781, acceding thereto; And a Particuler Explanation of the Use of said Bank, By Robert Morris, Esquire, Superintendant [sic] of the Finance of America. Providence: .... Bennett Wheeler [1781.] 8°. pp. 11.

Title from *Sabin*. Cf. *Journals* May 26 and Dec. 31, 1781.

Dec. 4. Ordinance for Marine Captures.

300. An Ordinance, / Ascertaining what Captures on / Water shall be lawful. / In pursuance of the Powers delegated by the Confederation in Cases of / Capture on Water: / ..... / Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole, in Market-Street. / F°. Broadside. V.S., S.

See Jan. 8, 1782, *infra*.

Prize Numbers in Lottery.

301. A List / Of the Fortunate Numbers / In the Fourth Class / of the / United States Lottery. / [Colophon.] Printed by Hall and Sellers. [1781.] / Sm. 4°. pp. 83 (1). H.S.P.

Drawn on April 2, 1781, in pursuance of a resolution of Congress adopted Feb. 6, 1781.

Rules for Troops.

302. Rules and Articles for the Better Government of the Troops of the United States. Philadelphia. MDCCLXXXI. 8°. pp. 36.

Title from *Sabin*.

303. The / Constitutions / of the / Several Independent States / of / America; / the / Declaration of Independence; / the / Articles of Confederation / between the said States; / the / Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty / and the United States of America. / Published by order of Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Francis Bailey, in Market Street. / M.DCC.LXXXI. / Sm. 8°. pp. (2) 3–226. P.H.S.

Printed in pursuance of a resolve of Dec. 29, 1780.

304.* Philadelphia printed; London reprinted, with an Advertisement By the Editor, For J. Stockdale, in Piccadilly; and sold by J. Walker. MDCCLXXXII. 8°. pp. viii, 168.

Title from *Sabin*.

305. The Constitution of the several Independent States of America; The Declaration of Independence; The Articles of Confederation between the said States; The Treaties between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of America. With an Appendix, containing An Authentic Copy of the Treaty concluded between their High Mightinesses the States-General and the United States of America, and the Provisional Treaty. Published by order of Congress. Philadelphia Printed: London, Reprinted, with an Advertisement by J. L. De Lolme, J. Walker, J. Debrett. MDCCLXXXIII. 8°. pp. viii, 189, (2), portrait and map. J.C.B.

306. The / constitutions / of the several / independent states / of /America; / the Declaration of Independence; / and the / Articles of Confederation / between the said states. / To which are now added, the / Declaration of rights; / the / Non-importation agreement; / and the / Petition of Congress to the King; / delivered by Mr. Penn. / With an / appendix, / containing the / treaties between his most chriistian [sic] ma- / jesty and the United States of America; / and (never before published) / an authentic copy of the treaty con- / cluded between their high mightines- / ses the States-General, and the United / States of America. / The whole arranged, with a / preface and dedication, / By the Rev. William Jackson. / London: / Printed for J. Stockdale, in Piccadilly. 1783. 8°. (4) xxix, (2), 472, (4), portrait. **B.**

307. A Collection of the Constitutions of the Thirteen United States of North America . . . . . Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia, Printed. Glasgow: Re-printed By John Bryce. M,DCC,LXXXIII. / 16°. pp. (2), 257.

308. Constitutions of the several Independent States of America. Dublin, 1783.

309. Constitutions / des / Tresze États-Unis / de l'Amérique. / A Philadelphie; / et se trouve à Paris. /

Chez. { Ph. — D. Pierres, Imprimeur Ordinaire / du Roi, rue Saint-Jacques. / Pissot, père & fils, Libraires, quai des / Augustino. /

/ 1783. 8°. pp. (4), 540. **B., L.B.**

There are copies on large paper in 4°.

In Sabin's *Dictionary* another edition is given, but I think it is the same as this, as the contents are identical. It is said to have been translated by the Duc de Rochefoucauld.

Some copies seen have a supplementary 4 pages, being "Acte de la République de Virginia, / qui établit la liberté de Religion."

310. The / Constitutions / of the / several independent states / of America; / the / Declaration of Independence; / the / Articles of Confederation / between the said states; / the / Treaties between His Most Christian / Majesty and the United States of America. / — And the Treaties between their High / Mightinesses the States General of the / United Netherlands and the United States / of America. / Published originally by Order of Congress. / The Second edition / Boston: Printed by Norman and Brown, in / Marshall's-Lane, near the Boston-stone / M.DCC.LXXXV.

12°. pp. 28, 5–180 (1), 1-29. **B.**

This includes the Definitive Treaty with England.

311. Constitutions of the several Independent States of America. New York: 1786. 18°. **C.**

Title from the *Catalogue* of 1864 of the Library of Congress.

Many editions succeed this, but only after the adoption of the Federal Constitution, as well as the alteration of several of the state constitutions, so as to essentially alter the contents of the collection. These have therefore been omitted.

Journals for 1781.

See nos. 321–2.

Notes.

By the gift of E. F. Bowditch have been received the Letters to or by Nathaniel Bowditch, LL.D., relating mainly to his translation of the Mécanique Céleste, and to his election to various learned societies, together with resolutions respecting his decease, 1799–1840; in all, three volumes of letters, etc., and one folio, containing diplomas.

It is hoped, in the July Bulletin to print a list of the books received in the valuable John A. Lewis collection, and also a convenient Finding List of works in all departments of literature published in Foreign languages which have been received in the Lower Hall during the past ten years; that is to say, since the issue of the Catalogue of Foreign books in Lower Hall, 3d edition, 1881.

By the bequest of the late Miss Caroline Coddington Thayer the library has received about twenty-four hundred volumes. These books, most of them finely bound, are largely biographical and historical in character. Many of them contain inserted plates and portraits, and many others are devoted to the subject of historical portraiture and illustration, which was the main feature of the bequest of nearly nine hundred volumes made by Miss Eliza Mary Thayer in 1877.

Gifts. — Among the gifts to the Library during January, February and March, 1891, have been the following: From S. A. B. Abbott, 21 volumes; Nathan Appleton, several valuable autographs; Mrs. S. P. Blake, 1,963 numbers of periodicals; Rev. C. D. Bradlee, 16 volumes, 151 pamphlets, etc.; Dr. Francis H. Brown, 13 volumes, 32 pamphlets; Bulletins from the Agricultural experiment stations of several states; Canadian department of agriculture, 42 volumes; Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes, 183 volumes (chiefly of poetry), 452 numbers of periodicals; Johns Hopkins university, 13 volumes; Abbott Lawrence, 2 volumes, 50 pamphlets; Louisiana state university, 25 volumes; Rev. A. D. Mayo, 82 pamphlets, etc.; New Jersey Historical Society, 61 volumes; James A. Page, 544 numbers of periodicals; Right Rev. W. S. Perry, 7 volumes, 3 pamphlets; State library of Pennsylvania, 19 volumes; besides many publications from the various departments of the United States government.

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. X., No. 2.—Whole No. 85

JULY, 1891

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1891

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two to nine.

	Hours.	*Vols.* June 1, 1891.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	333,072
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,455
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	17,544
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	46,698
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,335
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,611
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,476
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,058
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,077
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**	—
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7††	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30†††	—
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,422
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8****§	—
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,607
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,759
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,156
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,313
Totals	. . . . .	546,583

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at the Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

On sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young. 7th ed., 1885.
Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

Forestry.

AMERICA.

(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.

Inscriptions.

ASIA.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY AND PRINTING.

Book-binding and Printing.

Catalogues and Libraries.

BIOGRAPHY.

(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)

Collections.

Sacred and Religious.

Individual biographies.

(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY AND CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.

Handwriting.

COSTUME.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.

Actors.

Dramas.

(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)

Operas.

Religious Drama.

EDUCATION.

Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.

(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.

Æsthetics.

Architecture.

Artists.

Decoration.

Engravings.

Photography.

Pottery.

Sculpture.

FISH AND FISHING.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.

The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.

Industrial Exhibitions.

LANGUAGE.

Dutch.

English.

French.

German.

Gothic.

Hieroglyphics.

LANGUAGE, *continued.*
- *Indian.*
- *Latin.*
- *Oriental.*
- *Romance.*

LAW.
- *Cases.*

LITERATURE.
- *American.*
- *English.*
- *French.*
- *Gaelic.*
- *German.*
- *Greek.*
- *Irish.*
- *Italian.*
- *Latin.*
- *Lithuanian.*
- *Spanish.*
- *Swiss.*

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.
- *Hospitals.*
- *Insanity and Nervous Diseases.*

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MUSIC.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

PERIODICALS.
- *Indexes to Periodicals and Books.*

PHILOSOPHY.
- *Ethics.*

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
- *Collections.*
- *Religious Poetry.*
- *American and English.*
- *French.*
- *German.*
- *Italian.*

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

QUOTATIONS.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
- *Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.*
- *Christ, Christianity.*
- *Churches and Sects.*
- *Ecclesiastical History.*
- *Non-Christian religions.*
- *Religious Institutions.*

SANITARY SCIENCE.
- *Health Resorts.*

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
- *Prisons and Crime.*

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

UNITED STATES.
- *Departments.*
- *History and Description.*
  - Colonial.
  - Revolution.
  - Civil War.
- *Political, etc.*
- *Separate States.*

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM MARCH, 1891 TO MAY, 1891.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.

[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Antes, J. Observations on the manners and customs of the Egyptians. London, 1800. 8°. *5051.24

Audouard, Félicité O. Les mystères de l'Égypte dévoilés. Paris, 1865. 16°. 3497.85

Burton, Sir R. F. The Nile basin. London, 1864. Sm. 8°. *3054.130

Clarke, J. Specimens of dialects: and notes of countries & customs. Berwick-upon-Tweed, 1848. 8°. 3035.105

Fotheringham, L. M. Adventures in Nyassaland. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3054.129

Hoskins, G. A. Travels in Ethiopia, above the second cataract of the Nile. Loudon, 1835. Illus. 4°. *3050.124

Junker, W. J. Reisen in Afrika 1875–1886. [B. 1, 2.] Wien, 1889, 90. Illus. 8°. 3054.133

Mariette, A. É., called Mariette-Bey. Monuments divers recueillis en Égypte et en Nubie. Texte par G. Maspero. Paris, 1889. 107 plates. L. f°. **Cab.K.16.4

— Outlines of ancient Egyptian history. London, 1890. Sq. 16°. 3059.146

Matham, A. Voyage au Maroc. (1640–1641.) La Haye, 1866. 8°. *3050a.102

Moir, Jane F. A lady's letters from Central Africa. Glasgow, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3059.147

Morell, J. R. Algeria. London, 1854. Illus. 8°. *3054.132

Musée égyptien, Le. Recueil de monuments choisis et de notices sur les fouilles en Égypte. T. 1, livr. 1, fasc. 1. Le Caire, 1890. Plates. L. 8°. **3050.75

Naville, H. É. Bubastis. (1887–1889.) London, 1891. Plates. [Egypt exploration fund.] 4°. *3050.126

Parks, L. The undiscovered country. Washington, 1891. 8°. 7532.5
On the colonization of Liberia.

Schnitzer, E., called Emin Pasha. Eine Sammlung von Reisebriefen und Berichten Dr. Emin-Pascha's aus den ehemals ägyptischen Aequatorialprovinzen und deren Grenzländern. Leipzig, 1888. 8°. 3054.131

Ward, H. My life with Stanley's rear guard. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3054.128

Agriculture.

See also Domestic animals.

Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report, 1st–3d. Austin, 1889–91. 8°. *7995.38
— – Bulletin 1, 2, 5–13. Austin, 1888–90. 8°. *7995.39

Agricultural college of Utah. Annual report, 1st. [Logan, 1891.] 8°. *7996.45

Boussingault, J. B. J. D. Agronomie, chimie agricole et physiologie. 3e éd. T. 8 [et dernier]. Paris, 1891. 8°. 5974.12

Cameron, J. D. A sketch of the tobacco interests in North Carolina. Oxford, N. C., 1881. 8°. 7999.61

Canada. Department of agriculture. Alberta, N.-W. T. Report of six years' experience of a farmer in the Red Deer district, by L. Gaetz. Ottawa, 1890. 8°. 7996.44
— – Experimental farms. Reports of the director, W. Saunders [and others], for 1889. Also, Bulletin no. 6, on barley. Ottawa, 1890. 8°. *7992.61
— – An official handbook of information. [Ottawa.] 1891. Illus. 8°. 4313.133
— – Central experimental farm. Bulletin, 2, 5–7. [Ottawa, 1887–90.] 8°. *7996.42
— – – Dairy bulletin, 1, 3, 4. [Ottawa, 1890.] 8°. *7996.40
Cornell university. College of agriculture. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report, 2d, 3d. Ithaca, 1890, 91. 8°. *7995.13
— – – Bulletin, 1–4, 16–25. Ithaca, 1888–90. 8°. *7996.12
Iowa agricultural college. Experiment station. Bulletin, 9–11. Des Moines, 1890. 8°. *7995.51
Lynch, W. H. Scientific dairy practice. Ottawa, 1887. Illus. 8°. 7992.7
Maine. State college. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin, no. 21–26. Also Bulletin, no. 1. 2d series. [Orono.] 1887–89. 8°. *7996.28
Maryland agricultural college. Experiment station. Annual report, 1, 2. Annapolis, 1888, 89. 8°. *7996.19
— – Bulletin 1–6, 10. [Annapolis.] 1888, 90. 8°. *7996.24
— – Special bulletin, 1889, 90. [Annapolis.] 8°. *7996.27
North Lanark farmers' institute, Almonte, Ontario. Scientific farming. Ottawa, 1888. 8°. 7996.47
Ohio agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. 2d series. Vol. 3, no. 1–9. Columbus, 1890, 91. 8°. *7996.18
Ohio State university. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin of the Technical series. Vol. 1, no. 1, 2. Columbus, 1889, 90. 8°. *7996.17
Ontario. Province. Department of agriculture. Agricultural college. Bulletin, 40, 41, 44–49, 51–57. [Toronto.] 1889, 90. 16°. *7999.16
Utah agricultural college. Experiment station. Bulletin, 1–3. Logan, 1890, 91. 8°. *7996.49
West Virginia university. Agricultural experiment station, Morgantown. Bulletin. No. 4–9. Charleston, 1889, 90. 12°. *7996.21

Forestry.

Dame, L. L. Typical elms and other trees of Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. 57 plates. F°. *3840.66
Olmsted, F. L., and **Harrison**, J. B. Observations on the treatment of public plantations more especially relating to the use of the axe. Boston, 1889. 8°. 5843.19

America.

Not including the United States, which see.

See also Indians of America.

Pairpoint, A. J. Rambles in America. Boston, 1891. Illus. 12°. 4467.106
Shipley, J. B. The English rediscovery and colonization of America. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4319.120
Contains an article on Leif Erikson's discovery, by Marie A. Shipley.
Slafter, E. F. The discovery of America by the Northmen. Concord, N. H., 1891. 8°. *4312.117
Torfason, p. The history of ancient Vinland. From the Latin of 1705 by C. G. Herbermann. N. Y., 1888. 8°. *4311.112

Costa Rica.

Peralta, J. F. de. La propriété foncière à Costa-Rica. Bruxelles, 1888. 12°. 5644.63

North America.

Ballou, M. M. A summer journey to Alaska. Tourist's ed. Boston, 1891. 16°. 4367.127
Bourinot, J. G. Canadian studies in comparative politics. Montreal, 1890. L. 8°. *4311.115
Canada. Department of agriculture. Colonial and Indian exhibition, London, 1886. Canada: its history, productions and natural resources. Ottawa, 1886. 8°. *4313.132
— – The statistical year-book for 1889. Ottawa, 1890. 8°. *4314.117
Greswell, W. H. P. Geography of the Dominion of Canada and Newfoundland. Oxford, 1891. Maps. Sm. 8°. 4313.134
Lucas, F. W. Appendiculæ historicæ; or, shreds of history hung on a horn. London, 1891. 4°. *4311.118
Relates to the colonization of North America.
Malartic, A. J. H. de M., comte de. Journal des campagnes au Canada de 1755 à 1760. Paris. [1890.] Portr. 8°. 4314.118
Reclus, J. J. É. North America. Ed. by A. H. Keane. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 2300.64
Smith, Goldwin. Canada and the Canadian question. London, 1891. 8°. 4314.120

South America.

Brackenridge, H. M. Voyage to Buenos Ayres, in 1817 and 1818. London, 1820. 8°. *4465.115
Gilij, F. S. Nachrichten vom Lande Guiana, dem Oronocoflus, und den dortigen Wilden. Übers. [von M. C. Sprengel]. Hamburg, 1785. 16°. *4469.116
Markham, C. R. Cuzco: a journey to the ancient capital of Peru . . . and Lima. London, 1856. 12°. *4362.131
United States and Venezuelan claims commission. 1889–1890. Opinions in the principal cases. Washington, 1890. 8°. 4317.110

West Indies.

Chancy, E. L'indépendance nationale d'Haïti. Paris, 1884. 12°. 4317.113
Sketches and recollections of the West Indies. By a resident. London, 1828. Sm. 8°. *4468.113

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians; Social Science.

Featherman, A. Social history of the races of mankind. Fourth division: Dravido-Turanians, Turco-Tatar-Turanians, Ugrio-Turanians. London, 1891. 8°. 6231.56
Macedo, F. F. de. Ethnogénie brésilienne. Lisbonne, 1886. Illus. Sm. f°. *4360.108
Marcano, G. Ethnographie précolombienne du Venezuela. Région des Raudals de l'Orénoque. Paris, 1890. Illus. 8°. 4311.116
— – Vallées d'Aragua et de Caracas. Paris, 1889. Plates. 8°. 4311.117

Mason, O. T. The educational aspect of the United States National museum. [Baltimore, 1890.] 8°. No. 10a in *2356.69.8

Société d'anthropologie, Brussels. Bulletin. T. 1–3. Bruxelles, 1883, 84. Illus. 8°. *4237.55

Wood, T. An inquiry concerning the primitive inhabitants of Ireland. London, 1821. 8°. *4511.112

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology; and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Archæological institute of America. Papers. American series. 5. Hemenway Southwestern archæological expedition. Contributions by A. F. Bandelier. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. *4216.55.5

Atwater, C. Writings. Columbus, 1833. Illus. 8°. *4508.138

Contents. — A description of the antiquities discovered in the western country. — Remarks made on a tour to Prairie du Chien, 1829.

Clercq, L. de. Catalogue. Antiquités assyriennes, cylindres orientaux, cachets, briques, bronzes, bas-reliefs, etc. Paris, 1888. Plates. F°. *_*Cab.K.12.3

Furtwaengler, A. Die Bronzen und die übrigen kleineren Funde von Olympia. Berlin, 1890. Illus. 2 v. F°. *_*Cab.84.C.1

International congress of Americanists. 7th session. 1888. Comte-rendu. Berlin, 1890. 8°. *4317.82

Peet, S. D. Prehistoric America. Vol. 2. Chicago, 1890. 8°. 2312.85

Perrin, A. Étude préhistorique sur la Savoie, spécialement à l'époque lacustre (âge du bronze). Paris, 1870, 69. Text, 8°. Atlas, f°. Text, *6236.11; Atlas, Cab.*62a.1

Pooley, C. Notes on the old crosses of Gloucestershire. London, 1868. Illus. L. 8°. *2502.130

Schmidt, F. S., Freiherr von. Recueil d'antiquités trouvées à Avenches à Culm et en d'autres lieux de la Suisse. Berne, 1870. Plates. Sm. 4°. *4838.22

Smith, W., ed. A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 3d ed. In 2 v. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 8°. Bates Hall Desk

Thompson, E. H. Portal at Labna, Yucatan. Worcester, 1888. 8°. *4311.114

Inscriptions.

Brugsch, H. C., called Brugsch Bey. Thesaurus inscriptionum Ægyptiacarum. Abth. 5. Leipzig, 1891. L. 8°. *3050a.63.5

Le Blant, E. F. L'épigraphie chrétienne en Gaule et dans l'Afrique romaine. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2950.64

— Inscriptions chrétiennes de la Gaule antérieures au VIIIe siècle. Paris, 1856, 65. 2 v. Plates. 4°. *4632.51

Weisbach, F. H. Die Achämenideninschriften zweiter Art. Leipzig, 1890. Plates. 4°. 3031.103

Winckler, H., ed. Der Thontafelfund von El Amarna. [Heft] 1, 2. Berlin, 1889, 90. Plates. F°. *3050.127.

Asia.

Barkley, H. C. A ride through Asia Minor and Armenia. London, 1891. 8°. 3043.107

Griffis, W. E. The Mikado's empire. 6th ed. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 8°. 3014.18

Kennan, G. Sibirien. Schilderungen. Teil 1. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.281

Royal Asiatic society. Straits branch. Notes and queries. No. 1–4. Singapore, 1885–87. Sm. 8°. *3016.73

Schouten, W. Oost-indische voyagie. t'Amsterdam, 1676. Illus. Sm. 4°. *6266.51

Veth, P. J., ed. Midden-Sumatra. Reizen en onderzoekingen der Sumatra-expeditie, uitgerust door het Aardrijkskundig genootschap. Deel 1–4, 2de gedeelte; Atlas. Leiden, 1881–84. Plates. Text, l. 8°; Atlas, f°. *3040a.107

Bible.

See also Religion.

Barrows, J. H. Seven lectures on the credibility of the Gospel histories. Boston. [1891.] 12°. 3429.106

Bible. The prophecies of Isaiah. A new trans. by T. K. Cheyne. 5th ed. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3422.103

— Ἡ καινὴ Διαθήκη. Novum Testamentum. Accedunt parallela S. Scripturae loca vetus capitulorum notatio canones Eusebii. Oxonii, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 16°. 7427.62

Campbell, J. The Hittites. Toronto, 1890. 2 v. Plates. 8°. 3055.124

Cassel, P. S. An explanatory commentary on Esther. Edinb., 1888. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3422.102

Genung, J. F. The epic of the inner life, being Job translated anew. Boston, 1891. 12°. 3457.131

Godet, F. Commentary on St. Paul's first epistle to the Corinthians. Trans. Edinb., 1889, 90. 2 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3422.100

Hurlbut, J. L. Studies in Old Testament history. N. Y., 1890. Maps. 12°. 3419.159

Rawlinson, G. Isaac and Jacob: their lives and times. N. Y. [1890.] [Men of the Bible.] 12°. 3428.117

Walther, W. Die deutsche Bibelübersetzung des Mittelalters. Teil 1. Braunschweig, 1889. 4°. *2180.10

Bibliography.

Allen, T. W. Notes on Greek manuscripts in Italian libraries. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *2174.88

Bengesco, G. Voltaire. Bibliographie de ses œuvres. T. 4e et dernier. Paris, 1890. 8°. *2163.34

Besten Bücher, Die, aller Zeiten und Litteraturen. Berlin, 1890. Sm. 4°. *2170.62

Bjerregaard, A. P. Bibliography of forestry and kindred topics. Cut from New York state. Forest commission. Annual report, 1887–88. 2176.105

Christie, R. C. A bibliography of Dr. John Worthington. [Manchester, 1888.] [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.66

Dramard, E. Bibliographie géographique et historique de la Picardie. [Partie] 1. Paris, 1881. 8°. *2176.108

No more has been published.

Ferguson, J. Bibliographical notes on the English translation of Polydore Vergil's work, "De inventoribus rerum." In Archaeologia, vol. 51, pp. 107–141. 1888. *3321.50.51

Gayley, C. M., and **Scott**, F. N. A guide to the literature of æsthetics. Berkeley, 1890. [University of California. Library bulletin.] 8°. No. 11 in *6145.21

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts. Return of complete list, with dates of issue of reports of the commission. [London, 1890.] F°. *7010.63

Grierson, G. A. The modern vernacular literature of Hindustan. Calcutta, 1889. 8°. 3022.66

Hayn, H. Bibliotheca Germanorum nuptialis. Verzeichniss von Einzeldrucken deutscher Hochzeitgedichte und Hochzeitscherze in Prosa. Köln a. Rh., 1890. 16°. *2176.110

Hazlitt, W. C. Supplements to the third and final series of Bibliographical collections and notes. London, 1889. 8°. *C.R.9.6.6.4

Muller, Frederik, & cie. Géographie, cartographie, voyages. Catalogue à prix marqués. Amsterdam, 1891. 8°. *2154.66

Slater, J. H. Round and about the book-stalls. London, 1891. 8°. 2127.52

Sommervogel, C., ed. Bibliothèque de la Compagnie de Jésus. Partie 1: Bibliographie, par les pères Augustin et Aloys de Backer. Partie 2: Histoire, par A. Carayon. Nouv. éd. par Sommervogel. Partie 1, t. 1. Bruxelles, 1890. 4°. *2170.60

— Une poignée des pseudonymes français recueillis dans la Bibliotheca personata du P. Louis Jacob de Saint Charles, par Pierre Clauer [pseud.]. Lyon, 1877. 8°. *2141.35

Trumbull, J. H. The New England primer and its predecessors. (Cut from Sunday school times, 1882.) *6187.20

Whitmore, W. H. A bibliographical sketch of the laws of the Massachusetts colony from 1630 to 1686. Boston, 1890. 8°. **6421.10; *6421.11

Bookbinding and Printing.

Grolier club, New York. Catalogue of an exhibition of recent book-bindings. [N. Y., 1891.] 12°. 6127.39

Printers' circular, and stationers' and publishers' gazette. [Parts of] vols. 24, 25. Phila., 1889, 90. Sm. 4°. *6112.30

Rockwell & Churchill's book room. Rules for compositors. Boston, n. d. 8°. *6116.27

Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The art of bookbinding. 2d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 6116.28

Catalogues and Libraries.

American library association. Conference. Fabyan's, 1890. [Papers and proceedings.] N. Y., 1890. Illus. 4°. *2142.19

Baker, J. R. The valuable and extraordinary collection of books from the library of Geo. Washington, and other rarities. Phila., 1891. Facsimiles. 8°. *2150a.33

Batiffol, P. La Vaticane de Paul III à Paul V. Paris, 1890. 18°. *6178.16

British museum. [List of works in the British museum under various headings.] 5 manuscripts. *6120.13

Namely: Massachusetts: Public documents and societies. — Harvard university. — Boston (Mass.) academies and societies. — Worcester (Mass.) Antiquarian society. — Green (Samuel Abbott).

Butler, J. M. Address at the laying of the corner stone of Yandes library hall, Wabash college. Indianapolis, 1890. 8°. *6147.146

Clerkenwell free public library, London. Annual report, 2d, 3d. London, 1890, 91. 8°. *6147.148

Dayton, Ohio. Public library. Annual report [1889–90]. Dayton, 1891. 8°. *6147.149

Denver, Colorado. Public library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. 1890. 4°. *6194.34

Ives, Brayton. Catalogue of [his] collection of books and manuscripts. N. Y., 1891. 8°. *2144.84

Manufacturers and mechanics' library association, Lewiston, Me. Catalogue. Lewiston, 1869. 8°. *6147.147

Newark, N. J. Free public library. Annual report, 1–2. Newark, 1890, 91. 8°. *6147.150

Paul, Ém., L. Huard et Guillemin. Catalogue de livres rares et précieux, manuscrits, et imprimés livres uniques [etc.]. Paris, 1891. 8°. *6165.43

Salem, Mass. Public library. Report, 2d. Salem, 1891. 8°. *6147.151

Southampton, England. Free library committee. Annual report, 1st, 2d. Southampton, 1889, 90. 8°. *6147.145

Vatican. Monumenta papyracea Aegyptia bibliothecae Vaticanae praeside Placido M. Schiaffino. Recensuit et digessit H. Marucchi. Pars 1. Romae, MDCCCLXXXIX. 4°. *3050.125

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence.

See also Fine Arts; Genealogy.

Collections.

Jacquot, C. J. B. Les contemporains. Par Eugène de Mirecourt [pseud.]. Paris, 1853–71. 13 v. Portrs. Fac-similes. 24°. *6649.60-68; *6649.26

Consult the Card catalogue under above title for convenient alphabetical list of contents.

Sainte-Beuve, C. A. Essays on men and women. Ed. by W. Sharp. London, 1890. 16°. 2678.140

Contents. — Memoir. — Pascal. — Bossuet. — Rousseau. — Joubert. — Guizot. — Mme. Roland. — Mme. de Souza. — Mme. de Duras. — Mme. de Krudener. — Mme. Guizot. — Mme. de Rémusat. — Frederic the Great. — The abbé Galiani.

Short biographies for the people, by various writers. London. [1884–90.] 7 v. Portrs. Sm. 4°. 2253.54

Sacred and Religious.

Maes, C. P. The life of Rev. Charles Nerinckx: with a chapter on the early Catholic missions of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1880. Portr. 8°. 3544.106

Nerinckx, C. Brief van den eerweerdigen heer Carolus Nerinx, voór deézen pastoor tot Everberg-Meerbeek, nu missionaris in de Kentuky in Noord America. [The Hague? 1826.] 16°. *4479.176

Oldcastle, J., and others. Pope Leo XIII. Portr. Cut from Donahoe's magazine. 1889. 5551.18

Overton, J. H. John Wesley. London, 1891. [English leaders of religion.] Sm. 8°. 3557.105

Palou, F. Life of ven. padre Junipero Serra. San Francisco, 1884. 12°. 4316.12

Platina, B. Historia de vitis pontificvm Romanorvm. Coloniae Vbiorvm, M.DC. 4°. *6081.2

— Opus de vitis ac gestis summorum pontificvm ad Sixtvm IIII. pont. max. deductum. [Lugduni Batavorum?] M.DC.XLV. 24°. *7559a.50

Reily, J. T. Passing events in the life of Cardinal Gibbons. [Martinsburg, West Va., 1890.] 8°. 5555.58

Reynolds, H. R. Athanasius: his life and lifework. London, 1889. Illus Sm. 8°. 3558.106

Schaff, P. Saint Chrysostom and Saint Augustin. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3558.105

Weill, A. Moses und der Talmud. Berlin, 1864. 16°. 5489.17

American.

Allen, S. M. Address on the unveiling of the statue of Daniel Webster, at Concord. Boston, 1886. 8°. *4436.136

Axon, W. E. A. The story of a noble life: William Lloyd Garrison. London. [1879.] [Onward series.] Sm. 8°. 4349.138

Bacon, L. Leonard Bacon: pastor of the First church in New Haven. New Haven, 1882. 8°. 4446.171

Baldwin, S. E. A brief memorial of Philip Marett. New Haven, 1890. Portr. 4°. 4341.121

Bartlett, G. C. The Salem seer reminiscences of C. H. Foster. N. Y. [1891.] Portr. 12°. *7607.78

Belknap papers. Part 1-3. In Massachusetts historical society. Collections. Boston, 1877–91. *2351.1.42, 43, 54; **4453.45.42, 43, 54

Bigelow, S. F. Biographical sketch of Moses Bigelow. Newark, 1890. 8°. 4442.170

Bowditch, N. Letters to or by Nathaniel Bowditch relating mainly to his translation of the Mécanique céleste, and to his election to various learned societies; with resolutions respecting his decease. 1799–1840. Manuscripts. 3 v., 4° and 1 v. f°. **E.210.19

Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of president Lincoln and his administration. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 4340a.152

Clarke, J. F. Autobiography, diary and correspondence. Ed. by E. E. Hale. Boston, 1891. 8°. 4345.131

Devens, Sarah A. W. Impromptus. In memoriam. Boston, 1877. 16°. 4509a.158

Ernst, C. W. A list of Boston municipal orators. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. *4454.177

Forward, J. Journal or diary for 1757. Manuscript. 32°, obl. **G.38.11

Franklin medal scholars. *6347.1.1875

A list from 1792 to 1875 can be found in the annual report of the School committee of Boston for 1875.

Garrison, W. P. The preludes of Harper's ferry. Boston. [1891.] 8°. *4424.34

Two papers giving extracts from a diary of John Brown, now in the possession of the Boston Public Library, reprinted from the Andover review, Dec., 1890, and Jan., 1891 [*5325.5.14, 15].

Gilman, Caroline. Recollections of a Southern matron. N. Y., 1839. 16°. *_*4509.182

Goddard, H. P. Luther Martin: the "federal bull-dog." A sketch of N. Ramsay, by W. F. Brand. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. *4472.9.24

Gray, G. Z. H. W. Longfellow. A memorial sermon. [Cambridge, 1882?] 8°. 4444.127

Greeley, H. A memorial. N. Y., 1873. Portr. Illus. 8°. 4442.171

Harrison, S. A. A memoir of J. L. Bozman, the first historian of Maryland. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. *4472.9.26

Henderson, A. Peter Henderson, gardener — author — merchant. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 4446.164

Holland, F. M. Frederick Douglass: the colored orator. N. Y., 1891. [American reformers.] 12°. *4346.143

Howells, W. D. Sketch of the life and character of R. B. Hayes. N. Y., 1876. 12°. *4249.79

Humphreys, D. The conduct of General Washington, respecting the confinement of Capt. Asgill. N. Y., 1859. 8°. *4343.114

Missouri historical society. Proceedings, April 21, 1881. Samuel Gaty, of St. Louis. [St. Louis, 1881.] Portr. 8°. *4462.51.5

Mix, J. A brief account of the life and patriotic services of Jonathan Mix of New Haven. Being an autobiographical memoir, with an account of the Mix family, by W. P. Blake. New Haven, 1886. Illus. 8°. *4345.140

Morris, C. Memoir of Miss Margaret Mercer. 2d ed. Phila., 1848. 12°. 4449.149

Morris, G. Diary and letters. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. *4343.117

Patton, W. W. President Lincoln and the Chicago memorial on emancipation. Baltimore, 1888. 8°. *4472.9.27

Perry, W. S., bishop of Iowa. The Christian character of George Washington. An address, Feb. 22, 1891. Davenport, Iowa, 1891. 12°. 4446.172

Roche, J. J. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. Poems and speeches. N. Y. [1891.] Portr. 8°. 4342.131

Social circle, Concord, Massachusetts. Memoirs of members. 2d series. From 1795 to 1840. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. *2356.65.2

Includes Memoir of R. W. Emerson, by E. W. Emerson.

Stillé, C. J. The life and times of John Dickinson. Phila., 1891. Portr. 8°. *4342.133

Thorpe, F. N. In memoriam. J. A. Jameson. Phila., 1890. 8°. 4445.224

Whipple, E. P. Memorial of Mr. and Mrs. Charles Russell of Princeton, Mass. 1886. 8°. 4442.169

Wilson, T. The biography of the principal American military & naval heroes, during the late war. N. Y., 1823. 12°. *4349a.124

British.

Boston Burns club. Celebration of the hundredth anniversary of the birth of Burns. Boston, 1859. 12°. 6540b.73

Brewster, F. C. Disraeli in outline. And an abridgment of all his novels. London, 1890. 8°. 2541.110

Bridgett, T. E. Life and writings of Sir Thomas More. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 2548.115

Brougham, H. P., 1st baron Brougham and Vaux. Letters to W. Forsyth. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 6557.56

Cole, J. W. Memoirs of British generals distinguished during the Peninsular war. London, 1856. 2 v. 8°. 2549.116

Corbett, J. Sir Francis Drake. London, 1890. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4556.141

Dalton, C. Life and times of Sir Edward Cecil, viscount Wimbledon. London, 1885. 2 v. 8°. 2541.108

Draper, Eliza, pseud.? Letters from Eliza to Yorick [Laurence Sterne]. London, 1775. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in **6567.94

Dunckley, H. Lord Melbonrne. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2546.108

Eyton, R. W. Court, household, and itinerary of king Henry II. London, 1878. 8°. *4523.102

Gibbon, E. Memoirs and a selection from his letters. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1891. [Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 4540a.142

Gower, Lord Ronald, ed. Stafford honse letters. London, 1891. 8°. 2541.113

Letters written by George Granville, duke of Sutherland, to his mother, 1806–.

Gray, T. The correspondence of Thomas Gray and William Mason, with letters to Rev. James Brown. 2d ed. London, 1855. 8°. *2545.113

Great Britain. Royal commission on historical manuscripts. The manuscripts of S. H. Le Fleming, esq., of Rydal hall. London, 1890. 8°. *7090.50.12. **Appendix 7**

Consists maiuly of the letters and papers of Sir Daniel Fleming.

Hay, J. Swift: the mystery of his life and love. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 2547.110

Hunt, Leigh. Autobiography. New ed. London, 1885. Sm. 8°. 4609.112

Hunter, Sir W. W. The earl of Mayo. Oxford, 1891. [Rulers of India.] Sm. 8°. 3047.119

Kemble, Frances A. Further records. 1848–1883. London, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 2545.110

Langton, R. The childhood and youth of Dickens. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2546.125

McCarthy, J. Sir Robert Peel. London, 1891. Portr. [The prime ministers of queen Victoria.] Sm. 8°. 2546.109

Maguire, J. F. Father Mathew. Abridged by Rose Mulholland. Dublin. [1891]. Sm. 8°. 5555.59

Moore, T. Extracts from letters to his music publisher. N. Y., 1854. 12°. 4548.146

Newman, F. W. Contributions chiefly to the early history of the late cardinal Newman. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 2548.114

Newman, J. H. Letters and correspondence during his life in the English church. London, 1891. 2 v. Portrs. 8°. 2542.101

Oman, C. W. Warwick the kingmaker. London, 1891. [English men of action.] Sm. 8°. 4546.140

Pepys, S. Diary and correspondence. With a life by lord Braybrooke. A verbatim reprint of the ed. of 1848–49. London, 1890. 4 v. 8°. 2541.111

Percy, H., duke of Northumberland. [Letters of earl Percy between April 17, 1774, and July 11, 1778.] Manuscript. 4°. **G.31.39

Shore, Margaret Emily. Journal. [1835–1839.] London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 4549a.111

Smiles, S. A publisher and his friends. Memoir and correspondence of the late John Mnrray. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 2541.114

Stanhope, P. D., 4th earl of Chesterfield. Letters to his godson and snccessor. With a memoir by the earl of Carnarvon. N. Y. [1889.] 2 v. Illus. [Knickerbocker nnggets.] 24°. 5588.95

Steele, Sarah L. The right hononrable A. M. Kavanagh. London, 1891. Illus. 8°. 2541.112

Sterne, L. Letters from Yorick to Eliza. New ed. London, 1775. Sm. 8°. **6567.94

— Letters to his friends. New ed. London, 1775. Sm. 8°. **6567.93

Thursfield, J. R. Peel. London, 1891. [Twelve English statesmen.] Sm. 8°. 4548.112

Wilson, Margaret. Memoirs of Miss Mellon, afterwards duchess of St. Albans. By Mrs. Cornwell Barron-Wilson. New ed. London, 1886. 2 v. 8°. 2541.109

French.

Bernage, S. Étude sur Robert Garnier. Paris. [1880.] 8°. 2641.113

Bertrand, J. L. F. Blaise Pascal. Paris, 1891. 8°. 2642.115

Beyle, M. H. Vie de Henri Brulard. Autobiographie [de Stendhal (Henri Beyle)]. Publiée par C. Stryienski. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.131

Buffenoir, F. P. H. Jean-Jacques Rousseau et les femmes (XVIIIe–XIXe siècles). 3e éd. Paris, 1891. 16°. 2642.116

Dejob, C. Madame de Staël et l'Italie. Avec une bibliographie de l'influence française en Italie de 1796 à 1814. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2678.142

Du Casse, P. E. A., baron. Souvenirs d'un aide de camp du roi Jérôme. [2e éd.] Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.134

Duclos, H. L. Mademoiselle de La Vallière et Marie Thérèse d'Autriche femme de Louis XIV. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 12°. 2648.136

Dumas, A. D. Memoirs. Being extracts from Mes mémoires. London, 1891. 2 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. 2708.64

Fester, R. Rousseau und die deutsche Geschichtsphilosophie. Stuttgart, 1890. 8°. 2872.115

Gabriel, C. N. Le maréchal de camp Desandrouins, 1729–1792. Guerre dn Canada 1756–1760. Guerre de l'indépendance américaine, 1780–1781. Verdun, 1887. 8°. 4314.119

Gréard, V. C. O. Edmond Scherer. Paris, 1890. 8°. 4650b.89

Hérault de Séchelles, M. J. Voyage à Montbard. Paris, 1890. 16°. 4660.85

First published under the title Visite à Buffon.

Hildebrand, J. Roussean vom Standpnnkte der Psychiatrie. [Cleve, 1884.] 4°. *6641.26

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. La captivité de la duchesse de Berry. [7e éd.] Paris, 1890. [Les femmes des Tuileries.] 12°. 2648.130

— Marie Lonise and the invasion of 1814. Trans. by T. S. Perry. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 2648.133

Irisson d'Hérisson, M., comte d'. Le prince impérial (Napoléon IV). 16e éd. Paris, 1890. Illus. 12°. 4643.74

Lanson, G. Bossnet. Paris, 1891. 18°. 2649.106

Meyer, J. B. Voltaire und Roussean in ihrer socialen Bedeutung dargestellt. Berlin, 1856. 16°. 2642.111

Mirabeau, Marie de G., comtesse de, ed. Le prince de Talleyrand et la Maison d'Orléans. Lettres du roi Louis-Philippe, de madame Adélaïde et dn prince de Talleyrand. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2648.132

Mugnier, F. Madame de Warens et J. J. Rousseau. Paris, 1891. Portr. 8°. 2642.114

Niecks, F. Friedrich Chopin als Mensch und als Musiker. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 8045.102

Ritter, E. La famille de Jean-Jacques. Genève, 1878. 8°. 2642.109

Roger, J. Les médecins normands du XIIe au XIXe siècle, Seine-Inférieure. Paris, 1890. 8°. *2641.110

Sorel, A. Mme de Staël. Paris, 1890. Portr. 8°. 4650b.88

Stern, A. Das Leben Mirabeaus. Berlin, 1889. 8°. 2645.109

Streckeisen-Moulton, G., ed. J. J. Rousseau, ses amis et ses ennemis. Correspondance. Paris, 1865. 8°. 2642.110

Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, prince de Bénévent. Memoirs. Ed. by the Duc de Broglie. Trans. by R. L. de Beaufort. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 2641.112

Vincens, C. Bernardin de Saint-Pierre. Par Arvède Barine [pseud.]. Paris, 1891. 16°. 4650b.90

German.

Braun, J. W. Lessing im Urtheile seiner Zeitgenossen. B. 1. Berlin, 1884. 8°. 2840.66

Fechner, H. Ursprung, Wesen und Bedeutung der Philosophie Friedrich's des Grossen. In Historisches Taschenbuch. 1891.
No. 3 in *2309.1, 6 Folge, 10

Hartmann, F. The life and doctrines of Jacob Boehme. London, 1891. 8°. 3494.107

Huber, A. Aus dem Leben eines Professors der Medicin [Johann Tichtel] im 15. Jahrhundert. In Historisches Taschenbuch. 1891.
No. 5 in *2309.1, 6 Folge, 10

Kelly, J. The life and work of Bogatzky, author of "The golden treasury." [London.] 1889. Portr. Sm. 8°. 3495.88

Kohut, A. Musiker-Biographien. 12ter B.: Meyerbeer. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.280

Kraus, E. The adventures of count George Albert of Erbach. A true story. Trans. by H. R. H. Beatrice princess Henry of Battenberg. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 2856.77

Wallace, W. Life of Schopenhauer. London, 1890. ["Great writers."] 8°. 2852.60

Greek.

Abbott, E. Pericles and the golden age of Athens. N. Y., 1891. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] 8°. 2969a.80

Schlumberger, L. G. Un empereur byzantin au dixième siècle, Nicéphore Phocas. Paris, 1890. Illus. L. 8°. *5070a.66

Italian.

Contemporanei italiani, I. 1–65. Torino, 1861–63. 24°.
Namely: —

Amico, U. A. Nicolò Palmeri. 2749a.134
Bazzoni, A. Ciro Menotti. 2749a.119
Bersezio, V. Vittorio Emanuele II, re d'Italia. 3a ed. 1878. 2749a.79
— Luigi Carlo Farini. 2a ed. 2749a.83
Boselliní, L. Francesco IV e V di Modena. 2749a.91
Briano, G. Cesare Alfieri di Sostegno. 2749a.126
— Giuseppe Luigi Lagrangia. 2749a.100
— Roberto d'Azeglio. 2749a.106
— Silvio Pellico. 2749a.97
Brofferio, A. Giacomo Durando. 2749a.127
Camerini, E. Massimo d'Azeglio. 2a ed. 2749a.92
Cantù, C. Gian Domenico Romagnosi. 2749a.93
— Tommaso Grossi. 2749a.129
— Vincenzo Monti. 2749a.98
Carcano, G. Emilio Dandolo. 2749a.89
Cialdini, E. Enrico Cialdini, generale d'armata. 2749a.101
De Castro, G. Ugo Foscolo. 2749a.138
Demo, pseud. Leopoldo II. 2749a.90
Fiumedinisi, Gabriele Colonna, marchese di. Ruggiero Settimo. 2749a.104
G., S. Urbano Rattazzi. 2749a.103
— Vincenzo Gioberti. 2749a.123
Galdi, D. Ferdinando II. 2749a.94
Garelli, V. Antonio Rosmini. 2749a.96
Girardi, L. A. Alessandro Volta. 2749a.112
Gubernatis, A. de. Giovanni Prati. 2749a.110
— Santorre di Santa Rosa. 2749a.86
Jouhaud, C. Giacomo Leopardi, per Napoleone Giotti [pseud.]. 2749a.128
— Gio. Battista Niccolini. 2749a.84
Lazzaro, G. Liborio Romano. 2749a.139
— Pietro Colletta. 2749a.111
Marchese, G. S. Alfonso Lamarmora. 2749a.99
— Giuseppe Garibaldi. 2a ed. 2749a.81
Maurigi, R., marchese di Castel-Maurigi. Vincenzo Fardella, marchese di Torrearsa. 2749a.135
Montazio, E. Angelo Brofferio. 2749a.133
— Aurelio Bianchi-Giovini. 2749a.131
— Felice Orsini. 2749a.124
— Gino Capponi. 2749a.137
— Giovacchino Rossini. 2749a.115
— Giovacchino Ventura. 2749a.132
— Giuseppe Giusti. 2749a.116
— Giuseppe Mazzini. 2749a.118
— Pietro Thouar. 2749a.120
— Il principe Napoleone e la principessa Clotilde. 2749a.140
— Ugo Bassi. 2749a.125
Ongaro, F. dall'. Bettino Ricasoli. 2a ed. 2749a.82
— Giovanni Maria Mastai, Papa Pio IX. 2749a.95
Parrini, C. Carlo Alberto. 2749a.113
— Cesare Balbo. 2749a.107
Pietrocola-Rossetti, T. Gabriele Rossetti. 2749a.105
Polari, G. Enrico Tazzoli. 2749a.109
Puccioni, P. Vincenzo Salvagnoli. 2749a.102
Rovighi, C. Il duca di Genova. 2749a.130
Salmini, V. Vittorio Alfieri. 2749a.117
Saredo, G. Federigo Sclopis. 2749a.114
— Giuseppe de Maistre. 2749a.88
— Marco Minghetti. 2749a.108
— Terenzio Mamiani. 2749a.85
Selmi, G. F. Carlo Matteucci. 2749a.136
Valussi, P. Napoleone III. 2a ed. 2749a.80
Verona, A. Giovanni Berchet. 2749a.121
Vollo, G. Daniele Manin. 2749a.87
Wiszniewski, A. Luigi Cibrario. 2749a.122

Cook, A. S. Cardinal Guala and the Vercelli book. Sacramento, 1888. 8°. No. 10 in *6145.21

Desimoni, C. Di alcuni recenti giudizi intorno alla patria di Cristoforo Colombo. Genova, 1890. 8°. 2746.67

Giornale del centenario di Dante Allighieri celebrato in Firenze nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 maggio 1865. [No. 1–50.] Firenze, 1864–65. F°. *4790.6

Macaulay, T. B., baron. Readings from Macaulay. Italy. With introd. by D. G. Mitchell. Boston, 1887. [Chautauqua library.] 16°. 2729.60
Contents. — Dante. — Petrarch. — Machiavelli. — Lays of ancient Rome.

Peragallo, P. Riconferma dell' autenticità delle historie di Fernando Colombo. Genova, 1885. 8°. 2746.66

Ward, May A. Petrarch: a sketch. Boston, 1891. 12°. 2747.64

Polish.

Lieven, princess of. Correspondence of Princess Lieven and Earl Grey. Vol. 3 [and last]. London, 1890. 8°. 3061.101.3

Roman.

Hatfield, J. T. A study of Juvencus. Bonn, 1890. 8°. 2923.59

Russian.

Kleinschmidt, A. Fürst Alexander Danilowitsch Menschikow. In Historisches Taschenbuch. 1891. No. 4 in *2309.1, 6 Folge, 10

Spanish.

Bandolerismo Alfonsino, El. [Madrid? 1875?] F°. No. 1 in *5092.21

Martínez Añibarro y Rives, M. Intento de un diccionario biográfico y bibliográfico de autores de la provincia de Burgos. Madrid, 1889. 8°. *3091.106

Botany.

Baker, W., and co. The chocolate-plant and its products. Dorchester, Mass., 1891. 8°. 3991.73

Cardot, J. Révision des sphaignes de l'Amérique du Nord. Gand, 1887. 8°. 5854.13

Rostafinski, J. T. von. Contributions to mycologia Britannica. The myxomycetes of Great Britain. London, 1877. Plates. 8°. 3856.85

Thornton, R. J. Botanical extracts: or, philosophy of botany. London, 1810. 3 v. Plates. F°. *7840.5

Chemistry and Chemical Technology.

Austen, W. C. R. An introduction to metallurgy. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3869.117

Blackshear, C. C. Dioxybenzoyl-benzene-sulphonic acid and sulphon-fluorescein. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 5972.73

Curtman, C. O. Uses, tests for purity and preparation of chemical reagents employed in . . . analysis, with a supplement on the spectroscope. St. Louis, 1890. Illus. 12°. 3979.110

Egleston, T. The metallurgy of silver, gold, and mercury in the United States. Vol. 2. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3860a.72

Eissler, M. The metallurgy of gold. 3d ed. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3877.59

Encyclopédie chimique, publiée sous la direction de M. Frémy, par une réunion d'anciens élèves de l'École polytechnique, de professeurs et d'industriels. Paris, 1881–90. 10 v. in 72 v. Illus. 8°. *5985.50

Herty, C. H. The double halides of lead and the alkali metals. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 3975.106

Hill, W. N. Liquid carbonic acid. Newport, R. I., 1875. 8°. No. 3 in *5957.38

Hiorns, A. H. Mixed metals or metallic alloys. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3869.116

Metcalf, W. V. On the reaction of certain alcohols with para-diazo-meta-toluene-sulphonic acid. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 5972.74

Phillips, H. J. Fuels solid, liquid and gaseous. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3978.115

Richardson, G. M. Stannous double halide salts. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 3975.107

Treatise, A, on the manufacture, imitation, adulteration, and reduction of foreign wines, brandies, gins, rums, etc. By a practical chemist and experienced liquor dealer. Phila., 1860. 12°. 8007.50

Clubs, Societies, etc.

American protective tariff league. Principles, constitution, and by-laws, officers, and members. [N. Y.] 1889. 16°. 5644.68

Boston press club. Annual entertainment, 1891. Portrs. 8°. *4454.184

Freemasonry. Massachusetts. Grand masonic celebration at Brighton, June 24, 1834. No. 7 in *5564.18

Hathaway, S. P., jr. Historical sketch of Philanthropic lodge F. and A. M. of Marblehead, Mass. Boston, 1888. 8°. 7563.85

Highland society of Scotland. Prize essays and transactions. Edinb., 1799, 1803. 2 v. 8°. *7984.2

Rhode Island society for the encouragement of domestic industry. Anniversary, 70th. [Providence.] 1890. 8°. 7997.40

Robert Treat Paine association. [Organization, by-laws, etc.] [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 7573.87

Swedenborg publishing association. Annual report, 18th. [Phila., 1890.] 16°. *5549.99

Tavern club, Boston. The rules, with officers and members. Cambridge. [1889.] Sq. 16°. 4359a.100

Whittemore, H. Free masonry in North America to the beginning of the present century. N. Y., 1889. Portrs. 8°. *7562.75

Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

Channing, E. The navigation laws. Worcester, 1890. 8°. 4419.148

James, E. J. Education of business men. An address. Plan of the Wharton school of finance and economy. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 5593.68

Jastrow, I. Das Interesse des Kaufmannsstandes an dem "Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuch." Berlin, 1890. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 5 in *3562.53.11

Costume.

Demay, G. Les sceaux du Moyen âge. [T.] 3. Le costume sacerdotal. Paris, 1877. 8°. *4633.13

Franzoesische Armee, Die, in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Leipzig. [1890.] Col. plates. 32°. 3959.116

[**Galerie** de costumes. Bals masqués de Paris.] Paris. 100 plates. 4°. **6251.7

Italienische Armee, Die, in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Leipzig. [1890.] Col. plates. 12°. 3959.119

Lange, —. L'armée allemand sous l'empereur Guillaume II. Traduit. Paris, 1890. Illus. F°, oblong. *3950.73

Maindron, G. R. M. Les armes. Paris. [1890.] [Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts.] 8°. 8087.36

Russische Armee, Die, in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Leipzig. [1890.] Col. plates. 12°. 3959.118

Socecu, A. J. V. Die rumänische Armee in ihrer gegenwärtigen Uniformirung. Leipzig. [1889.] Col. plates. 12°. 3959.120

Domestic Animals.

Edwards, R. O. Rabbits for exhibition, pleasure, and market. 2d ed. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3909.22

Haig, J. P. Common sense in the poultry yard. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 8007.37

Hucho, H. Die Mittel zur Hebung der sächsischen Rindviehzucht. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 7998.24

O'Reilly, J. P. Notes on the history of the Irish wolf-dog. Dublin, 1890. 8°. 4575.122

Phin, J. A dictionary of practical apiculture. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 5897.37

Shields, G. O. The American book of the dog. Chicago, 1891. Illus. 8°. 4002.111

Wingfield, W., and **Johnson**, G. W. The poultry book. London, 1853. L. 8°. 4001.106

Domestic Economy.

Atkinson, E. The right application of heat to the conversion of food material. Salem, 1890. 8°. 3763.83

Brugsch, H. C., called Brugsch-Bey. Die Kosten des Haushalts in alter Zeit. Berlin, 1890. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 1 in *3562.53.12

Schwab, E. F. The secrets of canning. Baltimore, 1890. 12°. 7999.17

Table talk. Vol. 4, 5. Phila. [1889, 90.] L. 8°. *7221.16

Thwaite, B. H. Gaseous fuel: including water gas. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. 3979.113

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Chassang, A. Des essais dramatiques imités de l'antiquité au XIVe et au XVe siècle. Paris, 1852. 8°. 2672.116

Hutton, L., and **Carey**, W., editors. Occasional addresses. N. Y., 1890. [Dunlap society.] 8°. *4504.31

A collection of prologues, epilogues, and addresses written for special performances on the American stage.

Lemaître, J. Impressions de théâtre. 5e série. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 12°. 4694.65.5

Actors.

Dramatic peerage, The, 1891. Personal notes and sketches of the actors and actresses of the London stage. Compiled by E. Reid, and H. Compton. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. *4575.120

Lowe, R. W. Thomas Betterton. London, 1891. [Eminent actors.] Sm. 8°. 2546.115

Munden, T. S. Memoirs of J. S. Munden, comedian. By his son. London, 1844. Portr. 8°. *2549.114

In English.

Davenport, R. Works, now first collected. By A. H. Bullen. London, 1890. [Old English plays.] Sm. 4°. **4606.9, N. S. 3

Doyle, E. Cagliostro. A dramatic poem. N. Y. [1882.] 12°. 4409.163

Ibsen, H. Emperor and Galilean. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4869 57.4

— Hedda Gabler. A drama. Trans. by E. Gosse. London, 1891. 12°. 4869.59

Miller, C. G. Chihuahua. Chicago, 1891. 16°. 4402.114

Racine, J. Dramatic works. A metrical English version, by R. B. Boswell. London, 1889, 90. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 2706.64

Rise, The, in Harlem. A comedy. N. Y., 1864. 12°. *4508.146

Thornely, J. L. Stanley. A drama. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4568.127

The chief character is James Stanley, seventh earl of Derby, the Royalist noble.

Tolstoi, L. N., count. The fruits of enlightenment. A comedy. N. Y. [1891.] 12°. 3069.123

Webster, Augusta. The auspicious day. London, 1872. Sm. 8°. 4575.124

Willard, E. Julius Cæsar: an historical tragedy. Phila. [1890.] 8°. 4402.134

In German.

Hill, A. Diana. Schwank. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.280

Kálidása. Sakuntala. Drama. Deutsch von H. C. Kellner. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.282

Labiche, E. M. Ritterdienste. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.281

Reuter, C. Die ehrliche Frau nebst Harlequins Hochzeit- und Kindbetterinschmaus. Der ehrlichen Frau Schlampampe Krankheit und Tod. Lustspiele 1695, 1696. Halle a. S., 1890. 16°. *2879.108.90, 91

Siraudin, P. Drei Frauenhüte. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.282

Wichert, E. A. A. G. Die talentvolle Tochter. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.280

In Latin.

Plautus. Rvdens. Ed. by E. A. Sonnenschein. Oxford, 1891. 8°. 2923.58

Operas.

Ribbing, A., comte de, and **Lhérie**, L. L. Der Postillon von Longjumeau. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.281

Religious Drama.

Butler, W. A. Oberammergau, 1890. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Plates. 8°. 2861.74

Holland, H. Die Entwicklung des deutschen Theaters im Mittelalter und das Ammergauer Passionsspiel. 2te Aufl. München, 1890. 8°. 2863.55

Sharpe, T., ed. Ancient mysteries from the Digby manuscripts. Edinburgh, 1835. 4°. *4551.101

Education.

Herbart, J. F. Umriss pädagogischer Vorlesungen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.282

Leipziger, H. M. The education of the Jews. N. Y., 1890. 8°. No. 6 in *5596.78.3

Pedagogical seminary, The. An international record of educational literature, institutions and progress. Ed. by G. S. Hall. Worcester, 1891. 8°. *3594.102

Weigert, M. Die Volksschule und der gewerbliche Unterricht im Frankreich. Berlin, 1890. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 2 in *3562.53.12

Educational Institutions.

Bigelow, W. R. Harvard's better self. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 4493.220

College of William and Mary. Catalogue. Session, 1889/90. 8°. *4385.113

Cooke, J. P. Address at the Commencement dinner, Harvard university, 1889. Sq. 16°. 4493.219

Harvard college. Class of 1829. Latest poems of the class. [1889.] 8°. *4493.218

Oberlin college. Descriptive and historical sketches. Statistics. Akron, O., 1887. 16°, obl. 4498.113

Pratt institute, Brooklyn, N. Y. Circular of information. Brooklyn, 1890–91. 8°. 4497.230

Raines, F. R. The fellows of the Collegiate church of Manchester. Part 1. [Manchester.] 1891. [Chetham society.] Sm. 4°. *2425.72

Roxbury Latin school association. Membership. [Boston? 1886?] 12°. *4489.41

Thayer, W. R. An historical sketch of Harvard university. Cambridge, 1890. L. 8°. *4493.214

University of Chicago. Official bulletin, no. 1. Jan., 1891. 8°. *4499.111

Electricity.

Allsop, F. C. Electric bell construction. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3969.159

Anney, J. P. Manuel pratique de l'installation de la lumière électrique. Paris. [1890.] Illus. 16°. 3969.161

Biggs, C. H. W. First principles of electrical engineering. [London, 1890?] Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.156

Caillard, Emma M. Electricity the science of the nineteenth century. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3969.158

Duhem, P. Théorie de l'électrodynamique par Émile Mathieu. [Revue.] [Paris, 1888.] 8°. 7962.46

Electrical enterprise. A weekly newspaper. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. F°. *7960a.12

Electrician, The: a weekly illustrated journal. Vol. 1–24. London, 1878–90. 4°. *7960.10

Gore, G. The art of electrolytic separation of metals. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3965.112

Hough, G. W. Remarks on the galvanic battery. Albany, 1869. 8°. 7969.21

Huenlich, C. A. Ueber die Leuchtdauer des Oeffnungsfunkens des Inductoriums. Leipzig, 1887. 8°. 7962.49

Morton, W. J. The Franklinic interrupted current; or, my new system of therapeutic administration of static electricity. N. Y. [1891.] L. 8°. 5800a.67

Nicklès, F. J. J. Les électro-aimants et l'adhérence magnétique. Paris, 1860. 8°. 3965.111

Société belge d'électriciens. Conseil général, statuts, liste des membres [etc.]. Bruxelles. [1885?] 8°. 2176.106

Trevert, E. Experimental electricity. Lynn, 1890. 16°. 3969.155

Engineering.

Anglin, S. The design of structures. London, 1891. 8°. 8019.162

Boller, A. P. New York, Providence and Boston railroad. Report upon the construction of the Thames river bridge and approaches, at New London. Washington, 1890. Plates. 8°, obl. *8010a.110

Cross, C. S. Engineers' field book. Added, information on railroad surveying and construction. 3d ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 16°. 8019.161

Debauve, A. A. Les chemins ruraux. Paris, 1890. 32°. 8019a.104

Gribble, T. G. Preliminary survey and estimates. London, 1891. Illus. [Text-books of science.] Sm. 8°. 5919a.51

Hutton, W. R. The Washington bridge over the Harlem river, at 181st st., New York city. N. Y., 1889. 4°. *8011.115

Jeans, J. S. Waterways and water transport in different countries. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 3941.60

Johnson, J. B. The theory and practice of surveying. 7th ed. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 3935.53

Love, E. G., ed. Pavements and roads. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 8014.119

Tonkes, W. The engineer's slide rule. N. Y., 1882. 12°. 8019.168

Europe.

Muller, F., & cie. Topographie ancienne de l'Europe. Catalogue à prix marqués. Amsterdam, 1891. 8°. *2154.65

Politikos, pseud. The sovereigns and courts of Europe. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. Sm. 8°. 2255.54

France.

Baudrillart, H. J. L. Les populations agricoles de la France. Normandie & Bretagne passé et présent. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3570.147.1

Collection des ordonnances des rois de France. Catalogue des actes de François 1er. T. 2–4. Paris, 1888–90. 8°. *5672.3

Coolidge, W. A. B. The Aiguilles d'Arves (Dauphiné). Samaden, 1889. 8°. 2865.62

Griffiths, A. French revolutionary generals. London, 1891. 8°. 2647.77

Contents. — Dumouriez. — Hoche. — Jourdan. — Marceau.

Hyde de Neuville, J. G., baron. Mémoires et souvenirs. La restauration. Les cent-jours. Louis XVIII. Paris, 1890. 8°. 4655.56.2

Janin, J. G. La Normandie. Paris. [1843?] Plates. 8°. *4661.27

Kaufmann, R. Paris of to-day. Illus. N. Y. [1891.] 8°. 2635.101

Leroux, A. A. Essai sur les antécédents historiques de la question allemande. Paris, 1886. 8°. 2622.105

Lotheissen, F. Zur Sittengeschichte Frankreichs. Leipzig, 1885. 16°. 2679.116

Loudun, E. Journal de Fidus. 3. L'essai loyal [1871–1875]. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2628.100.3

Marcke, É. van. Saint Brieuc. Paris. [1855.] F°. **Cab.K.15.4

Mendès, C., and **Lesclide**, R. Le calendrier républicain. [Anon.] Paris. [1889.] Illus. 8°. *2671.111

Muel, Léon. Gouvernements, ministères et constitutions de la France depuis cent ans. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2622.104

Nicholson, W. The history of the wars occasioned by the French revolution, with a history of the Revolution. London. [1817?] Illus. F°. *6220.75

Papiers et correspondance de la famille impériale. [1851–1870.] Paris, 1870. 2 v. 8°. *2641.111

Taine, H. A. Les origines de la France contemporaine. Le régime moderne. T. 1. Paris, 1891. 8°. 2616.50.5

Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. de, prince de Bénévent. Correspondance diplomatique. Le ministère de Talleyrand sous le Directoire. Paris, 1891. 8°. 2642.113

Vignon, L. L'expansion de la France. Paris, 1891. 12°. 2629.105

Germany.

Beer, A. Die deutsche Politik des Fürsten Schwarzenberg bis zu den Dresdener Conferenzen. In Historisches Taschenbuch. 1891.
No. 1 in *2309.1, 6 Folge, 10

Foucart, P. J. Campagne de Prusse (1806), d'après les archives de la guerre. Paris, 1887, 90. 2 v. 8°. 2820a.63.2

Germany. Reichsgesetz, betreffend die Gewerbegerichte von 29. Juli 1890. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 3 in 4896.50.281
— Die Verfassung des Deutschen Reichs, nebst dem Wahlgesetz, Wahlreglement, Einführungsgesetz für Elsass-Lothringen und Gesetzen verwandten Inhalts. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.280

Matthis, C. E. L'Alsace et les Alsaciens à travers les siècles. Paris, 1891. Illus. F°. 2820.56

Winter, G. Die Strategie Friedrich's des Grossen in den Feldzügen von 1756 und 1757. In Historisches Taschenbuch. 1891.
No. 2 in *2309.1, 6 Folge, 10

Great Britain.

Creasy, Sir E. S. The rise and progress of the English constitution. London, 1853. Sm. 8°. 4516.107

Great Britain. Emigrants' information office. Handbooks, 1890. London, 1890. 8°. *3045.107

Hyde, J. W. A hundred years by post. A jubilee retrospect. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4539.108

Jordan, F. Body, parentage and character in history: notes on the Tudor period. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3608.112

Osborne, S. G., lord. The letters of S. G. O. A series of letters on public affairs, published in "The Times" in 1844–1888. London. [1890.] 2 v. 8°. 2545.104

England.

Bacon, N. An historical and political discourse of the laws and government of England to the end of the reign of queen Elizabeth. 4th ed. London, 1739. F°. *6510.54

Baigent, F. J., and **Millard**, J. E. A history of Basingstoke, Southampton. Basingstoke, 1889. Illus. 8°. *2492.104

Cartularium prioratus de Gyseburne, Ebor. diœceseos, ordinis S. Augustini, fundati A. D. MCXIX. Vol. 1. [Ed. by W. Brown.] Durham, 1889. [Surtees society.] 8°. *2427.69

Cook, J. T. Notes relative to the manor of Myton. Hull, 1890. 8°. *2492.105

Earwaker, J. P. The history of the ancient parish of Sandbach, co. Chester. [London.] 1890. Coats of arms. 4°. *_*2501.132

Hedinger, J. M. A short description of Castleton, in Derbyshire. 10th ed. Derby. [1810?] Sm. 8°. *2468.134

Hunt, Leigh. The town. New ed. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4609.117

Knocker, E. An account of the grand Court of Shepway, for the installation of viscount Palmerston, as constable of H. M. castle of Dover, etc. London, 1862. Sm. 4°. *2496.129

Pedler, E. H. The Anglo-Saxon episcopate of Cornwall. London, 1856. 8°. *2504.108

Scruton, W. Pen and pencil pictures of old Bradford. (W. R. Yorks.) Bradford, 1889. 8°. *2495.135

Stephenson, W. Two Beverley churches, being papers before the British association. The minister by W. Stephenson; and St. Mary's church, by J. Bilson. Hull, 1890. 8°. *2498.116

Watson, E. S. W. Ashmore, co. Dorset. A history of the parish. With index to the registers 1651 to 1820. Gloucester, 1890. Sm. 4°. *2495.134

Weaver, F. W. Wells wills arranged in parishes, and annotated. London, 1890. 8°. *2495.132

Whately, Elizabeth. English life, social and domestic, in the middle of the nineteenth century, considered in reference to our position as a community of professing Christians. 2d ed. London, 1851. Sm. 8°. 4575.131

Wheatley, H. B. The Adelphi and its site. London, 1885. Illus. Sm. 4°. 2491.133
— London past and present. London, 1891. 3 v. 8°. *2492.106

Winkelmann, E. Geschichte der Angelsachsen bis zum Tode König Aelfreds. Berlin, 1883. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] 8°. 4515.109

Worth, R. N. History of Devonport, sometime Plymouth Dock. Plymouth, 1870. Sm. 8°. *2499a.110

Yorkshire county magazine. Ed. by J. Horsfall Turner. Part 1, 2. [London.] 1891. 8°. *2496.126

Ireland.

Friends, Society of. Central relief committee, Dublin. Transactions during the famine in Ireland in 1846, 47. Dublin, 1852. 8°. *4511.113

Giles, H. Lectures and essays on Irish and other subjects. N. Y., 1869. Portr. 12°. 4517.110

Great Britain. Commissioners on the public records of Ireland. National manuscripts of Ireland. Account of facsimiles, selected and ed. by J. T. Gilbert. London, 1884. 8°. *7044.60

O'Connor, T. P. The Parnell movement with a sketch of Irish parties from 1843. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 2510.52

Shelley, P. B. An address to the Irish people. Reprinted from ed. of 1812. London, 1890. [Shelley society.] 8°. *4560.20

Scotland.

Chambers, R. History of the Rebellion in Scotland in 1745, 1746. 4th ed. Edinb., 1830. 2 v. Vignette portr. 16°. 4519a.104

Cobbett, W. Tour in Scotland; and in the four northern counties of England. London, 1833. Sm. 8°. 2469.131

Mercer, A. The history of Dunfermline. Dunfermline, 1828. Sm. 8°. *2498.115

Scottish national memorials. Glasgow, 1890. Illus. Portrs. 8°. *_*4520.102

Italy.

Baxter, Lucy E. Vincigliata and Maiano. By Leader Scott [pseud.]. London, 1891. L. 8°. *2761.53

Blaeu, J. Novum theatrum Pedemontii et Sabaudiæ. [Anon.] Hagæ-Comitum, M.DCC.XXVI. 2 v. Plates. Maps. F°. *_*6750a.50

Freeman, E. A. The history of Sicily. Vol. 1, 2. Oxford, 1891. 8°. 2723.70

Machiavelli, N. The history of Florence. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1891. [The Carisbrooke library.] 8°. 2724.53

Murray, J. A handbook of Rome and its environs. 14th ed. London, 1888. Maps. Sm. 8°. 2759.80

Società siciliana per la storia patria. Ricordi e documenti del Vespro siciliano. Palermo, 1882. Plates. L. 8°. *2721.58

Netherlands.

Kampen, N. G. van. Geschiedenis der Nederlanders buiten Europa. Haarlem, 1831, 32. 3 v. 8°. 6263.61

Rome (Ancient).

Alte Rom, Das. 20 Blätter in Farbendruck. Leipzig. [1884.] 8°, obl. 2751.17

Augustus Caesar. Res gestae divi Avgvsti. Ex monvmentis Ancyrano et Apollonienſi itervm edidit T. Mommsen. Berolini, 1883. Text, 8°; Atlas, l. 4°. *2751.61

Ihne, W. Römische Geschichte. Leipzig, 1868–1890. 8 v. in 4. 8°. 2755.60

To the time of the Empire.

Reber, F. Die Ruinen Roms. 2te Ausg. Leipzig, 1879. Illus. 4°. *2751.62

Russia.

Buelau, F. Geheime Geschichten und rätselhafte Menschen. Sammlung verborgener oder vergessener Merkwürdigkeiten. B. 1. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 8 in 4896.50.280

Contents. — 1. Die russische Thronrevolution von 1762. — Die russische Thronrevolution von 1801.

Kovalevsky, M. Modern customs and ancient laws of Russia: the Ilchester lectures for 1889–90. London, 1891. 8°. 3066.100

Loeoeralt, W. Baltenhetze. Die Verfolgung von Glauben, Sprache und Recht in den Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. Leipzig, 1890. 8°. 3067.102

Pozzo di Borgo, C. A., conte. Correspondance du Comte Pozzo di Borgo ambassadeur de Russie en France, et du Comte de Nesselrode, 1814–1818. T. 1. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2642.112

Spain.

Cánovas del Castillo, A. Discurso pronunciado . . . en el Congreso de los diputados, el dia 8 de Abril de 1876, en la discusion relativa al proyecto de constitucion. [Madrid, 1876.] 4°. No. 4 in *5092.21

Fernández San Roman, F. Discurso y rectificacion pronunciados sobre el proyecto de ley de organizacion y reemplazo del ejército. [Madrid, 1876.] 4°. No. 5 in *5092.21

Morel-Fatio, A. Études sur l'Espagne. Paris, 1888, 90. 2 v. 8°. 3096.123

Spitzbergen.

Tweede Journael, Ilet, of dagh-register/gehouden by seven matroosen in hetover winteren op Spitsbergen in Maurits-bay/Geleghen in Groenlandt . . . 11. September, 1634. t'Amsterdam, [16–?] Sm. 4°. *_*4465.116

Sweden.

Dahlberg, E. J. Suecia antiqva et hodierna. [Stockholm, 17–?] 336 plates. F°, obl. *4860a.10

A collection of most of the plates without the text. Several plates from other sources appear to have been inserted.

Fiction.

Fitzgerald, P. H. The history of Pickwick. With a bibliography. London, 1891. 8°. 4573.117

Klincksieck, F. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte des Realismus im französischen Roman des 19. Jahrhunderts. Marburg, 1891. 8°. 2672.112

Mitchell, D. G. About old story-tellers. N. Y., 1878. Illus. 12°. *4509.110

In English.

Allen, G. The great taboo. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *_*4575.130

Balzac, H. de. The lily of the valley. Boston, 1891. 12°. **2704.66

Bandello, M. Novels now first done into English by John Payne. London, 1890. 3 v. [Villon society.] Sm. 8°. *_*G.169.3

Bradley, E. The adventures of Mr. Verdant Green, by Cuthbert Bede [pseud.]. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 12°. *_*4575.123

Clarke, M. His natural life. Melbourne, 1874. Sm. 8°. *_*4506.110

Cock, The, and the anchor, being a chronicle of old Dublin city. By the author of Torlogh O'Brien. N. Y., 1848. 8°. *6561.70

Cockton, H. The life and adventures of Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. London, 1846. Plates. 8°. *4573.116

Cooke, J. E. Surry of Eagle's-nest; or, the memoirs of a staff-officer serving in Virginia. 3d ed. N. Y., 1866. 8°. **4508.141

Donaldson, J. L. Sergeant Atkins. A tale of adventure. By an officer of the United States army. Phila., 1871. 12°. *_*4508.152

Dyer, Gertrude P. Stories of the flowers. London, 1877. Illus. Sm. 8°. 6563.94

— Whispers from fairy land. By G. P. D. London, 1870. Sm. 8°. 6568.112

Ferrier, Susan E. Destiny; or, the chief's daughter. London. [1872.] Sm. 8°. *_*4575.128

— The inheritance. London, 1886. Sm. 8°. *_*4575.127

— Marriage. London. [1872.] Sm. 8°. *_*4575.126

Flygare-Carlén, Emilia. The magic goblet. Trans. from the Swedish. N. Y., 1845. 8°. *6872.32

Hancock, A. U. The genius of Galilee. An historical novel. Chicago, 1891. 12°. 2101.27

Heald, Sarah E. The eagle's plume. A story of the early days of Vermont. By S. E. H. Phila., 1890. 8°. *4506.109

Holmes, Emra. Amabel Vaughan, and other tales, &c. With a masonic memoir. Truro. [1878.] Sm. 8°. *6563.93

James, G. P. R. The last of the fairies. London. [1856?] Illus. 12°. *6565.110

Jessop, G. H. Judge Lynch, a tale of the California vineyards. London, 1889. Sm. 8°. *_*4403.150

King, C. Democracy. An American novel. [Anon.] N. Y., 1880. [Leisure hour series.] 16°. **4508.143

Kipling, R. The phantom 'rickshaw, and other tales. Allahabad. [1890.] 8°. No. 3 in *_*4573.119
— Under the deodars. 3d ed. Allahabad. [1891.] 8°. No. 2 in *_*4573.119
— Wee Willie Winkie, and other stories. 5th ed. Allahabad. [1891.] 8°. No. 1 in *_*4573.119

Lansing, Mary. Rebecca's journal; or, how we made the winter beautiful. Phila., 1876. Sm. 4°. 4509.117

Lee, Eliza B. Parthenia: or, the last days of paganism. Boston, 1858. 12°. *_*4508.148

Let it alone till to-morrow. First American edition. Boston, 1828. 24°. *4509a.151

MacDonald, G. The flight of the shadow. London, 1890. ["The Sunday magazine" Christmas story.] 8°. *_*4573.120

Peploe, Mrs. J. B. Oliver Wyndham. A tale of the great plague. By the author of "Naomi." N. Y. [18–.] 16°. 6563.92

Prévost d'Exiles, A. F., abbé. The story of Manon Lescaut and of the Chevalier des Grieux. Chicago. [1886.] 12°. *4694.75

Reunited. A story of the Civil war. By a popular Southern author. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 12°. *_*4326.134

Roth, E. Christus Judex. A traveller's tale. Phila., 1864. 16°. 8078.105

Saintine, J. X. B. The solitary of Juan Fernandez; or, the real Robinson Crusoe. Boston, 1851. 16°. 6670b.83

Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. 2d ed. London, 1891. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4575.132

Specht, Emma E. H. Alfrieda. St. Louis, 1890. Sm. 8°. *_*4508.158

Speight, T. W. Hoodwinked. [London, 1890.] [The gentleman's annual.] 8°. *4575.129

Sterne, L. Life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. [Anon.] London, 1775. 6 v. Sm. 8°. **6567.90
— A sentimental journey through France and Italy. New ed. London, 1775. 2 v. Sm. 8°. **6567.92

Tinsley's magazine. Christmas, 1890. [Stories.] London, 1890. Illus. 8°. *_*4573.121

Tolstoi, L. N., count. Work while ye have the light. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 3060a.102

Young gentleman's annual. [1835.] By Clara Hall. London. [1835.] Sm. 8°. *7309a.13

Zola, É. La terre. (The soil.) Trans. Phila. [1888.] 16°. **G.263.17

In French.

Bourassa, N. Jacques et Marie. Montréal, 1866. 8°. 4395.20

A story of the time of the Acadian exiles.

Bourget, P. Un cœur de femme. Paris, 1890. 16°. *2678.137
— Le disciple. Paris, 1890. 16°. *2678.138

Coppée, F. É. J. Œuvres complètes. T. 4. Toute une jeunesse. Paris, 1891. 8°. 4704.50.4

Hetzel, P. J. De l'amour et de la jalousie. Par P. J. Stahl [pseud.]. 4e éd. Paris. [185–?] 24°. 6679a.82

Lobeira, V. de. Amadis des Gaules [mis en abrégé par Mlle de Lubert]. Amsterdam, 1750. 4 v. 16°. *6664.1

Malot, H. H. Micheline. Paris, 1884. 12°. 2664.100

Pressensé, Élise F. L. Le journal de Thérèse. 8e éd. Paris, 1885. 12°. 2679.115
— La maison blanche. Histoire pour les écoliers. 15e éd. Paris, 1889. 18°. 2679.114
— Un petit monde d'enfants. 9e éd. Paris. [1890?] 12°. 2679.112

In German.

Bellamy, E. Dr. Heidenhoffs Wunderkur. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.282

Fischart, J. F., called Mentzer. Geschichtklitterung (Gargantua), herausg. von A. Alsleben. 1e Hälfte. (Bogen 1–15.) Halle a/S., 1886. 16°. *2879.108.65–67

Gunnlaugs Saga Ormstungu. Die Saga von Gunnlaug Schlangezunge. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.282

Habberton, J. Frau Marburgs Zwillinge oder Mütterchens Freuden und Leiden. Deutsch. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 6 in 4896.50.281

Jokai, M. Die Dame mit den Meeraugen. Roman. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.280

Murner, T. Schelmenzunft. Herausg. von E. Matthias. Halle a. S., 1890. 16°. *2879.108.85

Rehfues, P. J. von. Die Belagerung des Castells von Gozzo, oder die letzte Assassine. Von dem Verfasser des Scipio Cicala. Leipzig, 1834. 16°. 2877.104

Seyppel, C. M. H. Christoph Columbus Logbuch. Düsseldorf. [1890.] F°. *4310.111

Strindberg, A. Die Leute auf Hemsö. Erzählung aus den Scheren. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 7 in 4896.50.282

Fine Arts.

See also Music; Numismatics.

Art review. Vol. 1. London, 1890. Illus. 4°. *7260.60

Barthélemy, J. J. La mosaïque de Palestrine. [Paris.] 1760. F°. No. 2 in *_*Cab.K.15.5

Bartoli, P. S. Recueil de peintures antiques, imitées fidèlement pour les couleurs & pour le trait. Paris, 1757. F°. No. 1 in *_*Cab.K.15.5

Bella, S. della. [Thirteen etchings.] *_*Cab.K.16.5

Bredius, A. Les chefs-d'œuvre du Musée royal d'Amsterdam. Édition de luxe en photogravures. Munich. [1890.] F°. *_*Cab.K.10.4

Compagnon des jeunes artistes. Recueil d'études d'arbres, plantes, fabriques . . . d'après nature par Cox, Harding et Prout. Paris, 1826. Plates. F°. *8060.79

Dionysius, monk of Fourna. Manuel d'iconographie chrétienne grecque et latine; avec une introd. et des notes par M. Didron. Paris, 1845. 8°. *4104.53

Findens' tableaux. London, 1837. F°. *8060.78

Geddes, P. Every man his own art critic. (Glasgow exhibition, 1888.) Edinb., 1888. 8°. 8065.109

Hodgson, Frederick T. Drawing instruments. By an old draughtsman. N. Y., 1882. Illus. 12°. 8069.120

Ives, Brayton. Catalogue of [his] collection of oriental art objects. N. Y., 1891. 8°. *8024.100

Koehler, S. R. Art education and art patronage in the United States. Phila., 1882. 8°. 8063.66

Middleton, J. H. The engraved gems of classical times with a catalogue of the gems in the Fitzwilliam museum. Cambridge, 1891. Plates. L. 8°. *2221.79

Muentz, E. Histoire de l'art pendant la Renaissance. [Vol.] 2. Italie: L'âge d'or. Paris, 1891. Illus. F°. *8071.103.2

Pemberton, T. P. The students' illustrated guide to practical draughting. N. Y., 1880. Illus. 16°. 8069.119

Société d'aquarellistes français. Ouvrage d'art publié avec le concours artistique de tous les sociétaires. Paris, 1883. 2 v. Illus. F°. **Cab.84.A.2

Æsthetics.

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Vom Erhabenen. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 1 in 4896.50.280

Scott, F. N. Æsthetics; its problems and literature. Ann Arbor, 1890. 8°. 8074.106

Tugnot de Lanoye, F. The sublime in nature. N. Y., 1870. Illus. 16°. 5828.51

Architecture.

Anderson, R. Examples of the municipal, commercial, and street architecture of France and Italy, from the 12th to the 15th century. London. [1870–75.] 103 plates. F°. **8090.72

Buck, C. C. Designs in architecture. Brooklyn. [188–.] Illus. 8°. 8094.36

Coussin, J. A. Le temple de Vesta (Rome). [Paris, 1879.] Plates. L. f°. No. 2 in **Cab.K.9.6

Dubut, L. A. Le temple de la Pudicité (Rome). Paris, 1879. Plates. L. f°. No. 1 in **Cab.K.9.6

Entwerfen, Anlage und Einrichtung der Gebäude. Theil 4. Half-Band 9. Der Städtebau. Von J. Stübben. Darmstadt, 1890. Illus. [Handbuch der Architektur.] 4°. *8092.52.9

Farge, L. Exposition universelle de 1889, à Paris. Les constructions françaises et étrangères. Paris. [1890.] Plates. F°. **8090.71

Fullerton, W. Architectural examples in brick, stone, wood, and iron. London, 1890. 220 plates. 4°. *8090a.53

Giraud, B. Stable building and stable fitting. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4008.115

Hodgson, F. T. The builder's guide, and estimator's price books. N. Y., 1890. 12°. *8039.107

Lesueur, J. B. C. La Basilique Ulpienne (Rome). Paris, 1877. Plates. L. f°. **Cab.K.9.4

Nathan, P. Die Wohnungsfrage und die Bestrebungen der Berliner Baugenossenschaft. Berlin, 1890. Plans. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 3 in *3562.53.12

Over, C. Ornamental architecture in the Gothic, Chinese and modern taste. London, 1758. Copper-plates. Sm. 8°. *8096.20

Percier, C. La colonne Trajane (Rome). Paris, 1877. Plates. L. f°. **Cab.K.9.3

Selected designs from Shoppell's modern houses. Over 800 illus. N. Y. [1890.] F°. 8100a.18

Spence, C. The abbey church of Romsey. 5th ed Romsey. [1869.] Plates. Sm. 8°. *2509a.105

Villain, A. Le temple de Marc-Aurèle (Rome). [Paris, 1881.] Plates. L. f°. **Cab.K.9.5

Worth, T. B. Exeter cathedral and its restoration. Exeter, 1878. Photographs. 8°. *2495.133

Artists.

Cundall, F. The landscape and pastoral painters of Holland: Ruisdael, Hobbema, Cuijp, Potter. London, 1891. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] Sm. 8°. 4078.90

Dumas, F. G., ed. Illustrated biographies of modern artists. Paris, 1882. L. f°. **Cab.84.B.1

Foerster, E. J. Raphael. Leipzig, 1867, 68. 2 v. 8°. 8065.110

Laughelm, J. Rembrandt als Erzieher. Von einem Deutschen. 26te Aufl. Leipzig, 1890. Portr. 8°. 8074.108

Mariette, J. P. Abecedario et autres notes inédites sur les arts et les artistes. Paris, 1851–60. 6 v. 8°. *8088.77

Thomson, D. C. The Barbizon school of painters: Corot, Rousseau, Diaz, Millet, Daubigny, etc. London, 1891. Illus. 4°. **8063.100

Decoration.

Delamotte, F. G. The book of ornamental alphabets, with numerals. 6th ed. London, 1865. 16°, obl. *6117.19

Gerspach, É. Les tapisseries coptes. Paris, 1890. Illus. 4°. *8086.84

Goodyear, Clara. A message to china decorators. [N. Y., 1890.] Illus. 8°, obl. 8028.46

Jobmann, C. Monogrammen-Schatz. Leipzig. [1888–90.] 7 pts. Plates. L. 4°. *6110.26

Moreland, F. A. Practical decorative upholstery. Boston, 1890. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4104.54

Muentz, E. Tapisseries, broderies et dentelles. Paris, 1890. Illus. [Bibliothèque internationale de l'art.] 4°. *8060a.81

Pulszky, K. Ornamente der Hausindustrie Ungarn's. Budapest, 1878. Col. plates. F°. **8060.80

Engravings.

Cosway, R. A catalogue raisonné of [his] engraved works, by F. B. Daniell. London, 1890. L. 8°. **8061.83

Crottet, E. Supplément à la 5me édition du Guide de l'amateur de livres à figures du XVIIIe siècle [par H. Cohen]. Amsterdam, 1890. 8°. *4082.9

Cohen's Guide is on *4083.19.

Lippmann, F. Kupferstiche und Holzschnitte alter Meister, in Nachbildungen. Berlin, 1889, 90. 2 v. Plates. F°. **Cab.84.A.1

Pearson, E. Banbury chap books and nursery toy book literature, with impressions from woodcut blocks, by T. & J. Bewick, Blake, and others. London, 1890. 4°. *4570a.104

Slater, J. H. Engravings and their value. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 8069.117

Photography.

Wall, E. J. A dictionary of photography. 2d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *3979.109

Pottery.

Dumont, C. A. A. E., and **Chaplain**, J. C. Les céramiques de la Grèce propre. T. 2. Paris, 1890. Illus. F°. **8020.18.2

Gargiulo, R. Cenni sulla maniera di rinvenire i vasi fittili italo-greci. 2a ed. Napoli, 1843. Plates. L. 8°. 8071.70

Sculpture.

Details of decorative sculpture. Italian renaissance. Boston. [1891.] 50 plates. Sm. 4°. *8074.107

Eméric-David, T. B. Histoire de la sculpture française. Publiée par les soins de M. Paul Lacroix. Paris, 1872. 12°. 4079.84

Page, I. Guide for drawing the acanthus, and every description of ornamental foliage. London, 1886. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8069.118

Preuner, C. L. A. Ueber die Restauration der Venus von Milo auf Grund der Fundberichte. Greifswald, 1873. 12°. 8088.15

Fish and Fishing.

See also Sports and Sporting; Zoology.

Cox, I. E. B. The angler's diary and tourist fisherman's gazetteer of the rivers and lakes of the world. By I. E. B. C. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 8009.54

Drake, J. C. On the sounds and estuaries of Georgia, with reference to oyster culture. Washington, 1891. Maps. [United States. Coast and geodetic survey.] 4°. 7920.55.19

Houghton, W. British fresh-water fishes. London. [1879.] Col. plates. Wood-engravings. F°. **Cab.38.J.4

Locke, J. Tweed and Don; or, recollections and reflections of an angler for the last fifty years. Edinb., 1860. Illus. Sm. 8°. 2467.103

Pennsylvania. State commissioners of fisheries. Report, 1887 and 1888. Harrisburg, 1890. Illus. 8°. *5902.51

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

Fewkes, J. W. Contribution to Passamaquoddy folk-lore. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 4364.128

Hyde, D. Beside the fire. A collection of Irish Gaelic folk stories. London, 1890. 8°. *4582.107

Leland, C. G. Gipsy sorcery and fortune telling. London, 1891. Illus. L. 8°. *4570a.105

MacRitchie, D. The testimony of tradition. London, 1890. 8°. 4537.126

Mango, F., compiler. Novelline popolari sarde. Palermo, 1890. [Curiosità popolari tradizionali.] 16°. 2767.66.72

Reinhardstoettner, C. von, ed. A historia dos cavalleiros da Mesa redonda e da demanda do Santo Graall. Handschrift No. 2594 der K. K. Hofbibliothek zu Wien. B. 1. Berlin, 1887. 8°. 4601.112

Rhys, J. Studies in the Arthurian legend. Oxford, 1891. 8°. 4603.102

Tabulation of folk tales. [London, 1890.] 8°. *4550a.102

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Abbey, Matilda O. Genealogy of the family of Lt. Thomas Tracy, of Norwich, Conn. Milwaukee, 1889. 8°. *4338.142

Appleton, W. S. Some descendants of William Sawyer of Newbury, Mass. Boston, 1891. 8°. *4338.122

Arnold family. Genealogy. Boston, 1879. 8°. *4338.121

Atwater, E. E. A genealogical register of the descendants in the male line of David Atwater. New Haven, 1873. 8°. *4338.145

Clapp, D. The ancient proprietors of Jones's hill, Dorchester. Boston, 1883. 8°. *4338.125

Copinger, W. A., ed. History of the Copingers or Coppingers. New ed. Manchester, 1884. 8°. *4535.124

Dundore, N. A genealogical record of the Dundore family in America. Phila. [1881.] Illus. 8°. *4338.132

Edwards, J. H. A history of the Heard family. Boston, 1880. Portrs. 8°. *4338.138

Gerrish, J. J. Genealogical record of the compiler's branch of the Gerrish family. Portland, 1880. 12°. *4339a.106

Gifford, Elizabeth E. Our patronymics. [Genealogy of the Edwards, Cleveland, Parsons, Hunt, Gifford, Anthony, Sherman and other families.] [Auburn, N. Y.] 1887. 8°. *4330.106

Griffitts, F. P. Genealogical tables of the Griffitts family. Lancaster, Pa., 1887. 8°. *4338.144

Guild, H. R. Ancestry of Calvin Guild, Margaret Taft, James Humphreys, and Rebecca Covell Martin. [Salem.] 1891. 8°. *4338.135

Hawley, W. D. Genealogy of the Hawley family of Marblehead. [Anon.] [1884?] 8°. *4338.104

Howe, G. B. Genealogy of the Bigelow family of America. Worcester, 1880. Portrs. 8°. *4338.133

Hughes, D. D. Hughes and allied families. [Anon.] [Grand Rapids, 1879.] 12°. *4339a.109

Johnson, E. F. Genealogical sketch of William Simonds. [1889.] 32°. *4339a.108

Lapham, W. B. John Hill of Dover in 1649, and some descendants. Augusta, 1889. 8°. *4338.127

Mackenzie, A. History of the Chisholms with genealogies. Inverness, 1891. 8°. *4536.125

Martin, Sophia. A complete genealogy of the descendants of Matthew Smith, of East Haddam, Conn. Rutland, 1890. 8°. *4338.134

Nealley, E. B. Genealogical tree of the Nealley-True family, of Nottingham, N. H. Bangor, 1878. *6530.10

Preble, W. P. A genealogical sketch of the Preble families in Portland. Portland, 1850. 12°. *4338.123

Prince, G. Elder John Prince of Hull, Mass. [Boston, 1888.] 12°. *4449.151

Scott, E. E. The Erskine Halcro genealogy: the ancestors, kindred and descendants of Rev. Henry Erskine, of Chirnside, Berwickshire. London, 1890. 8°. *4536.124

Seton, R. Seton of Parbroath, in Scotland and America. N. Y., 1890. 12°. *4539.106

Tinker, A. B. The ancestors of Silas Tinker in America. Akron. [1889.] 8°. *4338.131

Upham, F. K. Genealogy and family history of a branch of the New England Upham family, settled in California. 1884. 12°. *4338.128

Whipple, H. E. A brief genealogy of the Whipple families, who settled in Rhode Island. Providence, 1873. 8°. *4338.129

Whittemore, B. B. A genealogy of several branches of the Whittemore family. Nashua, 1890. 8°. *4338.139

Wilcox, W. A. William Alonzo Wilcox. [With genealogy.] 1887. 8°. *4338.130

Worthen, A. H. The history of Sutton, New Hampshire. Concord, 1890. 2 v. 8°. 4436.138
Vol. 2 is devoted to Genealogy.

Heraldry.

Farrer, E. The church heraldry of Norfolk. Vol. 2 [and last]. Norwich, 1889. Plates. 8°. *2506.68

Grenzer, A. Zunft-Wappen und Handwerker-Insignien. Frankfurt am M., 1889. Illus. 16°. 2839.8

Geography.

See also names of continents; Geology; Voyages and travels.

International geographical congress, Paris, 1875. Compte rendu des séances. Paris, 1878, 80. 8°. *6274.56

Lehmann, R. Vorlesungen über Hülfsmittel und Methode des geographischen Unterrichts. Heft 1–6. Halle a. S., 1885–89. 8°. 6287.60

Marcel, G. Recueil de portulans. Reproduction héliographique. Paris. [1890?] 2 pts. L. f°. **Map Cab. 10.31

United States. Board on geographic names. Bulletin no. 1. Washington, 1890. 8°. *2286.67

Geology.

Alford, C. J. Geological features of the Transvaal. London, 1891. 8°. 3865.124

Bell, R. On glacial phenomena in Canada. Washington, 1890. 8°. 3864.62

Cole, G. A. J. Aids in practical geology. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3868.124

Darwin, C. R. Geological observations on the volcanic islands and parts of South America visited during the voyage of H. M. S. 'Beagle.' 3d ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 12°. 3868.102

Katzer, F. Geologie von Böhmen. Abth. 1, 2. Prag, 1889, 90. 2 pts. 8°. 3865.123

History.

See also names of countries for their special history.

Abdy, J. T. Feudalism. Lectures at Gresham college. London, 1890. 12°. 2308.74

Brewer, E. C. The historic note-book; with an appendix of battles. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. *2218.68

Frédéricq, P. The study of history in Holland and Belgium. Baltimore, 1890. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 8°. No. 10 in *2356.69.8

Howard, G. E. History in the reading circle. 1891. 8°. 6128.53

Jay, J. The demand for education in American history. [Inaugural address, American historical association.] (Cut from Magazine of American history.) 3591.76

Indians of America.

Cass, L. Remarks on the condition, character, and languages, of the North American Indians. [Anon.] Boston, 1826. 16°. *4464.107

Fewkes, J. W. Additional studies of Zuñi songs and rituals with the phonograph. [Phila., 1890.] 8°. No. 1 in *4364.131

— A pictograph from Nova Scotia. [Phila., 1890.] 8°. No. 2 in *4364.131

Heckewelder, J. G. E. Histoire, mœurs et coutumes des nations indiennes qui habitaient autrefois la Pensylvanie et les états voisins, trad. par le chevalier Du Ponceau. Paris, 1822. 8°. 4364.132

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

Adams, H. Handbook for mechanical engineers. 2d ed. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 8018.129

Babcock & Wilcox company. Steam: its generation and use. 23d ed. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 8010a.112

Bocquet, J. A. Cours élémentaire de mécanique appliquée. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. 3949.66

Bonney, G. E. The electro-platers' handbook. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8029.106

Chauveau, G. Traité théorique et pratique des moteurs à gaz. Paris, 1891. Illus. 8°. 3972.111

Compton, A. G. First lessons in metal-working. N. Y., 1890. Sm. 8°. 8018.127

Evers, H. Steam and other prime movers. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8019.164

Fireman's guide, The. A handbook on the care of boilers. By Teknologföreningen T. I., Stockholm. 5th ed. N. Y., 1889. 16°. 8019.160

Forney, M. N. Catechism of the locomotive. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 8015.118

Hasluck, P. N. The cabinet worker's handybook. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 8039.111

Hawkins, N. Hand book of calculations for engineers and firemen. 5th ed. N. Y. [1890.] 8°. *8037.31

Hints and practical information for cabinet-makers, upholsterers, and furniture men. N. Y., 1884. 12°. *8039.106

Hodgson, F. T. Practical carpentry. N. Y., 1883. Illus. 12°. 8029.107

— Stair-building made easy. N. Y., 1884. 12°. 8018.124

— Steel squares and their uses. [Part 2.] N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 8038.31.2

How to become a good mechanic. By an old apprentice. N. Y., 1883. 12°. 8019.167

Jewelers' weekly. Vol. 10, 11. N. Y., 1890–91. F°. *8010.116

Kittredge, A. O. The metal worker pattern book. 6th ed. N. Y., 1888. F°. *8010.117

Lukin, J. Turning lathes. 3d ed. Colchester, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8019.158

Matthews, C. G., and **Lott**, F. E. The microscope in the brewery and malt-house. Illus. London, 1889. 8°. 3971.106

Meloy, D. H. Progressive carpentry. Waterbury. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 8018.126

Mitchell, C. F., and **Davey**, E. G. Forty lessons in engineering workshop practice. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 8018.130

Moloney, T. The carpenter's and joiner's pocket companion. N. Y., 1888. 32°. 8029.108

Nasmith, J. Modern cotton spinning machinery. Manchester, 1890. Illus. 4°. *8020a.106

New system, A, of hand-railing. By an old stair-builder. Illus. N. Y., 1885. 12°. 8019.166

Pemberton, T. P. Lectures in a workshop. N. Y., 1882. 16°. 8018.125

Phin, J. The amateur handbook for the workshop and the laboratory, containing directions for bronzing, lacquering, making cements, glues, etc. [Anon.] 2d ed. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 8039.109
— The preparation and use of cements and glue. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 8019.169

Rowe, Eleanor. Hints on wood-carving. 3d ed. [London, 1889.] Plates. Sm. 8°. 8069.122

Sloane, T. O. Rubber hand stamps. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 8019a.103

Spons' mechanics' own book: 3d ed. London, 1889. Illus. 8°. 8037.30

Uhland, W. H. Slide and piston-valve geared steam-engines, forming the supplementary volume to Corliss-engines and allied steam motors. London, 1882. Text, plates, 4°; Atlas, f°. *8010.118

United States. Bureau of steam engineeriug. Report of engineers of the U. S. navy upon experiments with saturated and superheated steam. Boston, 1877. 8°. 7955.35

Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design. Part 2: Chiefly on engine details. New (11th) ed. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 5918.65.2

Wall, W. E. Practical graining; with description of colors. Phila., 1891. Illus. 8°. *8015.116

Wylie, C. Iron and steel founding. 2d ed. Sunderland. [1888.] Sm. 8°. 8019.163

Industrial Exhibitions.

World's Columbian exposition. Illus. Vol. 1, no. 1. Chicago, 1891. F°. *4470a.105

Language.

See also Literature.

Strong, H. A., and others. Introduction to the study of the history of language. London, 1891. 8°. 2950.63

University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Series in philology and archæology. Vol. 1, no. 1–4. Phila., 1891. 8°. No. 3 in *4400a.102.1

Contents. — 1. Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth, by F. E. Schelling. 2. A fragment of the Babylonian "Dibbarra" epic, by M. Jastrow. 3. Ἵρος with the accusative; note on the Antigone, by W. A. Lamberton. 4. The gambling games of the Chinese in America, by S. Culin.

Dutch.

Franck, J. Etymologisch woordenboek der nederlandsche taal. Aflevering 1–6. 's-Gravenhage, 1884–89. 8°. *4884.52

English.

American dialect society. Dialect notes. Part 1, 2. Boston, 1890. 8°. *4382.100

English dialect dictionary fund. Annual report, 1st. [1888.] 8°. *4586.117

Raine, J., ed. A volume of English miscellanies illustrating the history and language of the northern counties of England. Durham, 1890. [Surtees society.] 8°. *2427.69

Skeat, W. W. Principles of English etymology. 2d series. The foreign element. Oxford, 1891. Sm. 8°. 4587.100.2

Thompson, W. H. The speech of Holderness and East Yorkshire. Hull, 1890. Sm. 8°. *4589.144

Wright, A. Baboo English as 'tis writ. Being curiosities of Indian journalism. London, 1891. 16°. 4579a.141

French.

Französische Studien. Herausg. von G. Korting und E. Koschwitz. B. 7, Heft 1, 2. Heilbronn, 1889. 8°. *4686.50.7

Contents. — 1. Der burgundische Dialekt im XIII. und XIV. Jahrhundert, von E. Goerlich. 2. Die realen Tempora der Vergangenheit im Französischen und den übrigen romanischen Sprachen, von J. Vising.

German.

Fluegel, F. A universal English-German and German-English dictionary. 4te Auflage. Heft 2, Theil 2. Braunschweig, 1891. L. 8°. *2880.50

Gothic.

Wrede, F. Über die Sprache der Ostgoten in Italien. Strassburg, 1891. 8°. *2902.50.68

Hieroglyphics.

Langlois, P. Discovrs des hiéroglyphes ægyptiens, emblêmes, dévises, et armoiries. Ensemble LIIII. tableavx. Paris, 1583. 8°. *3052.108

Seyffarth, G. Rvdimenta hieroglyphices. Lipsiae, CIƆIƆCCCXXVI. 4°. *3031.102

Indian.

Berendt, C. H. Analytical alphabet for the Mexican & Central American languages. N. Y., 1869. 8°. *4364.127

Buschmann, J. C. E. Der athapaskische Sprachstamm. Berlin, 1856. 4°. *4361.123

Foerstemann, E. W. Zur Entzifferung der Mayahandschriften. [Theil] 2. [Dresden, 1891.] 8°. 4363.158

León, N. Silabario del idioma tarasco o de michoacan. Morelia, 1886. 16°. 4364.126

Mayhew, E. Observations on the Indian language. Published by J. S. H. Fogg. Boston, 1884. Sm. 4°. 4364.130

Latin.

Ainsworth, R. Latin dictionary, reprinted from the folio of MDCCLII. London, 1834. L. 8°. *4981.13

Gerber, A., and **Greef**, A. Lexicon Taciteum. Fasciculus I–IX. Lipsiae, MDCCCLXXVII–MDCCCXCI. L. 8°. *2942.17

Oriental.

Institut des langues orientales, St. Petersburg. Collections scientifiques. 1–5. St. Pétersbourg, 1877–89. 5 v. in 2. 8°. 3022.25

Contents. — 1. Les manuscrits arabes de l'Institut décrits par le baron V. Rosen. 2, 4. Inventaire des monnaies des khalifes orientaux et de plusieurs autres dynasties. Classes I–XXV. 3. Les manuscrits persans. 5. Catalogue des monnaies Arsacides, Subarsacides, Sassanides, Dabweihides, ainsi que des pièces frappées par les Ispehbeds arabes du Tabaristan et les gouverneurs de la Perse et du Maverannahr au nom des khalifes, par A. de Markhoff.

Romance.

Koerting, G. C. O. Lateinisch-romanisches Wörterbuch. Lief. 1–6. Paderborn, 1890. L. 8°. *2950.65

Law.

Conrat (Cohn), Max. Geschichte der Quellen und Literatur des römischen Rechts im früheren Mittelalter. B. 1, Abt. 1–3. Leipzig, 1889, 90. L. 8°. *2170.61

Gelder de Neufville, D. M. van. Opmerkingen naar aanleiding van art. 1183 B. W. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 5615.64

Ham, M. G. T. van den. De kracht van buitenlandsche vonnissen in het internationaal privaatrecht. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 7610a.25

Hoar, G. F. The function of the American lawyer in the founding of states. An address, at the anniversary of the Yale law school. New Haven, 1881. 8°. 7634.10

Hoeben, J. I. H. Het notarieel ressart. Haarlem, 1890. 8°. 7637.38

Ijsendijk, H. E. van. Art. 138. strafwetboek. Utrecht, 1889. 8°. 7610a.26

Jones, H. C. The "Torrens system" of transfer of land. A practical treatise on the "Land titles act of 1885," Ontario, and "The real property act of 1885," Manitoba. Toronto, 1886. 8°. 3663.34

Justinianus, emperor. Codex, Accvrsii commentariis, & multorum veterum . . . iurisprudentum, maximè A. Contii . . . illustratus. Parisiis, M.D.LIX. F°. *3660.4

— [Digesta.] Parisiis, M.D.LIX. 3 v. F°. *3660.2

— Institvtionvm sive primorum totius iurisprudentiæ elementorum libri qvatvor. Parisiis, M.D.LIX. F°. No. 1 in *3660.3

Letourneau, C. L'évolution juridique dans les diverses races humaines. Paris, 1891. 8°. 3565.116

Lier, S. K. D. M. van. Doorhaling van voogdijhypotheek. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 5631.10

Lioy, D. The philosophy of right, with special reference to the principles and development of law. London, 1891. 2 v. [English and foreign philosophical library.] 8°. 3586.73

Mann, E. R. The bench and bar of Saratoga county. Ballston, N. Y., 1876. 12°. *4447.124

Moore, J. B. A treatise on extradition and interstate rendition. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 3673.7

Nolens, W. H. De leer van den H. Thomas van Aquino over het recht. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 5462.64

Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence. T. 1–37. Paris, 1851–70. 8°. *7614.1

Schuurbeque Boeije, R. Eenige beschouwingen betreffende valschheid in geschriften. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 5615.61

Cases.

Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fé railroad company, I. T. Burr, et al. Decision of the Supreme court of Kansas. In the case vs. J. W. Fletcher. [Topeka? 188–?] 8°. 7695.45

Curran et al. Circuit court of the United States. Eastern district of Missouri. Curran et al. vs. St. Louis refrigerator and wooden gutter company et al. Defendants' brief. Boston, 1886. 8°. 7695.43

Jeffries, N. L. In the Department of the treasury. The dominion of Behring sea. Phila., 1887. 8°. 4321.125

Madeira de Sousa, M. Allegaçao de direito pela justiça do illustrissimo, e excellentissimo senhor D. Rodrigo Xavier Telles de Lancastre, Castro e Silveira conde de Unhaõ . . . sobre a successaõ do estado, e casa de Aveyro, na causa, em que he autor, contra os senhores Procuradores regios, e opponentes . . . D. Joseph Mascarenhas [etc.]. Lisboa, 1748. Sm. 4°. **D.200a.8

United States. Attorney-general. Star route conspiracy. Argument of the attorney-general [B. H. Brewster]. [Washington, 1882.] 8°. 7695.44

Literature.

See also Drama; Fiction; Language; Poetry.

Author, The. A monthly magazine for literary workers. Vol. 1, 2. Boston, 1889, 90. Sm. 4°. *2149.26

Hagen, H. Ueber litterarische Fälschungen. Hamburg, 1889. [Deutsche Zeit- und Streit-Fragen.] 8°. No. 11 in *5216.50, N. F. 4

Karpeles, G. Allgemeine Geschichte der Litteratur. 1er B. Berlin, 1891. L. 8°. *6194.35

Lecoy de La Marche, A. Le treizième siècle littéraire et scientifique. Lille, 1887. 8°. *2194.21

Morley, J. Studies in literature. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 4574.136

Contents. — Wordsworth. — Aphorisms. — Maine on popular government. — A few words on French models. — On the study of literature. — Victor Hugo's Ninety-three. — On The ring and the book. — Memorials of a man of letters. — Valedictory.

Rollin, C. De la manière d'enseigner et d'étudier les belles-lettres. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770–87. 4 v. 12°. 6670b.82

American.

American prose: Hawthorne: Irving: Longfellow: Whittier: Holmes: Lowell: Thoreau: Emerson. With introd. and notes by the editor of "American poems." Boston, 1880. 16°. 4508.153

Huston, J., ed. Le répertoire national ou recueil de littérature canadienne. Montréal, 1848–50. 4 v. in 2. 8°. 4395.19

Authors.

Leland, C. G. Sunshine in thought. N. Y., 1862. 16°. 4509.192

Wright, A. M. Three months with the New York herald. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 4403.149

English.

Cooke, G. W. A guide-book to the works of R. Browning. Boston, 1891. 8°. 4553.16

Bibliography: The best things said of Robert Browning, pp. ix–xiv.

Schelling, F. E. Poetic and verse criticism of the reign of Elizabeth. Phila., 1891. 8°. No. 1 in *4400a.102.1

Taylor, B. The Echo club, and other literary diversions. Boston, 1876. 24°. *4399a.121

Authors.

Bunyan, J. Entire works. Ed. by H. Stebbing. London. [1859.] 4 v. L. 8°. *5501.61

Hunt, Leigh. A jar of honey from Mount Hybla. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4609.116

— Men, women, and books. London, 1876. Sm. 8°. 4609.113

— Table-talk. New ed. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4609.118

Paul, C. K. Faith and unfaith, and other essays. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 4559.112

Piatt, J. J. A return to paradise, and other flyleaf essays. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 4406.147

French.

Faguet, É. Dix-septième siècle: études littéraires. 7e éd. Paris, 1890. 12°. 2678.139

Rocafort, J. Les doctrines littéraires de l'Encyclopédie ou le romantisme des encyclopédistes. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2671.110

Taine, H. A. Essai sur les Fables de la Fontaine. 2e éd. Paris, 1853. 8°. *2672.113

Authors.

Barbey d'Aurevilly, J. A. Dernières polémiques. Paris, 1891. 16°. 2678.143

Rabelais, F. Œuvres. Nouv. éd., . . . accompagnée de notes par L. Jacob, bibliophile [pseud. of P. Lacroix]. Paris, 1853. 12°. 2678.141

Gaelic.

Campbell, J. F., ed. Leabhar na Feinne. Vol. 1. Gaelic texts. Heroic Gaelic ballads collected in Scotland, chiefly from 1512 to 1871. London, 1872. F°. *6560.7

Gaelic journal, The. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. 8°. *7221.17

German.

Baechtold, J. Geschichte der deutschen Literatur in der Schweiz. Lief. 1–6. Frauenfeld, 1887–90. 8°. 4861.53

Hench, G. A. The Monsee fragments. Newly collated text. Strassburg, 1890. 8°. 4884.51

Fragments of Old High German, probably of the IXth century.

Jenny, G. C. Miltons Verlornes Paradies in der deutschen Literatur des 18. Jahrhunderts. St. Gallen, 1890. 16°. 2877.105

Oertel, G. E. J. Litterarischen Strömungen der neuesten Zeit, insbesondere die sogenannten "Jungdeutschen." Heilbronn, 1887. 8°. 2872.116

Greek.

Cramer, J. A., ed. Anecdota Græca e codd. manuscriptis Bibliothecæ regiæ Parisiensis. Oxonii, MDCCCXXXIX, MDCCCXLI. 4 v. 8°. 2968.60

Krumbacher, C. Geschichte der byzantischen Litteratur von Justinian bis zum Ende des östromischen Reiches (527–1453.) München, 1891. 8°. 2973.50.9, part 1

Mueller, C. O. A history of the literature of ancient Greece. London, 1858. 2 v. 8°. 3074.4

Authors.

Ammonius, son of Hermeas. In Aristotelis Prædicamenta commentaria. Venetiis. [M.D.XLV.] 16°. No. 2 in *4979.28

— In librvm Aristotelis De interpretatione commentaria. Venetiis. [M.D.XLV.] 16°. No. 3 in *4979.28

— In Qvinqve voces Porphyrii commentaria. Venetiis. [M.D.XLV.] 16°. No. 1 in *4979.28

Homer. Odyssey. [Books 1–24.] Trans. by G. H. Palmer. Boston, 1891. 12°. 2998.77

Plato. Talks with Athenian youths. Translations [by Miss Ellen F. Mason] from the Charmides, Lysis, Laches, Euthydemus, and Theaetetus. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 2969a.79

Irish.

Keating, G. ("The three shafts of death.") The Irish text, ed. by R. Atkinson. Dublin, 1890. [Royal Irish academy.] 8°. *4584.124

Royal Irish academy. Proceedings. Irish MSS. series. Vol. 1, part 1. Dublin, 1870. 8°. *4584.122

Stokes, W. On the Calendar of Oengus. Dublin, 1880. [Royal Irish academy. Transactions.] 4°. *4581.101

Italian.

Simpson, L. F. The literature of Italy. To the death of Boccaccio. London, 1851. Sm. 8°. 2772.73

Latin.

Lateinische Litteraturdenkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts. [B.] 1, 2. Berlin, 1891. 2 v. 16°. 2937.51

Contents. — 1. Gvlielmvs Gnaphevs Acolastvs. Herausg. von J. Bolte. 2. Eckivs dedolatvs. Herausg. von S. Szamatólski.

Schanz, M. Geschichte der römischen Litteratur bis zum Gesetzgebungswerk des Kaisers Justinian. Teil 1. München, 1891. 8°. 2973.50.8, part 1

Teuffel, W. S. Geschichte der römischen Literatur. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1882. 8°. 2957.61

Authors.

Florus, Lucius Annaeus. [Opera.] Cl. Salmasivs addidit Lvcivm Ampelivm. Lvgd. Batav. Apud Elzevirios. CIↃ.IↃC.XXXVIII. 24°. No. 1 in *4929a.75

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius. Historiarum libri qui supersunt. With introd., notes, and index. By W. A. Spooner. London, 1891. 8°. 2942.16

Lithuanian.

Lithuanian books published in Plymouth, Pa., 1886–89.

As follows: —

Apieka Diewo. Apraszimas isz padawimo XVIII. amzio. 3069.111

Barwinski, A. Pujkus apraszimaj tikru atsitikimu isz czeso wajnos 1863 metu. 3069.115

Bolesławas. Arba antra dalis Genowefos. 3069.114

Historyje grazios Katrukos ir jos wyzoki atsitikimaj. 3069.118

Hoffmann, A. F. F. Milek Artima Sawo. Historije isz łajko francuzskos wajnos Afrykoj. 3069.116

Kalendorus deł wygados Lietuwniku Ameryke. Aut meto 1887. 3069.121

Kunigas. Pujkus apraszimas isz padawymo Lieutuwniku. 3069.113

Łozinski, W. Surinkty skarbaj. Apraszimas isz pabajgos XVIII amzio. 3069.110

Namelis pustelniko paraszitas del pujkiu Lietuwniku. 3069.112

Nera, J. W. Użsystanawik ant to geraj, arba apmysliimaj apie keturis daijktus paskutynius. 3069.117

Paukształis, J. Spasabas grejto iźsymokinimo angełskos kałbos deł Lietuwniku amerykie. 3069.120

Senowes apraszimas apie duktery Filipo, karejwio, paraszita deł pujkiu Lietuwniku. 3069.109

Sumyszymas arba bajme tury dydeles akis. (Tikra tejsybe isz Suwałku Guternijos.) 3069.119

Tłoczyński, A. Nedoribes Rimo Ciesorin. Historije isz łajko ponawoimo Nerono. 3069.104

Turski, A. Juozapas Koniuszewskis, arba kankinimas unijotu po waldze maskolaus. 3069.107

— Maskolej 1612-tam mete, arba Jurgis Miłosławskis. 3069.103

— Szwiesa Diewo dienos tamsibej, arba Ne kris nog gałwos ne wienas płaukas, Kurys prie Diewo pakarnej szaukias. 3069.108

Vulpius, C. A. Rinalda Rinaldinas, pagirtas wadowas razbajniku XVIII szimtmetije. 3069.105

Spanish.

Lastarria, J. V. Recuerdos literarios. Datos para la historia literaria de la América Española i del progreso intelectual en Chile. 2a ed. Santiago de Chile, 1885. 8°. **D.3104.51

Tréverret, A. de. La littérature espagnole contemporaine. Le roman et le réalisme. Paris, 1885. 8°. 3093.106

Valera, J. Disertaciones y juicios literarios. Madrid, 1890. 16°. 3098.114

Swiss.

Rossel, V. Histoire littéraire de la Suisse romande. T. 2 [et dernier]. Genève, 1891. 8°. 2671.106.2

Mathematics.

Chapman, C. H. Thesis. Riemanu's *P*-function. Baltimore, 1890. 4°. **E.5111.2

Dodgson, C. L. A new theory of parallels. 3d ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3939.94

Euclid. Elements. Books I. to VI. and parts of hooks XI. XII. With notes. By J. S. Mackay. Londou, 1890. Sm. 8°. **E.5119a.1

Hardy, A. S. Elements of the differential and integral calculus. Boston, 1890. 8°. 3936.88

Heath, R. S. Solid geometry. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. **5029a.99

Milne, J. J., and **Davis**, R. F. Geometrical conics. Part 1. The parabola. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. **E.5119.21

Revue de mathématiques spéciales. 1e année. Paris. [1890, 91.] 4°. **E.5111.1

Scaliger, J. J. Cyclometrica elementa dvo. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, CIↃ.IↃ.XCIV. Sm. f°. No. 1 in **E.5112.29

— Mesolahivm. Lvgdvni Batavorvm, CIↃ.IↃ.XCIV. Sm. f°. No. 2 in **E.5112.29

Medicine.

See also Physiology.

Blodgett, A. N. The continuous inhalation of oxygen in cases of pneumonia otherwise fatal, and in other diseases. Boston, 1890. 16°. 3799.124

Bowman, W. H. The treatment of organic diseases by the system of respiration and compatibilities. Boston, 1891. 12°. 5794.58

Bryan, B. Kochism: experiment, not discovery. London, 1890. 12°. 3799.117

Graham, D. A treatise on massage. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3790.99

Gray, H. C., and **Bryan**, C. H. A condensed compendium of pharmaceutical knowledge. A quiz book. 7th ed. Chicago, 1891. 16°. 3789.100

Green, T. H. An introduction to pathology and morbid anatomy. 6th Amer. ed., revised. Phila., 1889. Illus. 8°. 3795.101

Hoeven, J. van der. Over de zoogenaamde epispadie bij de vrouw. Leiden, 1889. Plate. 8°. 5772.74

Huijser, P. Het antifebrine. Leiden, 1889. 8°. 5785.67

Judson, A. B. Is more conservatism desirable in the treatment of the joint diseases of children. N. Y., 1889. 16°. No. 3 in 7748.12

— The orthopedic treatment of paralysis of the anterior muscles of the thigh. N. Y., 1888. 8°. No. 2 in 7748.12

— The treatment of white swelling of the knee. [N. Y., 1886.] 16°. No. 1 in 7748.12

Koch, R. The cure of consumption. Further communications. London, 1890. 8°. 3795.102

Lazarus, M. E. Homœopathy, a theoretic demonstration with social applications. N. Y., 1851. 12°. 5807.33

Monks, G. H. Operations for correcting the deformity due to prominent ears. Boston, 1891. Illus. 16°. 3808.38

Ridlon, J. F. The non-operative treatment of delayed union in fractures of the leg. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 5749a.87

Robinson, T. Baldness and greyness. 3d ed. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3799.125

Schmal, F. D. Over de pathologische anatomie van het endometrium. Leiden, 1890. Plates. 8°. 5772.76

Skinner, D. N. The care of the eyes. Boston, 1891. Illus. 12°. 3809.110

Smith, Q. C. The treatment of chronic tubercular consumption. Austin. [1890.] 8°. 3794.103

Snoo, P. de. Zwavel in het darmkanaal van mensch en dier. Utrecht, 1890. 8°. 5782.54

United States. Department of agriculture. Bureau of animal industry. Special report on the diseases of the horse. Washington, 1890. 8°. 8002.55

White, J. C. Immigrant dermatoses. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 5790a.72

Hospitals and Institutions.

Franklin, B. Some account of the Pennsylvania hospital. [Anon.] Phila., 1754. Sm. 4°. **K.12.21

Galvin, G. W. The necessity of an emergency hospital in the business district of Boston. Boston, 1891. 16°. 7765.57

Lane, L. C. Addresses on the occasion of the commencement exercises of Cooper medical college, 1890, by L. C. Lane, and by E. R. Taylor. San Francisco. [1890.] 8°. 4492.125

New York ophthalmic and aural institute. Annual report, 21st. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *7801.64

Thompson, J. H. Addresses at the twenty-first commencement of the Medical department of Georgetown college, by J. H. Thompson and P. T. Keene. Washington, 1870. 8°. 4497.226

Insanity and Nervous Diseases.

Call, Annie P. Power through repose. Boston, 1891. 16°. 3586.71

Höfelt, I. A. Het hypnotisme in verhand met het strafrecht. Leiden, 1889. 8°. 3601.110

Luys, J. B. Hypnotisme expérimental. Paris, 1890. Illus. 16°. 3809.111

New Jersey. Report of the joint committee upon the State lunatic asylum, at Trenton, N. J. Trenton, 1890. 8°. *7806.41

— State institution for feeble-minded women. Annual report. [1st, 2d.] Camden, 1889, 90. 8°. *7806.40

Yung, É. Hypnotisme et spiritisme. Genève, 1890. 8°. 3605.113

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Dodge, T. A. Hannibal: a history of the art of war among the Carthaginians and Romans. With 227 charts, maps, cuts. Boston, 1891. [Great captains.] 8°. 2754.61

Great Britain. War office. Details of equipment of Her majesty's army. Part 2, section 1–11. Peace. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. *3958.105

Historicus, pseud. Relation de la défense des retranchements sur la hauteur de Carillon. [Québec, 1844.] 8°. *4313.111

Marvin, J. D. Instructions for the use and care of Gatling guns. [Washington.] 1875. Illus. 8°. No. 11 in *5952.53; No. 11 in *5957.37

— The theory and practice of granulating gunpowder. Annapolis, 1875. Plates. 8°. No. 14 in *5957.37

Memorial de artillería, puhlicado por este cuerpo. Año 46. Serie 3ª. T. 22. Entrega 1ª. Madrid, 1890. Plates. 8°. 3957.103

Moch, G. La poudre sans fumée et la tactique. Paris, 1890. 8°. 3954.111

Monfroni von Monfort, M., Ritter. Prismatic powder. Washington, 1872. 8°. No. 4 in *5957.37

Pratt, S. C. Field artillery. 4th ed. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3958.106

Reader, F. S. History of the Fifth West Virginia cavalry, formerly the Second Virginia infantry, and of Battery G, First West Va. light artillery. New Brighton, Pa., 1890. Portrs. 8°. *4423.159

Rogerson, W. Historical records of the 53d (Shropshire) regiment, now the 1st battalion the King's (Shropshire L. I.). London. [1890.] Col. plates. 8°. *6522.54

Whipple, G. M. History of the Salem light infantry. Salem, 1890. 8°. *4353.112

Wyatt, J. History of the First battalion Coldstream guards during the eastern campaign, 1854 to 1856. [London.] 1858. 8°. *6523.72

Missions and Charitable Institutions.

Boston children's aid society. Addresses, March 24, 1890. Boston, 1890. 12°. *7575.64

Centenary conference on the protestant missions of the world. Report. 3d ed. London, 1889. 2 v. 8°. 3533.53

Martin de Nantes, Capuchin priest. Relation succinte et sincère de [sa] mission dans le Brésil, parmi les Indiens appelés Cariris. Quimper. [1806. Réimprimé.] 12°. 2318.67

New Jersey. State charities aid association. Annual report [4th]. Camden, 1890. 8°. *7577.100

Pennsylvania. Commission of soldiers' orphan schools. Annual report [1st]. Harrisburg, 1890. Illus. 8°. *6365.62

Scudder, J. Tales for little readers, about the heathen. N. Y. [1849.] Illus. 24°. 5539.68

Young, E. R. By canoe and dog-train among the Cree and Salteaux Indians. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. *4366.120

An account of mission work in British Columbia.

Music.

Biddle, H. P. The musical scale. Boston, 1867. 12°. 4049.108

Caswell, A. S., and **Ryan**, J. E., eds. The æolian. Boston, 1888. 16°, obl. 8059.54

Cirillo, V. The Neapolitan school [of singing]. Boston, 1882. 12°. 8049.109

Meister, The. The quarterly journal of the London branch of the Wagner society. London, 1888–90. 3 v. in 1. 8°. *8058.57

Normand, T. E. X. L'archéologie musicale et le vrai chant grégorien. Ouvrage posthume de Théodore Nisard [pseud.] Paris, 1890. L. 8°. 8043.106

Petersburg musical association. A brief history, the charter, and the constitution and by-laws. Petersburg, Va., 1890. 8°. 8058.55

— Musical convention, ninth, and seventh music festival. [Petersburg.] 1890. 4°. *8058.56

Raven, J. J. The church bells of Suffolk. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. *2502.131

Rockstro, R. S. A treatise on the flute. London, 1890. 8°. 8045.103

Natural Science.

Maynard, C. J. Contributions to science. Vol. 1. No. 1–3. Newtonville, 1889. 8°. *5811.17

Meriden scientific association. Proceedings and transactions. 1889–90. Vol. 4. Meriden, 1891. Illus. 8°. *7916.53

Taft, C. H. The progress of science and its influence on modern civilization. Address. Boston, 1891. 8°. 7801.65

Naval Art.

Barber, F. M. Lecture on submarine boats. Newport, 1875. Plates. 8°. No. 6 in *5957.38

Boynton, C. B. The navies of England, France, America, and Russia. N. Y., 1865. 8°. *7955.34

Bradford, R. F. Mode of fabricating the xv-inch guns contracted for by the Navy department, with the "Knap Fort Pitt foundry." Washington, 1872. Plates. 8°. No. 5 in *5957.38

Collum, R. S. History of the United States marine corps. Phila., 1890. Portrs. 8°. *3953.101

Converse, G. A. Notes on torpedo fuzes. Newport, 1875. 8°. No. 4 in *5957.38

Great Eastern. An illustrated description of the great steam ship. London. [1858?] 12°. 7959.25

Hill, W. N. Notes on explosives, and their application in torpedo warfare. Newport, 1875. 8°. No. 2 in *5957.38

Hovgaard, G. W. Submarine boats. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 8°. 3959.115

Ludlow, N. Report on spar torpedoes, U. S. S. Monongahela. [Washington.] 1875. 8°. No. 5 in *5957.38

Mason, T. B. M. Organization of landing parties for operations on shore. [Washington.] 1875. Plates. 8°. No. 15 in *5957.37

Notes on movable torpedoes. [Washington.] 1873. Plate. 8°. No. 1 in *5957.38

Sicard, M. Description of naval 3-in. b. l. howitzers. [Washington.] 1876. Plates. 8°. No. 12 in *5957.37

United States. Hydrographic office. The magnetism of ships, and the deviations of the compass. Washington, 1867. 8°. *3956.108

— Ordnance bureau. Navy. Gunnery notes. [Washington.] 1871. 8°. No. 2 in *5957.37

— — — Instructions for care and preparation of ammunition. [Washington.] 1874. 8°. No. 6 in *5952.53; No. 13 in *5957.37

— — — Laboratory notes. [Part 1. Smooth-bore ammunition.] [Washington.] 1871. 8°. No. 1 in *5957.37

— — — Landing drill of naval brigade at Key West, March 23, 1874. [Washington.] 1874. Plates. 8°. No. 8 in *5952.53; No. 16 in *5957.37

— — — The Reffye gun. [Washington.] 1873. 8°. No. 10 in *5952.53; No. 10 in *5957.37

Numismatics.

Blancard, L. Le besant d'or sarrazinas pendant les croisades. Marseille, 1880. Illus. 8°. *3022.103

Imhoof-Blumer, F. Griechische Münzen. [München, 1890.] 8°. *3254.1.18

McSherry, R. M. The national medals of the United States. Baltimore, 1887. 8°. *4472.9.25

Michels, I. C. The current gold and silver coins of all nations, reduced to the standard of the United States. 5th ed. Phila., 1884. L. 8°. 2220.65

Samuels, [M. V.?] The Samnels collection of autographs, also coins. N. Y. [1888.] 12°. 6114.17

Oceanica.

Dawe, W. C. The golden lake: a journey through the great lone land of Australia. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. *3048.123

Godwin's emigrant's guide to Van Diemen's land. London, 1823. 8°. *3041.112

Goodridge, C. M. Narrative of a voyage to the South seas, and eight years' residence in Van Diemen's land. 2ded. London, 1833. Illus. 12°. 3048.120

Sturt, C. Narrative of an expedition into central Australia, during 1844, 5, and 6. London, 1849. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 3041.111

Periodicals.

Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

Bernardini, N. Guida della stampa periodica italiana. Lecce, 1890. 8°. *2164.21

Century guild hobby horse, The. No. 1, April, 1884. Orpington, Kent, 1884. 4°. **4571.128

Hartford seminary record, The. Vol. 1, no. 2, 3. Hartford, 1890, 91. 8°. *7506.55

Magazine of Christian literature. Vol. 3, no. 4, 5. N. Y., 1891. L. 8°. *7470.7

National newspaper agency. National newspaper price list. Quincy, Mich. [1884.] 8°. *6141.71

Speaker, The: a review of politics, letters, science, and the arts. Vol. 1. London. [1890.] 4°. *7221.15

Indexes.

Archives des missions scientifiques et littéraires. Table générale jusqu'au tome xv inclus. Paris, 1890. 8°. *6224.51. 3e série

France. Assemblée nationale. Chambre des députés. Tables analytiques des Annales, 4e législature, 1885–1889, partie 1: Table des matières. Paris, 1890. 4°. *6653.4 (1885–89)

Holder-Egger, O., and **Zeumer,** C. Indices eorvm qvae Monvmentorvm Germaniae historicorvm tomis hvcvsque editis continentur. Hannoverae, MDCCCXC. 4°. *4820a.85

Index to the first volume of the parish registers of Gainford, Durham. Part 3 [and last]. Burials, 1569–1784. London, 1890. 8°. *2495.121.3

Revue critique de législation et de jurisprudence. Tables décennales. 1860–1881. Par E. Dramard. Paris. [1882?] 8°. *7614.6

Schmidt, A. Verzeichniss der in A. Schmidt's Atlas der Diatomaceenkunde Heft 1–36 (serie 1–3) abgebildeten Arten und benannten Varietäten. Leipzig, 1890. L. 8°. *7890.3

Schuerer, E. Index to Schürer's History of the Jewish people in the time of Christ. Edinb., 1891. 8°. *2292.78

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

Höffding, H. Outlines of psychology. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3609.112

Memory, The. A bi-monthly publication. Vol. 1. Harrisburg, Pa. [1890, 91.] 16°. 3608.113

Monchamp, G. Histoire du cartésianisme en Belgium. [Bruxelles, 1886.] 8°. *3408.1.39

Perrin, R. L. The student's dream. [Anon.] Chicago, 1881. 16°. 4509.190

Sibly, E. A new and complete illustration of the celestial science of astrology. 13th ed. London, 1826. 4°. *5921.34

Stirling, J. H. Philosophy and theology. Edinb., 1890. [Gifford lectures.] 8°. 3494.57

Uhl, L. L. Attention: a historical summary of the discussions concerning the subject. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. 3605.114

Volkmann von Volkmar, W. F., Ritter. Lehrbuch der Psychologie vom Standpunkte des Realismus und nach genetischer Methode. Cöthen, 1884, 85. 2 v. 8°. 3605.112

Weddingen, A. van. Essai d'introduction à l'étude de la philosophie. Les bases de l'objectivité de la connaissance dans le domaine de la spontanéité et de la réflexion. [Bruxelles, 1889.] 8°. *3408.1.42

Ethics.

Berg, L. Das sexuelle Problem in der modernen Litteratur. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1890. 8°. 3574.74

Conway, M. D. George Washington's rules of civility traced to their sources. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 3589.92

Drummond, H. "First!" A talk with boys. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 7439a.97

Martensen, H. L. Christian ethics. Special part. First division: individual ethics. 3d ed. Edinb., 1888. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3584.33

— — Second division: social ethics. Edinb., 1889. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3584.32

Physics.

See also Chemistry; Electricity; Industrial and Mechanical Arts; Mathematics.

Borel, P. De vero telescopii inventore [Zacharias Janse] . . . accessit etiam eantvria observationvm microcospicarum. Hagæ-Comitum, M.DC.LV. Sm. 4°. 3929.86

Donaldson, W. Transmission of power by fluid pressure. London, 1888. 8°. 3941.61

Feen, J. van der. Over golfbeweging in eene onsamendrukbare vloeistof. Leiden, 1889. 8°. 3975.105

Felts, W. W. Principles of science. A scientific treatise on the absoluteness of circular motion and the evolution of force. San Francisco, 1890. 12°. 3918.77

Gustin, H. A. Aerial navigation and its solution. Cambridge, 1891. 16°. 3969.157

Le Boulengé, P. Description and use of Le Boulengé's chronograph. Plates. 8°. No. 7 in *5957.37

— The determination of the time of flight of projectiles, etc., by means of the electric clepsydra. [Washington.] 1873. 8°. No. 6 in *5957.37

Peabody, C. H. Thermodynamics of the steam-engine and other heat-engines. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. 3942.76

Prentice, C. F. The perfected prismometer. Rochester, N. Y., 1891. Illus. 8°. 5922.98

Routh, E. J. A treatise on analytical statics. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. **E.5127.1

Wright, L. Optical projection: a treatise on the use of the lantern. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3929.87

Zapata, F. J. Extracts from a description of the Zapata chronograph, used to determine more than one velocity in the same trajectory. Annapolis, 1875. 8°. No. 7 in *5952.53; No. 9 in *5957.37

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine.

Bourget, P. Physiologie de l'amour moderne. Paris, 1891. 16°. **3779.101

Bowen, F. Remarks on the latest form of the development theory. Cambridge, 1860. 4°. 3820a.74

Burnett, W. I. Researches upon spermatic particles among vertebrated animals. Cut from American academy of arts and sciences. Memoirs. 1855. 3880a.57

Martin, H. N. The human body. Edition with special treatment of alcohol and other narcotics. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 3769.119

Poetry.

Kawczynski, M. Essai comparatif sur l'origine et l'histoire des rythmes. Paris, 1889. 8°. 2672.117

Collections.

Brooke, Charlotte, ed. Reliques of Irish poetry. Dublin, 1789. 4°. *4560a.103

Christmas poems and pictures. N. Y., 1865. Sq. 8°. 4402.132

Codex Exoniensis. A collection of Anglo-Saxon poetry with trans., notes and indexes, by B. Thorpe. London, 1842. 8°. *4582.108

Columbian songster, The. N. Y., 1797. 12°. *4509a.148

Farmer, J. Gaudeamus: a selection of songs for colleges and schools. London, 1890. L. 8°. 8051.213

Furnivall, F. J. Love poems and humourous ones. Written at the end of a volume of small printed books, A. D. 1614–1619, in the British Museum. Hertford, 1874. [Ballad society.] 8°. **4562.119

Garland, A, of new songs. Newcastle upon Tyne. [1810?–1816?] 12 pts. in 1 v. 16°. *4579a.140

Hulburd, P., ed. English love lyrics. (1500–1800) London. [1891.] [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.114

Hunt, Leigh. Imagination and fancy; or, selections from the English poets. New ed. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4609.114

Magazine of poetry. Illus. Vol. 2. Buffalo, N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Sm. 4°. *7276.1

Palgrave, F. T., compiler. The golden treasury of the best songs and lyrical poems in the English language. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4569a.132

Sanborn, Kate. A year of sunshine. Cheerful extracts for every day in the year. Boston, 1884. 16°. 4404.141

Sharp, W., ed. Great odes: English and American. London. [1891.] [Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.113

Venus-Gartlein. Ein Liederbuch des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Nach dem Drucke von 1656. Halle a. S., 1890. 16°. *2879.108.86–89

Religious Poetry.

Emerson, L. O., and **Emerson**, E. U. Praise in song for the Sunday school, the prayer meeting and the home. Boston, 1888. 8°. 8048.104

Messiter, A. H., ed. Choir office-book. Anglican and plain-song music as used in Trinity church, New York. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 8048.105

Miller, J. Our hymns: their authors and origin. London, 1866. Sm. 8°. 3448.105

American and English.

Æsopus. The eagle and the robin. Now rendred in familiar verse. By H. G. L. Mag. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 12 in **6567.21

Aldrich, T. B. The sisters' tragedy with other poems. Boston, 1891. 12°. 4402.112

Arnold, Sir E. The light of the world; or, the great consummation. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3446.85

Autumn leaves. [Selected poems.] 12°. 4509.111

Aytoun, W. E. Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems. With introd. by H. Morley. London, 1891. [Companion poets.] Sm. 8°. 4568.137

Bates, Charlotte F. Risk, and other poems. Boston, 1879. 24°. 4509a.156

Baynard, E. Health, a poem. 4th ed. London, 1731. Sm. 8°. **6563.96

Bell, C. D. Voices from the lakes, and other poems. 2d ed. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4569a.122

Bennett, W. C. Poems. London, 1862. Sm. 8°. 6567.88

— Queen Eleanor's vengeance. And other poems. London, 1857. 12°. 6566.100

— Songs by a song-writer. London, 1859. 8°. 6563.95

— Songs for sailors. London, 1872. Portr. Sm. 8°. 6567.89

— The worn wedding-ring, and other poems. London, 1861. 8°. 6566.97

Blackmore, Sir R. The Kit-cats, a poem. London, 1708. Sm. 8°. No. 3 in **6567.21

Bladensburg races, The. Written shortly after the capture of Washington city, Aug. 24, 1814. N. p., 1816. [Repr., 1865.] L. 4°. *4500.22

A satirical poem on Madison.

Blood, B. P. The bride of the iconoclast. [Anon.] Boston, 1854. 12°. 4508.145

Browning, Elizabeth B. Earlier poems. London, 1878. Sm. 8°. **4564.124

Bulwer-Lytton, E. R. L., 1st earl of Lytton. Poems of Owen Meredith (the earl of Lytton). Selected. London. [1890.] [The Canterbury poets.] 16°. 2560b.112

Chilton, R. S. Poems. Goderich, 1885. 12°. 4508.144

Colby, H. W. Local philosophy and other rhymes. Taunton, Mass., 1885. 8°. 4508.147

Collins, W. Ballads, songs, and poems. 5th ed. N. Y., 1890. Portr. 16°. 4565.128

Coolbrith, Ina D. A perfect day, and other poems. San Francisco, 1881. 12°. 4509.103

Couch, Ancrem, pseud.? Weenonah: a narrative poem. N. Y. [1881.] 24°. *4509a.149

Currier, M. Early poems. [Manchester, N. H.] 1880. 12°. 4507.107

Darrow, A. R. Iphigenia; a legend of the Iliad. And other poems. By an author unknown. Buffalo, 1888. Sq. 16°. 4409.165

Dillon, W., 4th earl of Roscommon. An essay on translated verse. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 15 in **6567.21

— Horace: of the art of poetry. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 14 in **6567.21

Dream, The, of the Solan goose. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 10 in **6567.21

Dryden, J. Absalom and Achitophel. [Anon.] London, 1708. Sm. 8°. No. 4 in **6567.21

Durivage, F. A. The Glenaloon and other poems. N. Y., 1881. 12°. 4509.183

Evans, S. Brother Fabian's manuscript; and other poems. London, 1865. Sm. 8°. 4568.126

Everhart, J. B. The fox chase. Phila., 1874. Illus. 12°. 4509a.155

Excusatus, pseud. Love's excuse. Mundus: Venus, Cupid, and Psyche. Anno 5885. 16°. *4509.191
The presentation is signed H. P. B.

Gill, A. Musings by Pequit brookside. Boston, 1888. 16°. 4507.105

Goodchild, J. A. Somnia medici. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4569a.124

Goodhue, E. S. Verses from the valley. Oakland, 1888. 12°. 4509.113

Haskell, B. D. Zethar, the celestial visitant. Haverhill, 1863. 16°. 4509.114

Heavysege, C. Jephthah's daughter. Montreal, 1865. Sm. 8°. 4509.101

Heney, T. In middle harbour; and other verses, chiefly Australian. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4579a.143

Hill, T. In the woods and elsewhere. [Anon.] Portland, 1887. 16°. 4509a.145

Holmes, O. W. Grandmother's story of Bunker hill battle. N. Y., 1883. Sm. 4°. *4402.113

Honeywood, Patty. Poems. London, 1883. Sm. 8°. 6566.99

Horneck, P. An ode. Inscribed to the earl of Wharton, lord lieutenant of Ireland. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 7 in *_*6567.21

Jones, Julia C. Valhalla, the myths of Norseland. San Francisco, 1878. 12°. 2879.123

Kinney, C. Lyrics of the ideal and the real. [1887.] 12°. 4397.129

Laing, D., ed. Two Bannatyne garlands from Abbotsford. [Edinburgh.] 1848. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *4609.111

Laneham, R. Captain Cox, his ballads and books; or Robert Laneham's letter, whearin part of the entertainment untoo the queenz majesty at Killingworth castle, 1575, . . . is signified Re-edited with the Complaynt of Scotland, 1548–9. By F. J. Furnivall. London, 1871. [Ballad society.] 8°. *6516.8

Lathrop, G. P. Gettysburg: a battle ode. N. Y., 1888. 16°. 4397.117

Lauder, G. Tears on the death of Evander, occasioned by the lamentable losse of the truelic noble and generous, Sir Iohn Svynton knight. Hagh anno Dñi. 1630. [Repr. Edinb., 1848.] [Bannatyne club.] 8°. No. 2 in *4609.111

Leighton, W. Poems. Illus. by J. Leighton. London, 1890. Portr. Sm. 8°. 4567.130

Leyton, F. The shadows of the lake, and other poems. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4568.138

Lister, T. The rustic wreath. Leeds, 1834. Sm. 8°. 6567.95

Little, Lizzie M. Persephone, and other poems. Dublin, 1884. Sm. 8°. 4569a.123

Lloyd, Sophia W. Poems. Cincinnati, 1887. 16°. 4509.188

Long vacation, The. A satyr. London, 1708. Sm. 8°. No. 6 in *_*6567.21

Mackay, E. A lover's litanies, and other poems. London, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4569a.131

M'Laren, J. W. Rhymes frae the Chimla-lug. Edinb., 1881. Sm. 8°. 4569a.129

Mead, C. American minstrel: consisting of poetical essays. Phila., 1828. 24°. *4509a.153

Milton, J. Paradise regained: added minor poems, sonnets, and psalms. With notes, by H. Stebbing. N. Y., 1843. 24°. 6568.111

Mitchell, S. W. A psalm of deaths and other poems. Boston, 1890. 8°. *4402.133

Neaves, C. Songs and verses, social and scientific. By an old contributor to Maga. 3d ed. Edinb., 1869. Sm. 8°. 4569a.127

Nesbit, E. Leaves of life. London, 1888. Sm. 8°. 4406.148

O'Hagan, T. A gate of flowers and other poems. Toronto, 1887. 12°. 4509.104

One week at Amer, an American city of the nineteenth century. Boston, 1858. 16°. 4509.118

Parke, W. Patter poems, humorous and serious. London. [1885.] Sm. 8°. 4568.136

Parker, A. A. Poems at fourscore. 2d ed. Keene, 1877. 16°. 4509.187

Paterson, S. V. R. Poems of twin graduates of the College of New Jersey. S. V. R. and William Paterson. Newark, 1882. Portrs. 12°. 4397.128

Perry, Lilla C. The heart of the weed. [Anon.] Boston, 1886. 12°. *4397.125

Peterson, H. The modern Job. Phila., 1869. 12°. 4509.185

Philo-Milton, pseud. Milton's sublimity asserted. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 8 in *_*6567.21

Poston, C. D. Apache-land. San Francisco, 1878. 8°. 4508.154

Quincy, J. P. Lyteria: a dramatic poem. Boston, 1854. 16°. *4509.112

Rhymes of science: wise and otherwise. N. Y., 1879. Illus. 16°. 4509.116

Rice, G. E. Nugamenta. Boston, 1860. 12°. 4508.156

Rutter, R. B. Leaves from a spiritual diary. [Anon.] London. [1883.] Sm. 8°. 4507.108

St. James's park: a satyr. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 9 in *_*6567.21

Sangster, C. Hesperus, and other poems and lyrics. Montreal, 1860. 12°. 4508.155

Sawyer, W. The legend of Phyllis with a year of song. London, 1872. 12°. 4568.135

Sheffield, Sir J., 1st duke of Buckingham. The temple of death, by the marquis of Normanby: a translation out of French. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 13 in *_*6567.21

Shippen, W. Faction display'd. [Anon.] London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 5 in *_*6567.21

Stuart, H. A. Nat Zoan; a romance of Borneo. San Francisco, 1876. 8°. 4508.150

Sumner, S. B. Poems: by S. B. Sumner and C. A. Sumner. N. Y., 1877. Portrs. 12°. 4508.149

Sutherland, A. Thirty short poems. Melbourne, 1890. Sm. 8°. 4409.164

Taylor, S. W. The storming of Quebec, in three cantos. Phila., 1829. 24°. *4509a.152

Tennyson, A., baron. Ballads and other poems. Boston, 1880. 12°. 1314.18

Thomson, W. Leddy May and other poems. Glasgow, 1883. Sm. 8°. 4569a.125

Traddles, M. Poems, sketches. Cincinnati, 1890. 12°. 4508.157

Tytler, P. F. Ane Bannatyne garlande, hrevit be Maister Patrick, of the kingis chekar. Dunedin, 1826. 8°. No. 3 in *4609.111

— A new Bannatyne garland. 1828. 8°. No. 4 in *4609.111

Watt, J. Lays of love and fatherland. Ballymena. 12°. 6566.98

Webster, Augusta. A book of rhyme. London, 1881. Sm. 8°. 4569.159

— Yu-pe-ya's lute. A Chinese tale. London, 1874. Sm. 8°. 4569a.126

Wilmot, J., 2d earl of Rochester. The history of insipids, a lampoon. London, 1709. Sm. 8°. No. 11 in *,*6567.21

Zalo and Zimee. [Middletown, Conn., 188–?] 16°. 4509.102

French.

Bucher, G. C. Un émule de Clément Marot. Les poésies de Bucher. Publiées pour la première fois, par J. Denais. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2672.114

Gautier d'Arras. Œuvres. Publiées par E. Löseth. Paris, 1890. 2 v. [Bibliothèque française du moyen âge.] 8°. 4670.62

Söderhjelm, W., ed. De Saint Laurent: poème anglo-normand du XIIe siècle. Paris, 1888. 8°. 2672.115

German.

Elze, C. F. Gedichte. Halle, 1878. Sq. 16°. 2878.106

Golther, W., ed. Das Lied vom hürnen Seyfrid nach der Druckredaction des 16. Jahrhunderts. Halle a/S., 1889. 16°. *2879.108.81, 82

Roland, Chanson de. Das Rolandslied des Pfaffen Konrad. Nach der altdeutschen Vorlage übersetzt von R. E. Ottmann. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 4 in 4896.50.281

Italian.

Petrarca, F. Rime. Con l'interpretazione di G. Leopardi. 8a impressione. Firenze, 1886. 16°. 2773.72

Political Economy.

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

American economic association. Publications. Vol. 5, no. 6. The educational value of political economy. By S. N. Patten. [Baltimore.] 1890. 8°. No. 6 in *5560a.10.5

Atkinson, E. Consumption limited — production unlimited. An address. Columbia, 1889. 8°. 3565.113

Barrows, H. D. International bi-metallism. Los Angeles, 1891. 8°. 3642.79

Dixwell, G. B. Review of an article by W. M. Springer, "Incidental taxation." N. Y., 1883. 8°. 7643.30

Dunbar, C. F. Chapters on the theory and history of banking. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 5644.66

Economic tracts. No. 1–31. N. Y., 1881–90. 12°. *5649a.59

Franklin, B. La science du Bonhomme Richard avec étude sur Franklin par C. Simond. Paris. [1889.] 16°. **K.27.28

Hale, E. E. Tom Torrey's tariff talks. Boston, 1888. 8°. 5644.62

Howell, G. Trade unionism. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3569.122

Keynes, J. N. The scope and method of political economy. London, 1891. 12°. 5644.64

Laveleye, É. L. V. de. Luxury. London, 1891. 12°. 3568.125

Lifting the burden from labor. What the Mills bill is. N. Y., 1888. 12°. 5562.86

Mallet, Sir L. Free exchange: including chapters on the law of value and uncarned increment. London, 1891. 8°. 3644.79

Philpott, H. J. Tariff chats. N. Y., 1888. [Questions of the day.] 8°. 7643.32

Playfair, Sir L. The tariffs of the United States in relation to free trade. Speech. London, 1890. [Cobden club leaflets.] 8°. 5644.59

Price, L. L. F. R. A short history of political economy in England. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 5644.67

Sherman, P. A tariff primer. The effects of protection upon the farmer and laborer. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 5644.65

Political Science.

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

Aristoteles. On the constitution of Athens. Ed. by F. G. Kenyon. [London.] 1891. 8°. 2972.79

Blair, A. A new suggestion in ballot reform. The registered envelope plan. St. Louis, 1889. 8°. 5562.85

Hart, A. B. Introduction to the study of federal government. [2d ed.] Boston, 1891. [Harvard historical monographs.] 8°. 3565.114
Bibliography, pp. 178–192.

Pillsbury, A. E. Public spirit. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1890. Boston, 1890. 8°. 4456.103; *4456.11 (1890)
Contains A list of Boston municipal orators by C. W. Ernst.

Welling, J. C. Connecticut federalism. N. Y., 1890. 8°. *4436.135

Quotations.

Belton, J. D. A literary manual of foreign quotations. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 6248.76

Sardou, A. L. Petites erreurs et petites ignorances. Répertoire à l'usage de ceux qui ne savent pas, qui savent mal ou qui croient savoir. Paris, 1890. 8°. 2213.64

Railroads.

Acworth, W. M. The railways and the traders. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3654.65

Cole, W. H. Notes on permanent-way material, platelaying, and points and crossings. London, 1890. Plates. Sm. 8°. 8019.170

Handbook of railroad securities. Jan., 1890. N. Y. [1890.] 32°, obl. *5659a.28

Massachusetts. Report by [E. S. Philbrick] on Troy & Greenfield railroad surveys. Boston, 1874. 8°. *5655.64

Salwey, E. R. Light railways as a practical means of exploration. London, 1890. Illus. 8°. 8015.119

Religion.

See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Religious); Sermons.

Drummond, H. The changed life. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3457.132

Hieronymus, St. (St. Jerome.) Omnes qvae extant D. Hieronymi Stridoueusis Lvcvbrationes, additis vna psevdepigraphis et alienis, scriptis ipsivs admixtis, per Des. Erasmvm Roterodamvm digestæ. Basileae, MDLIII. 9 v. in 3. F°. *5470.60

King, J. M. Religion and the state. An address. N. Y. [1886.] 12°. 7486.69

Koetschau, P. Die Textüberlieferung der Bücher des Origenes gegen Celsus in den Handschriften dieses Werkes und der Philokalia. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. No. 1 in *3504.50.6

Lovell, A. The ideal of man. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3586.72

Miller, J. The divine authority of Holy Scripture asserted, from its adaptation to the real state of human nature. 2d ed. Oxford, 1819. [Bampton lectures, 1817.] 8°. *7504.8

Mueller, F. M. Physical religion. London, 1891. [Gifford lectures, 1890.] Sm. 8°. 3495.87

Oxford house papers; a series of [religious] papers for working men, written by members of the University of Oxford. London, 1890. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3459.125

Raebiger, J. F. Encyclopædia of theology. Trans., with additions, by J. Macpherson. Edinb., 1884, 85. 2 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3452.109

Sartorius, E. W. C. The doctrine of divine love; or, outlines of the moral theology of the evangelical church. Edinb., 1884. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3452.110

Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la. Lehrbuch der Religionsgeschichte. Freiburg i. B., 1887, 89. 8°. 3493.102

Werner, J. Der Paulinismus des Irenæus. Leipzig, 1889. 8°. No. 2 in *3504.50.6

Westcott, B. F. Essays in the history of religious thought in the West. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 5526.64

White, E. Number in nature, an evidence of creative intelligence. Boston, 1885. 12°. *7486.16

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

American unitarian association. Five services for public worship. [Boston, 1890.] 8°. 7462.24

Beecher, C. Redeemer and redeemed. Boston, 1864. 8°. 3455.104

Dutton, W. E., editor. The Eucharistic manuals of J. and C. Wesley. London, 1871. Sm. 8°. 3459.124

Ewald, G. H. A. von. Revelation; its nature and record. Edinb., 1884. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3435.105

Frank, F. H. R. System of the Christian certainty. 2d ed. Trans. Vol. 1. Edinb., 1886. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3435.104

Heurtley, C. A. Justification. Oxford, 1846. [Bampton lectures, 1845.] 8°. *7504.9

Larcom, Lucy. As it is in heaven. Boston, 1891. 16°. 3459.122

Loeschcke, G. Commentatio quae inscripta est aus der Unterwelt. Dorpati Livonorum. [MDCCCLXXXVIII.] 4°. 8072.112

Petavel, E. The extinction of evil. Boston, 1889. 16°. 3459.123

Schwab, I. The Sabbath in history. St. Joseph, Mo., 1888, 89. 8°. *3452.108

Vogan, T. S. L. The principal objections against the doctrine of the Trinity. Oxford, 1837. [Bampton lectures, 1837.] 8°. *7504.7

Christ, Christianity.

Archives du Christianisme au dix-neuvième siècle. Année 8–11. Paris, 1825–28. 8°. *7526.55

Beecher, H. W. The life of Jesus the Christ. Completed ed. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. 8°. 5475.56

Ebrard, J. H. A. Apologetics; or, the scientific vindication of Christianity. Trans. Edinb., 1886, 87. 3 v. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3435.102

Goebel, S. The parables of Jesus: a methodical exposition. Edinb., 1890. [Clark's foreign theological library.] 8°. 3422.101

Kett, H. [A representation of the conduct and opinions of the primitive Christians.] Oxford, 1791. [Bampton lectures, 1790.] 8°. *7504.10

L., C. W. The great discourse of Jesus the Christ, the son of God. A topical arrangement and analysis of all His words. N. Y. [1890.] 12°. 3457.130

Thorold, A. W. The gospel of Christ. N. Y. [1882.] 24°. 3459.121

Churches and Sects.

Church of England.

Church, R. W. The Oxford movement, twelve years. 1833–1845. London, 1891. 8°. 5525.54

Dixon, R. W. History of the church of England. Vol. 4. Mary. 1553–1558. London, 1891. 8°. *3513.54.4

Le Neve, J. Fasti ecclesiae Anglicanae, or a calendar of the principal ecclesiastical dignitaries in England and Wales, and of the chief officers in the universities of Oxford and Cambridge to 1715. Corrected and continued to the present time, by T. Duffus Hardy. Oxford, 1854. 3 v. 8°. *2496.128

Protestant Episcopal.

Church calendar for 1887, 91. N. Y. [1887, 91.] 8°. *5540.62

Wilson, J. G., ed. The centennial history of the Protestant episcopal church in the diocese of New York. N. Y., 1886. Plates. 8°. *3541.100

Roman Catholic.

Allies, T. W. Peter's rock in Mohammed's flood, from St. Gregory the Great to St. Leo III. London, 1890. 8°. 3462.75

Bronte, A. da. Il prezioso tesoro, immenso, ed infinito delle indulgenze. Cefalu', 1740. Sm. 8°. *5518.8

Doellinger, J. J. I. von. Declarations and letters on the Vatican decrees. Edinb., 1891. Sm. 8°. 3468.87

Monumenta Germaniae historica. Libelli de lite imperatorvm et pontificvm saecvlis XI. et XII. conscripti. T. 1. Hannoveræ, MDCCCXCI. 4°. *4820a.82

Mozley, T. Letters from Rome. On the occasion of the œcumenical council. 1869–1870. London, 1891. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 3466.51

Seymour, M. H. Evenings with the Romanists: with an introductory chapter on the moral results of the Romish system. 2d ed. London, 1854. Sm. 8°. 5469.82

— Mornings among the Jesuits at Rome. 4th ed. London, 1851. Sm. 8°. 5519.64

United Brethren.

Schrautenbach, L. C., Freiherr von. Der Graf von Zinzendorf und die Brüdergemeine seiner Zeit. Gnadeu, 1851. 8°. 5540a.29

Ecclesiastical History.

Bernard, J. H. The churches of Constantine at Jerusalem: being translations from Eusebius and the early pilgrims. London, 1891. Plates. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] 8°. *5074.55.15

Druffel, A. von. Monumenta Tridentina. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Concils von Triente. Heft 1–3. München, 1884–87. 4°. *5510a.55

Enders, E. L., ed. Flugschriften aus der Reformationszeit VIII. Luther und Emser. B. 1. Halle a. S., 1889. 16°. *2879.108.83, 84

Ris Lambers, C. H. De kerkhervorming op de Veluwe. 1523–1578. Barneveld. [1890.] 8°. 5521.65

Robinson, J. [Certificate, signed Antonius Walaeus and Festus Hommius, testifying to Robinson's efforts to reconcile his Brownist congregation with the other presbyterian churches of the Netherlands. Dated May 25, 26, 1628.] **G.31.38

Fac-simile of the original manuscript with transcript in modern Dutch and in English.

Tschackert, P. Urkundenbuch zur Reformationsgeschichte des Herzogthums Preussen. B. 1–3. Leipzig, 1890. [Publicationen aus den K. preussischen Staatsarchiven.] 8°. 2811.63

Non-Christian Religions.

Frank, H. H. Beitrag zur Erkenntniss des Sufismus nach Ibn Haldûn. Leipzig, 1884. 8°. 5498.53

I-Li. Cérémonial de la Chine antique, trad. par C. de Harlez. Paris, 1890. Plates. 8°. 3011.101

Religious Institutions.

Annual conference of western Unitarian churches. Proceedings, 1854, 65, 66. Alton, Ill. 8°. *7537.59

General theological seminary of the Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Records of the class of 1869. Boston, 1890. Illus. Sq. 12°. *4497.232

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Barber, D. C., compiler. An index to matter pertaining to sewerage and sewage disposal in vols. 5–17 of the Engineering & building record. N. Y., 1889. 8°. *8014.120

Brooklyn, N. Y. Board of water commissioners. The Brooklyn water works and sewers. A descriptive memoir [by J. P. Kirkwood]. N. Y., 1867. Plates. Map. L. 4°. *5940a.16

Brown, D. W. Public water supplies. A digest and index to vols. 5–18, of the Engineering & building record. N. Y., 1890. 8°. 3941.62

Brown, G. Water-closets. N. Y., 1884. Illus. 12°. 8019.165

Buchan, W. P. Ventilation. A text-book. London, 1891. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4099.88

Garrett, J. H. The action of water on lead. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3979.102

Gerhard, W. P. House-drainage and sanitary plumbing. 4th ed. N. Y., 1890. [Van Nostrand science series.] 24°. 3769.121

Health lectures for the people. 11th series. Edinb., 1891. Sm. 8°. 5765.15.11

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Bolletino sanitario. Ottobre, dicembre, 1890. Roma, 1890. 4°. *5760.27

Philadelphia. Report of the Watering committee on the disposal of the surplus water power of the Schuylkill. Phila., 1825. 8°. *7946.9

Prudden, T. M. Drinking-water and ice supplies. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 16°. 3769.120

Seine, Préfecture du département de la. Assainissement de Paris. Résolutions votées par la commission technique de l'assainissement de Paris. Paris, 1883. 4°. 5942.23

Reprinted from the Procès-verbaux, rapports et résolutions of the Commission technique [etc.], 1883 [*3761.69].

Shoemaker, J. V. Heredity, health and personal beauty. Phila., 1890. 8°. 3765.106

Stoddard, J. S. Proposed canal [with reference to the sewage of Brooklyn]. [Brooklyn, 1856.] 8°. *4474.134

Uffelmann, J. Manual of the domestic hygiene of the child. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 3777.60

Wadsworth, C. How to get muscular. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 4009.138

Health Resorts.

Appleton's illustrated hand-book of American winter resorts. N. Y., 1891. Maps. 8°. 2386.33

Sermons.

Abbot, A. A discourse before the members of the Portsmouth female asylum. Portsmouth, 1807. 8°. *7575.73

Alleine, J. Remaines. Being a collection of sundry directions, sermons, sacrament-speeches, and letters. London, 1674. Sm. 8°. No. 2 in *6517.48

Beecher, H. W. Last sermons. London, 1887. Sm. 8°. 3457.134

Ely, Z. The frailty of all flesh, and the stability of the word of the Lord. In Lebanon after the death of J. L. Leech. Norwich, 1790. 16°. *4449.155

Faithfull, J. A sermon at the Assizes at Reading, 2d of March, 1800. London, 1800. Sm. 8°. *7463.61

Frisbie, L. A sermon Feb. 19, 1795, the day of public thanksgiving. Newburyport. [1795.] 8°. *4427.175

Goodyear, G. Pastors and people to give account at the judgment. A farewell sermon, Ashburnham. Fitchburg, 1842. 8°. *7541.154

Henry, S. C. This ministry. At the opening of the synod of New Jersey. Princeton, 1850. 8°. 5436.31

Johns, H. Van D. A sermon, Baltimore, at the opening of the convention of the diocese, May 28, 1856. Baltimore, 1856. 8°. *7537.80

Lockyer, N. Baulme for bleeding England and Ireland. In severall sermons. London, 1643. Imperfect. Sm. 8°. No. 1 in *6517.48

Peabody, A. P. King's chapel sermons. Boston, 1891. 12°. 3457.133

Stearns, E. J. The sword of the Lord. Newark, Sept. 26, 1861. Baltimore, 1861. 8°. 4427.178

Sterne, L. The sermons of Mr. Yorick. London, 1769, 73. 7 v. Portr. Sm. 8°. **6567.91

Weiss, J. The modern pulpit. At the ordination of S. Longfellow, at Fall River. Fall River, 1848. 8°. 7541.147

Woodbridge, J. The mutability of the world, and the permanency of the Gospel. A sermon, March 31, 1828, at the interment of Rev. Joseph Lyman. Amherst, 1828. 8°. 7466.113

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare, William. Works. London, 1891. 8°. 4593.126

The text is mainly that of Delius.

Augsburger Handelsverein. Jahresbericht über die höhere Handelsschule, 1873/74. Voran steht eine Abhandlung: The principal reasons for Shakspeare's remaining unpopular longer than a century even in England, von B. Thiel. Augsburg. [1874.] 8°. 4593.115

Baacke, F. Vorstudien zur Einführung in das Verständniss Shakespeare's. Berlin. [1879.] 8°. 4593.114

Disselhoff, J. Shakespeare's historische Dramen. [Elberfeld, 1862?] 8°. 4593.120

Elze, C. F. Festrede zur dreihundertjährigen Geburtsfeier Shakespeare's im Concertsaal des Herzogl. Hoftheaters zu Dessau. Dessau, 1864. 8°. 4593.119

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. The executive committee of Shakespeare's birth-place and Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps. Brighton, 1887. 8°. 4590a.126

Kiessling, F. F. William Shakespeare's Jugend. Schauspiel. Berlin. [1860?] 8°. 4593.121

Kloeti, W. Shakespeare als religiöser Dichter. Zürich, 1890. 8°. *4593.25

Lohmann, O. W. F. Die Auslassnng des Relativpronomens im Englischen mit besonderer Bernecksichtigung der Sprache Shakespeare's. Halle a/S., 1879. 8°. 4593.117

New Shakspere society. Monthly abstract. Meeting, 72–74; 76–82; 87–93; 113–130; 139–148. [London.] 1881–90. 8°. *4596.115

Oechelhaeuser, W. Die Würdigung Shakespeare's in England und Deutschlaud. Dessau, 1869. 8°. 4593.116

Reed, E. Brief for plaintiff. Bacon vs. Shakespeare. [2d ed.] Chicago, 1890. 12°. 4598.123

Sullivan, Sir E., 2d bart. Hamlet's age. (Cut from New Shakspere society. Transactions. London, 1886?) 4593.112

Swinburne, C. A. Sacred & Shakespearian affinities: being analogies between the writings of the psalmists and of Shakespeare. London, 1890. 8°. *4592.104

Tolman, A. H. Shakespeare's part in "The taming of the shrew." [1889?] 8°. 4593.123

Waites, A. Baconian facts. [Anon.] Worcester, 1890. 8°. *4590a.124

Wetz, W. Shakespeare vom Standpunkte der vergleichenden Litteraturgeschichte. B. 1. Worms, 1890. 8°. 4593.124

Wigston, W. F. C. Francis Bacon poet, prophet, philosopher versus phantom captain Shakespeare the Rosicrucian mask. London, 1891. 8°. 4590a.125

Social Science.

See also Anthropology; Costume; Missions; Political Economy; Political Science.

Altamira y Crevea, R. Historia de la propriedad comunal. Madrid, 1890. 8°. 3564.104

Arnold, J. N. Vital record of Rhode Island. 1636–1850. First series, births, marriages and deaths. Vol. 1. Kent county. Providence, 1891. F°. *4430.102

Barth, T. Die sozialdemokratische Gedankenwelt. Berlin, 1890. [Volkswirthschaftliche Zeitfragen.] 8°. No. 4 in *3562.53.12

Bierbower, A. Socialism of Christ, or, attitude of early Christians toward modern problems. Chicago. [1890.] 12°. 3567.104

Foote, A. R. Municipal ownership of quasi-public works. Washington, 1891. 8°. 5562.87

Gordon, W. J. How London lives. [London, 1890?] Sm. 8°. 2496.127

Gunton, G. Principles of social economics inductively considered. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 3567.103

Helps, Sir A. The claims of labour. An essay on the duties of the employers to the employed. [Anon.] London, 1844. Sm. 8°. *3569.121

Longstaff, G. B. Studies in statistics, social, political, and medical. London, 1891. 8°. 5651.65

Macdonald, A. Ethics as applied to criminology. [Worcester? 1891.] 8°. 3575.121

Mackay, T., ed. A plea for liberty. An argument against socialism and socialistic legislation. London, 1891. 8°. 3561.111

Meitzen, A. The history, theory, and technique of statistics. Part 1. Phila., 1891. 8°. *3565.109 (March, 1891, Supplement)

Minnesota. Bureau of labor statistics. Biennial report, 2d. Minneapolis. [1890.] 8°. *6406.54

Morrison, W. D. Crime and its causes. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3578.120

New nation, The. Published weekly, by E. Bellamy. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. 4°. *7560.16

New York state. State reformatory, Elmira. Annual report, 15th. [Elmira.] 1890. 8°. *7572.105

Palm, A. J. The death penalty. N. Y., 1891. [Questions of the day.] 12°. 3574.75

Ritchie, D. G. The principles of state interference. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3568.126

Schneck, J., and **Owen**, R. The Rappites. Interesting notes about early New Harmony. Evansville. [1890.] 8°. *4477.170

Smith, H. L. Modern changes in the mobility of labour. A report to the Toynbee trustees. London, 1891. 8°. 3565.115

Timely talks. No. 4, 12–14, 24. [Chicago, 1890.] L. 8°. *7580.55

In favor of prohibition.

Universal peace congress, 1890. Proceedings. London. 8°. *3571.106

Winter, A. The New York state reformatory in Elmira. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3576.15

Sports and Sporting.

See also Fish and Fishing; also names of countries frequented for sporting.

Apperley, C. J. The chace, the turf, and the road. By Nimrod [pseud.]. 2d ed. London, 1843. Sm. 8°. *4009.132

Aquarius, pseud. Écarté and other games. London, 1887. 32°. 6009a.109

— Games at cards for three players. London, 1883. 32°. 6009a.110

— Imperial, and other games of that class for two players. London, 1887. 32°. 6009a.111

— New game with cards and dice. Norseman. London, 1883. 32°. 6009a.108

Briggs, Le Baron R. Original charades. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 4009.130

Chetwynd, Sir G., 4th bart. Racing reminiscences and experiences of the turf. London, 1891. 2 v. 8°. 4002.109

Coolidge, W. A. B. De l'Arc au Drac. Grenoble, 1890. 8°. 2861.73

— Trois ascensions au Grand-Paradis. Grenoble, 1890. 8°. 2865.61

Echoes of the Harvard-Yale foot ball game of 1890. Cambridge, 1890. Sm. 4°. 4493.222

Egan, P., the elder. Book of sports, and mirror of life. London, 1832. Illus. 8°. *8005.51

— Sporting anecdotes. London, 1820. Sm. 8°. *4009.137

Elliott, W. Carolina sports by land and water. N. Y., 1859. 12°. 8007.36

Enebuske, C. J. The gymnastic progression of the Ling system. Boston, 1890. 8°. 6002.83

— Progressive gymnastic day's orders, according to the principles of the Ling system. First collection. [Boston, 1890.] 4°, obl. 6009a.106

Green, R. F. Solo whist. N. Y., 1891. 16°. 4009.134

Guerndale, R. The poker book. London. [1889.] Sm. 8°. 4009.139

Handbook, The, of games. Enlarged ed. London, 1890, 91. 2 v. Sm. 8°. 4009.144

Irving, J. B. The South Carolina jockey club. [Anon.] Charleston, S. C., 1857. Plate. 8°. 8006.21

Jenkin, A. F. Gymnastics. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 16°. 4008.116

Jones, Mary E. Whitmore. Games of patience for one or more players. 2d ed. London, n. d. Sm. 8°. 4009.140

Laws, B. G. The two-move chess problem. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4009.135

Lewis, A. J. Tips for tricyclists. By professor Hoffmann [pseud.]. 4th ed. London, 1890. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4009.129

Manahan, K. Fair play. [A collection of enigmas, etc.] Waltham, 1875. 12°. 4509a.147

Pairault, A. Nouveau dictionnaire des chasses. Paris, 1885. Illus. 8°. *4002.110

Pearson, Philippa M. Acrostic dictionary, containing more than thirty thousand words. London, 1884. Sm. 8°. *4588.114

Pettes, G. W. American whist illustrated. By G. W. P. 5th ed. Boston, 1891. 16°. 4009.131

Plain directions for acquiring the art of shooting on the wing. By an old gamekeeper. N. Y., 1873. 16°. 8009.55

Pleasures, objects, and advantages of cycling. London, 1887. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4006.101

Posse, N., baron. The Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Boston, 1890. Illus. Sm. 4°. 4002.108

Stables, W. G. Health upon wheels [cycling]. London. [1890.] Sm. 8°. 4009.133

— Rota vitæ: the cyclist's guide to health and rational enjoyment. London, 1889. Illus. Sm. 8°. 4006.100

Whyte, J. C. History of the British turf. London, 1840. 2 v. 8°. *4004.104

Wilberforce, H. W. W. Lawn tennis. N. Y., 1890. 16°. 4009.128

Yates, G. The ball; or, a glance at Almacks in 1829. London, 1829. Sm. 8°. *6562.79

United States.

United States. Constitution. Photographic facsimile. [Washington? 1890?] 5 sheets, size of each 11.2 × 9.5 inches. *4421.110

Heyl, L. Pocket tariff of U. S. import duties. 1890. Phila. 24°. *5648.45

Departments.

United States. Bureau of statistics. Annual report in regard to imported merchandise entered for consumption in the United States, during the year ending June 30, 1887, 90. 8°. *7651.22

— Bureau of the American repnblics. Handbook of the American republics. [Washington.] 1891. Illns. 8°. *4311.119

— General land office. Circular showing the manner of proceeding to obtain title to public lands. Washington, 1869. 8°. 3663.28

— Post office. Post office department of America, and American postal machines co. [Boston, 1890.] F°. *8010.115

— Treasury department. The tariffs of 1883 and 1890 on imports into the United States, &c. Indexed. Washington, 1890. 8°. 5646.99

History and Description.

Kendall, G. W. Narrative of the Texan Santa Fé expedition. 6th ed. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 12°. *4468.112

Colonial.

Franklin, B. Advertisement [dated, Lancaster, April 26, 1755, for [150 waggons, with 4 horses to each waggon and 1500 saddle or pack-horses [for service under General Braddock. Added an appeal to the inhabitants of the counties of Lancaster, York and Cumberland, to furnish the means of transportation necessary for Braddock's campaign.] [Lancaster, 1755.] Broadside. **K.160a.7

Swedberg, J. D. Dissertatio gradualis de Svionum in America colonia. Upsaliæ. [MDCCIX.] 16°. *4479.177

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies. 1492–1750. N. Y., 1891. [Epochs of American history.] 16°. 2329.101

With bibliographical lists.

Revolution.

Christmas-Box for the customers of the Pennsylvania journal. Dec. 24, 1773. [Giving an account of the Boston tea party.] [Phila.] 1773. Broadside. **H.90a.29

London express extraordinary, with great and bloody news from North-America, giving an acconnt of a desperate battle fought at Lexington the 19th day of April last, between the English and North-American armies. London. [1775.] Broadside. **H.90a.28

Stevens, B. F. Unpublished manuscripts in Europe relating to America, 1772–1784. Nov., 1885. [London, 1885.] 32°. *2153.51

Civil War.

Buell, A. "The cannoneer." Recollections of service in the army of the Potomac. By "a detached volunteer" in the regular artillery. Washington, 1890. Illus. 8°. *4326.135

California. Adjutant general. Records of California men in the war of the Rebellion, 1861 to 1867. Compiled by R. H. Orton. Sacramento, 1890. 8°. *4424.247

Cowden, R., colonel. A brief sketch of the organization and services of the 49th regiment of United States colored infantry. Dayton, O., 1883. 12°. 4329a.132

Davis, J. A short history of the Confederate states. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. Plates. 8°. *4326.132

Dawes, R. R. Service with the Sixth Wisconsin volunteers. Marietta, O., 1890. Portrs. 8°. *4325.136

Edmonds, S. E. E. Nurse and spy in the Union army. Hartford, 1865. Illus. 8°. *4423.156

Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion, being papers read before the Rhode Island soldiers' and sailors' historical society. 4th series, no. 1–10. Providence, 1889–90. Sm. 4°. *4324.77.6

Phisterer, F. New York in the war of the rebellion. Albany, 1890. L. 8°. *4320.129

Stoddard, W. O. Inside the White house in war times. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 12°. 4329a.133

United States. War department. The war of the rebellion: the official records of the Union and Confederate armies. Series 1, vol. 33: Operations in North Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia, Maryland, and Pennsylvania, Jan. 1–April 30, 1864. Washington, 1891. 8°. *4223.50, 1st series, vol. 33

Welch, W. L. The Burnside expedition and the engagement at Roanoke island [1862]. Providence, 1890. [Soldiers' and sailors' historical society of Rhode Island. Personal narratives.] Sm. 4°. 4326.130; *4324.77. 4th series, 9

Wherry, W. M. The campaign in Missouri and the battle of Wilson's Creek. [St. Louis, 1880.] 8°. *4462.51.1

Political, etc.

Beard, J. M. K. K. K. sketches. Treating the more important events of the Ku-Klux-Klan movement. Phila., 1877. 12°. *4424.248

Causten, J. H. French spoliations. [Anon.] Sm. 8°. *4410a.54

Chamberlain, H. R. The farmers' alliance. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3569.120

Chambrun, A. L., marquis de. Droits et libertés aux États-Unis. Paris, 1891. 8°. 4325.135

Clowes, W. L. Black America: a study of the ex-slave and his master. Reprinted from "The Times." London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3575.120

Declaration of the immediate causes which induce and justify the secession of South Carolina from the federal union. Charleston, 1860. 8°. 4423.158

Gordon, J. M. Postal card, no. 204. No. 13, limited [etc.]. [Norfolk, etc.? 1872–75.] 8°. *4423.163

This collection of postal cards and tableaux, signed Vindex and Virginius Vindex, give a southerner's view of United States political matters.

Hall, E. H. An indignity to our citizen soldiers. A sermon. With statistics of pension legislation. Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 4424.252

Hoar, G. F. United States elections. Speech in the Senate, Dec. 29 and 30, 1890. Washington, 1891. 8°. 4427.167

Philo-Jackson, pseud. The presidential election, written for the benefit of the people of the United States. 6th series. Frankfort, 1824. 8°. *4427.144.6

Attributed to Henry Banks.

Arizona.

Mowry, S. The geography and resources of Arizona and Sonora. New ed. San Francisco, 1863. 8°. 4465.105

California.

California. Governor. Inaugural address, January, 1862, 63, 67. Sacramento, 1862. 8°. *6407.73

Farnham, T. J. The early days of California. Phila., 1859. Illus. 12°. *4468.110

Johnson, T. T. Sights in the gold region, and scenes by the way. N. Y., 1849. 12°. *4468.109

Mofras, E. D. de. Exploration du territoire de l'Orégon, des Californies, et de la mer Vermeille, 1840–1842. Paris, 1844. Text, 2 v., 8°. Atlas, f°. Text, *4465.104; Atlas, *4460.102

Warner, C. D. Our Italy [southern California]. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 4361.124

Connecticut.

Guilford. Proceedings at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the settlement. New Haven, 1889. Illus. 8°. *4439.132

Florida.

Adams, S. A. Homes in Florida. Duval county, Fla. Published by the county commissioners. Jacksonville, 1890. 8°. 4479.175

Harcourt, Helen. Home life in Florida. Louisville, 1889. Illus. 12°. 4367.126

Indiana.

Indiana. Department of statistics. Annual report, 1st–6th [and] 1st, 2d, biennial report. Indianapolis, 1880–88. 8°. *7864.59

Louisiana.

Gayarré, C. É. A. History of Louisiana. 3d edition. New Orleans, 1885. 4 v. 12°. *4377.115

Maine.

Maine historical society. Collections. Vol. 1. Reprinted. Portland, 1865. 8°. *2339.1.1a

Maryland.

Calvert papers, The. Number 1. With an account of their recovery, and presentation, and selections from the papers. Baltimore, 1889. [Maryland historical society.] 8°. *4472.9.27

Maryland historical society. Report of the committee on the western boundary of Maryland. Baltimore, 1890. 8°. *4472.9.29

Massachusetts.

Massachusetts. General court. Supplement to the public statutes, by C. A. Merrill, with a table of changes. 1882–1888. Boston, 1890. L. 8°. B. H. Desk, 2. I. 7.

Account, An, of the exercises at the celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the inauguration of Washington, First parish, Beverly, April 30, 1889. [Beverly, 1889.] 8°. 4455.164

Andover. Assessors. Valuation of real estate. 1890. 8°. *4455.162

Boston. Post-office. Roster of officers and the annual statement for year ending June 30, 1890. 24°, obl. *4454.183

— Town government. Committee appointed to recommend a system for the more efficient administration of the town and county government. Report. [Boston, 1821.] 8°. *6357.68

— – Committee appointed to take into consideration the expediency of making an alteration in the municipal government of the town. Report. [Boston, 1815.] 8°. *6357.64

— – Committee on a system of municipal government. Report. [Dec. 21, 1821.] 8°. *6357.65
— – Committee on pauperism and a house of industry. Report. [Boston, 1821.] 8°. *6357.69
— – Report [of a Board appointed to provide instruction for children between four and seven years of age.] [1819.] 8°. *6358.32
— – Report of the Town convention [for the purpose of considering what alterations in the county and town government may be necessary]. [Boston, 1804.] 8°. *6357.70
— Citizens' association of Boston. Annual report, 1st–3d. Boston, 1889–91. 8°. *7560a.25
— Eliot, S. Address on the centennial of Washington's inauguration, at Boston. Boston, 1889. 8°. 4442.168

Bryan, C. W. The new book of Berkshire. Springfield. [1890.] Illus. 16°. *4455.167

Fletcher, J. Acton in history. Phila., 1890. Portrs. L. 8°. *4450.114

Goodrich, J. B. Argument against the division of Watertown, before the legislative committee on towns. 1891. 8°. 4455.165

Goodwin, J. A. The Puritan conspiracy against the Pilgrim fathers and the Congregational church. Boston, 1883. 8°. 4352.113

Hull. Report of the financial affairs, 1890. Boston, 1891. 8°. *4455.163

Hurd, D. H., ed. History of Middlesex county, Mass. Phila., 1890. 3 v. Illus. 8°. *4450.113

Millbury. By-laws of the town. Worcester. [1885.] 12°. 4455.160

Newton. Commemorative services of the First church, on the 225th anniversary. 1890. 8°. 3542.105

Picturesque Hampshire. [Northampton.] 1890. Illus. 4°. *4450.112

Wenham. Assessors. Valuation and list of taxes for 1890. Salem, 1891. 8°. *6349.83

Nebraska.

Nebraska state historical society. Report of the secretary, G. E. Howard, for the biennium ending January 13, 1891. Lincoln, 1891. 8°. *4475.59

New England.

Deane, C. Remarks on Hubbard's map of New England. Cambridge, 1888. 8°. 2321.23

Perry, A. L. Scotch-Irish in New England. Boston, 1891. 8°. *4338.136

New Hampshire.

Lord, C. C. Life and times in Hopkinton, N.H. Concord, 1890. Illus. 8°. *4436.137

Smith, I. W. History of Hampstead, N.H., for one hundred years. Haverhill, Mass., 1884. 8°. *4436.133

New Jersey.

New Jersey. Journal of the governor and council. 1682–1738. Trenton, 1890. 2 v. [Documents relating to the colonial history of New Jersey.] 8°. *2376.68.13, 14

New Mexico.

Greene, C. W., ed. A sketch of Kingston and its surroundings. The mining center of the famous Percha district, New Mexico. Kingston, 1883. 12°. 7866.47

New York.

Houghton, G. W. W. The coaches of colonial New York. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8°. *4474.131

Kobbé, G. New York and its environs. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 16°. *4379.130

Niagara Falls. [Buffalo, 1890.] Illus. 16°. 4489.134

Northwest Territory.

Cutler, M. Description du sol, des productions, &c. de cette portion des États-Unis, située entre la Pennsylvanie, les rivières de l'Ohio & du Scioto, & le Lac-Erie. Traduite. [Anon.] Paris, 1789. 12°. **4478.191

Pennsylvania.

Daily tribune republican. Centennial edition of May 12th, 1888, containing a history of the founding of Meadville and settlement of Crawford county. Meadville. [1888.] Illus. Portrs. 4°. *4370.106

Framery, —, consul. Recherches statistiques sur la Pennsylvanie, &c. Manuscript. [1815?] (79) ff. 4°. **4373.121

Philadelphia. Commissioners for the erection of public buildings. Supreme court of Pennsylvania. Proceedings at the opening of the new court rooms, in the City hall. Phila., 1891. 8°. 4475.150

South Dakota.

South Dakota. Commissioners of immigration. Annual report, 1st. South Dakota, 1890. 8°. *6408.61

Vermont.

Batchelder, I. K. Reunion celebration, with an historical sketch of Peru, Vermont. Brattleboro, 1891. Portrs. 8°. *4437.115

Hemenway, Abby M., ed. The local history of Andover, Vt. Chicago, 1886. 8°. *4437.114

Virginia.

Edwards, R. Statistical gazetteer of Virginia and North Carolina. Richmond, 1856. 8°. *4477.172

West.

Pajeken, F. J. Aus dem wilden Westen Nordamerikas. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 2 in 4896.50.282

Voyages and Travels.

See also Africa; America; Asia; Europe.

Atlantic telegraph. [Newspaper cuttings, chiefly from Harper's weekly and Frank Leslie's illustrated newspaper, describing the laying of the cables in 1858 and 1865.] L. f°. 7960a.18

Choyce, J. The log of a Jack tar; or, the life of James Choyce, master mariner. Now first published. With O'Brien's captivity in France. Ed. by V. Lovett Cameron. Illus. London, 1891. [The adventure series.] 8°. 2276.86

Erskine, C. Twenty years before the mast. Boston, 1890. Illus. 12°. 2276.84

Higginson, F. The ocean, its unfathomable depths and natural phenomena. London, 1857. 8°. 3955.111

The half-title reads: The stirring narrative of an attempt at laying down a transatlantic telegraph cable.

Justel, H. Recueil de divers voyages faits en Afrique et en l'Amérique, qui n'ont point esté encore publiez. [Anon.] Paris, 1674. Illus. 4°. *6261.74

Maupassant, H. R. A. G. de. La vie errante. 15e éd. Paris, 1890. 16°. 2278.66

Morisot, C. B., ed. Relations véritables et cvrievses de l'isle de Madagascar, et dv Brésil [etc.]. [Anon.] Paris, 1651. Sm. 4°. *4316.107

Scherzer, C., Ritter von. Reise der oesterreichischen Fregatte Novara um die Erde, 1857–1859. Wien, 1861, 62. 3 v. Illus. 8°. *6263.60

Travel. Narratives of personal visits to places famous for natural beauty and historical association. [Ed. by William M. Griswold. Vol. 1, 2.] Cambridge, 1890. 8°. 2276.85

Turnbull, John. A voyage round the world, 1800–1804. 1st Amer. ed. Phila., 1810. 12°. *4366.122

Wit and Humor.

Comic annual, The. 1839. London, 1839. Sm. 8°. *6538.42

Hunt, Leigh. Wit and humor: selected from the English poets. New ed. London, 1882. Sm. 8°. 4609.115

Nassir ed din Djafar Mohammed Khodja ben Hassan, al-Tousi. Die Schwänke des Nassr-ed-din und Buadem von Mehemed Tewfik. Leipzig. [1890.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] 16°. No. 5 in 4896.50.280

Noé, A. C. H., comte de. Miroir de l'amateur. Par Cham [pseud.]. Paris. [184–?] 24°. 6669a.78 — Miroir du Calicot. Paris. [184–?] 24°. 6669a.77

Punch. Mr. Punch: his origin and career. London. [1870.] 16°. 2549.115

Seymour, R. Humorous sketches, comprising eighty-six caricature etchings. Illustrated in prose and poetry by Alfred Crowquill [pseud.]. London. L. 8°. *4073.71

Women.

See also Biography.

Bacon, Alice M. Japanese girls and women. Boston, 1891. 16°. 3010a.67

Keddie, Henrietta. Papers for thoughtful girls, with sketches of some girls' lives. By Sarah Tytler. [pseud.]. Boston, 1880. 12°. 5587.80

Meyer, Annie N., ed. Woman's work in America. N. Y., 1891. 12°. 3575.119

Simms, J. The past, present and future of woman. San Francisco, 1889. 16°. 3578.119

Zoology.

See also Domestic Animals.

Allen, J. A. The American ornithologists' union. N. Y., 1891. 8°. 3902.66

Beechey, F. W. The zoology of Captain Beechey's voyage . . . during a voyage to the Pacific and Behring's straits in His majesty's ship Blossom, 1825–28. London, 1839. Col. plates. 4°. *3880a.58

Dixon, C. Idle hours with nature. London, 1891. Sm. 8°. 3816.75

On birds.

Illinois. State entomologist. Report 1–3, on noxious insects. By W. Le Baron. Springfield, 1871–73. 8°. *5893.58

Kaiserlich-kœnigliche geologische Reichsanstalt, Vienna. Abhandlungen. Vol. 14. Brachiopoden der alpinen Trias. Von A. Bittner. Wien, 1890. Illus. F°. *5870.20.4

Mayer, P. Die Caprellidcn des Golfes von Neapel und der angrenzenden Meeres-Abschnitte. Nachtrag. Berlin, 1890. 4°. *3820.76

Schaufuss, L. W., Ritter. Neue pselaphiden im Museo civico di storia naturale zu Genua. [Genova, 1882.] 8°. 5873.57

Sharpe, R. B. Birds in nature. Boston, 1888. Col. plates. 4°. **3900.62

Stenzel, G. Die Gattung Tubicaulus Cotta. Cassel, 1889. 8°. *7870.12.8

United States. Department of agriculture. Division of ornithology and mammalogy. North American fauna. No. 1–4. By C. H. Merriam. Washington, 1889, 90. Illus. Maps. 8°. *5902.64

Contents. — 1. Revision of the North American pocket mice. 2. Description of fourteen new species and one new genus of North American mammals. 3. Results of a biological survey of the San Francisco mountain region and desert of the Little Colorado, Arizona. 4. Descriptions of twenty-six new species of North American mammals.

Verrill, A. E. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England. Washington, 1884. 8°. 7879.2

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Ballou, M. M. The new Eldorado: a summer journey to Alaska. Tourist's ed. 1636.24

Campbell, Helen. Anne Bradstreet and her time. 1556.27

Clarke, James Freeman. Autobiography, diary, and correspondence. Ed. by E. E. Hale. 1555.40

Imbert de Saint-Amand, A. L., baron. The court of the empress Josephine. 1555.39

— Marie Louise and the decadence of the empire. 1555.38

— Marie Louise and the invasion of 1814. 1555.37

Liddell, H. G. History of Rome to the establishment of the empire. 953.7

Ollier, E. Cassell's history of the war between France and Germany, 1870–1871. [Anon.] Illus. 2 v. 921.16

Oman, C. W. Warwick the king maker. [English men of action.] 550.62

Parton, J. Captains of industry. 2d series. 1527.17.2

Roche, J. J. Life of John Boyle O'Reilly. With his complete poems and speeches. 540.35

Stephens, F. G. A memoir of George Cruikshank. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 1543.79

Thwaites, R. G. The colonies. 1492–1750. [Epochs of American history.] 220.60

Tourzel, Duchesse de. Memoirs of the duchess de Tourzel, governess to the Children of France, 1789–1795. 2 v. 1555.42

Van Alstine, Jeanette. Charlotte Corday. 1538.30

Wilkinson, Sir J. G. A popular account of the ancient Egyptians. Revised and abridged. 2 v. Illus. 954.8

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

Allen, Grant. The great taboo. 107.188

Allen, J. L. Flute and violin, and other Kentucky tales and romances. 108.29

Baring-Gould, S. Jacquetta, and other stories. 108.6

Barr, Amelia E. The beads of Tasmer. 108.8

— She loved a sailor. 108.16

Barrie, J. M. A window in Thrums. 107.225

Bates, Arlo. A book o' nine tales. 108.22

Bellamy, Elizabeth W. Old man Gilbert. No. 1 in 107.187

Bouton, J. B. The Enchanted: an authentic account of the strange origin of the new psychical club. 108.15

Brooke, Magdalen, pseud. The story of Eleanor Lambert. 107.201

Buchanan, R. W. The wedding ring. 108.11

Bunner, H. C. Zadoc Pine, and other stories. 107.222

Crosby, Margaret. A violin obligato, and other stories. 108.24

Cruger, Mary. Brotherhood. 107.198

Degen, A. von. A mystery of the Campagna, and A shadow on a wave. 107.202

Denison, Mary A. If she will, she will. 108.7

Dostoevsky, F. M. The idiot. 107.212

Eggleston, G. C., and Marbourg, Dolores. Juggernaut: a veiled record. 107.210

Elliott, Sarah B. Jerry. 107.223

Fawcett, E. A New York family. 108.37

Fenn, G. M. A mint of money. 107.205

Ford, Mary H. Which wins? A story of social conditions. 108.21

Forrest, R. E. Eight days. 108.14

French, Alice. Otto the knight, and other trans-Mississippi stories. By Octave Thanet [pseud.]. 108.38

Glanville, E. The lost heiress: a tale of love, battle, and adventure. 107.214

Gomes Coelho, J. G. The fidalgos of Casa Mourisca. From the Portuguese of Julio Diniz [pseud.]. 107.204

Grant, R. Mrs. Harold Stagg. 107.196

Hamer, Sarah S. An old chronicle of Leighton. 108.4

Harris, J. C. Balaam and his master, and other sketches and stories. 108.23

Hart, Mabel. Two English girls. 107.219

Harte, F. Bret. A Sappho of Green Springs and other stories. 107.195

Hawker, Mary. Mademoiselle Ixe. By Lanoe Falconer [pseud.]. 107.200
A story of nihilism.

Henty, G. A. A hidden foe. 107.217

Hopkins, T. The Nugents of Carriconna. An Irish story. 107.209

Hudson, W. C. The man with a thumb. 107.189

Huguenin, Adèle. A question of love. A story of Switzerland. From the French of T. Combe [pseud.]. 108.28

Janvier, T. A. Stories of Old New Spain. 108.18

Jerome, J. K. Diary of a pilgrimage (and six essays). Illus. 108.35

Johnston, R. M. The Primes and their neighbors. Ten tales of middle Georgia. 107.208

Keenan, H. F. The iron game. 107.224
A story of the Civil war.

King, C., ed. By land and sea. 108.20

Kipling, R. Mine own people. 108.5

Kirschner, Lola. Boris Lensky. By Ossip Schubin [pseud.]. Trans. 107.211

Klitsche de la Grange, Antoinette. The ferryman of the Tiber. An historical tale. [A.D. 408.] 107.193

— Thecla; or, the malediction. 107.194
Time of the story 419.

Kraszewski, J. I. Iermola. 108.2

Lamb, Charles and Mary. Tales from Shakespeare's tragedies. Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 797.29

Lillie, Lucy C. Phil and the baby and False witness. 107.215

MacDonald, G. There and back. 108.26

Marryat, Florence. The risen dead. 108.10

Mathews, Johanna H. Bessie Bradford's prize. Illustrated. 107.206

Melville, G. J. W. The gladiators: a tale of Rome and Judæa. 107.221

Meredith, G. One of our conquerors. 108.13

Merriman, Effie W. A queer family. 45.85

Morris, W. News from nowhere; or, an epoch of rest. Being some chapters from a Utopian romance. 108.19

Munroe, Kirk. Campmates. A story of the plains. 107.197

Murray, D. C., and **Herman**, H. He fell among thieves. 108.1

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. A Christian woman. 108.3

Phelps, Elizabeth S. Fourteen to one. 108.36

Rabusson, H. Madamed'Orgevant'shusband. 108.9

Serrano, Mary J. The friend of death. A fantastic tale. Adapted from the Spanish. 108.30

Sims, G. R. Tinkletop's crime, &c. 108.17

Smith, F. H. Colonel Carter of Cartersville. Illus. 108.25

Specht, Emma E. H. Alfrieda. 107.218

Stephens, Ann S. W. The old homestead: a story of New England farm life. 427.11

Stockton, F. R. The Rudder Grangers abroad, and other stories. 108.27

Taylor, Belle G. The sardonyx seal. A romance of Normandy. 107.207

Valera, J. Doña Luz. Trans. 107.191

Wichert, E. A. A. G. The youngest brother. A socialistic romance. 107.220

Wilkins, Mary E. A New England nun, and other stories. 107.216

Williams, F. H. Âtman, the documents in a strange case. 107.199

Wingate, C. E. L. Can such things be? No. 2 in 107.187

Miscellaneous.

Amateur work illustrated. A practical magazine of constructive and decorative art and manual labour. Vol. 2. New series. 191.23

Brooke, Stopford A. English literature. [Literature primers.] 1406.29

Caillard, Emma M. Electricity, the science of the nineteenth century. 140.78

Call, Annie P. Power through repose. 1114.31

Champlin, J. D., jr., and **Bostwick**, A. E. The young folks' cyclopædia of games and sports. Illus. 191.24

Duncan, Sara J. An American girl in London. Illus. 107.213

Erskine, C. Twenty years before the mast. Scenes and incidents while circumnavigating the globe under the command of admiral Charles Wilkes, 1838–1842. Illus. 642.5

Froebel, F. The education of man. Trans. and annotated by W. N. Hailmann. [International education series.] 120.63

Ibsen, H. Hedda Gabler. A drama. Trans. by E. Gosse. 1364.34

Jacobi, C. T. Printing: a practical treatise. [Technological handbooks.] 1137.23

Jenkin, Fleeming. Electricity and magnetism. [Text-books of science.] 142.31

Lang, A. Essays in little. 1898.46

Leland, C. G. A manual of wood carving. 1200.16

Lewis, H. E. Sweet singers of Wales. A story of Welsh hymns and their authors. 1350.37

Marx, A. B. The music of the nineteenth century, and its culture. 201.40

Matthew, J. E. A popular history of music, musical instruments, ballet, and opera. 201.39

Oliphant, T. L. K. The sources of standard English. 1406.23

Qualtrough, E. F. The boat sailer's manual. 192.28

Roche, T. C., and **Anthony**, H. T. How to make photographs. 1143.27

Ryder, Annie H. Go right on, girls! Develop your bodies, your minds, your characters. 103.130

S., E. E., ed. Typical selections from the best English writers, with introductory notices. 2 v. [Clarendon press series.] 384.18

Walsh, J. H. Riding and driving. By "Stonehenge" [pseud.]. 170.44

AUTHOR INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

NOTE. — Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

Abbey, Matilda Ormond, 111.
Abbot, Abiel, of Beverly, 1770-1828, 123.
Abbott, Evelyn, M.A., 1843-, 103.
Abdy, John Thomas, 112.
Acworth, William Mitchell, 121.
Adams, Henry, M.I.C.E., professor at London college, 112.
Adams, Solon A., 126.
Æsopus, 119.
Ainsworth, Robert, 1660-1743, 113.
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey, 119.
Alford, Charles J., 112.
Alleine, Joseph, 1633-1668, 123.
Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 108, 129.
Allen, James Lane, 129.
Allen, Joel Asaph, 128.
Allen, Stephen Merrill, 101.
Allen, Thomas William, 99.
Allies, Thomas William, 122.
Allsop, F. C., 106.
Altamira y Crevea, Rafael, 124.
Amico, Ugo Antonio, 1834-, 103.
Ammonius, son of Hermeas, 115.
Anderson, R., 110.
Anglin, S., 106.
Anney, J. P., 106.
Antes, John, 1740-1811, 97.
Apperley, Charles James, 124.
Appleton, William Sumner, 111.
Aquarius, pseud., 124.
Aristoteles, 121.
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 1832-, 119.
Arnold, James N., 124.
Atkinson, Edward, 1827-, 105, 121.
Atwater, Caleb, 1778-1867, 99.
Atwater, Edward Elias, 111.
Audouard, Félicité Olympe, née de Jouval, 97.
Augustus Cæsar, Caius Julius Caesar Octavianus, 108.
Austen, William Chandler Roberts, 104.
Axon, William Edward Armytage, 101.
Aytoun, William Edmondstoune, 119.

Baacke, Franz, 124.
Babcock & Wilcox company, 112.
Bacon, Alice Mabel, 128.
Bacon, Nathaniel, 1593-1660, 107.
Baechtold, Jakob, 1848-, 115.
Baigent, Francis Joseph, and **Millard,** James Elwin, 107.
Baker, Walter, and co., 104.
Baker, John R., 100.
Baldwin, Simeon Eben, 101.
Ballou, Maturin Murray, 98, 129.
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799-1850, 108.
Bandelier, Adolphe François Alphonse, 99 (Archæological).
Bandello, Matteo, 1480-1561, 108.
Barber, Dana C., 123.
Barber, Francis M., 117.
Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée, 114.
Barine, Arvède, pseud. Vincens, C.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 129.
Barkley, Henry C., 99.
Barr, Amelia Edith, born Huddleston, 129.
Barrie, J. M., 129.
Barrows, Henry D., 121.
Barrows, John Henry, 99.
Barth, Theodor, 1849-, 124.
Barthélemy, Jean Jacques, 109.
Bartlett, George C., 101.
Bartoli, Pietro Santi, 1635-1700, 109.
Batchelder, Ira K., 127.
Bates, Arlo, 129.
Bates, Charlotte Fiske, 119.
Batiffol, Pierre, 100.
Baudrillart, Henri Joseph Léon, 106.
Baxter, Lucy E., born Barnes, 108.
Baynard, Edward, M.D., 1641-172-?, 119.
Bazzoni, Augusto, 1833-, 103.
Beard, James Melville, 126.
Bede, Cuthbert, pseud. Bradley, E.
Beecher, Charles, 1815-, 122.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 122, 129.
Beechey, Frederick William, 128.
Beer, Adolf, 1831-, 107.
Bell, Charles Dent, 119.
Bell, Robert, M.D., assistant director of the geological survey of Canada, 112.
Bella, Stefano della, 1610-1676, 109.
Bellamy, Edward, 109.
Bellamy, Elizabeth W., 129.
Belton, John Devoe, 121.
Bengesco, Georges, 99.
Bennett, William Cox, 119.
Berendt, Carl Hermann, 113.
Berg, Leo, 1862-, 118.
Bernage, Siméon, 102.
Bernard, John Henry, 123.
Bernardini, Nicola, 118.
Bersezio, Vittorio, 1830-, 103.
Bertrand, Joseph Louis François, 102.
Beyle, Marie Henri, 102.
Biddle, Horace P., 117.
Bierbower, Austin, 124.
Bigelow, Samuel Fowler, 101.
Bigelow, William Reed, 106.
Biggs, Charles Henry Walker, 106.
Bittner, Alexander, 128 (Kaiserliche).
Bjerregaard, A. P., 99.
Blackmore, Sir Richard, -1729, 119.
Blackshear, Charles Cotton, 104.
Blaeu, Jan, -1673, 108.
Blair, Albert, 121.
Blancard, Louis, 1831-, 117.
Blodgett, Albert Novatus, 116.
Blood, Benjamin Paul, 119.
Bocquet, Jules Armand, 112.
Boller, Alfred P., 106.
Bonney, G. E., 112.
Borel, Pierre, 1620-1689, 118.
Bosellini, Ludovico, 103.
Bourassa, Napoléon, 109.
Bourget, Paul, 1852-, 109, 119.
Bourinot, John George, 98.
Boussingault, Jean Baptiste Joseph Dieudouné, 97.
Bouton, John Bell, 129.
Bowditch, Nathaniel, LL.D., 1773-1838, 101.
Bowen, Francis, 1811-1890, 119.
Bowman, Winthrop H., 116.
Boynton, Charles Brandon, 117.
Brackenridge, Henry Marie, 98.
Bradford, Robert F., 117.
Bradley, Edward, 1827-1889, 108.
Braun, Julius W., 103.
Bredius, A., 109.
Brewer, Ebenezer Cobham, 112.
Brewster, F. Carroll, 101.
Briano, Giorgio, 103.
Bridgett, Rev. Thomas E., 101.
Briggs, Le Baron Russell, 125.
Brofferio, Angelo, 1802-1866, 103.
Bronte, Antonio da, 122.
Brooke, Charlotte, -1793, 119.
Brooke, Magdalen, pseud., 129.
Brooke, Stopford Augustus, 130.
Brougham, Henry Peter, 1st barou Brougham and Vaux, 101.
Brown, D. Walter, 123.
Brown, Glenn, 123.
Browning, Elizabeth Moulton, born Barrett, 119.
Brugsch, Heinrich Carl, called Brugsch-Bey, 99, 105.
Bryan, Benjamin, 116.
Bryan, Clark W., 127.
Buchan, William Paton, 123.
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 129.
Bucher, Germain Colin, 127.
Buck, Carlos C., 110.
Buelau, Friedrich, 1805-1859, 108.
Buell, Augustus, 125.
Buffenoir, François Philippe Hippolyte, 102.
Bulwer-Lytton, Edward Robert Lytton, 1st earl of Lytton, 119.
Bunner, Henry C., 129.
Bunyan, John, 114.
Burnett, Waldo Irving, 119.
Burton, Sir Richard Francis, 97.
Buschmann, Johann Carl Eduard, 113.
Butler, John Maynard, 100.
Butler, William Allen, 105.

Caillard, Emma Marie, 106, 130.
Call, Annie Payson, 116, 130.
Camerini, E., 103.
Cameron, J. D., 97.
Campbell, Helen, 129.
Campbell, John, professor in Montreal, 99.
Campbell, John Francis, 115.
Cánovas del Castillo, Antonio, 108.
Cantù, Cesare, 1807-, 103.
Carcano, Giulio, 1812-, 103.
Cardot, Jules, 104.
Cass, Lewis, 1782-1866, 112.
Cassel, Paulus Stephanus, 99.
Caswell, Albert S., and **Ryan,** James E., 117.
Causten, James H., 126.
Cham, pseud. Noé, A. C. H.
Chamberlain, H. R., 126.
Chambers, Robert, 1802-1871, 107.
Chambrun, Adolphe Laurent, marquis de, 126.
Champlin, John Denison, jr., and **Bostwick,** Arthur Elmore, 130.
Chancy, Emmanuel, 98.
Channing, Edward, 1856-, 104.
Chapman, Charles Hiram, 115.
Chassang, Alexis, 1827-1888, 105.
Chauveau, Gustave, 112.
Chetwynd, Sir George, 4th bart., 1849-, 125.
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 99 (Bible).
Chilton, Robert S., 119.
Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 101.

Choyce, James, 127.
Christie, Richard Copley, 99.
Church, Richard William, 122.
Cialdini, Enrico, 1813–, 103.
Cirillo, Vincenzo, 117.
Clapp, David, 1806–, 111.
Clarke, James Freeman, 101, 129.
Clarke, John, missionary, 97.
Clarke, Marcus, 108.
Clauer, Pierre, pseud. Sommervogel, C.
Clercq, Louis de, 1830–, 99.
Clowes, W. Laird, 126.
Cobbett, William, 1762–1835, 107.
Cockton, Henry, 1808–1853, 108.
Colby, Henry W., 119.
Cole, Grenville A. J., 112.
Cole, John William, 101.
Cole, W. H., 121.
Collins, William, fl. 1875, 119.
Collum, Richard S., 117.
Combe, T., pseud. Huguenin, A.
Compton, Alfred G., 112.
Conrad, der Pfaffe, 121 (Roland).
Conrat (Cohn), Max, 113.
Converse, George Albert, 117.
Conway, Moncure Daniel, 118.
Cook, Albert Stanburrough, 103.
Cook, John Travis, 107,
Cooke, George Willis, 114.
Cooke, John Esten, 1830–1886, 108.
Cooke, Josiah Parsons, 106.
Coolbrith, Ina D., 119.
Coolidge, William Augustus Brevoort, 106, 125.
Copinger, Walter Arthur, 111.
Coppée, François Édouard Joachim, 109.
Corbett, Julian, 101.
Cosway, Richard, 1741–1821, 110.
Couch, Ancrem, pseud.? 119.
Coussin, J. Antoine, 110.
Cowden, Robert, colonel, 1833–, 126.
Cox, Irwin Edwin Bainbridge, 111.
Cramer, John Anthony, D.D., 1793–1848, 115.
Creasy, Sir Edward Shepherd, 107.
Crosby, Margaret, 129.
Cross, C. S., C.E., 106.
Crottet, E., 110.
Crowquill, Alfred, pseud., Seymour, R.
Cruger, Mary, 129.
Cundall, Frank, 110.
Currier, Moody, 119.
Curtman, Charles O., 104.
Cutler, Manasseh, 1742–1823, 127.

Dahlberg, Erik Jønson, 108.
Dalton, Charles, 101.
Dame, Lorin Low, 98.
Darrow, A. R., 119.
Darwin, Charles Robert, 112.
Davenport, Robert, 105.
Davis, Jefferson, 1808–1889, 126.
Dawe, W. Carlton, 118.
Dawes, Rufus Robinson, 126.
Deane, Charles, 1813–1889, 127.
Debauve, Alphonse Alexis, 106.
De Castro, Giovanni, 1835–, 103.
Degen, Albert von, 129.
Dejob, Charles, 102.
Delamotte, Freeman Gage, 110.
Demay, Germain, 1819–1886, 104.
Demo, pseud., 103.
Denison, Mary Andrews, 129.
Desimoni, Cornelio, 103.
Dillon, Wentworth, 4th earl of Roscommou, 1633?–1685, 119.
Diniz, Julio, psend. Gomes Coelho, J. G.
Dionysius, monk of Fourna, 109.
Disselhoff, Julius, 124.
Dixon, Charles, 128.
Dixon, Richard Watson, 122.
Dixwell, George Basil, 121.
Dodge, Theodore Ayrault, 116.
Dodgson, Charles Lutwidge, 116.
Doellinger, Johann Joseph Ignaz von, 122.
Donaldson, James Lowry, 108.
Donaldson, William, 118.
Dostoevsky, Fedor Mikhailovitch, 129.
Doyle, Edward, 105.
Drake, James C., 111.
Dramard, Eugène, 99, 118 (Revue).
Draper, Eliza, pseud.? 101.
Druffel, August von, 1841–, 123.
Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E., 1852–, 118, 121.
Dryden, John, 119.
Dubut, Louis Ambroise, 110.
Du Casse, Pierre Emmanuel Albert, baron, 102.
Duclos, Henri Louis, 102.
Duhem, P., 106.
Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 1803–1870, 102.
Dumas, François Guillaume, 110.
Dumont, Charles Albert Auguste Eugène, and Chaplain, Jules Clément, 110.
Dunbar, Charles Franklin, 121.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette, 130.
Dunckley, Henry, 102.
Dundore, Nathan, 1834–, 111.
Durivage, Francis Alexander, 120.
Dutton, William Elliott, 122.
Dyer, Gertrude P., 108.

Earwaker, John Parsons, 107.
Ebrard, Johann Heinrich August, 122.
Edmonds, S. Emma E., 126.
Edwards, John H., 111.
Edwards, Ralph O., 105.
Edwards, Richard, of Richmond, Va., 127.
Egan, Pierce, the elder, 1772–1849, 125.
Eggleston, George Cary, and Marbourg, Dolores, 129.
Egleston, Thomas, LL.D., 1832–, 104.
Eissler, Manuel, 104.
Eliot, Samuel, 1821–, 127.
Elliott, Sarah Barnwell, 129.
Elliott, William, 1788–1863, 125.
Ely, Zebulon, 123.
Elze, Carl Friedrich, 121, 124.
Émeric-David, Tonssaint Bernard, 111.
Emerson, Luther Orlando, and Emerson, Elizabeth U., 119.
Emser, Hieronymus, 123 (Enders).
Enders, Ernst Ludwig, 123.
Enebuske, Claes J., 125.
Ernst, Carl Wilhelm, 101.
Erskine, Charles, coxswain, U.S.N., 127, 130.
Euclides, 116.
Evans, Sebastian, 120.
Everhart, James Bowen, 120.
Evers, Henry, 112.
Ewald, Georg Heinrich August von, 122.
Excusatus, pseud., 120.
Eyton, Robert William, 102.

Faguet, Émile, 1847–, 114.
Faithfull, John, 123.
Falconer, Lanoe, pseud. Hawker, Mary.
Farge, L., 110.
Farnham, Thomas Jefferson, 126.
Farrer, Rev. Edmund, F.S.A., 112.
Fawcett, Edgar, 129.
Featherman, A., 98.
Fechner, Hermann, 1834–, 103.
Feen, Jouwert van der, 118.
Felts, W. W., 118.
Fenn, George Manville, 129.
Ferguson, John, M.A., LL.D., 99.
Fernández San Roman, Federico, 108.
Ferrier, Susan Edmonstone, 108.
Fester, Richard, 102.
Fewkes, Jesse Walter, 111, 112.
Fischart, Johann Friedrich, called Mentzer, 1545?–1614, 109.
Fitzgerald, Percy Hetherington, 1834–, 108.
Fiumedinisi, Gabriele Colonna, marchese di, 103.
Fletcher, James, 1823–, 127.
Florus, Lucius Annaeus, 115.
Fluegel, Felix, 113.
Flygare-Carlén, Emilia, born Smith, 108.
Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm, 113.
Foerster, Ernst Joachim, 110.
Foote, Allen R., 124.
Ford, Mary H., 129.
Forney, Matthias Nace, 112.
Forrest, R. E., 129.
Forward, Justus, 1730–1814, 101.
Fotheringham, L. Monteith, 97.
Foucart, Paul Jean, 107.
Framery, ——, consul, 127.
Franck, Johannes, 1854–, 113.
Frank, Franz Hermann Reinhold, 122.
Frank, Herman Heinrich, 123.
Franklin, Benjamin, 116, 121, 125.
Frédéricq, Paul, 112.
Freeman, Edward Augustus, 108.
French, Alice, 129.
Frisbie, Rev. Levi, 1748–1806, 123.
Froebel, Friedrich, 130.
Fullerton, William, 110.
Furnivall, Frederick James, 119.
Furtwaengler, Adolf, 99.

G., S., 103.
G., V. (wrongly entered under G., S. on page 103), 103.
Gabriel, Charles Nicolas, 102.
Gaetz, Leonard, 98 (Canada).
Galdi, D., 103.
Galvin, George William, 116.
Garelli, Vincenzo, –1879, 103.
Gargiulo, Raffaele, 110.
Garrett, John Henry, 123.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 101.
Gautier d'Arras, 121.
Gayarré, Charles Étienne Arthur, 126.
Gayley, Charles Mills, and Scott, Fred Newton, 100.
Geddes, Patrick, 109.
Gelder de Neufville, David Mattheus van, 113.
Genung, John Franklin, 99.
Gerber, Adolf, and Greef, A., 113.
Gerhard, William Paul, 123.
Gerrish, John J., 111.
Gerspach, Édonard, 1833–, 110.
Gibbon, Edward, 1737–1794, 102.
Gifford, Elizabeth Edwards, 111.
Giles, Henry, 1809–1882, 107.
Gilij, Filippo Salvatore, 98.
Gill, Augustus, 120.
Gilman, Caroline, born Howard, 1794–, 101.
Giotti, Napoleone, pseud. Jouhaud, C.
Girardi, Luigi Alfonzo, 103.
Giraud, Byng, 110.
Glanville, Ernest, 129.
Gnaephaeus, Gulielmus, 1473–1568, 115 (Lateinische).
Goddard, Henry P., 101.
Godet, Frédéric, 1812–, 99.
Goebel, Siegfried, 122.
Goerlich, Ewald, 113 (Französische).
Golther, Wolfgang, 121.
Gomes Coelho, Joaquim Guilherme, 129.
Goodchild, John Arthur, 120.
Goodhue, E. S., 120.
Goodrich, John B., 127.
Goodridge, Charles Medyett, 118.
Goodwin, John Abbot, 127.
Goodyear, Clara, 110.
Goodyear, George, 123.
Gordon, John Montgomery, 126.
Gordon, William John, 124.
Gore, George, F.R.S., 106.
Gower, Lord Ronald Charles Sutherland Leveson, 102.
Graham, Douglas, M.D., 116.
Grant, Robert, 129.
Gray, George Zabriskie, 101.
Gray, H. C., and Bryan, Clarence H., 116.
Gray, Thomas, 1716–1771, 102.
Gréard, Vallery Clément Octave, 102.
Green, Robert Frederick, 125.
Green, Thomas Henry, 116.
Greene, Charles W., 127.
Grenzer, Alfred, 1838–, 112.
Greswell, William Henry Parr, 98.
Gribble, Theodore Graham, 106.
Grierson, George Abraham, 100.
Griffis, William Elliot, 99.
Griffiths, Arthur, 106.
Griffitts, Frank Peal, 111.
Gubernatis, Angelo de, 1840–, 103.
Guerndale, Richard, 125.
Guild, Howard Redwood, 111.

Gunton, George, 124.
Gustin, Henry Arthur, 118.

H., S. E., pseud. Heald, S. E.
Habberton, John, 1842–, 109.
Hagen, Hermann, 114.
Haig, J. P., 105.
Hale, Edward Everett, 121.
Hall, Edward Henry, 126.
Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 124.
Ham, Maurits Gerard Tieboel van den, 113.
Hamer, Sarah Selina, 129.
Hancock, Anson Uriel, 108.
Harcourt, Helen, 126.
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 116.
Harris, Joel Chandler, 129.
Harrison, Samuel A., 101.
Hart, Albert Bushnell, 121.
Hart, Mabel, 129.
Harte, Francis Bret, 129.
Hartmann, Franz, M.D., fellow of the Theosophical society, 103.
Haskell, Barnabas D., 120.
Hasluck, Paul N., 112.
Hatfield, James Taft, 104.
Hathaway, Stephen P., jr., 104.
Hawker, Mary, 129.
Hawkins, N., 112.
Hawley, William Dickinson, 111.
Hay, James, minister of the parish of Kirn, 102.
Hayn, Hugo, 1843–, 100.
Hazlitt, William Carew, 100.
Heald, Sarah E., 108.
Heath, Robert Samuel, 116.
Heavysege, Charles, 120.
Heckewelder, John Gottlieb Ernest, 112.
Hedinger, J. M., 107.
Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813–1875, 124.
Hemenway, Abby Maria, 127.
Hench, George Allison, 115.
Henderson, Alfred, 101.
Heney, Thomas, of Sydney, Australia, 120.
Henry, Symmes Cleves, 123.
Henty, George Alfred, 129.
Hérault de Séchelles, Marie Jean, 102.
Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 105.
Herty, Charles Holmes, 104.
Hetzel, Pierre Jules, 109.
Heurtley, Charles Abel, 122.
Heyl, Lewis, 125.
Hieronymus, Eusebius Sophronius, St. (St. Jerome), 122.
Higginson, Francis, lieutenant, R.N., 127.
Hildebrand, Julius, 1844–, 102.
Hill, A., 105.
Hill, Thomas, D.D., president of Harvard college, 1818–, 120.
Hill, Walter Nickerson, 104, 117.
Hiorns, Arthur H., 104.
Historicus, psend., 116.
Hoar, George Frisbie, 114, 126.
Hodgson, Frederick T., 109, 110, 112.
Hoeben, Johannes Ignatius Hubertus, 114.
Hoeven, Jan van der, 116.
Höfelt, Isaac Antoni, 116.
Höffding, Harald, 1843–, 118.
Hoffmann, professor, pseud. Lewis, A. J.
Holder-Egger, Oswald, and **Zeumer**, Carl, 118.
Holland, Frederic May, 101.
Holland, Hyazinth, 1827–, 105.
Holmes, Emra, 108.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 120.
Homer, 115.
Honeywood, Patty, 120.
Hopkins, Tighe, 129.
Horneck, Philip, 1719–, 120.
Hoskins, G. A., 97.
Hough, George Washington, 106.
Houghton, George Washington Wright, 127.
Houghton, Rev. William, F.L.S., 1829?–, 111.
Hovgaard, G. W., 117.
Howard, George E., 112.
Howe, Gilman Bigelow, 111.
Howell, George, 1833–, 121.
Howells, William Dean, 101.
Huber, Alfons, 1834–, 103.
Hucho, Hermann, 1862–, 105.
Hudson, W. C., 129.
Huenlich, Carl August, 106.
Hughes, David Darwin, 111.
Huguenin, Adèle, 129.
Huijser, Pieter, 116.
Hulburd, Percy, 119.
Humphreys, David, LL.D., 1753–1818, 101.
Hunt, James Henry Leigh, 102, 107, 114, 119, 128.
Hunter, Sir William Wilson, 102.
Hurd, Duane Hamilton, 127.
Hurlbut, Jesse Lyman, 99.
Huston, J., –1854, 114.
Hutton, Laurence, 1843–, and **Carey**, William, 105.
Hutton, William R., 106.
Hyde, Douglas, 111.
Hyde, James Wilson, 107.
Hyde de Neuville, Jean Guillaume, baron, 106.

Ibsen, Henrik, 105, 130.
Ihne, Wilhelm, 1821–, 108.
Ijsendijk, Henricus Elias van, 114.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron, 102, 129.
Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich, 1838–, 117.
Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, comte d', 1839–, 102.
Irving, John B., 125.

Jacobi, Charles Thomas, 130.
Jacquot, Charles Jean Baptiste, 100.
James, Edmund Janes, 104.
James, George Payne Rainsford, 108.
Janin, Jules Gabriel, 106.
Janvier, Thomas Allibone, 129.
Jastrow, Ignaz, 1856–, 104.
Jay, John, 1817–, 112.
Jeans, J. Stephen, 106.
Jeffries, N. L., 114.
Jenkin, Austin F., 125.
Jenkin, Henry Charles Fleeming, 130.
Jenny, Gustav Carl, 115.
Jerome, Jerome K., 129.
Jessop, George H., 108.
Jobmann, Charles, 110.
Johns, Henry Van Dyke, 123.
Johnson, Edward Francis, 111.
Johnson, John B., 106.
Johnson, Theodore Taylor, 126.
Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 129.
Jokai, Maurus, 1825–, 109.
Jones, Herbert C., 114.
Jones, Julia Clinton, 120.
Jones, Mary Elizabeth Whitmore, 125.
Jordan, Furneaux, 107.
Jouhaud, Charles, 1823–, 103.
Judson, Adouiram Brown, 116.
Junker, Wilhelm Johann, 97.
Justel, Henri, 1620–1693, 127.
Justinianus, emperor, 114.

Kálidása, 105.
Kampen, Nicolaas Godfried van, 108.
Karpeles, Gustav, 114.
Katzer, Friedrich, 112.
Kaufmann, Richard, 106.
Kawczynski, Maximilien, 119.
Keating, Geoffrey, D.D., –1644, 115.
Keddie, Henrietta, 128.
Keenan, Henry F., 129.
Kelly, Rev. John, of London, 103.
Kemble, Frances Anne, 102.
Kendall, George Wilkins, 125.
Kennan, George, 1845–, 99.
Kett, Henry, 1761–1825, 122.
Keynes, John Neville, 121.
Kiessling, Friedrich Ferdinand, 124.
King, Charles, 129.
King, Clarence, 1842–, 108.
King, James Marcus, 122.
Kinney, Coates, 120.
Kipling, Rudyard, 1865–, 109, 129.
Kirkwood, James P., 123 (Brooklyn).
Kirschner, Lola, 129.
Kittredge, A. O., 112.
Kleinschmidt, Arthur, 1848–, 104.
Klincksieck, Fr., 108.
Klitsche de La Grange, Antoinette, 129.
Kloeti, Wilhelm, 124.
Knocker, Edward, 107.
Kobbé, Gustav, 127.
Koch, Dr. Robert, 1843–, 116.
Koehler, Sylvester Rosa, 109.
Koerting, Gustav Carl Otto, 113.
Koetschau, Paul, 122.
Kohut, Adolph, 1847–, 103.
Kovalevsky, Maxime, 108.
Kraszewski, Josef Ignaz, 129.
Kraus, Emil, 103.
Krumbacher, Carl, 115.

L., C. W., 122.
Labiche, Eugène Marin, 105.
Laing, David, 1793–1878, 120.
Lamb, Charles, and **Lamb**, Mary, 129.
Lane, Levi Cooper, 116.
Laneham, Robert, 120.
Lang, Andrew, 130.
Lange, ——, 114.
Langlois, Pierre, 113.
Lansing, Mary, 109.
Lanson, G., 102.
Langton, Robert, 102.
Lapham, William Berry, 111.
Larcom, Lucy, 1826–, 122.
Lastarria, José Victorino, 115.
Lathrop, George Parsons, 120.
Lauder, George, 120.
Laughelm, Julius, 110.
Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de, 121.
Laws, B. G., 125.
Lazarus, M. Edgeworth, M.D., 116.
Lazzaro, Giuseppe, 103.
Le Baron, William, 128 (Illinois).
Le Blant, Edmond Frédéric, 99.
Le Boulengé, Paul, 1832–, 118.
LeCoy de La Marche, Albert, 1839–, 114.
Lee, Eliza Buckminster, 109.
Lehmann, Richard, 1845–, 112.
Leighton, William, 1841–1869, 120.
Leipziger, Henry M., 105.
Leland, Charles Godfrey, 111, 114, 130.
Lemaître, Jules, 1853–, 105.
Le Neve, John, 1679–1741, 122.
León, Nicolás, 113.
Leroux, Auguste Alfred, 106.
Lesueur, Jean Baptiste Cicéron, 110.
Letourneau, Charles, 1831–, 114.
Lewis, Angelo John, 125.
Lewis, H. Elvet, 130.
Leyton, F., 120.
Liddell, Henry George, 128.
Lier, Sigismund Karel Dorotheus Maurits van, 114.
Lieven, Dorothéya Christophorovna, born Benckendorff, princess of, 1784–1857, 104.
Lillie, Lucy Cecil, born White, 130.
Lioy, Diodato, 1830–, 114.
Lippmann, Friedrich, 110.
Lister, Thomas, 120.
Little, Lizzie Mary, 120.
Lloyd, Sophia Webster, 120.
Lobeira, Vasco de, –1403, 109.
Locke, James, 111.
Lockyer, Nicholas, 1612?–1684, 123.
Loeoeralt, W., 108.
Loeschcke, Georg, 1852–, 122.
Lohmann, Otto Wilhelm Ferdinand, 124.
Longstaff, George Blundell, 124.
Lord, Charles C., 127.
Lotheissen, Ferdinand, 1833–1887, 106.
Loudun, Eugène Balleyguier, called Eugène Loudun, 106.
Love, E. G., 106.
Lovell, Arthur, 122.
Lowe, Robert William, 105.
Lucas, Frederic William, 98.
Ludlow, Nicol, 117.
Lukin, James, 112.
Luther, Martin, 123 (Enders).
Luys, Jules Bernard, 116.
Lynch, William H., 98.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, baron, 103.

McCarthy, Justin, 1830–, 102.
Macdonald, Arthur, of Clark university, 124.
MacDonald, George, 109, 130.
Macedo, F. Ferraz de. 98.
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469–1527, 108.
Mackay, Eric, 120.
Mackay, Thomas, 124.
Mackenzie, Alexander, F.S.A., Scot., 1838–, 111.
M'Laren, John W., 120.
MacRitchie, David, 111.
McSherry, Richard M., 117.
Madeira de Sousa, Manoel, 1697–1757, 114.
Maes, Camillus P., 100.
Maguire, John Francis, 102.
Maindron, G. R. Maurice, 104.
Malartic, Anne Joseph Hippolyte de Maurès, comte de, 98.
Mallet, Sir Louis, 1823–1890, 121.
Malot, Hector Henri, 109.
Manahan, K., 125.
Mango, Francesco, 111.
Mann, E. R., 114.
Marcano, G., 98.
Marcel, Gabriel, 1843–, 112.
Marchese, G. S., 103.
Marcke, Émile van, 106.
Mariette, Auguste Édouard, called Mariette-Bey, 97.
Mariette, Jean Pierre, 110.
Markham, Clemeuts Robert, 98.
Marryat, Florence, 130.
Martensen, Haus Lassen, 1808–1884, 118.
Martin, Henry Newell, 119.
Martin, Sophia, born Smith, 1847–, 111.
Martin de Nantes, Capuchin priest, 117.
Martínez Añibarro y Rives, Manuel, 104.
Marucchi, Orazio, 100 (Vatican).
Marvin, Joseph Dana, 116.
Marx, Adolph Bernhard, 130.
Mason, Otis Tufton, 99.
Mason, Theodorus Bailey Myers, 117.
Matham, Adriaan, 1600?–, 97.
Mathews, Johanna H., 130.
Matthew, James E., 130.
Matthews, Charles George, and **Lott**, Francis Edward, 112.
Matthis, C. Em, 107.
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, 127.
Maurigi, Ruggiero, marchese di Castel-Maurigi, 1843–, 103.
Mayer, Paul, 128.
Mayhew, Experience, 1673–1758, 113.
Maynard, Charles J., 117.
Mead, Charles, 120.
Meitzen, August, 124.
Meloy, D. H., 112.
Melville, George John Whyte, 130.
Mendès, Catulle, 1843–, and **Lesclide**, Richard, 106.
Mercer, Andrew, 107.
Meredith, George, 129.
Merriam, Clinton Hart, 128 (United States).
Merrill, Charles Amos, 126 (Massachusetts).
Merriman, Effie W., 130.
Messiter, A. Henry, 119.
Metcalf, Wilmot Vernon, 104.
Meyer, Annie Nathan, 128.
Meyer, Juergen Bona, 102.
Michels, Ivan C., 117.
Middleton, John Henry, 110.
Miller, Chester Gore, 105.
Miller, John, 1787–1858, 122.
Miller, Josiah, 119.
Milne, John James, and **Davis**, Robert Furley, 116.
Milton, John, 1608–1674, 120.
Mirabeau, Marie de Gonneville, comtesse de, 102.
Mirecourt, Eugène de, pseud. Jacquot, C. J. B.
Mitchell, Charles F., and **Davey**, E. G., 112.
Mitchell, Donald Grant, 108.
Mitchell, Silas Weir, 120.
Mix, Jonathan, 1753–1817, 101.
Moch, Gaston, 117.
Mofras, Eugène Duflot de, 1810–1884, 126.
Moir, Jane F., 97.
Moloney, Thomas, 112.
Monchamp, Georges, 118.
Monfroni von Monfort, Moriz, Ritter, 1834–, 117.
Monks, George Howard, 116.
Montazio, Enrico, 1817–, 103.
Moore, John Bassett, 114.
Moore, Thomas, 1779–1852, 102.
Morel-Fatio, Alfred, 1850–, 108.
Moreland, F. A., 110.
Morell, John Reynell, 97.
Morisot, Claude Barthélemy, 127.
Morley, John, 1838–, 114.
Morris, Caspar, M.D., 1805–, 101.
Morris, Gouverneur, 1752–1816, 101.
Morris, William, 130.
Morrison, William Douglas, 124.
Morton, William James, 106.
Mowry, Sylvester, 1830–1871, 126.
Mozley, Thomas, 122.
Muel, Léou, 106.
Mueller, Carl Ottfried, 1797–1840, 115.
Mueller, Friedrich Max, 122.
Muentz, Eugène, 1845–, 110.
Mugnier, François, 1831–, 102.
Muller, Frederik, & cie, 100, 106.
Munden, T. S., 105.
Munroe, Kirk, 130.
Murner, Thomas, 1475–1536, 109.
Murray, David Christie, and **Herman**, Henry, 130.
Murray, John, publisher, 108.

Nasmith, Joseph, 112.
Nassir ed Din Djafar Mohammed Khodja ben Hassan, al-Tousi, 128.
Nathan, Paul, 110.
Naville, Henri Édouard, 97.
Nealley, Edward Bowdoin, 111.
Neaves, Charles, lord of session, 1800–1876, 120.
Nerinckx, Charles, 1761–1824, 100.
Nesbit, E., 120.
Nesselrode, C. R., comte de, 108 (Pozzo di Borgo).
Newman, Francis William, 102.
Newman, John Henry, 102.
Nicholson, William, LL.D., 107.
Nicklès, François Joseph Jérôme, 106.
Niecks, Friedrich, 1845–, 102.
Nimrod, pseud. Apperley, C. J.
Nisard, Théodore, pseud. Norman, T. E. X.
Noé, Amédée Charles Henri, comte de, 1818–1879, 128.
Nolens, Willem Hubert, 114.
Normand, Théodule Elzéar Xavier, 117.

O'Connor, Thomas Power, 107.
Oechelhaeuser, Wilhelm, 1820–, 124.
Oertel, Georg Ernst Julius, 115.
O'Hagan, Thomas, M.A., 120.
Oldcastle, John, and others, 100.
Oliphant, Thomas Laurence Kington, 130.
Ollier, Edmund, 129.
Olmsted, Frederick Law, and **Harrison**, Jonathan Baxter, 98.
Oman, Charles W., 102, 129.
Ongaro, Francesco dall', 1808–1873, 103.
O'Reilly, Joseph P., 105.
Orton, Richard H., 125 (California).
Osborne, Sidney Godolphin, lord, 107.
Over, Charles, 110.
Overton, John Henry, 100.

P., G. W. Pettes, G. W.
Page, I., 111.
Pairault, Amédée, 1854–, 125.
Pairpoint, Alfred J., 98.
Pajeken, Friedrich J., 127.
Palgrave, Francis Turner, 119.
Palm, Andrew J., 124.
Palou, Francisco, 1719–, 100.
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, 130.
Parke, Walter, 120.
Parker, Amos Andrew, 120.
Parks, Leighton, 97.
Parrini, Cesare, 1835–, 103.
Parton, James, 129.
Paterson, Stephen Van Rensselaer, 120.
Patten, Simon N., 121 (American).
Patton, William Weston, 101.
Paul, Charles Kegan, 114.
Peabody, Andrew Preston, 123.
Peabody, Cecil H., 118.
Pearson, Edwin, 110.
Pearson, Philippa Massingberd, 125.
Pedler, Edward Hoblyn, 107.
Peet, Stephen Denison, 99.
Pemberton, Thomas Phillips, 110, 113.
Peploe, Mrs. J. B., formerly Mrs. Webb, 109.
Pepys, Samuel, 1632–1703, 102.
Peragallo, Prospero, 103.
Peralta, José F. de, 98.
Percier, Charles, 1764–1838, 110.
Percy, Hugh, duke of Northumberland, 1742–1786, 102.
Perrin, André, 1836–, 99.
Perrin, R. L., 118.
Perry, Arthur Latham, 127.
Perry, Lilla Cabot, 120.
Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa, 101.
Petavel, Emmanuel, 1836–, 122.
Peterson, Henry, 120.
Petrarca, Francesco. 121.
Pettes, George William, 125.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 130.
Phillips, H. Joshua, 104.
Philo-Jackson, pseud., 126.
Philo-Milton, pseud., 120.
Philpott, Henry J., 121.
Phin, John, 105, 113.
Phisterer, Frederick, 126.
Piatt, John James. 114.
Pietrocola-Rossetti, T., 103.
Pillsbury, Albert Enoch, 121.
Platina, Bartolommeo, 1421–1481, 100.
Plato, 115.
Plautus, Titus Maccius, 105.
Playfair, Sir Lyon, 1819–, 121.
Polari, Gaetano, 103.
Politikos, pseud., 106.
Pooley, Charles, F.S.A., 99.
Posse, Nils, baron, 125.
Poston, Charles D., 120.
Pozzo di Borgo, Carlo Andrea, conte, 1764–1842, 108.
Pratt, Sisson Cooper, 117.
Preble, William Pitt, 111.
Prentice, Charles F., 118.
Pressensé, Élise Françoise Louise, 109.
Preuner, Christoph Ludwig August, 111.
Prévost d'Exiles, Antoine François, abbé, 109.
Price, Laugford Lovell Frederick Rice, 121.
Prince, George, 1817–, 111.
Prudden, Theophilus Mitchell, 123.
Puccioni, P., 103.
Pulszky, Karoly, 110.

Qualtrough, Edward F., 130.
Quincy, Josiah Phillips, 120.

Rabelais, François, 1495?–1553, 114.
Rabusson, Henry, 130.
Racine, Jean, 1639–1699, 105.
Raebiger, Julius Ferdinand, 122.
Raine, James, M.A., canon of York, 113.
Raines, Francis Robert, canon of Manchester, 106.
Raven, John James, 117.
Rawlinson, George, 1815–, 99.
Reader, Frank S., 117.
Reber, Franz von, 1834–, 108.
Reclus, Jean Jacques Élisée, 98.
Reed, Edwin, 124.
Rehfues, Philipp Joseph von, 109.
Reily, John T., 101.
Reinhardstoettner, Carl von, 1847–, 111.
Reuter, Christian, 1665?–1744, 105.

Reynolds, Henry Robert, 101.
Rhys, John, 1840–, 111.
Ribbing, Adolphe, comte de, 1800–, and Lhérie, Léon Lévy, 105.
Rice, George Edward, 120.
Richardson, George Mann, 104.
Ridlon, John Frederick, M.D., 116.
Ris Lambers, Cornelis Hille, 123.
Ritchie, David George, 124.
Ritter, Eugène, 1837–1884, 103.
Robinson, John, 1575–1625, 123.
Robinson, Tom, 116.
Rocafort, J., 114.
Roche, James Jeffrey, 101, 129.
Roche, T. C., and **Anthony**, Henry T., 130.
Rockstro, Richard Shepherd, 117.
Roger, Jules, 103.
Rogerson, William, 117.
Rollin, Charles, 114.
Rossel, Virgile, 115.
Rostafinski, Josef Thomas von, 104.
Roth, Edward, 1826–, 109.
Routh, Edward John, 118.
Rovighi, Cesare, 103.
Rowe, Eleanor, 113.
Rutter, Richard B., 120.
Ryder, Annie H., 130.

S., E. E., 130.
Sainte-Beuve, Charles Augustin, 100.
Saintine, Joseph Xavier Boniface, 109.
Salmini, Vittorio, 1832–, 103.
Salwey, Edward Richard, 121.
Samuels, [Maurice V.?], 118.
Sanborn, Kate, 119.
Sangster, Charles, 1822–, 120.
Sardou, Antoine Léandre, 121.
Saredo, Giuseppe, 1832–, 103.
Sartorius, Ernst Wilhelm Christian, 122.
Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la, 122.
Sawyer, William, 120.
Scaliger, Joseph Justus, 1540–1609, 116.
Schaff, Philipp, 1819–, 101.
Schanz, Martin, 1842–, 115.
Schaufuss, Ludwig Wilhelm, Ritter, 128.
Schelling, Felix E., 114.
Scherzer, Carl, Ritter von, 1821–, 128.
Schiller, Johann Christoph Friedrich von, 110.
Schlumberger, Léon Gustave, 103.
Schmal, Franciscus Dingeman, 116.
Schmidt, Adolf, archdeacon of Aschersleben, 118.
Schmidt, Friedrich Samuel, Freiherr von, 99.
Schneck, Jacob, and **Owen**, Richard, 1810–1890, 124.
Schnitzer, Eduard, called Emin Pasha, 1840–, 97.
Schouten, Wonter, 1638–1704, 99.
Schrautenbach, Ludwig Carl, Freiherr von, 122.
Schreiner, Olive, 109.
Schubin, Ossip, pseud. Kirschner, L.
Schuerer, Emil, 1844–, 118.
Schuurbeque Boeije, R., 114.
Schwab, Ernest F., 105.
Schwab, Isaac, 122.
Scott, Ebenezer Erskine, 111.
Scott, Fred N., 110.
Scott, Leader, pseud. Baxter, Lucy E.
Scruton, William, 107.
Scudder, Rev. John, 1793–1855, 117.
Selmi, Giovanni Francesco, 103.
Serrano, Mary J., 130.
Seton, Robert, 111.
Seyffarth, Gustavus, 1796–1885, 113.
Seymour, Michael Hobart, 122.
Seymour, Robert, 1800?–1836, 128.
Seyppel, Carl Maria Hugo, 109.
Shakespeare, William, 124.
Sharp, William, 1856–, 119.
Sharpe, Richard Bowdler, 128.
Sharpe, Thomas, of Coventry, 105.
Sheffield, Sir John, 1st duke of Buckingham, 1649–1721, 120.
Shelley, Percy Bysshe, 107.
Sherman, Porter, 121.
Shields, George O., 105.
Shipley, John B., 98.
Shippen, William, 1672–1743, 120.
Shoemaker, John V., 123.
Shore, Margaret Emily, 102.
Sibly, Ebenezer, 118.
Sicard, Montgomery, 117.
Simms, Joseph, M.D., 1833–, 128.
Simpson, Leonard Francis, 115.
Sims, George Robert, 130.
Siraudin, Paul, 1814–1883, 105.
Skeat, Walter William, 113.
Skinner, Davis Nevens, 116.
Slafter, Edmund Farwell, 98.
Slater, John Herbert, 100, 110.
Sloane, Thomas O'Conor, 113.
Smiles, Samuel, 1816–, 102.
Smith, Francis Hopkinson, 130.
Smith, Goldwin, 1823–, 98.
Smith, Hubert Llewellyn, 124.
Smith, Isaac W., 127.
Smith, Quintus Cincinnatus, 116.
Smith, William, LL.D., 1813–, 99.
Snoo, Pieter de, 116.
Socecu, Alexander J. V., 105.
Söderhjelm, Werner, 121.
Sommervogel, Carlos, S. J., 1834–, 100.
Sorel, Albert, 1842–, 103.
Specht, Emma E. H., 109, 130.
Speight, Thomas W., 109.
Spence, Charles, architect, 110.
Stables, William Gordon, 125.
Stahl, P. J., pseud. Hetzel, P. J.
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield, 102.
Stearns, Edward Josiah, 123.
Steele, Sarah L., 102.
Stenzel, Gustav, 1826–, 128.
Stephens, Ann Sophia Winterbotham, 130.
Stephens, Frederic George, 129.
Stephenson, William, 107.
Stern, Alfred, 1846–, 103.
Sterne, Laurence, 1713–1768, 102, 109, 123.
Stevens, Benjamin Franklin, 125.
Stillé, Charles Janeway, 101.
Stirling, James Hutchison, 118.
Stockton, Frank Richard, 130.
Stoddard, J. S., 123.
Stoddard, William Osborn, 126.
Stokes, Whitley, 1830–, 115.
"**Stonehenge**," pseud. Walsh, J. H.
Streckeisen-Moulton, George, 1834–, 103.
Strindberg, August, 109.
Strong, Herbert Augustus, and others, 113.
Stuart, Hector A., 120.
Stuebben, J., 110 (Entwerfen).
Sturt, Charles, F.L.S., F.R.G.S., 1796–1869, 118.
Sullivan, Sir Edward, 2d bart., 1852–, 124.
Sumner, Samuel B., 120.
Sutherland, Alexander, 120.
Swedberg, Johan Danielson, 125.
Swinburne, Charles Alfred, 124.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 115.
Taft, Charles Hutchins, 117.
Taine, Hippolyte Adolphe, 107, 114.
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent, 103, 107.
Taylor, Bayard, 1825–1878, 114.
Taylor, Belle Gray, 130.
Taylor, Samuel W., 120.
Tennyson, Alfred, baron Tennyson, 120.
Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigmund, 115.
Thanet, Octave, pseud. French, Alice.
Thayer, William Roscoe, 106.
Thompson, Edward Hurlburt, 99.
Thompson, J. Harry, 116.
Thompson, W. H., 113.
Thomson, David Croal, 110.
Thomson, William, of Glasgow? 120.
Thornely, James L., 105.
Thornton, Robert John, 104.
Thorold, Anthony Wilson, D.D., bishop of Worcester, Eng., 122.
Thorpe, Francis Newton, 101.
Thursfield, James Richard, 102.
Thwaite, Benjamin Hodworth, 105.
Thwaites, Reuben Gold, 125, 129.
Tinker, A. B., 111.
Tolman, Albert H., 124.
Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, count, 105, 109.
Tonkes, William, 106.
Torfason, Þormoðr, 1636–1719, 98.
Tourzel, Duchesse de, 129.
Traddles, Moses, 121.
Tréverret, Armand de, 1836–, 115.
Trevert, Edward, 106.
Trumbull, James Hammond, 100.
Tschackert, Paul, 1848–, 123.
Tugnot de Lanoye, Ferdinand, 1810–1870, 110.
Turnbull, John, 128.
Tytler, Patrick Fraser, 121.
Tytler, Sarah, pseud. Keddie, H.

Uffelmann, Julius, 1837–, 123.
Uhl, Lemon Leander, 118.
Uhland, Wilhelm Heinrich, 113.
Unwin, William Cawthorne, 113.
Upham, Frank Kidder, 111.

Valera, Juan, 1824–, 115, 130.
Valussi, Pacifico, 1813–, 103.
Van Alstine, Jeanette, 129.
Verona, Agostino, 1824–, 103.
Verrill, Addison Emory, 128.
Veth, P. J., 99.
Vignon, Louis, 107.
Villain, Alexandre, 110.
Vincens, Charles, 1840–, 103.
Vising, Johan, 113 (Französische).
Vogan, Thomas Stuart Lyle, 122.
Volkmann von Volkmar, Wilhelm Fridolin, Ritter, 118.
Vollo, Giuseppe, 1820–, 103.

Wadsworth, Charles, jr., 123.
Waites, Alfred, 124.
Wall, E. J., 110.
Wall, William E., 113.
Wallace, William, M.A., LL.D., 103.
Walsh, John Henry, 130.
Walther, Wilhelm, 99.
Ward, Herbert, 97.
Ward, May Alden, 104.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 126.
Watson, Edward Samuel Webb, 107.
Watt, James, of Ballymena, 121.
Weaver, Frederic William, 107.
Webster, Augusta, 105, 121.
Weddingen, A. van, 118.
Weigert, Max, 105.
Weill, Alexandre, 1813–, 101.
Weisbach, F. H., 99.
Weiss, John, 1818–1879, 123.
Welch, William L., 126.
Welling, James Clarke, 121.
Werner, Johannes, 122.
Wesley, John and Charles, 122 (Dutton).
Westcott, Brooke Foss, 122.
Wetz, Wilhelm, 124.
Whately, Elizabeth, born Pope, -1860, 107.
Wheatley, Henry Benjamin, 107.
Wherry, William M., 126.
Whipple, Edwin Percy, 101.
Whipple, George M., 117.
Whipple, Henry E., 111.
White, Edward, minister of St. Paul's chapel, London, 122.
White, James Clarke, 116.
Whitmore, William Henry, 100.
Whittemore, Benjamin Bruce, 111.
Whittemore, Henry, 104.
Whyte, James Christie, 125.
Wichert, Ernst Alexander August George, 1831–, 105, 130.
Wigston, W. F. C., 124.
Wilberforce, Herbert William Wrangham, 125.
Wilkins, Mary E., 130.
Wilkinson, Sir John Gardner, 129.
Willard, Edward, 105.
Williams, Francis Howard, 130.
Wilmot, John, 2d earl of Rochester, 1647?–1680, 121.
Wilson, James Grant, 122.
Wilson, Margaret, 1846–, 102.
Wilson, Thomas, of Philadelphia, 101.
Winckler, Hugo, 99.
Wingate, Charles Edgar Lewis, 130.

Wingfield, Rev. William, and Johnson, George William, 105.
Winkelmann, Eduard, 1838–, 107.
Winter, Alexander, 124.
Winter, Georg, 1856–, 107.
Wiszniewski, Adam, 1847–, 103.
Wood, Thomas, M.D., 99.
Woodbridge, John, D.D., 1784?–1869, 123.
Worth, Richard Nicholls, 107.
Worth, Thomas Burnet, 110.
Worthen, Augusta Harvey, 112.
Wrede, Ferdinand, 113.
Wright, A. Minott, 114.
Wright, Arnold, 113.
Wright, Lewis, 118.
Wyatt, John, hattalion surgeon, 117.
Wylie, Claude, 113.
Yates, G., 125.
Young, Egerton Ryerson, 117.
Yung, Émile, 1854–, 116.

Zaehnsdorf, Joseph W., 100.
Zapata, Francisco Javier, 118.
Zola, Émile, 1840–, 109.

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has beeu placed. The names given before the pages siguify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

Acanthus. Page 111.
Acrostics. Pearson 125.
Actors. 105.
Aeronautics. Gnstin 118.
Æsthetics. Gayley 100, Æsthetics 110.
African languages. Clarke 97.
Alloys. Hiorns 104.
Alphabets. Delamotte 110.
Alps. Coolidge 125.
America, Spanish. United States: Bureau of the American repuhlics 12 .
American colonies. Thwaites 125, 129.
Anglo-Saxon literature. Codex 119.
Anglo-Saxons. Winkelmann 107.
Animals. Domestic animals 105, Zoology 128.
Antiphlogistics. Huijser 116.
Archæology. Antiquities 99.
Architecture, 110.
Aristotle. Ammonius 115.
Arms and armor. Maindron 104.
Arthur, King. Rhys 111.
Artists. 110.
Arts. Fine arts 109, Industrial and mechanical arts 112.
Associations. Clubs 104.
Astrology. Sibly 118.
Athens. Ahhott 103, Aristoteles 121.
Athletics. Wadsworth 123.
Atlantic telegraph. Atlantic, Higginson 127.
Attention. Uhl 118.
Australia. Dawe, Sturt 118.
Authors. For works of general literature in various languages, see the names of authors under heading Literature.
Autographs. Samuels 118.

Baboo English. Wright 113.
Bacon-Shakespeare question. Shakespeare 124.
Baldness. Rohinson 116.
Ballot. Blair 121.
Bampton lectures. Miller, Heurtley, Vogan, Kett 122.
Banks. Duubar 121.
Battles. Brewer 112.
Beauty. Shoemaker 123.
Bees. Phin 105.
Belknap papers. 101.
Bells. Raven 117.
Bering sea. Jeffries 114.
Bewick, T. and J. Pearson 110.
Bimetallism. Barrows 121.
Biography. Biographies of individnals are arranged hy nationalities in the classification under heading Biography. Below is an alphabetical list of snhjects.
— Individnal hiographies. Namely: —
Alfieri, V., conte. Salmini 103.
Alfonso XII., of Spain. Bandolerismo 104.
Asgill, Sir Charles, bart. Humphreys 101.
Athanasius, St. Reynolds 101.
Augustine, St. Schaff 101.
Azeglio, Massimo d'. Camerini 103.
Azeglio, Roberto d'. Briano 103.
Bacon, Leonard . 101.
Balho, Cesare. Parrini 103.
Bassi, Ugo. Montazio, 103.
Berchet, Giovanni. Verona 103.
Berry, Duchesse de. Imhert de Saint-Amand 102.
Betterton, Thomas. Lowe 105.
Bianchi-Giovini, A. Montazio 103.
Bigelow, Moses. Bigelow 101.
Boehme, Jacoh. Hartmann 103.
Bogatzky, C. H. vou. Kelly 103.
Bonaparte, Jérôme, king of Westphalia. Du Casse 102.
Bonaparte, Napoléon J. C. P., prince. Montazio 103.
Bossuet. Lanson 102.
Bozman, J. L. Harrison 101.
Bradstreet, Anne. Camphell 129.
Brofferio, Angelo. Montazio 103.
Brown, John. Garrison 101.
Brulard, Henri. Beyle 102.
Buffon, comte de. Herault de Séchelles 102.
Burns, Robert. Boston 101.
Calvert, Cecil, 2d haron Baltimore. Calvert 126.
Capponi, Gino. Montazio 103.
Cecil, Sir Edward, viscount Wimhledou. 101.
Charles Albert, king of Sardinia. Parrini 103.
Chopin. Niecks 102.
Chrysostom, St. Schaff 101.
Cialdini, Enrico. Cialdini 103.
Cihrario, Luigi. Wiszniewski 103.
Colletta, Pietro. Lazzaro 103.
Colnmhus. Desimoni, Peragallo 103.
Corday, Charlotte. Van Alstiue 129.
Cruikshank, George. Stephens 129.
Dandolo, Emilio. Carcano 103.
Dante. Giornale, Macaulay 103.
Desandrouins, Marshal. Gahriel 102.
Devens, Sarah A. W. 101.
Dickens. Laugton 102, Fitzgerald 108.
Dickinson, John. Stillé 101.
Disraeli. Brewster 101.
Douglass, Frederick. Holland 101.
Drake, Sir Francis. Corhett 101.
Durando, G. Brofferio 103.
Emerson, R. W. Social 101.
Erbach-Erhach, G. A., Graf von. Kraus 103.
Farini, L. C. Bersezio 103.
Frederick the Great. Fechner 103.
Ferdinand II., king of the two Sicilies. Galdi 103.
Foscolo, Ugo. De Castro 103.
Foster, Charles H. Bartlett 101.
Francis, N. and Y., dukes of Modena. Bosellini 103.
Frederick the Great. Winter 107.
Garibaldi. Marchese 103.
Garnier, Rohert. Bernage 102.
Garrison, W. L. Axon 101.
Gaty, Samnel. Missonri 101.
Genoa, duke of. Rovighi 103.
Gihhons, cardinal. Reily 101.
Gioberti, Vincenzo. G., V. 103.
Ginsti, Giuseppe. Montazio 103.
Greeley, Horace, 101.
Grossi, T. Cantù 103.
Gnala, cardinal. Cook 103.
Hannibal. Dodge 116.
Hayes, R. B. Howells 101.
Henderson, Peter. Henderson 101.
Henry II., of England. Eyton 102.

Isaac, the patriarch. Rawlinson 99.
Jacob, the patriarch. Rawlinson 99.
Jameson, John Alexander. Thorpe 101.
Josephine, empress of the French. Imbert de Saint-Amand 129.
Juvencus, Caius Vettius Aquilinus. Hatfield 104.
Kavanagh, Arthur M. Steele 102.
Lagrangia, G. L. Briano 103.
La Marmora, A. F., marchese di. Marchese 103.
Laurentius, St., martyr. Söderhjelm 121.
La Vallière, Mademoiselle. Duclos 102.
Leo XIII., pope. Oldcastle 100.
Leopardi, G., conte. Jouhaud 103.
Leopold, grand duke of Tuscany. Demo 103.
Lessing. Braun 103.
Lincoln, A. Chittenden, Patton 101.
Longfellow, H. W. Gray 101.
Machiavelli. Macaulay 103.
Maistre, J. M., comte de. Saredo 103.
Mamiani, Terenzio. Saredo 103.
Manin, Daniello. Vollo 103.
Marett, Philip. Baldwin 101.
Maria Louisa, empress of France. Imbert de Saint-Amand 102, 129.
Maria Theresa of Austria. Duclos 102.
Martin, Luther. Goddard 101.
Mathew, Father. Maguire 102.
Matteucci, C. Selmi 103.
Mayo, 6th earl of. Hunter 102.
Mazzini. Montazio 103.
Melbourne, Lord. Dunckley 102.
Menotti, C. Bazzoni 103.
Menshikof, Alexandr. 104.
Mercer, Margaret. Morris 101.
Meyerbeer. Kohut 103.
Minghetti, Marco. Saredo 103.
Mirabeau. Stern 103.
Monti, Vincenzo. Cantù 103.
More, Sir T. Bridgett 101.
Moses. Weill 101.
Munden, J. S. Munden 105.
Murray, John, publisher. Smiles 102.
Napoleon III. Valussi 103, Papiers 107.
Napoléon IV. Irisson d'Hérisson 102.
Nerinckz, Charles. Maes 100.
Newman, Cardinal. 102.
Niccolini, G. B. Jouhaud 103.
Nicephorus II., Phocas. Schlumberger 103.
O'Reilly, John Boyle. Roche 101, 129.
Orsini, Felice. Montazio 103.
Palmeri, N. Amico 103.
Palmerston. Knocker 107.
Parnell, C. S. O'Connor 107.
Pascal. Bertrand 102.
Peel, Sir Robert. McCarthy, Thursfield 102.
Pellico, Silvio. Briano 103.
Pericles. Abbott 103.
Petrarch. Macaulay 103, Ward 104.
Pius IX., pope. Ongaro 103.
Prati, Giovanni. Gubernatis 103.
Prince, John, elder. Prince 111.
Rattazzi, U. G., S. 103.
Ricasoli, Bettino. Ongaro 103.
Romagnosi, G. D. Cantù 103.
Romano, Liborio. Lazzaro 103.
Rosmini-Serbati, A. Garelli 103.
Rossetti, Gabriele. Pietrocola-Rossetti 103.
Rossini. Montazio 103.
Rousseau, J. J. Buffenoir, Fester, Hildebrand, Meyer, Mugnier 102, Ritter, Streckeisen-Moulton 103.
Russell, Mr. and Mrs. Charles. Whipple 101.
St. Albans, duchess of. Wilson 102.
Saint-Pierre, Bernardin de. Vincens 103.
Salvagnoli, V. Puccioni 103.
Santa Rosa, Sanctorre, conte di. Gubernatis 103.
Scherer, Edmond. Gréard 102.
Schopenhauer. Wallace 103.
Schwarzenberg, Reichsfürst von. Beer 107.
Sclopis, Federigo. Saredo 103.
Serra, Miguel Joseph. Palou 100.
Settimo, R. Fiumedinisi 103.
Simonds, William, -1672. Johnson 111.
Sostegno, C. A. di. Briano 103.
Staël, Madame de. Dejob 102.
Sutherland, 2d duke of. Gower 102.
Swift, Jonathan. Hay 102.
Talleyrand. Mirabeau 102.
Tassoli, E. N. Polari 103.
Telles de Lancastre Castro e Silveira, R. X., conde de Unhão. Madeira de Sousa 114.
Thouar, Pietro. Montazio 103.
Tichtel, Johann. Huber 103.
Torrearsa, V. Fardella, marchese di. Maurigi 103.
Ventura, Giovacchino. Montazio 103.
Victor Emmanuel II. Bersezio 103.
Volta, Alessandro. Girardi 103.
Voltaire. Meyer 102.
Warens, Madame de. Mugnier 102.
Warwick, Earl of. Oman 102, Oman 129.
Washington, George. Humphreys, Perry 101, Account 126.
Webster, Daniel. Allen 101.
Wesley, John. Overton 100.
Wilcox, William Alonzo. 112.
Zinzendorf, count von. Schrautenbach 122.
Biology. 119.
Birds. Allen, Dixon, Sharpe 128.
Book-binding. 100.
Books and reading. Besten 99.
Boston orators. Ernst 101.
Boston tea-party. Christmas-box 125.
Brazil. Ethnology. Macedo 98.
Brewing. Matthews 112.
Bridges. Boller, Hutton 106.
Bronzes. Furtwængler 99.
Browning, Robert. Cooke 114.
Building. Architecture 110.
Bureau of the American republics. United States 125.
Burgos, Spain. Bibliography. Martínez Añíbarro 104.
Business. Commerce 104.
Byzantine literature. Krumbacher 115.

Cabinet-making. Hasluck, Hints 112.
Canadian literature. Huston 114.
Canals. Jeans 106.
Canning. Schwab 105.
Cannon. Bradford, Sicard, United States 117.
Capital punishment. Palm 124.
Cards. Sports and sporting 124.
Caricatures. Seymour 128.
Carpentry. Hodgson, Meloy, Moloney 112.
Cartesianism. Monchamp 118.
Catalogues of libraries. 100.
Cattle. Hucho 105.
Celsus. Koetschau 122.
Cements. Phin 113.
Chap books. Pearson 110.
Charades. Briggs 125.
Charitable institutions. 117.
Chemistry, Agricultural. Boussingault 97.
Chess. Laws 125.
Children, Health of. Uffelmann 123.
Chocolate. Baker 104.
Christ. 122, Bierbower 124.
Christianity. 122.
Christmas. Christmas poems 119.
Chronograph. Le Boulangé, Zapata 118.
Church and State. King 122.
Churches (as buildings). Architecture 110.
— (as institutions). 122; also under names of towns and cities in which church organizations may be.
Circular motion. Felts 118.
Cities. See names of counties or states under which works in towns and cities are arranged.
Citizens' association of Boston. 127.
Coaches. Houghton 127.
Coins. Numismatics 117.
Colleges. Educational institutions 106.
Columbian exposition. World's 113.
Columbus, Ferdinand. Peragallo 103.
Comic literature. Wit and humor 128.
Communism. Altamira y Crevea 124.
Constantine, Emperor. Bernard 123.
Constitution of the U. S. United States 125.
Construction. Anglin 106.
Consumption. Koch, Smith 116.
Cookery. Table 105.
Cotton spinning. Nasmith 112.
Countries. See names of continents in which they lie.
Crime. Macdonald, Morrison 124.
Crosses. Pooley 99.
Cuneiform inscriptions. Weisbach, Winckler 99.
Cycling. Lewis, Pleasures, Stables 125.
Cylinders, Oriental. Clercq 99.

Dairy. Canada, Lynch 98.
Dancing. Yates 125.
Decoration. 110.
Dog. Shields 105.
Dorchester, Mass. Jones's hill. Clapp 111.
Drawing. Compagnon 109.
Drawing instruments. Hodgson 109.
Drawing, mechanical. Pemberton 110.
Drinking water. Prudden 123.
Dutch discoveries. Kampen 108.

Ear. Monks 116.
East Indies. Schouten 99.

Ecclesiastical history. 123.
Education. 105; Froebel 130.
Educational institutions. 106.
Electricity. Caillard, Jenkin 130.
Electrolysis. Gore 106.
Electro-plating. Bonney 112.
Elmira reformatory New York, Winter 124.
Elms. Dame 98.
Embroidery. Muentz 110.
Emigration. Great Britain 107.
Employers. Helps 124.
Encyclopedists. Rocafort 114.
England, Church of. 122.
Engravings. Dahlberg 108, 110.
Enigmas. Manahan 125.
Epispadias. Hoeven 116.
Ethics. 118.
Ethnology. 98.
Etiquette. Conway 118.
Etchings. Bella 109.
Evidences of a revealed religion. Miller, Frank 122.
Evil. Petavel 122.
Evolution. Bowen 119.
Exeter cathedral. Worth 110.
Extradition. Moore 114.
Eyes. Skinner 116.

Farmers' alliance. Chamberlain 126.
Federalism. Welling 121.
Feudalism. History 112.
Finns. MacRitchie 111.
Food. Atkinson 105.
Foot ball. Echoes 125.
Forestry. 98.
— Bibliography. Bjerregaard 99.
Forgery. Schuurbeque Boeije 114.
Founding. Wylie 113.
Franklin medal scholars. 101.
Freemasonry. Clubs 104.
Free trade. Mallet 121.
French and Indian war. Gabriel 102, Historicus 116, Franklin 125.
French influence in Italy. Dejob 102.
French spoliations. Causten 126.
Fuel. Phillips 104, Thwaite 105.

Games. Sports 124, Champlin 130.
Gas engine. Chauveau 112.
Gas-heating. Thwaite 105.
Gems. Middleton 110.
Generals. Wilson, Cole 101, Griffiths 106.
Geography. Bibliography. Muller 100.
Gifford lectures. Mueller 122.
Girls. Ryder 130.
Glaciers. Bell 112.
Government. Political science 121.
Graining. Wall 113.
Grey, Charles, 2d earl Grey. 104 (Lieven).
Greyness. Robinson 116.
Guardianship. Lier 114.
Guilds. Grenzer 112.
Guisborough, Yorkshire. Cartularium 107.
Gunpowder. Moch, Monfroni von Monfort 117.
Gymnastics. Enebuske, Jenkin, Posse 125.
Gypsies. Leland 111.

Hades. Loeschcke 122.
Health. Sanitary science 123.
Heaven. Larcom 122.
Hemenway expedition. Archæological 99.
Heraldry. Farrer 112.
Heredity. Shoemaker 123.
Hieroglyphics. 113.
Hittites. Campbell 99.
Homœopathy. Lazarus 116.
Horsemanship. Apperley 124, Walsh 130.
Horse-racing. Chetwynd, Irving, Whyte 125.
Hospitals. 116.
Hubbard's map of New England. Deane 127.
Hunting. Pairault 125.
Hygiene. Sanitary science 123.
Hymns. Religious poetry 119.
— Welsh. Lewis 130.
Hypnotism. Höfelt, Luys, Yung 116.

Imposters, Literary. Hagen 114.
Indexes to periodicals and books. 118.
Indians. Missions. Martin de Nantes, Young 117.
Indulgences. Bronte 122.
Insanity. 116.
Inscriptions. Brugsch 99.
Insects injurious to vegetation. Illinois 128.
Ireland. Ethnology. Wood 99.
Irenæus, St. Werner 122.
Irish wolf-dog. O'Reilly 105.
Italian biography. Contemporanei 103.
Ives, Brayton. Art catalogue. 109.

Janse, Zacharias. Borel 118.
Japanese women. Bacon 128.
Jesuits. Seymour 122.
— Bibliography. Sommervogel 100.
Jewelry. Jewelers' weekly 112.
Jews. Education. Leipziger 105.
Joints. Judson 116.
Journalism. Bernardini 118.
Jungdeutschen, Die. Oertel 115.
Justification. Heurtley 122.

Kent county, Rhode Island. Arnold 124.
Koch, Dr. Robert. Bryan 116.
Ku Klux Klan. Beard 126.

Labor. Helps, Smith 124.
La Fontaine, Jean de. Taine 114.
Land titles. Jones 114.
Languages. For words in various languages, see under general heading Language 113.
Lawyers. Hoar, Mann 114.
Lead poisoning. Garrett 123.
Leg. Ridlon 116.
Liberty. Mackay 124.
Libraries. 100.
Liquors. Treatise 104.
Lithuanian books. 115.
Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.
Locomotive. Forney 112.
London. Gordon 124.
Love. Bourget 119.
Love songs. Furnivall, Hulburd 119.
Luxury. Laveleye 121.

Machinery. Industrial and mechanical arts 112.
Magic lantern. Wright 118.
Magnetism of ships. United States 117.
Man. Anthropology 98.
Manuscripts. Great Britain 100, Great Britain, Percy 102, Stevens 125, Framery 127.
— Greek. Allen 99.
Maps. Marcel 112.
Marriage. Hayn 100.
Massachusetts colony laws. Whitmore 100.
Massage. Graham 116.
Mechanical arts. Industrial 112.
Medals. Numismatics 117.
Medical electricity. Morton 106.
Mesolabe. Scaliger 116.
Metal working. Compton, Kittredge 112.
Metallurgy. Austen, Egleston, Eissler 104.
Microscope. Borel 118.
Mills bill. Lifting 121.
Milton, John. Jenny 115.
Mnemonics. Memory 118.
Monograms. Jobmann 110.
Monsee fragments. Hench 115.
Monumenta Germaniae historica. Holder-Egger 118.
Mosaics. Barthélemy 109.
Mosses. Cardot 104.
Music. Marx, Matthew 130.
Mycology. Rostafinski 104.
Mysteries. Sharpe 105.

Names. Geographical. United States 112.
National museum, U.S. Mason 99.
Nationalism. New nation 124.
Natural philosophy. Physics 118.
Negro. Clowes 126.
Nervous diseases. 116.
New England primer. Trumbull 100.
New Harmony, Indiana. Schneck 124.
Newspapers. Periodicals 118.
Niagara falls. 127.
Northmen in America. Slafter, Torfason 98.
Notaries. Hoeben 114.
Notes and queries. Sardou 121.
Novelists. Fiction 108.

Oberammergau. Butler, Holland 105.
Ocean. Higginson 127.
Odes. Sharp 119.
Œcumenical council. Mozley 122.
Olympia. Furtwaengler 99.
Optical projection. Wright 118.
Origen. Koetschau 122.
Orleans, House of. Mirabeau 102.
Oxford movement. Church 122.

Oxygen. Blodgett 116.
Oyster. Drake 111.

Painting. Fine arts 109.
Papyri. Vatican 100.
Parables. Goebel 122.
Paralysis. Judson 116.
Pathology. Green 116.
Peace. Universal 124.
Pensions. Hall 126.
Pharmacy. Gray 116.
Photography. 110, Roche 130.
Physicians. Roger 103.
Pickwick. Fitzgerald 108.
Plays. Drama 105.
Plumbing. Gerhard 123.
Poker. Guerndale 125.
Political science. 121; also Bourinot 98.
Politics. Political science 121; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.
Popes. Platina 100.
Popular tales. Folk-lore 111.
Porphyrius. Ammonius 115.
Post-office, Great Britain. Hyde 107.
Pottery. 110.
Poultry. Haig, Wingfield 105.
Printing. 100, Jacobi 130.
Prismometer. Prentice 118.
Prohibition. Timely 124.
Protestant episcopal church. 122.
Psalmody. Religious poetry 119.
Pseudonyms. Sommervogel 100.
Psychological medicine. Call 116, Call 130.
Psychology. Höffding, Volkmann von Volkmar 118.
Puritans. Goodwin 127.

Quebec. Historicus 116.

Rabbits. Edwards 105.
Raphael. Foerster 110.
Rappites. Schneck 124.
Realism. Kliencksieck 108, Tréverret 115.
Receipts. Phin 113.
Reformation. Enders, Tschackert 123.
Regiments, Histories of. Military science 117.
Religious drama. 105.
Rembrandt. Laughelm 110.
Renaissance. Muentz 110.
Revelation. Ewald 122.
Rhythm. Kawczynski 119.
Right. Lioy 114.
Roads. Debauve, Love 106.
Roman catholic church. Allies 122.
Romsey abbey. Spence 110.
Round table. Reinhardstoettner 111.
Rubber stamps. Sloane 113.

Sagas. Gunnlaugs 109.
Saratoga county, N. Y. Mann 114.
Schools. Educational institutions 106.
Science. Natural science 117.
Scotch-Irish. Perry 127.
Sculpture. 111.
Seals. Demay 104.
Seven years' war. Winter 107.
Sewerage. Sanitary science 123.
Sexes. Berg 118.
Shooting. Plain 125.
Sicilian vespers. Società 108.
Siegfried. Golther 121.
Skin. White 116.
Slide rule. Tonkes 106.
Socialism. Social science 124.
Societies. 104.
Songs. Poetry 119.
Sorcery. Leland 111.
Sovereigns. Politikos 106.
Spanish American literature. Lastarria 115.
Spermatozoa. Burnett 119.
Sports. Champlin 130.
Square. Hodgson 112.
Stables. Giraud 110.
Staël, Mme. de. Sorel 103.
Stage. Drama 105.
Stage coaches. Apperley 124.
Stair cases. Hodgson, New system 112.
Stanley, H. M. Ward 97.
State socialism. Foote, Mackay, Ritchie 124.
States of the United States. United States 126, 127.
Statics. Routh 118.
Statistics. Arnold, Meitzen 124.
Steam. Babcock & Wilcox co., Evers 112, United States 113.
Steam boilers. Firemau's guide 112.
Steam engines. Hawkins 112, Uhland 113, Peabody 118.
Student songs. Farmer 119.
Sublime. Schiller, Tuguot de Lanoye 110.
Submarine boats. Barber, Hovgaard 117.
Sufism. Frank 123.
Suffolk, England. Raveu 117.
Sulphur in medicine. Snoo 116.
Sumatra. Veth 99.
Sunday. Schwab 122.
Surveying. Gribble, Johnson 106.
Sutton, New Hampshire. Worthen 112.
Swedes on the Delaware. Swedberg 125.

Tacitus. Gerber 113.
Talmud. Weil 101.
Tapestry. Gerspach, Muentz 110.
Tariff. Hale, Philpott, Playfair, Shermau 121.
Tariff of 1890. Heyle, U. S. Treasury department 125.
Tasmania. Godwin's, Goodridge 118.
Taxation. Dixwell 121.
Technology, Chemical. 104.
Telescope. Borel 118.
Tennis. Wilberforce 125.
Theatre. Drama 105.
Theology. Raebiger, Sartorius 122.
Theology, Natural. Stirling 118.
Thermodynamics. Peabody 118.
Thirteenth century. Lecoy de La Marche 114.
Thomas Aquinas. Nolens 114.
Tobacco. Cameron 97.
Tools. Mitchell 112.
Torpedoes. Converse, Hill, Ludlow, Notes 117.
Torrens system of transfer of land. Jones 114.
Towns. See names of countries and states under which works on their towns and cities are placed.
Trades-union. Howell 121.
Transmission of power. Donaldson 118.
Travels. Voyages and travels 127; also names of continents and countries.
Trees. Dame, Olmsted 98.
Trent, Council of. Druffel 123.
Trinity. Vogan 122.
Tudors. Jordan 107.
Turanian races. Featherman 98.
Turning lathes. Lukin 112.

Uniforms. Costume 104.
United brethren. Schrautenbach 122.
United States. Revolution. 125; Gabriel 102.
United States marine corps. Collum 117.
Upholstery. Moreland 110.
Uterus. Schmal 116.

Vases. Gargiulo 110.
Vatican. Batifol 100.
Vatican decrees. Doellinger 122.
Venezuela. Marcano 98.
Venezuelan claims. United States 98.
Ventilation. Buchan 123.
Venus of Milo. Preuner 111.
Vercelli book. Cook 103.
Vincigliata castle. Baxter 108.
Vinland. Slafter, Torfason 98.
Voltaire. Bibliography. Bengesco 99.

Wagner society, London. Meister 117.
War. Military science. 116.
Washington, George. Conway 118, Eliot 127.
— Library. Baker 100.
Water closets. Brown, G. 123.
Water colors. Société 110.
Water supply. Brown, D. W., Philadelphia, Prudden 123.
Water transportation. Jeans 106.
Wave theory. Feen 118.
Whist. Green, Pettes 125.
White swellings. Judson 116.
Wills. Weaver 107.
Wood carving. Rowe 113, Leland 130.
Workshops. Mitchell 112.
World's Columbian exposition. World's 113.
Worthington, John. Bibliography. Christie 99.

Yachts. Qualtrough 130.
Yucatan. Thompson 99.

FINDING LIST OF BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

ADDED TO THE LOWER HALL FROM 1881 TO 1891.

Fiction and Books for the Young.

À la frontière indienne. Strubberg, F. A. 1073.6
Aar, Et, i Embede. Schandorph, S. C. F. 2043.20
Abbé Constantin, L'. Halévy, L. 1073.20
About, E. Madelon. 4e éd. 1062.5
— Le roman d'un brave homme. 1073.14
Achmuellers Recht, Des. Winkler, L. and Theresa. No. 2 in 2056.2.21
Adam Schrader. Lie, J. 2043.15
Affaire Froideville, L'. Theuriet, A. 1063.24
Ailes, Les, d'Icare. Du Grail de La Villette, C. B. 1063.6
Aimard, G. L'Araucan. 2e éd. 2070.25
— Les Bohêmes de la mer. 2070.34
— La castille d'or. 2070.35
— Les chasseurs d'abeilles. 2070.26
— Les chasseurs mexicains. 2070.36
— Le cœur de pierre. 2070.38
— Curumilla. 2070.41
— L'éclaireur. 2070.42
— La fièvre d'or. 2070.43
— Les fils de la tortue. Scènes de la vie indienne au Chili. 2070.44
— Le forestier. 2071.23
— La forêt vierge. 3 v. 2070.23
Contents. — 1. Fanny Dayton. — 2. Le désert. — 3. Le vautour-fauve.
— Les Gambucinos. 2071.24
— Le grand chef des Aucas. 2 v. 2070.22
— La grande flibuste. 2071.25
— Le Guaranis. 2070.24
— Le lion du désert. Scènes de la vie indienue dans les prairies. 2071.27
— Le Montonero. 2070.27
— Les nuits mexicaines. 2071.28
— Les outlaws du Missouri. 2071.29
— Le roi des placeres d'or. 2070.28
— Rosas. 2070.29
— Sacramenta. 2070.30
— Les scalpeurs blancs. Le sacripant. 2071.31
— Les Titans de la mer. 2071.32
— Les trappeurs de l'Arkansas. 2070.31
— Une vendetta mexicaine. 2071.33
— Zèno Cabral. 2071.34
Aimard, G., and **Crisafulli,** H. La cigale. 2070.37
— Les compagnons de la lune. 2070.39
— Le comte de Warreus. 2070.40
— Hermosa. 2071.26
— Passe-partout. 2071.30
Alba-Raymond, G., ed. Navery, Marie de. Le déserteur. 2061.30
Albert Fleurier. Joanne, A. L. 1063.15
Almer und Jägerleut'. Ganghofer, L. A. 2044.4
Am See. Holnstein aus Bayern, Ida C., Gräfin. No. 1 in 2056.2.7
Am Theetisch einer schönen Frau. Polko, Elise. 2020.27
Amerikanische Skizzen. Knortz, C. 2012.21
Amor auf Reisen. Cohn, O. J. 2044.29
Amour d'automne. Theuriet, A. 1063.22
Amtmanns Magd. John, E. 2031.12
An den Stufen des Throues. Jarke, Franziska J. No. 1 in 2056.2.35
An der friesischen Küste. Schilling, E. No. 2 in 2056.2.2
An der Indianergrenze. Strubberg, F. A. 2032.2
Angelica vou Sainte-Croix. Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. 2056.2.16
Ansiedler, Die, in Kanada. Marryat, F. 2043.27
Apotheker Heinrich. Behrens, Bertha. 2044.18
Arabische Erzählungen. Tausend und eine Nacht. 2044.9
Araucan, L'. Aimard, G. 2070.25
Archipel, L', eu feu. Verne, J. 1073.23
Arge Sitten. Hopfen, H. 2044.19
Ariadne. Durand, Alice. 1062.6
Armand, pseud. See Strubberg, F. A.
Armendoctor, Der. Weiss, C. F. J. No. 1 in 2056.2.32
Attelage, L', de la marquise. Tinsean, L. de. 2077.50
Attila. Dahn, L. J. F. 2038.18
Au coin du feu. Souvestre, É. 1073.15
Au Coq d'or. Deschamps, F. 1062.18
Auerbach, B. Brigitta. 2030.6
— Drei einzige Töchter. 2039.1
— Die Frau Professoriu. Lucifer. Dorfgeschichten. 2039.2
— Das Landhaus am Rhein. 2030.9
— Landolin von Reutershöfen. 2030.7
— Unterwegs. Kleine Geschichten und Lustspiele. 2030.8
— Waldfried. 2010.7
— Zur guten Stunde. Gesammelte Volkserzählungen. 2 v. Illus. 1031.1
Auf dornigem Pfad. Weber, Adelheid M. L. No. 1 in 2056.2.31
Auf Ehre. Grabert. H. No. 3 in 2056.2.37
Augenblick, Der, des Glücks. Hacklaeuder, F. W., Ritter von. 2028.13; 2030.12
Aus dem Bauernleben. Frederick, Bertha H. 2020.22
Aus dem Officierleben. Grabowski, S. S. A., Graf von. 2020.11
Aus eigener Kraft. Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 2010.9

Aus fernen Landen. Brackel, Ferdinande M. T., Freiin von. No. 1 in 2056.2.10
Aus Nah und Fern. Spyri, Johanna. 2031.21
Aus Nord und Süd. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2043.3
Aus Schloss und Hütte. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2026.19
Aus Secunda und Prima. Eckstein, E. No. 1 in 2010.20
Aus unserem Lande. Spyri, Johanna. 2031.20
Ausgerissenes Blatt, Ein. Niendorf, M. A. 2010.3
Automne, L', d'une femme. Bailly, Emma. 1074.39
Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais. Verne, J. 2071.36
Bach, C. Das Geheimniss von King's Norton. Nach dem Englischen. No. 2 in 2056.2.25
Bachem's Novellen-Sammlung. Namely:

Bach, C. Das Geheimniss von King's Norton. No. 2 in 2056.2.25
Berlepsch, Lina, Freifrau von. Im fernen Westen. 2056.2.29
Bettziech, J. H. Der Spieler. No. 3 in 2056.2.23
Bidembach, R. Der Schalmeier von Wald. No. 2 in 2056.2.7
Brackel, F. M. T., Freiin von. Aus fernen Landen. No. 1 in 2056.2.10
— Nicht wie alle Andern. No. 1 in 2056.2.1
— Vom alten Stamm. No. 1 in 2056.2.38
Brockdorff, Sophie, Gräfin. Ein Geheimniss des Königsee. No. 1 in 2056.2.30
Cueppers, A. J. In der Knospe gebrochen. No. 2 in 2056.2.3
Dallwitz, Wanda von. Gelandet. No. 3 in 2056.2.40
— Die Rechte. No. 2 in 2056.2.14
— Die Uhr des René Cardillac. No. 3 in 2056.2.28
— Verlassen. No. 2 in 2056.2.20
Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. W. von. Das Comtessel. No. 1 in 2056.2.22
— Die echten Abbergs. No. 1 in 2056.2.15
— Fürstliches Blut. No. 1 in 2056.2.5
Eimbeck, H. von. Im Lande der Mondscheinler. No. 2 in 2056.2.40
Erlenbusch, Hans. Die Sphinx. No. 1 in 2056.2.3
Flach, Josephine A. M. Herzenswirren. 2056.2.13
Fogowitz, Andrä H. Djamar. No. 2 in 2056.2.30
Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. Angelica von Sainte-Croix. 2056.2.16
— Dolores. No. 2 in 2056.2.22
— Schloss Hartenfels. 2056.2.36
— Wie sie sich finden. No. 1 in 2056.2.20
Franz, Emma. Schneekathere. No. 2 in 2056.2.9
— Zwei Bräute. No. 1 in 2056.2.33
Fred, H. Nach langem Suchen. No. 2 in 2056.2.4
— Die Tochter des Flüchtlings. No. 3 in 2056.2.33
Freyenstein, H. von. Dativ. No. 1 in 2056.2.34
Grabert, H. Auf Ehre. No. 3 in 2056.2.37
Haupt, A. Haiderösslein. No. 3 in 2056.2.22
Herbert, M. Flitter! No. 4 in 2056.2.20
— Miss Edda Brown. No. 1 in 2056.2.2
— Ein modernes Märchen. No. 1 in 2056.2.23
Hirschfeld, H. Die Komödianten-Toni. 2056.2.26
Holm, A. Die Heldin der Saison. No. 2 in 2056.2.34
Holnstein aus Bayern, Ida C., Gräfin. Am See. No. 1 in 2056.2.7
Jarke, Franziska J. An den Stufen des Thrones. No. 1 in 2056.2.35
— Onkel Born. No. 2 in 2056.2.10
— Schlichte Grösse. No. 1 in 2056.2.25
— Verloren! No. 2 in 2056.2.17
Keiffen, L. Das düstere Haus. No. 2 in 2056.2.38
Kelly, E. Der gefüllte Pfannkuchen. No. 2 in 2056.2.8
Lenhard, C. von. Meister Müller und sein Geselle. No. 3 in 2056.2.32
— Der Teufelstriller. No. 3 in 2056.2.24
Lenze, E. K. Gräfin Eva. No. 2 in 2056.2.27
Lenzen, Maria. Die begrabenen Schuhe. No. 3 in 2056.2.20
— Gefehlt. No. 2 in 2056.2.37
Leonhart, E. Gertrud. No. 1 in 2056.2.6
Marby, A. Hanka. No. 1 in 2056.2.14
May, C. Die drei Feldmarschalls. No. 2 in 2056.2.32
Oosten, G. von. Vannina. No. 2 in 2056.2.23
Osberg, O. Fügnngen. No. 3 in 2056.2.38
Polko, Elise. Dita. No. 2 in 2056.2.24
— Eine fremde Blume. No. 1 in 2056.2.37

— Frohe Augen. No. 2 in 2056.2.28
— Herzensfrühling. No. 1 in 2056.2.12
— Mitgeholfen! No. 1 in 2056.2.1
— Papillon. No. 1 in 2056.2.21
— Eine zehnte Sinfonie. No. 2 in 2056.2.35
Puetz, E. von. Der letzte Schuss. No. 2 in 2056.2.39
— Maria Angela. No. 3 in 2056.2.35
Rammers, F. Hauptmann Garbas. No. 2 in 2056.2.6
Raven, B. Die Mutter der Marquise. No. 1 in 2056.2.28
Ried, Paula. Keine Wahl. No. 1 in 2056.2.19
— Nach zwanzig Jahren. No. 2 in 2056.2.11
Roskowska, Marie von. Die Grafenbraut. No. 2 in 2056.2.15
Rothenfluh, E. von. Das Grab des Verschollenen. No. 2 in 2056.2.18
Sandhage, Josefa. Herm's Vermächtniss. No. 1 in 2056.2.24
— Im Kampf mit der Welt. No. 1 in 2056.2.40
Schauensee, Louise M. von. Ein Sturm auf dem Vierwaldstätter-See. No. 2 in 2056.2.31
Schilling, Elise. An der friesischen Küste. No. 2 in 2056.2.2
— Ein verborgenes Leben. No. 2 in 2056.2.33
— Vor Pavia. No. 1 in 2056.2.17
Stous, —. Das Fräulein von Groenerode. No. 1 in 2056.2.9
Tenger, Mariam, pseud. Der Glöckner von St. Dièze. No. 2 in 2056.2.19
— Der letzte Capy. No. 1 in 2056.2.8
Veltheim, H. von. Napoleon Potée. No. 2 in 2056.2.5
— Die Sühne. No. 1 in 2056.2.39
Weber, Adelheid M. L. Auf dornigem Pfad. No. 1 in 2056.2.31
Wegerer, A. von. Schicksalswechsel. No. 1 in 2056.2.27
Weiss, C. F. J. Der Armendoctor. No. 1 in 2056.2.32
Winkler, L., and Winkler, Theresa. Des Achmüllers Recht. No. 2 in 2056.2.21
— Die beiden Vettern. No. 2 in 2056.2.12
— Die Waisen. No. 1 in 2056.2.4
Zagoskin, M. N. Der Versucher. No. 1 in 2056.2.18
Zingeler, C. T. Zigeuner Rosel. No. 1 in 2056.2.11

Baerbele's Weihnachten. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.3
Baeumlein, Das, im Walde. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.12
Bailly, Emma. (pseud. Claire de Chandeneux.) L'automne d'une femme. 2e éd. 1880. 1074.39
— Blanche-neige, suivi de Il ne faut pas dire: Fontaine. 2e éd. 1875. 1074.40
— La croix de Mouguerre. 1879. 1074.41
— Les deux femmes du major. 1876. 1074.54
— Une faiblesse de Minerve. 1877. 1074.42
— La femme du Capitaine Aubépin. 1875. 1074.45
— Les filles du colonel. 2e éd. 1877. 1074.46
— Les giboulées de la vie. 1878. 1074.43
— L'honneur des Champavayre. 2e éd. 1074.44
— Le mariage du trésorier. 1876. 1074.47
— Les ronces du chemin. 1881. 1074.48
— Sans cœur! 2e éd. 1878. 1074.49
— Vaisseaux brulés. 1877. 1074.50
— Les visions d'or. 1874. 1074.51
Balthasars Apfelbäume. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.13
Banditen. Blanche, A. T. 2045.3
Bauer, M. Unter Rosen. 1885. 2033.5
Baumbach, R. Sommermärchen. 1888. 2038.9
Begrabenen Schuhe, Die. Lenzen, Maria. No. 3 in 2056.2.20
Behrens, Bertha. (pseud. W. Heimburg.) Apotheker Heinrich. 2044.18
— Dazumal. Vier Novellen. 2te Aufl. 2046.1
— Ihr einziger Bruder. 2038.17
— Kloster Wendhusen. 3te Aufl. 2044.35
— Unter der Linde. Sieben Novellen. 2044.21
Beiden Gräfinnen, Die. Hahn, R. E. 1042.12
Beiden Vettern, Die. Winkler, L., and Winkler, Theresa. No. 2 in 2056.2.12
Bellamy, E. Ein Rückblick (Looking backward), 2000–1887. Ins Deutsche übersetzt von S. Schindler. 1890. 2046.14
Belle-Nivernaise, La. Daudet, A. 1073.28

Berger, Marie, pseud. See Follenius, S. A. C. von.
Berlepsch, Lina, Freifrau von. Im fernen Westen. Nach dem Americanischen. 2056.2.29
Bernard, Charles de. See Du Grail de La Villette, C. B.
Bernhardt, W., ed. German novelettes for school and home, selected, with notes. 1887, 88. 2 v. [Students' series.] 2043.7
Beta, H., pseud. See Bettziech, J. H.
Bettziech, J. H. Der Spieler. Erzählung aus dem americanischen Leben von H. Beta [pseud.]. [1886.] No. 3 in 2056.2.23
Beyschlag, J. H. C. W. Godofred. Ein Märchen. 1888. 2038.12
Biart, L. Quand j'étais petit. [1886.] 1063.33
Bidembach, R. Der Schalmeier von Wald. Oberschwäbische Dorfgeschichte aus der Zeit des Bauernkrieges. [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.7
Bilder ur verkligheten. Blanche, A. T. 2045.4
Billet, Un, de loterie. Verne, J. 1073.27
Blanche, A. T. Banditen. [1877.] 2045.3
— Bilder ur verkligheten. [1874–78.] 5 v. 2045.4
— Flickan i stadsgården. [1877.] 2045.5
— Första älskarinnan. [1877.] 2045.6
— Minnesbilder. [1872.] 2045.7
— Smärre skrifter. [1877.] 2045.8
— Sonen af söder och nord. Romantisk skildring från revolutionen i Paris 1848. [1876.] 2 v. 2045.9
— Taflor och berättelser. Del 1, 2. [Also, Supplementband.] [1877, 78.] 3 v. 2045.10
— Vålnaden. [1877.] 2045.11
Blanche-neige. Bailly, Emma. 1074.40
Blauen, Die, und Gelben. Gerstaecker, F. 2010.13
Bohêmes, Les, de la mer. Aimard, G. 2070.34
Bondestudentar. Garborg, A. 2043.22
Bonne-Marie. Durand, Alice M. C. 1062.7
Brackel, F. M. T., Freiin von. Aus fernen Landen. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.10
— Nicht wie alle Andern. [1882.] No. 1 in 2056.2.1
— Vom alten Stamm. [1889.] No. 1 in 2056.2.38
Braune Lenchen, Das. Wildermuth, O. 2056.8.11
Brausejahre. Decken, A. von der. 2044.30
Brigitta. Auerbach, B. 2030.6
Brise-de-Mai. Lamy, V. 1074.53
Brockdorff, Sophie, Gräfin. Ein Geheimniss des Königsee. [1887.] No. 1 in 2056.2.30
Bruederchen und Schwesterchen. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.8
Brunette et Blondinette. Pressensé, Élise F. L. 2062.25
Buergermeister, Der, von Neisse. Hartwig, G. 1042.9
Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. (pseud. E. Werner.) Gebannt und erlöst. [1888.] 2 v. 2044.16
— Sankt Michael. [1887.] 1052.3
Burnett, Frances H. Der kleine Lord. (Little Lord Fauntleroy.) Uebersetzung von Emmy Becher. 1889. 2046.5
Cadette. Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. 1073.11
Capitaine Simon, Le. Féval, P. H. C. 2064.23; 1073.19
Carraud, Z. T. Trésor de contes élémentaires. With vocabulary. [Anon.] Illus. 2063.36
Castille d'or, La. Aimard, G. 2070.35
Catherine. Sandeau, L. S. J. 1063.4
Ce que femme veut. Dussaud, A. 1063.25
Chandeneux, Claire de, pseud. See Bailly, E.
Chasseurs, Les, d'abeilles. Aimard, G. 2070.26
Chasseurs mexicains, Les. Aimard, G. 2070.36
Cherbuliez, V. Paule Méré. 6e éd. 1063.8
— La revanche de Joseph Noirel. 1872. 1072.7
— Le roman d'une honnête femme. 10e éd. 1063.9
Cherubino und Zephirine. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.7
Cigale, La. Aimard, G., and Crisafulli, H. 2070.37
Circé. Feuillet, O. 1073.26; 2072.27
Claretie, Jules. La maison vide. 9e éd. 1883. 1063.10
Cœur, Le, de pierre. Aimard, G. 2070.38
Cohn, O. J. (pseud. Oscar Justinus.) Amor auf Reisen. Lustige Geschichten. 1888. 2044.29
— Humoristisches Kleeblatt. [188–?] 2044.27
Colomb, Joséphine B. Les révoltes de Sylvie. 1889. 1061.2
Colonie, Die. Gerstaecker, F. 2010.12
Compagnons, Les, de la lune. Aimard, G., and Crisafulli, H. 2070.39
Comte, Le, de Warrens. Aimard, G., and Crisafulli, H. 2070.40
Comtesse, La, de Rudolstadt. Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. 1063.13
Comtessel, Das. Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. W. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.22
Confessions d'un ouvrier. Souvestre, E. 1063.32
Contes tirés de Shakespeare. Lamb, C. and Mary. 2062.24
Conway, Hugh, pseud. See Fargus, F. J.
Cooper, J. F. Lederstrumpf-Geschichten. [B.] 1, 2. Nach Cooper neu für die Jugend bearbeitet von G. Höcker. [1880.] 2 v. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.37
— Der rothe Freibeuter. Für die Jugend neu bearbeitet von E. Trautmann. [188–? Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.34
Craven, Pauline. Fleurange. 12e éd. Par Mme. Augustus Craven. 1873. 2071.38
Crisafulli, H., joint author. See Aimard, G.
Croix, La, de Mouguerre. Bailly, Emma. 1074.41
Croker, B. M. Die hübsche Miss Neville. Uebersetzung aus dem Englischen von Emmy Becher. 1889. 2046.2
Cueppers, A. J. In der Knospe gebrochen. Dem Französischen nacherzählt. No. 2 in 2056.2.3
Curumilla. Aimard, G. 2070.41
Dahn, L. J. F. Attila. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung. (a. 453 n. Chr.) [188–?] 2038.18
— Felicitas. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 476 n. Chr.). [1889?] 2038.16
Dallwitz, Wanda von. (pseud. Walter Schwarz.) Gelandet. 1889. No. 3 in 2056.2.40
— Die Rechte. [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.14
— Die Uhr des René Cardillac. No. 3 in 2056.2.28
— Verlassen. [1884.] No. 2 in 2056.2.20
Darc, Jeanne. Foussette, J. Jeanne d'Arc; ou, la France au xve siècle. Roman historique. [1882?] 1072.4
Dativ. Freyenstein, H. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.34
Daudet, A. La Belle-Nivernaise. Histoire d'un vieux bateau et de son équipage. 1887. 1073.28
— L'évangéliste. Roman parisien. 37e éd. 1883. 2062.23
— Lettres de mon moulin. Impressions et souvenirs. 22e éd. 1063.11
Dazumal. Behrens, Bertha. 2046.1

Decken, A. von der. Brausejahre. Bilder aus Weimars Blüthezeit. Von A. v. d. Elbe [pseud.]. [1888.] 2044.30
DeFoe, D. Aventures de Robinson Crusoe, traduit de l'anglais. Nouv. éd. Illus. 2072.29
— Robinson Crusoë oder wunderbare Abenteuer eines Schiffbrüchigen. Für die Jugend neu bearbeitet von G. Mensch. [188–?] [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.33
Deschamps, F. Au Coq d'or. 2e éd. 1062.18
Déserteur, Le. Navery, Marie de. 2061.30
Deutsch und Slavisch. Gundling, J. 1042.20
Deutsche Jugendblätter. Mit Illus. Jahrg. 1–28, 1861–1888. 2040.1
Deutsche Liebe. Mueller, F. M. 2014.12
Deutsche Novelletten-Bibliothek. Bernhardt, W., ed. German novelettes for school and home. 2043.7
Deutsche Roman-Bibliothek zu Ueber Land und Meer. Stuttgart, 1873–90. 35 v. in 32. L. 8°. 2041.1
The contents of this work are to be found in the Lower Hall card catalogue.
Deux femmes, Les, du major. Bailly, E. 1074.54
Dewall, Johannes van, pseud. See Kuehne, A.
Diard, Louise. Le secret de la bisaïeule. 1072.5
Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. W. von. Das Comtessel. [1886.] No. 1 in 2056.2.22
— Die echten Abbergs. No. 1 in 2056.2.15
— Fürstliches Blut. [1883.] No. 1 in 2056.2.5
Dirkink, J. von, pseud. See Sandhage, Josefa.
Dita. Polko, Elise. No. 2 in 2056.2.24
Djamar. Fogowitz, A. H. No. 2 in 2056.2.30
Docteur Ox, Le. Verne, J. 2071.37
Dolores. Follenius, S. A. C. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.22
Doppelleben. Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 2033.3
Doré, P. G., illustrator. Reid, Mayne. L'habitatiou du désert. 2077.49
Dot, Une. Legouvé, E. 2077.50
Drame, Un, dans les airs. Verne, J. 2071.37
Drei einzige Töchter. Auerbach, B. 2039.1
Drei Feldmarschalls, Die. May, C. No. 2 in 2056.2.32
Drei Schulkameraden. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.2
Drei Schwestern, Die, vom Walde. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.5
Du Boisgobey, F. La main coupée. 3e éd. 1880. 2 v. 2072.24
— Le plongeur. [1889?] 1063.34
Du Grail de La Villette, C. B., called Charles de Bernard. Les ailes d'Icare. Nouv. éd. 1063.6
— Gerfaut. Nouv. éd. 1859. 1063.29
— Same. Nouv. éd. 1883. 1063.5
— Un homme sérieux. Nouv. éd. 1878. 1063.7
Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. (pseud. George Sand.) La comtesse de Rudolstadt. Nouv. éd. 1882. 1063.13
— Marianne. [1887?] 1063.18
Duemila leghe sotto l'America. Salgari, E. 1055.8
Duestere Haus, Das. Keiffen, L. No. 2 in 2056.2.38
Dumas, A. D. Les trois mousquetaires. 1886. 2 v. 1073.13
— Vingt ans après. Suite des Trois mousquetaires. 1882. 3 v. 2072.30
Durand, Alice M. C. (pseud. Henry Gréville.) Ariadne. 3e éd. 1878. 1062.6
— Bonne-Marie. 2e éd. 1879. 1062.7
— La fille de Dosia. 15e éd. [1887?] 1063.26
— Les mariages de Philomène. 3e éd. 1062.9
— Marier sa fille. 4e éd. 1878. 1062.10
— Le moulin Frappier. 6e éd. 1881. 2 v. 1074.52
— Nouvelles russes. 1878. 1062.11
— Perdue. 6e éd. Paris, 1882. 2072.23
— Same. N. Y., 1888. 2072.35
— Suzanne Normis. 2e éd. 1878. 1062.8
Dussaud, A. Ce que femme veut. Par Jacques Vincent [pseud.]. [1888?] 1063.25
Ebers, G. M. Die Gred. Roman aus dem alten Nürnberg. [1889?] 2 v. 2038.15
— Der Kaiser. 1881. 2 v. 2012.22
— Uarda. Roman aus dem alten Aegypten. 8te Aufl. 1880. 3 v. 2010.8
Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von. Zwei Comtessen. 1885. 1042.23
Echten Abbergs, Die. Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. W. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.15
Eckstein, E. Aus Secunda und Prima. Humoresken. 23te Aufl. [1883.] No. 1 in 2010.20
— Katheder und Schulbank. Neue Gymnasialhumoresken. 15te Aufl. 1882. No. 3 in 2010.20
— Die Mädchen des Pensionats. Humoreske. 26te Aufl. Illus. 1884. No. 4 in 2010.20
— Nero. 3 v. 2045.16
— Samuel Heinzerling's Tagebuch und andere Geschichten. Gymnasial-Humoresken. 11te Aufl. 1884. No. 5 in 2010.20
— Schul-Mysterien. Humoresken. 18te Aufl. No. 2 in 2010.20
Éclaireur, L'. Aimard, G. 2070.42
Eggleston, E. Syv Historier. Oversatte af H. L. Hansen. 1887. 2044.15
Eimbeck, H. von. Im Lande der Mondscheinler. Americanisches Zeitbild. 1889. No. 2 in 2056.2.40
Einsam Kind, Ein. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.1
Einsiedler, Der, im Walde. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.8
Elbe, A. v. d., pseud. See Decken, A. von der.
Emma's Pilgerfahrt. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.10
Enduran, L. Robinson au Mont-Blanc ou Jacques le Savoisien. [1873.] 2062.21
Enslingen på Johannisskåret. Flygare-Carlén, Emilia. 2045.17
Erlenbusch, H. Die Sphinx. No. 1 in 2056.2.3
Erster, Ein, und ein letzter Ball. Hacklaender, F. W. 1041.10
Eulenhaus, Das. John, E. 2031.18; 2044.17
Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.2
Évangéliste, L'. Daudet, A. 2062.23
Fahrende Geselle, Der. Landesmann, H. 2030.4
Faiblesse, Une, de Minerve. Bailly, Emma. 1074.42
Fairy tales. Musaeus, Johann C. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Für die reifere Jugend bearbeitet von Werner Werther. [1881. Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 2044.32
Familie Buchholz, Die. Stinde, J. E. W. 1052.1
Familiengeschichte, Ein. Fargus, F. J. 2046.3
Familjen paa Gilje. Lie, J. 2043.17
Fargus, F. J. Ein Familiengeschichte. Roman von Hugh Conway [pseud.]. Uebersetzung von Natalie Rümelin. 1889. 2046.3
Felicitas. Dahn, L. J. F. 2038.16
Femme, La, du Capitaine Aubépin. Bailly, Emma. 1074.45

Ferien, Die, auf Schloss Bärenburg. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.6
Feuerwerker Wortmann und andere Soldatengeschichten. Hacklaender, F. W., Ritter von. 2030.14
Feuillet, O. Julia de Trécœur. 3e éd. [Also, Circé.] 1872. 1073.26; 2072.27
— La veuve: Le voyageur. 54e éd. 1884. 1063.12
Féval, P. H. C. Le capitaine Simon. [Also] La fille de l'émigré. 1883. 2064.23; 1073.19
Fiacre no. 13, Le. Montépin, X. A., comte de. 1073.9
Fièvre, La, d'or. Aimard, G. 2070.43
Fille, La, de Dosia. Durand, Alice M. C. 1063.26
Fille, La, de l'émigré. Féval, P. H. C. 2064.23; 1073.19
Filles, Les, du colonel. Bailly, Emma. 1074.46
Fils, Les, de la tortue. Aimard, G. 2070.44
Flach, Josephine A. M. Herzenswirren. 2056.2.13
Fleurange. Craven, Pauline. 2071.38
Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. Cadette. Illus. 1881. 1073.11
— Une Parisienne sous la foudre. 5e éd. 1882. 1062.3
Flickan i stadsgården. Blanche, A. T. 2045.5
Flitter! (Novellette.) Herbert, M. No. 4 in 2056.2.20
Flygare-Carlén, Emilia. Enslingen på Johannisskäret. Kustroman. 3 v. 2045.17
Första älskarinnan. Blanche, A. T. 2045.6
Foerstersbraut, Die, im Odenwald. Mueller, O. 2010.17
Fogowitz, A. H. Djamar. Friesische Novelle. [1887.] No. 2 in 2056.2.30
Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. (pseud. M. Berger.) Angelica von Sainte-Croix. [1884?] 2056.2.16
— Dolores. [1886.] No. 2 in 2056.2.22
— Schloss Hartenfels. [1888.] 2056.2.36
— Wie sie sich finden. No. 1 in 2056.2.20
Forestier, Le. Aimard, G. 2071.23
Forêt vierge, La. Aimard, G. 2070.23
Fortuna. Kielland, A. L. 2043.13
Foucaux, Charlotte. (pseud. Mary Summer.) Un scandale d'hier. [1888?] 1063.21
Foussette, J. Jeanne d'Arc; ou, la France au xve siècle. Roman historique. [1882?] 1072.4
Fraeulein, Das, von Groenerode. Stous, —. No. 1 in 2056.2.9
France. Historical fiction. Meding, Johann F. M. O. Ritter oder Dame. 1880. 1053.6
About the middle of the 18th century. See also Meding.
— – Revolution of 1848. Blanche, A. T. Sonen af söder och nord. 2 v. 2045.9
François, Marie Luise von. Hellstädt. 2046.10
— Natur und Gnade nebst anderen Erzählungen. 1876. 2044.7
Franz, Emma. Schneekathere. No. 2 in 2056.2.9
— Zwei Bräute. [1888.] No. 1 in 2056.2.33
Franzos, C. E. Junge Liebe. 1884. 1042.16
Frau Luna. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.12
Frau, Die, mit den Karfunkelsteinen. John, Eugenie. 2043.4
Frau Professorin, Die. Auerbach, B. 2039.2
Frau Wilhelmine. Stinde, J. E. W. 1052.2
Fred, H. Nach langem Suchen. No. 2 in 2056.2.4
— Die Tochter des Flüchtlings. No. 3 in 2056.2.33
Frederick, Bertha H. (pseud. Golo Raimund.) Aus dem Bauernleben. 1857. 2020.22
— Gesucht und gefunden. 2031.5
— Ein neues Geschlecht. 1879. 2010.5
— Verwaist. [187–?] 2031.4
— Zwei Bräute. 2031.1
— Zwei Menschenalter. [1870?] 2031.3
— Zweimal vermählt. [187–?] 2031.2
Fremde Blume, Eine. Polko, Elise. No. 1 in 2056.2.37
Fremmed og Hjemligt. Schandorph, S. C. F. 2043.21
Frenzel, C. W. T. Des Lebens Ueberdruss. Eine Berliner Geschichte. 1886. 2043.5
Frères Colombes, Les. Peyrebrune, Mathilde G. E. de. 1063.19
Freyenstein, H. von. Dativ. No. 1 in 2056.2.34
Friedhofsblume. Hillern, Wilhelmine von. 1042.22
Friedrich, F. Mit den Waffen. 1885. 2026.20
Frohe Augen. Polko, Elise. No. 2 in 2056.2.28
Frritt-Flacc. Verne, J. 1073.27
Fruehlingstraum, Ein. Kuehne, A. 2033.7
Fügungen. Osberg, O. No. 3 in 2056.2.38
Fuerstliches Blut. Dincklage-Campe, Amalie E. S. W. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.5
Gambucinos, Les. Aimard, G. 2071.24
Gamle Apothek, Det. Schandorph, S. C. F. 2043.19
Ganghofer, L. A. Almer und Jägerleut'. Neue Hochlands-Geschichten. 1885. 2044.4
Garborg, A. Bondestudentar. 1885. 2043.22
Gautier, T. Un trio de romans. 1888. 1063.23
Gebannt und erlöst. Buerstenbinder, E. 2044.16
Gefehlt. Lenzen, Maria. No. 2 in 2056.2.37
Gefuellte Pfannkuchen, Der. Kelly, E. No. 2 in 2056.2.8
Geheimniss, Ein, des Königsee. Brockdorff, Sophie, Gräfin. No. 1 in 2056.2.30
Geheimniss, Das, von King's Norton. Bach, C. No. 2 in 2056 2.25
Geheimnisse, Die, von Paris. Sue, E. 2011.5
Geier-Wally, Die. Hillern, W. von. 2010.6
Gelandet. Dallwitz, Wanda von. No. 3 in 2056.2.40
Gelöbnis, Das. Voss, R. 2046.7
Gennevraye, A. L'ombra. 1887. 1073.29
Gerfaut. Du Grail de La Villette, C. B. 1063.29; 1063.5
Germany. Historical fiction. Dahn, L. J. F. Attila. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 453 n. Chr.). 2038.18
— – Felicitas. Historischer Roman aus der Völkerwanderung (a. 476 n. Chr.). 2038.16
— May, C. Die drei Feldmarschalls. Eine bisher unbekannte Episode aus dem Leben des "alten Dessauer." No. 2 in 2056.2.32
See also Meding for interesting series of German historical novels.
Gerolstein. Sue, Eugène. No. 2 in 2011.5.10
Gerona. Perez Galdós, B. 1054.4
Gerstaecker, F. Die Blauen und Gelben. Veneznelanisches Charakterbild. [1877.] 2010.13
— Die Colonie: brasilianisches Lebensbild. 2010.12
— Gold: ein californisches Lebensbild aus dem Jahre 1849. 1872. 2010.10
— Im Eckfenster. 1872. 4 v. in 2. 2012.2
— Same. [187–.] 2010.14
— Die Missionäre. Roman aus der Südsee. 2037.4
— Nach America! – Ein Volksbuch. 2te Aufl. [1873, 74.] 2 v. 2010.11

Gertrud. Leonhart, E. No. 1 in 2056.2.6
Gesucht und gefunden. Frederick, B. H. 2031.5
Giboulées, Les, de la vie. Bailly, Emma. 1074.43
Girardin, Delphine G. de. Marguerite; ou, deux amours. Par Mme. Émile de Girardin. 1063.28
Gloeckner, Der, von St. Dièze. Tenger, Mariam, pseud. No. 2 in 2056.2.19
Glueck, Das, von Rothenburg. Heyse, P. J. L. 2010.15
Godofred. Beyschlag, J. H. C. W. 2038.12
Goerner, Nora. Veränderte Verhältnisse. 1885. 2026.16
Gold. Gerstaecker, F. 2010.10
Goldelse. John, Eugenie. 2018.7
Grab, Das, des Verschollenen. Americanische Novelle. Rothenfluh, E. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.18
Grabert, H. Auf Ehre. No. 3 in 2056.2.37
Grabowski, S. S. A., Graf von. Aus dem Officierleben. Humoristische Bilder. 2020.11
Graefin Chateaubriant. Laube, H. 1029.24
Graefin Eva. Lenze, E. K. No. 2 in 2056.2.27
Grafenbraut, Die. Roskowska, M. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.15
Grand chef, Le, des Aucas. Aimard, G. 2070.22
Grande flibuste, La. Aimard, G. 2071.25
Gred, Die. Ebers, G. M. 2038.15
Gréville, Henry, pseud. See Durand, A. M. C.
Grimm, J. L. C., and **Grimm,** W. C. Kinder- und Hausmärchen der Gebrüder Grimm. Ed. by W. H. van der Smissen. 1885. 2033.4
Guaranis, Le. Aimard, G. 2070.24
Gulliver's Reisen. Swift, J. 2043.23
Gundling, J. (pseud. Lucian Herbert.) Deutsch und Slavisch. 1882. 1042.20
Hacklaender, F. W., Ritter von. Der Augenblick des Glücks. 1869. 2 v. in 1. 2028.13
— Same. Illus. 1888. 2030.12
— Ein erster und ein letzter Ball. 1041.10
— Feuerwerker Wortmann und andere Soldatengeschichten. Illus. 1884. 2030.14
— Residenzgeschichten. Illus. [188-?] 2044.22
Hahn, R. E. Die beiden Gräfinnen. 1042.12
Haideprinzesschen, Das. John, E. 2031.11
Haideröslein. Haupt, A. No. 3 in 2056.2.22
Halévy, L. L'abbé Constantin. 1883. 1073.20
— Un mariage d'amour [etc.]. 1881. 1073.16
Hanka. Marby, A. No. 1 in 2056.2.14
Hans und Heinz Kirch. Storm, T. 1042.13
Hartwig, G. Der Bürgermeister von Neisse. Roman aus der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1042.9
Hauff, W. Das kalte Herz. Märchen. Ed. by W. H. Van der Smissen. 1886. 2038.6
— Märchen für Söhne und Töchter gebildeter Stande. 2011.22
Haupt, A. Haideröslein. No. 3 in 2056.2.22
Hauptmann Garbas. Rammers, F. No. 2 in 2056.2.6
Heidi kann branchen, was es gelernt hat. Spyri, Johanna. 2038.7
Heidis Lehr- und Wanderjahre. Spyri, J. 2030.5
Heimatlos. Sypri, Johanna. 2033.8
Heimburg, W., pseud. See Behrens, Bertha.
Held und Kaiser. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.5
Heldin, Die, der Saison. Holm, A. No. 2 in 2056.2.34
Helene Jung. Lindau, P. 2046.4
Hellstädt. François, Marie L. von. 2046.10
Herbert, Lucian, pseud. See Gundling, Julius.
Herbert, M. Flitter! Novellette. No. 4 in 2056.2.20
— Miss Edda Brown. [1883.] No. 1 in 2056.2.2
— Ein modernes Märchen. No. 1 in 2056.2.23
Herm's Vermächtniss. Sandhage, Josefa. No. 1 in 2056.2.24
Hermosa. Aimard, G., and Crisafulli, H. 2071.26
Herten, W. Das stille Haus. 1882. 1042.18
Herzensfrühling. Polko, Elise. No. 1 in 2056.2.12
Herzenswirren. Flach, J. A. M. 2056.2.13
Hesekiel, Ludovika. Nürnberger Tand. Eine Geschichte aus dem fünfzehnten Jahrhundert. 1888. 2044.26
— Reiche Leute. 1887. 2044.10
Heyse, P. J. L. Das Glück von Rothenburg. 1882. 2010.15
Hillern, Wilhelmine von. Aus eigener Kraft. 1872. 2010.9
— Doppelleben. 1880. 2033.3
— Friedhofsblume. 1883. 1042.22
— Die Geier-Wally. Eine Geschichte aus den Tyroler Alpen. 1875. 2010.6
— Höher als die Kirche. Eine Erzählung aus alter Zeit. 1877. 2033.2
— Und sie kommt doch! Erzählung aus einem Alpenkloster des dreizehnten Jahrhunderts. 2031.17
Hiltl, G. Um Thron und Leben. 1042.11
The scene is laid in England in the time of William III.
Hirschfeld, H. Die Komödianten-Toni. 2056.2.26
Histoire de la mère Michel et de son chat. La Bédollière, É. G. de. 2072.26
Hivernage, Un, dans les glaces. Verne, J. 2071.37
Hoecker, Gustav. See Cooper, J. F.; Marryat, F.
Hoefer, E. Erzählungen eines alten Tambours. Illus. [1890?] 2030.13
Höher als die Kirche. Hillern, W. von. 2033.2
Holm, A. Die Heldin der Saison. No. 2 in 2056.2.34
Holnstein aus Bayern, Ida C., Gräfin. Am See. Eine Künstler-Novelle. No. 1 in 2056.2.7
Homme sérieux, Un. Du Grail de La Villette, Charles B. 1063.7
Honneur, L', des Champavayre. Bailly, E. 1074.44
Hopfen, H. Arge Sitten. 1869. 2044.19
— Der letzte Hieb. Eine Studentengeschichte [1886.]. 2044.25
Huebsche Miss Neville, Die. Croker, B. M. 2046.2
Huettenbesitzer, Der. Ohnet, G. 2046.6
Hugo, V. M., comte. Les misérables. Illus. de deux cents dessins. 1870. 1071.4
— Same. 1862. 5 v. in 1. 1071.8
Humoristisches Kleeblatt. Cohn, O. J. 2044.27
Ihr einziger Bruder. Behrens, Bertha. 2038.17
Il ne faut pas dire: Fontaine. Bailly, E. 1074.40
Im Abendroth. Stahr, Fanny L. 1042.25
Im Eckfenster. Gerstaecker, F. 2012.2; 2010.14
Im fernen Westen. Berlepsch, Lina, Freifrau von. 2056.2.29
Im Hause des Commerzienrathes. John, E. 2031.16
Im Kampf mit der Welt. Sandhage, Josefa. No. 1 in 2056.2.40

Im Lande der Mondscheinler. Eimbeck, H. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.40
Im Rhonethal. Spyri, Johanna. 2032.5
Im Schillingshof. John, Eugenie. 2031.9
In der Knospe gebrochen. Cueppers, A. J. No. 2 in 2056.2.3
In dunkler Nacht. Schuecking, L. 2033.6
Irrlichter, Die. Petersen, Marie. 2026.11
Jacob Ehrlich. Marryat, F. 2043.29
Jarke, Franziska J. (pseud. E. Rudorff.) An den Stufen des Thrones. No. 1 in 2056.2.35
— Onkel Born. Ein deutsches Sittenbild. [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.10
— Schlichte Grösse. Norddeutsches Sittenbild. [1886.] No. 1 in 2056.2.25
— Verloren! [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.17
Jeanne d'Arc. Foussette, J. 1072.4
Joanne, A. L. Albert Fleurier. 1872. 1063.15
John, Eugenie. (pseud. E. Marlitt.) Amtmanns Magd. 1881. 2031.12
— Das Eulenhaus. Hinterlassener Roman. Vollendet von W. Heimburg [pseud. of Bertha Behrens]. Leipzig. 2031.18
— Same. Phila. [1888?] 2 v. 2044.17
— Die Frau mit den Karfunkelsteinen. 2043.4
— Goldelse. 2018.7
— Das Haideprinzesschen. 1878. 2031.11
— Im Hause des Commerzienrathes. 1877. 2031.16
— Im Schillingshof. 2031.9
— Reichsgräfin Gisela. 2031.14
— Thüringer Erzählungen. 1874. 2031.10
— Die zweite Frau. [1882?] 2031.15
Jokái, M. Der letzte Pascha von Ofen. Historischer Roman. 1885. 1042.24
Jordan, W. Die Sebalds. 1885. 2026.21
Josias. Stahr, Fanny L. 2044.20
Julia de Trécœur. Feuillet, O. 1073.26; 2072.27
Julliot, F. de. Mademoiselle Solange (Terre de France). 1889. 1063.31
Juncker, E., pseud. See Schmieden, Else.
Junge Liebe. Franzos, C. E. 1042.16
Justinus, Oscar, pseud. See Cohn, Oscar J.
Kaiser, Der. Ebers, G. M. 2012.22
Kalte Herz, Das. Hauff, W. 2038.6
Kann sein, 's ist auch so recht. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.7
Katheder und Schulbank. Eckstein, E. No. 3 in 2010.20
Keiffen, L. Das düstere Haus. No. 2 in 2056.2.38
Keine Wahl. Ried, Paula. No. 1 in 2056.2.19
Kelly, E. Der gefüllte Pfannkuchen. Ein Scherz. [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.8
Kielland, A. L. Fortuna. 1884. 2043.13
— Novelletter. 1884. 2043.11
— Nye Novelletter. 1881. 2043.12
Kinder des Südens. Voss, R. 2046.7
Kinder Gebet, Der. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.4
Kinder- und Hausmärchen der Gebrüder Grimm. Grimm, J. L. C., and W. C. 2033.4
Kinderthränen. Wildenbruch, E. A. von. 2043.30
Kleine Lord, Der. Burnett, Frances H. 2046.5
Klikuschka, Die. Lankenau, H. von. 2043.6
Kloster Wendhusen. Behrens, Bertha. 2044.35
Knortz, C. Amerikanische Skizzen. 2012.21
Koenig, E. A. Spuren im Sande. 1042.10
— Der Verschollene. 1885. 2044.28
— Die Wege zum Glück. 1878. 2 v. 2011.8
Koenigin, Eine. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.4
Koenigs Patenkind, Des. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2056.8.11
Komödianten-Toni, Die. Hirschfeld, H. 2056.2.26
Kordulas erste Reise. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.13
Kreuz und Schwert. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.4
Krieg und Frieden. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.10
Kuehne, A. (pseud. Johannes van Dewall.) Ein Frühlingstraum. 1878. 2033.7
La Bédollière, É. G. de. Histoire de la mère Michel et de son chat. 1866. 2072.26
Lala. Voss, R. 2046.7
Lamb, C. and Mary. Contes tirés de Shakespeare d'après l'Anglais, par T. T. Timayenis. 2062.24
Lamy, V. Brise-de-Mai; ou, les trappeurs de l'Hudson. 1880. 1074.53
Landaufenthalt, Ein, von Onkel Titus. Spyri, Johanna. 2031.19
Landesmann, H. (pseud. Hieronymus Lorm.) Der fahrende Geselle. 1884. 2030.4
Landhaus, Das, am Rhein. Auerbach, B. 2030.9
Landolin von Reutershöfen. Auerbach, B. 2030.7
Lankenau, H. von. Die Klikuschka. 2043.6
— Turkmenenrache. 1882. 1042.19
Laube, H. Gräfin Chateaubriant. 1876. 1029.24
Lederstrumpf-Geschichten. Cooper, J. F. 2044.37
Legouvé, E. Une dot. (In Tinseau. L'attelage de la marquise.) 2077.50
Lenhard, C. von. Meister Müller und sein Geselle. Eine deutsche Geschichte aus alter Zeit. [1888.] No. 3 in 2056.2.32
— Der Teufelstriller. Culturgeschichtliche Novelle. [1886.] No. 3 in 2056.2.24
Lenze, E. K. Gräfin Eva. No. 2 in 2056.2.27
Lenzen, Maria, geb. Ruediger di Sebregondi. Die begrabenen Schuhe. [1884.] No. 3 in 2056.2.20
— Gefehlt. [1889.] No. 2 in 2056.2.37
Leonhart, E. Gertrud. [1883.] No. 1 in 2056.2.6
Leopold I., Fürst von Anhalt-Dessau. May, C. Die drei Feldmarshalls. Eine bisher unbekannte Episode aus dem Leben des "alten Dessauer." [1888.] No. 2 in 2056.2.32
Lettres de mon moulin. Daudet, A. 1063.11
Letzte Capy, Der. Tenger, Mariam, pseud. No. 1 in 2056.2.8
Letzte Hieb, Der. Hopfen, H. 2044.25
Letzte Pascha, Der, von Ofen. Historischer Roman. Jokái, M. 1042.24
Letzte Schuss, Der. Puetz, E. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.39
Lie, John. Staali Storli. En Fortælling fra Telemarken. 1880. 2043.14
Lie, Jonas L. I. Adam Schrader. 1879. 2043.15
— Familjen paa Gilje. 1887. 2043.17
— Lodsen og hans Hustru. 1874. 2012.8
— En Malstrøm. 1885. 2043.16
— Otte Fortællinger. 1885. 2043.18
Lindau, P. Helene Jung. 1889. 2046.4
— Novellen und Humoresken von P. Lindau und E. Eckstein. [1885.] 2043.1
Lingen, Ernst, pseud. See Schilling, Elise.
Lion, Le, du désert. Aimard, G. 2071.27
Lodsen og hans Hustru. Lie, J. L. I. 2012.8

Lorm, Hieronymus, pseud. See Landesmann, H.
Lucifer. Auerbach, B. 2039.2
Ma cousine Pot-au-feu. Tinseau, L. de. 1062.16
Madame de Sommerville. Sandeau, J. 1063.2
Madelon. About, E. F. V. 1062.5
Mademoiselle Solange. Julliot, F. de. 1063.31
Maedchen, Die, des Pensionats. Eckstein, E. No. 4 in 2010.20
Maedchenliebe. Palmé-Paysen, H. 2026.17
Maerchen für Söhne und Töchter gebildeter Stände. Hauff, W. 2011.22
Main coupée, La. Du Boisgobey, F. 2072.24
Maison blanche, La. Pressensé, É. F. L. 2072.25
Maison, La, de Penarvan. Sandeau, J. 1063.3
Maison vide, La. Claretie, J. 1063.10
Maître, Le, de forges. Ohnet, G. 1073.25
Maître Zacharias. Verne, J. 2071.37
Malheurs, Les, de Sophie. Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de. 2072.28
Malot, H. H. Sans famille. 2 v. 1062.15
Malstrøm, En. Lie, J. 2043.16
Marâtre. Montépin, X. A., comte de. 1061.4
Marby, A. Hanka. Eine wendische Novelle. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.14
Marguerite; ou, deux amours. Girardin, Delphine G. de. 1063.28
Maria Angela. Puetz, E. von. No. 3 in 2056.2.35
Mariage au gant, Le. Tinseau, L. de. 1062.16
Mariage, Un, d'amour. Halévy, L. 1073.16
Mariage, Le, de Gérard. Theuriet, A. 1073.21
Mariage, Le, du trésorier. Bailly, Emma. 1074.47
Mariages, Les, de garnison. Bailly, Emma. 1074.44
Mariages, Les, de Philomène. Durand, Alice M. C. 1062.9
Marianne. Dudevant, Amantine L. A. D. 1063.18
Marier sa fille. Durand, Alice M. C. 1062.10
Marlitt, E., pseud. See John, Eugenie.
Marryat, F. Die Ansiedler in Kanada. Neu für die Jugend bearb. von G. Höcker. 2043.27
— Jacob Ehrlich. Neu für die Jugend bearb. von G. Höcker. 2043.29
— Steuermann Ready, der neue Robinson, oder der Schiffbruch des Pacific. Für die Jugend bearb. von G. Höcker. 2043.24
May, C. Die drei Feldmarschalls. Eine bisher unbekannte Episode aus dem Leben des "alten Dessauer." [1888.] No. 2 in 2056.2.32
Meding, J. F. M. O. (pseud. Gregor Samarow.) Europäische Minen und Gegenminen. Folge von "Um Szepter und Kronen." Zeitroman. 1874. 4 v. 1053.2
— Held und Kaiser. 5te und letzte Abtheilung des Roman-Cyklus "Um Szepter und Kronen." 1876. 4 v. in 2. 1053.5
— Kreuz und Schwert. 4te Abtheilung von "Um Szepter und Kronen." 1875. 4 v. in 2. 1053.4
— Ritter oder Dame. Historische Novelle. 1053.6
The scene is laid in France about the middle of the 18th century.
— Um Szepter und Kronen. Zeitroman. 1873, 74. 4 v. in 2. 1053.1
— Zwei Kaiserkronen. 3te Abtheilung von "Um Szepter und Kronen." 1875. 4 v. in 2. 1053.3
Meister Müller und sein Geselle. Lenhard, C. von. No. 3 in 2056.2.32
Melati von Java, pseud. See Stous, —.
Mellin, G. H. Samlade svenska historiska noveller. [1883.] 3 v. 2045.15
Contents. — 1. Naema eller den förste Jorsalafararen. — Jedvar Jorsalafar. — Sigrid den fagra. — Ett besök hos lagman Eskil. — Lagman Algot. — Nunnan i S:t Clara. — Hartwig Flögh. — De begge bröderna. — Nunnan på Lurö. — Nils Eskilsson. — Den ende Brahe. — Ett skärgårdsuppträde. — Sivard Kruses bröllop. — Sjöflickan. — Blomman på Kinnekulle. — Anna Reibnitz. — Gustaf Brahe. 2. Maria Dundee eller polackarne i Stockholm. — Klockringningen. — Helena Wrede. — Borghöfdingen i Sandomir. — Jacob Casimir De la Gardie. — Tåget öfver Stora Bält. — Flickorna i Askersund. 3. Ulla Fersen. — Svenska örlogsminnen. — Pavo Nissinen, scener ur finska kriget 1808. — Sveriges Skyddsengel vokar än. — Främlingen från Als, minnen från krigsteatern och dess grannskap sommaren 1848. — Sveriges sista strid, Fantastiskt nattstycke.
Ménages militaires, Les. Bailly, Emma.
Namely: —
Les deux femmes du major. 1876. 1074.54
La femme du Capitaine Aubépin. 1875. 1074.45
Les filles du colonel. 1877. 1074.46
Le mariage du trésorier. 1876. 1074.47
Mes aventures en Amérique et chez les peaux-rouges. Strubberg, F. A.
Namely: —
À la frontière indienne. [Par] Armand [pseud.]. 1880. 2 v. 1073.6
Mes chasses à la frontière des Indiens. 2 v. 1073.8
Mes débuts en Amérique, en route pour le désert. 1880. 2 v. 1073.7
Messerer, Th., pseud. See Winkler, Ludwig.
Minnesbilder. Blanche, A. T. 2045.7
Miracle, Un. Theuriet, A. 1073.10
Misérables, Les. Hugo, V. 1071.4; 1071.8
Miss Edda Brown. Herbert, M. No. 1 in 2056.2.2
Missionäre, Die. Gerstaecker, F. 2037.4
Mit den Waffen. Friedrich, F. 2026.20
Mitgeholfen! Polko, Elise. No. 1 in 2056.2.1
Modernes Märchen, Ein. Herbert, M. No. 1 in 2056.2.23
Montépin, X. A., comte de. Le fiacre no. 13. 1880, 81. 6 v. 1073.9
Contents. — 1, 2. Abel & Berthe. 3, 4. L'orpheline. 5, 6. Jean-Jeudi. 6. Une histoire invraisemblable.
— Marâtre. 1889, 90. 6 v. 1061.4
Contents. — 1, 2. Histoire d'amour. 3, 4. La tireuse de cartes. 5, 6. La fille du fou.
Montonero, Le. Aimard, G. 2070.27
Moulin Frappier, Le. Durand, Alice M. C. 1074.52
Mueller, F. Max. Deutsche Liebe. 1882. 2014.12
Mueller, O. Die Förstersbraut im Odenwald. Der Tannerschütz. [1873?] 2010.17
— Roderich. Eine Hof- und Räubergeschichte. [1873?] 2010.18
Muller, E. Scènes villageoises: Jacques Brunon; Georges Mauclair. 1888. 1071.9
Musaeus, J. C. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. Für die reifere Jugend bearb. von W. Werther. [1881.] 2044.32
Mutter, Die, der Marquise. Raven, B. No. 1 in 2056.2.28
Nach America! Gerstaecker, F. 2010.11
Nach dem Leben. Schultz, C. T. 2044.24
Nach langem Suchen. Fred, H. No. 2 in 2056.2.4
Nach Regen Sonnenschein. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.12
Nach zwanzig Jahren. Ried, Paula. No. 2 in 2056.2.11
Nachbarskinder, Die. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.13
Napoleon Potée. Veltheim, H. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.5

Natur und Gnade. François, M. L. von. 2044.7
Navery, Marie de. (pseud. Raoul de Navery.) Le déserteur. With English notes, for the study of the past tenses. By Alba-Raymond and Genoud. [Cop. 1886.] 2061.30
Navery, Raoul de, pseud. See Navery, M. de.
Nero. Eckstein, E. 2045.16
Neuer Deutscher Novellenschatz. Herausg. von P. Heyse und L. Laistner. B. 1–24. München, 1884–87. 2034.1
A list of contents of this work is in the Lower Hall card catalogue.
Neuer Pharao, Ein. Spielhagen, F. 1042.26
Neues Geschlecht, Ein. Frederick, Bertha H. 2010.5
Neuvaine, La, de Colette. Par * * * . 1063.17
Nicht wie alle Andern. Brackel, Ferdinande M. T., Freiin von. No. 1 in 2056.2.1
Niendorf, M. A. Ein ausgerissenes Blatt. 2010.3
No. 13, Le, de la rue Marlot. Pont-Jest, L. R. D. de. 2072.22
Noir et rose. Ohnet, G. 1073.30
Norden, Ernst, pseud. See Wegerer, A. von.
Nuernberger Tand. Hesekiel, Ludovika. 2044.26
Nuits mexicaines, Les. Aimard, G. 2071.28
Ohnet, G. Der Hüttenbesitzer. Autorisierte Uebersetzung. 1889. 2046.6
— Le maître de forges. 1884. 1073.25
— Noir et rose. 1887. 1073.30
— Serge Panine. 1882. 1073.24
Ombra, L'. Gennevraye, A. 1073.29
Onkel Born. Jarke, F. J. No. 2 in 2056.2.10
Onkel Tom's Hütte. Stowe, Harriet B. 2043.28
Oosten, G. von. Vannina. Corsische Novelle. [1886.] No. 2 in 2056.2.23
Osberg, Otto. Fügungen. No. 3 in 2056.2.38
Otte Fortællinger. Lie, J. L. I. 2043.18
Outlaws, Les, du Missouri. Aimard, G. 2071.29
Pacte, Le, de sang. Ponson du Terrail, P. A., vicomte de. 1071.5
Palmé-Paysen, H. Mädchenliebe. Zwei Novellen. [1885.] 2026.17
Papiere, Die, des Kaplans. Tenger, Mariam, pseud. 2020.4
Papillon. Polko, Elise. No. 1 in 2056.2.21
Parisienne, Une, sous la foudre. Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. 1062.3
Passe-partout. Aimard, G., and Crisafulli, H. 2071.30
Paul et Virginie. Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. 1063.14
Paule Méré. Cherbuliez, V. 1063.8
Perdue. Durand, Alice M. C. 2072.23; 2072.35
Perez Galdós, B. Gerona. 1886. 1054.4
A story of the time of the siege of Gerona in 1809.
— El terror de 1824. 1884. 1054.3
A story founded upon events during the deposition and subsequent restoration of Ferdinand VII. of Spain.
Peterli, Der, von Emmenthal. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.9
Petersen, Marie. Die Irrlichter. Von der Verfasserin der Prinzessin Ilse. 1863. 2026.11
Peyrebrune, Mathilde G. E. de. (pseud. Georges de Peyrebrune.) Les frères Colombes. 1063.19
Plongeur, Le. Du Boisgobey, F. 1063.34
Polko, Elise. Am Theetisch einer schönen Frau. Erinnerungen an den Kaiser Alexander I. 2020.27
— Dita. [1886.] No. 2 in 2056.2.24
— Eine fremde Blume. [1889.] No. 1 in 2056.2.37
— Frohe Augen. [1887.] No. 2 in 2056.2.28
— Herzensfrühling. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.12
— Mitgeholfen! Ein Dombau-Märchen. [1882.] No. 1 in 2056.2.1
— Papillon. [1885?] No. 1 in 2056.2.2
— Eine zehnte Sinfonie. No. 2 in 2056.2.35
Ponson du Terrail, P. A., vicomte de. Le pacte de sang. 1071.5
Pont-Jest, L. R. D. de. Le no. 13 de la rue Marlot. 1877. 2072.22
Porchat, J. J. Trois mois sous la neige. Journal d'un jeune habitant du Jura. 1863. 2077.15
— Same. 1864. 1062.17
Pressensé, Élise F. L. Brunette et Blondinette. 1889. 2062.25
— La maison blanche. Histoire pour les écoliers. [1861?] 2072.25
Puetz, Ev. von. Der letzte Schuss. [1889.] No. 2 in 2056.2.39
— Maria Angela. [1888.] No. 3 in 2056.2.35
Putlitz, G. H. G., Edler Herr zu. Vier Novellen. 1888. 2038.13
Quand j'étais petit. Biart, L. 1063.33
Quisisana. Spielhagen, F. 2031.8
Raimund, Golo, pseud. See Frederick, Bertha H.
Rammers, F. Hauptmann Garbas. [1883.] No. 2 in 2056.2.6
Rattenfänger, Der, von Hameln. Wolff, J. 2032.4
Rau, H. William Shakespeare. Culturgeschichtlich-biographischer Roman. 1864. 2044.8
Raven, B. Die Mutter der Marquise. Nach dem Französischen. [1887.] No. 1 in 2056.2.28
Raymond, Emmeline. Un récit qui ne se termine pas par un mariage (imité de l'allemand). 2076.21
Rechte, Die. Dallwitz, W. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.14
Récit, Un, qui ne se termine pas par un mariage. Raymond, Emmeline. 2076.21
Reiche Leute. Hesekiel, Ludovika. 2044.10
Reichsgräfin Gisela. John, Eugenie. 2031.14
Reid, Mayne. L'habitation du désert ou aventures d'une famille perdue dans les solitudes de l'Amérique. Trad. de l'Anglais. Illus. par Doré. 2077.49
Residenzgeschichten. Hackländer, F. W., Ritter von. 2044.22
Revanche, La, de Joseph Noirel. Cherbuliez, V. 1072.7
Révoltes, Les, de Sylvie. Colomb, J. B. 1061.2
Ried, Paula. Keine Wahl. No. 1 in 2056.2.19
— Nach zwanzig Jahren. No. 2 in 2056.2.11
Ritter oder Dame. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.6
Robinson au Mont-Blanc. Enduran, L. 2062.21
Robinson Crusoe (In French). De Foe, D. 2072.29
— (In German). De Foe, D. 2044.33
Roderich. Mueller, O. 2010.18
Roi, Le, des placeres d'or. Aimard, G. 2070.28
Roman, Le, d'un brave homme. About, E. F. V. 1073.14
Roman, Le, d'une honnête femme. Cherbuliez, V. 1063.9
Ronces, Les, du chemin. Bailly, Emma. 1074.48
Rosas. Aimard, G. 2070.29
Roskowska, Marie von. Die Grafenbraut. [1884?] No. 2 in 2056.2.15

Rothe Freibeuter, Der. Cooper, J. F. 2044.34
Rothenfluh, E. von. Das Grab des Verschollenen. Americanische Novelle. No. 2 in 2056.2.18
Rudorff, E., pseud. See Jarke, Franziska J.
Rueckblick, Ein. Bellamy, E. 2046.14
Ruppius, O. Gesammelte Werke. 6 v. 2032.1
Contents. — 1. Der Pedlar. — Das Vermächtniss des Pedlars. — Heimchen. 2. Die drei Vagabonden. — Der Prairie-Teufel. — Ein deutscher Pferdedieb. — Eine Karriere in America. 3. Ein Deutscher. — Zwei Welten. — Aus Schullehrerleben im Westen. 4. Mary Kreuzer. — Buschlerche. — Auf Regierungslande. — Vermisst. — Unter Fremden. — Die Nachbarn. — Der erste Ball in Milwaukie. 5. Geld und Geist. — Schlamm und fester Boden. — Priester und Bauer. — Eine Weber familie. — Wie ich im Westen hängen blieb. 6. Ein Stück deutsches Bauernleben. — Drei Tage aus dem Leben eines Schullehrers. — Traumkönig und der reiche Schneider. — Bill Hammer. — Eine Spekulation. — Waldspinne.
Sacramenta. Aimard, G. 2070.30
Sacripant, Le. Aimard, G. 2071.31
Saint-Énogat. Theuriet, A. 1073.10
Saint-Pierre, J. H. B. de. Paul et Virginie. 1063.14
Salgari, E. Duemila leghe sotto l'America. 1055.8
Samarow, Gregor, pseud. See Meding, J. F. M. O.
Samuel Heinzerling's Tagebuch. Eckstein, E. No. 5 in 2010.20
Sand, George, pseud. See Dudevant, A. L. A. D.
Sandbub', Der, oder: Wer hat's am besten? Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.6
Sandeau, Jules. Catherine. 1883. 1063.4
— Madame de Sommerville, suivi de La chasse au roman. 1879. 1063.2
— La maison de Penarvan. 1884. 1063.3
Sandhage, Josefa. (pseud. J. von Dirkink.) Herm's Vermächtniss. Eine münsterländische Novelle. [1886.] No. 1 in 2056.2.24
— Im Kampf mit der Welt. Münster-ländische Novelle. [1889.] No. 1 in 2056.2.40
Sankt Michael. Buerstenbinder, Elisabeth. 1052.3
Sans cœur! Bailly, Emma. 1074.49
Sans famille. Malot, H. H. 1062.15
Scalpeurs blancs, Les. Aimard, G. 2071.31
Scandale, Un, d'hier. Foucaux, C. 1063.21
Scènes villageoises. Muller, E. 1071.9
Schalmeier, Der, von Wald. Bidembach, R. No. 2 in 2056.2.7
Schandorph, S. C. F. Et Aar i Embede. 2043.20
— Fremmed og Hjemligt. 1885. 2043.21
— Det gamle Apothek. 1885. 2043.19
Schauensee, Louise M. von. Ein Sturm auf dem Vierwaldstätter-See. [1888.] No. 2 in 2056.2.31
Schicksalswechsel. Wegerer, A. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.27
Schilling, Elise. (pseud. Ernst Lingen.) An der friesischen Küste. [1883.] No. 2 in 2056.2.2
— Ein verborgenes Leben. No. 2 in 2056.2.33
— Vor Pavia. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.17
A story of the time of the battle of Pavia, 1525.
Schindler, Solomon, transl. Bellamy, E. Ein Rückblick (Looking backward). 2046.14
Schlichte Grösse. Jarke, F. J. No. 1 in 2056.2.25
Schloss, Das, am Meere. Schroeder, C. 1042.17
Schloss Hartenfels. Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. 2056.2.36
Schmid, C. von. Ausgewählte Erzählungen. Mit einem Abrisse seines Lebens von G. Plieninger. [188–?] 4 v. in 1. [Universalbibliothek für die Jugend.] 16°. 2043.25
Contents. — 1. Die Ostereier. — Der Weihnachtsabend. 2. Rosa von Tannenburg. 3. Heinrich von Eichenfels. — Das Täubchen. 4. Das Blumenkörbchen. — Der Kanarienvogel. — Das Johanniskäferchen.
Schmieden, Else. (pseud. E. Juncker.) Der Verlobungstag und andere Novellen. 1888. 2044.14
Schneekathere. Franz, Emma. No. 2 in 2056.2.9
Schrattenthal, K., pseud. See Weiss, C. F. J.
Schroeder, C. Das Schloss am Meere. 1042.17
Schuecking, Levin. Zwei Novellen. Virago. In dunkler Nacht. [1885.] 2033.6
Schul-Mysterien. Eckstein, E. No. 2 in 2010.20
Schultz, C. T. Nach dem Leben. 2044.24
Schwarz, Walter, pseud. See Dallwitz, W. von.
Schweigen. Storm, T. 1042.13
Sebalds, Die. Jordan, W. 2026.21
Secret, Le, de la bisaïeule. Diard, Louise. 1072.5
Ségur, Sophie, comtesse de. Les malheurs de Sophie. 1867. Illus. 2072.28
Seltsame Schule, Eine. Wildermuth, O. 2046.8.3
Serge Panine. Ohnet, G. 1073.24
Shakespeare, W. Lamb, C. and Mary. Contes tirés de Shakespeare d'après l'Anglais. Par T. T. Timayenis. 1886. 2062.24
— Rau, H. William Shakespeare. Culturgeschichtlichbiographischer Roman. 1864. 2044.8
Sloët, L. Sünden der Väter. Roman aus dem heutigen Russland. 1885. 2044.1
Smärre skrifter. Blanche, A. T. 2045.8
Smissen, W. H. van der, editor. See Grimm; Hauff.
Sommermärchen. Baumbach, R. 2038.9
Sonen af söder och nord. Blanche, A. T. 2045.9
Souvestre, É. Au coin du feu. 1860. 1073.15
— Confessions d'un ouvrier. 1063.32
Spaetes Glueck. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.5
Spain. Historical fiction. Perez Galdós, B. Gerona. 1054.4
— – Perez Galdós, B. El terror de 1824. 1054.3
Sphinx, Die. Erlenbusch, H. No. 1 in 2056.2.3
Sphinx und andere Novellen. Zitelmann, E. O. C. 2044.12
Spiegel, Der, der Zwerglein. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.2
Spieler, Der. Bettziech, J. H. No. 3 in 2056.2.23
Spielhagen, F. Sämmtliche Werke. 3te Aufl. 1878–81. 15 v. 2042.1
Contents. — 1. Problematische Naturen, 1te Ab. 2. Problematische Naturen, 2te Ab. (Durch Nacht zum Licht). 3. Novellen. — Clara Vere. — Auf der Düne. — In der zwölften Stunde, Roschen vom Hofe. 4. Die von Hohenstein. 5, 6. In Reih' und Glied. 7. Skizzen, Geschichten und Gedichte: Von Neapel bis Syrakus. — Herbsttage auf Norderuey. — Ein Idyll auf dem Thüringer Walde. — Breite Schultern. — Der Vergnügungskommissar. — Das Skelet im Hause. — Gedichte. 8. Novellen: Die schönen Amerikanerinen. — Hans und Grete. — Die Dorfcoquette. — Deutsche Pioniere. 9, 10. Hammer und Amboss. 11. Allzeit voran. 12. Was die Schwalbe sang. — Ultimo. 13, 14. Sturmflut. 15. Platt Land.
— Ein neuer Pharao. 1889. 1042.26
— Quisisana. Novelle. 1881. 2031.8
Spuren im Sande. Koenig, E. A. 1042.10
Spyri, Johanna. Aus Nah und Fern. Noch zwei Geschichten für Kinder und auch für solche, welche die Kinder lieb haben. 1888. 2031.21
Contents. — Der Mutter Lied. — Peppino, fast eine Raubergeschichte.
— Aus unserem Lande. 1887. 2031.20
Contents. — Daheim und wieder draussen. — Wie es in Waldhausen zugeht.
— Heidi kann brauchen, was es gelernt hat. 1885. 2038.7

— Heidis Lehr- und Wanderjahre. 1883. 2030.5
— Heimatlos. Zwei Geschichten. 1882. 2033.8
— Im Rhonethal. 1886. 2032.5
— Ein Landaufenthalt von Onkel Titus. 2031.19
Staali Storli. Lie, J. 2043.14
Stahr, Fanny Lewald. Im Abendroth. Kaleidoskopische Erzählung. 1885. 1042.25
— Josias. Eine Geschichte aus alter Zeit. [1888.] 2044.20
Steinkreux, Das. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.14
Steuermann Ready. Marryat, F. 2043.24
Stille Haus, Das. Herten, W. 1042.18
Stinde, J. E. W. Die Familie Buchholz. Aus dem Leben der Hauptstadt. 1887. 2 v. 1052.1
— Frau Wilbelmine. 1887. 1052.2
Storm, T. Zwei Novellen. Schweigen. Hans und Heinz Kirch. 1883. 1042.13
Stous, —. Das Fräulein von Groenerode. Nach dem Holländischen der Melati von Java [pseud.] von H. Schumacher. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.9
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Onkel Tom's Hütte. Nach dem englischen Originale für die Jugend bearb. Von A. H. Fogowitz. [1881.] 2043.28
Strubberg, F. A. (pseud. Armand.) À la frontière indienne. Trad. par A. Paul. 2 v. 1073.6
— An der Indianergrenze. 4 v. in 2. 2032.2
— Mes chasses à la frontière des Indiens. 1881. 2 v. 1073.8
— Mes débuts en Amérique, en route pour le désert. 1880. 2 v. 1073.7
Sturm, Ein, auf dem Vierwaldstätter-See. Schauensee, Louise M. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.31
Sue, Eugène. Die Geheimnisse von Paris. Deutsch von A. Diezman. [Also Gerolstein, Schluss.] 1847. 10 v. in 2. 8°. 2011.5
— Gerolstein. Schluss der Geheimnisse von Paris. 1847. No. 2 in 2011.5.10
Suehne, Die. Veltheim, H. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.39
Suelfmeister, Der. Wolff, J. 2046.12
Suenden der Vaeter. Sloët, L. 2044.1
Summer, Mary, pseud. See Foucaux, Charlotte.
Suzanne Normis. Durand, Alice M. C. 1062.8
Sweden. Historical fiction. Mellin, G. H. Samlade svenska historiska noveller. 3 v. 2045.15
Swift, J. Gulliver's Reisen. Für die Jugend bearb. von F. Werner. [1880.] 2043.23
Tannerschütz, Der. Mueller, O. 2010.17
Tausend und eine Nacht. Arabische Erzählungen. Übersetzt von G. Weil. Mit mehreren hundert Illus. 1866. 4 v. 2044.9
Telmann, Konrad, pseud. See Zitelmann, E. O. C.
Tenger, Mariam, pseud. Der Glöckner von St. Dièze. [1885?] No. 2 in 2056.2.19
— Der letzte Capy. [1884?] No. 1 in 2056.2.8
— Die Papiere des Kaplans. 1876. 2020.4
Terror, El, de 1824. Perez Galdós, B. 1054.3
Teufelstriller, Der. Lenhard, C. von. No. 3 in 2056.2.24
Theuriet, A. L'affaire Froideville: mœurs d'employés. 1887. 1063.24
— Amour d'automne. 1888. 1063.22
— Le mariage de Gérard. 1884. 1073.21
— Toute seule; Un miracle; Saint-Énogat. 1073.10
Thirty years' war, 1614–1648. Hartwig, G. Der Bürgermeister von Neisse. Roman aus der Zeit des dreissigjährigen Krieges. 1042.9
Thüringer Erzählungen. John, Eugenie. 2031.10
Tinseau, Léon de. L'attelage de la marquise. Par L. de Tinseau. Une dot. Par E. Legouvé. With notes, by F. C. Sumichrast. 1889. 2077.50
— Ma cousine Pot-au-feu. [Also Le mariage au gant.] 1889. 1062.16
Tissot, A., ed. Les conteurs amusants. Extraits des ouvrages de Champfleury, Cherbuliez, Claretie, Daudet, etc. Illus. 1888. 1071.10
Titans, Les, de la mer. Aimard, G. 2071.32
Tochter, Die, des Flüchtlings. Fred, H. No. 3 in 2056.2.33
Tolstoi, L. N., count. Contes et fables. 1063.27
Tour, Le, du monde en quatre-vingts jours. Verne, J. 1073.22
Toute seule. Theuriet, A. 1073.10
Trappeurs, Les, de l'Arkansas. Aimard, G. 2070.31
Trio, Un, de romans. Gautier, T. 1063.23
Trois mois sous la neige. Porchat, J. J. 2077.15; 1062.17
Trois mousquetaires, Les. Dumas, A. D. 1073.13
Turgenef, I. S. Nouvelles moscovites. Trad. par P. Mérimée [et par l'auteur]. [1869.] 1072.6
Turkmenenrache. Lankenau, H. von. 1042.19
Uarda. Ebers, G. M. 2010.8
Uhr, Die, des René Cardillac. Dallwitz, Wanda von. No. 3 in 2056.2.28
Um Szepter und Kronen. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.1
Um Thron und Leben. Hiltl, G. 1042.11
Und sie kommt doch! Hillern, W. von. 2031.17
Universalbibliothek für die Jugend. Illus. Cooper, J. F. Lederstrumpf-Geschichten. 2 v. 2044.37
— – Der rothe Freibeuter. 2044.34
— De Foe, D. Robinson Crusoë. 2044.33
— Marryat, F. Die Ansiedler in Kanada. 2043.27
— – Jacob Ehrlich. 2043.29
— – Steuermann Ready, der neue Robinson, oder der Schiffbruch des Pacific. 2043.24
— Musaeus, J. C. A. Volksmärchen der Deutschen. 2044.32
— Schmid, C. von. Ausgewählte Erzählungen. 2043.25
— Stowe, Harriet B. Onkel Tom's Hütte. 2043.28
— Swift, J. Gulliver's Reisen. 2043.23
Unsere alte Marie. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.14
Unter der Linde. Behrens, Bertha. 2044.21
Unter Rosen. Bauer, M. 2033.5
Unterwegs. Auerbach, B. 2030.8
Vaisseaux brulés. Bailly, Emma. 1074.50
Vålnaden. Blanche, A. T. 2045.11
Vannina. Oosten, G. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.23
Veltheim, H. von. Napoleon Potée. Frei nach dem Französischen. [1883.] No. 2 in 2056.2.5
— Die Sühne. [1889.] No. 1 in 2056.2.39
Vendetta mexicaine, Une. Aimard, G. 2071.33
Veränderte Verhältnisse. Goerner, Nora. 2026.16
Verborgenes Leben, Ein. Schilling, Elise. No. 2 in 2056.2.33
Verirrt und gefunden. Erzählungen der Verfasserin von "Ein Blatt auf Vrony's Grab." 1887. 2031.22
Verlassen. Dallwitz, W. von. No. 2 in 2056.2.20
Verlobungstag, Der, und andere Novellen. Schmieden, Else. 2044.14
Verloren! Jarke, Franziska J. No. 2 in 2056.2.17

Verne, J. L'archipel en feu. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 1073.23
— Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais [dans l'Afrique australe]. 1874. 2071.36
— Un billet de loterie (Le numéro 9672). Suivi de Frritt-Flacc. 1886. [Les voyages extraordinaires.] 1073.27
— Le docteur Ox. Maître Zacharias. Un hivernage dans les glaces. Un drame dans les airs. 2071.37
— Le tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. [1873.] 1073.22
Verschollene, Der. Koenig, E. A. 2044.28
Versucher, Der. Zagoskin, M. N. No. 1 in 2056.2.18
Verwaist. Frederick, Bertha H. 2031.4
Veuve, La. Feuillet, O. 1063.12
Vierteljahrhundert, Ein. Young, B. 1042.21
Vincent, Jacques, pseud. See Dussaud, A.
Vingt ans après. Dumas, A. D. 2072.30
Virago. Schuecking, L. 2033.6
Visions, Les, d'or. Bailly, Emma. 1074.51
Vom alten Stamm. Brackel, Ferdinande M. T., Freiin von. No. 1 in 2056.2.38
Von Berg und Thal. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2026.18
Vor Pavia. (Historische Novelle.) Schilling, Elise. No. 1 in 2056.2.17
Voss, R. Kinder des Südens. Römische Geschichten. 1889. 2046.7
Voyages extraordinaires, Les. Verne, Jules. L'archipel en feu. 1073.23
— — Un billet de loterie (Le numéro 9672). Suivi de Frritt-Flacc. 1073.27
Voyageur, Le. Feuillet, O. 1063.12
Waisen, Die. Winkler, L. and Theresa. No. 1 in 2056.2.4
Waldfried. Auerbach, B. 2010.7
Wasser, Die, im Jahre 1824. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.1
Weber, Adelheid M. L. Auf dornigem Pfad. [1888.] No. 1 in 2056.2.31
Wege, Die, zum Glück. Koenig, E. A. 2011.8
Wegerer, A. von. (pseud. Ernst Norden.) Schicksalswechsel. [1887.] No. 1 in 2056.2.27
Weiss, C. F. J. (pseud. K. Schrattenthal.) Der Armendoctor. [1888.] No. 1 in 2056.2.32
Werner, E., pseud. See Buerstenbinder, E.
Wie sie sich finden. Follenius, Sofie A. C. von. No. 1 in 2056.2.20
Wilde Jäger, Der. Wolff, J. 2038.14
Wildenbruch, E. A. von. Kinderthränen. Zwei Erzählungen. 1886. 2043.30
Wildermuth, Ottilie. Aus Nord und Süd. 2043.3
— Aus Schloss und Hütte. 2026.19
— Bilder und Geschichten aus Schwaben. 2 v. 2043.2
— Das braune Lenchen. Des Königs Patenkind. 2056.8.11
— Brüderchen und Schwesterchen. Der Einsiedler im Walde. 2046.8.8
— Cherubino und Zephirine. Kann sein, 's ist auch so recht. 2046.8.7
— Drei Erzählungen für die Jugend. 2046.8.15
— Drei Schulkameraden. Der Spiegel der Zwerglein. 2046.8.2
— Ein einsam Kind. Die Wasser im Jahre 1824. 2046.8.1
— Die Ferien auf Schloss Bärenburg. Der Sandbub', oder: Wer hat's am besten? 2046.8.6
— Eine Königin. Der Kinder Gebet. 2046.8.4
— Krieg und Frieden. Emma's Pilgerfahrt. 2046.8.10
— Nach Regen Sonnenschein. Frau Luna. Das Bäumlein im Walde. 2046.8.12
— Die Nachbarskinder. Kordulas erste Reise. Balthasars Apfelbäume. 2046.8.13
— Der Peterli von Emmenthal. Zwei Märchen für die Kleinsten. 2046.8.9.
— Eine seltsame Schule. Bärbele's Weihnachten. 2046.8.3
— Spätes Glück. Die drei Schwestern vom Walde. 2046.8.5
— Vier Erzählungen für die Jugend. 2046.8.16
— Von Berg und Thal. 2026.18
— Die wunderbare Höhle. Das Steinkreuz. Unsere alte Marie. 2046.8.14
These stories by O. Wildermuth are all for children, and are illustrated.
Winkler, L. and Theresa. Des Achmüllers Recht. Eine Hochlandsgeschichte von Th. Messerer [pseud.]. [1885?] No. 2 in 2056.2.21
— Die beiden Vettern. Erzählung aus dem baierischen Waldgebirge. No. 2 in 2056.2.12
— Die Waisen. Eine Geschichte aus den Bergen. [1883.] No. 1 in 2056.2.4
Wolff, J. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Eine Aventiure. 1884. Illus. 2032.4
— Der Sülfmeister. Eine alte Stadtgeschichte. [1889.] 2 v. 2046.12
— Der wilde Jäger. Eine Waidmannsmär. 2038.14
Wunderbare Höhle, Die. Wildermuth, Ottilie. 2046.8.14
Young, B. Ein Vierteljahrhundert. 1042.12
Zagoskin, M. N. Der Versucher. Novelle nach dem Russischen von H. v. Veltheim. [1884.] No. 1 in 2056.2.18
Zehnte Sinfonie, Eine. Polko, Elise. No. 2 in 2056.2.35
Zèno Cabral. Aimard, G. 2071.34
Zigeuner Rosel. Zingeler, C. T. No. 1 in 2056.2.11
Zingeler, C. T. Zigeuner Rosel. No. 1 in 2056.2.11
Zitelmann, E. O. C. (pseud. Konrad Telmann.) Sphinx und andere Novellen. 1887. 2044.12
Zug, Der, der Zeit. Roman vom Verfasser von Im Banne der dritten Abtheilung. 1885. 2044.3
Zur guten Stunde. Auerbach, B. 1031.1
Zwei Bräute. Franz, Emma. No. 1 in 2056.2.33
Zwei Braüte. Frederick, Bertha H. 2031.1
Zwei Comtessen. Ebner-Eschenbach, Marie, Freifrau von. 1042.23
Zwei Kaiserkronen. Meding, J. F. M. O. 1053.3
Zwei Menschenalter. Frederick, Bertha H. 2031.3
Zweimal vermählt. Frederick, Bertha H. 2031.2
Zweite Frau, Die. John, Eugenie. 2031.15

History, Biography, and Travel.

Africa. Stanley, H. M. Reise durch den dunkeln Weltteil. Für die Jugend bearb. von R. Roth. Stuttgart. [1881.] Illus. 2043.26
— Wissmann, H. Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. Von 1880 bis 1883. 3. Aufl. 1889. Illus. 1051.2
Arctic regions. Frédé, P. Deux ans sous l'étoile polaire, Suède, Norvége & Laponie. 1071.6
Astronomers. Bertrand, J. L. F. Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne. Copernic, Tycho Brahé, Kepler, Galilée, Newton. 1865. 1062.1
Aunet, Léonie d'. Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. 1879. 2070.45

Balch, T. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis, 1777–1783. 1872. Portraits. 8°. 1071.7
Bellini, V. Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Bellini: sa vie, ses œuvres. 1868. 1063.30
Bossert, A. Goethe, ses précurseurs et ses contemporains. 1872. 1042.6
Campagne, É. M. Le désert et les caravanes. 1882. 2062.22
Coups de fusil. Révoil, B. H. 2072.31
Deserts. Campagne, É. M. Le désert et les caravanes. 2062.22
Dorow, W. Reminiscenzen. Goethe's Mutter, nebst Briefen und Aufzeichnungen zur Charakteristik anderer merkwürdiger Männer und Frauen. 1842. 1042.3
France. History. Lamé-Fleury, J. R. L'histoire de France, racontée à la jeunesse. 2064.40
Franco-German war. Fleuriot, Zénaïde M. A. Une Parisienne sous la foudre. 1062.3
— Militaerisches Skizzenbuch aus dem Feldzuge von 1870 und 1871. Illus. 2044.31
Frau Rath. Goethe, Katharina E. T. 1042.4
Frédé, P. Deux ans sous l'étoile polaire, Suède, Norvége & Laponie. 1882. Illus. 1071.6
Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe aus F. Schlosser's Nachlass. 1877. 1042.5
— Bossert, A. Goethe, ses précurseurs et ses contemporains. 1042.6
— Müller, T. A. H. F. Goethe's Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler Friedrich v. Müller. 2011.11
— Wagner, Carl F. C., ed. Briefe an J. H. Merck von Göthe, Herder, Wieland und andern bedeutenden Zeitgenossen. Mit Merck's biographischer Skizze. 1042.7
— – Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Göthe, Herder, Höpfuer und Merck. 1034.10
Goethe, Katharina E. T. Frau Rath. Briefwechsel. 1042.4
— Dorow, W. Reminiscenzen. Goethe's Mutter, nebst Briefen und Aufzeichnungen zur Charakteristik anderer merkwürdiger Männer und Frauen. 1842. 1042.3
Herder, J. G. von. Wagner, Carl F. C., ed. Briefe an Johann Heinrich Merck von Göthe, Herder, und andern bedeutenden Zeitgenossen. 1042.7
— – Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Göthe, Herder, Höpfner und Merck. [1847.] 1034.10
Hoepfner, J. G. C. Wagner, Carl F. C., ed. Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Göthe, Herder, Höpfner und Merck. [1847.] 1034.10
Lamé-Fleury, J. R. L'histoire de France, racontée à la jeunesse. 1868. 2064.40
Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoléon Ier. 1867–75. 5 v. 2074.24
Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, duc de Raguse. Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie, dans la Russie méridionale [etc.]. 1837–38. 5 v. 2063.3
Merck, J. H. Wagner, C. F. C., ed. Briefe an Merck von Göthe, Herder, Wieland und andern bedeutenden Zeitgenossen. 1042.7
— Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Göthe, Herder, Höpfner und Merck. [1847.] 1034.10
Militaerisches Skizzenbuch aus dem Feldzuge von 1870 und 1871. Illus. 2044.31
Mueller, T. A. H. F. Goethe's Unterhaltungen mit dem Kanzler F. v. Müller. 1870. 2011.11
Napoléon I. Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoléon Ier. 5 v. 2074.24
Paroisse-Pougin, F. A. A. Bellini: sa vie, ses œuvres. 1868. 1063.30
Révoil, B. H. Coups de fusil. Souvenirs d'un chercheur d'aventures aux États-Unis. 2072.31
Sicily. Marmont, A. F. L. V. de, duc de Raguse. Voyage en Hongrie, en Transylvanie. 1837, 1838. 5 v. 2063.3.5
The Voyage en Sicile forms vol. 5.
Spitzbergen. Aunet, Léonie d'. Voyage d'une femme au Spitzberg. Illus. 1879. 2070.45
Sports and sporting. Révoil, B. H. Coups de fusil. Souvenirs d'un chercheur d'aventures aux États-Unis. 1882. Illus. 2072.31
Stanley, H. M. Stanleys Reise durch den dunkeln Weltteil. Für die Jugend bearb. von R. Roth. [1881.] Illus. 2043.26
Swabia. Wildermuth, Ottilie. Bilder und Geschichten aus Schwaben. 2 v. 2043.2
United States. Knortz, C. Amerikanische Skizzen. 2012.21
— Revolution. Balch, T. Les Français en Amérique pendant la guerre de l'indépendance des États-Unis, 1777–1783. 1872. 1071.7
Universal-bibliothek für die Jugend. Stanley, H. M. Reise durch den dunkeln Weltteil. 2043.26
Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. Wissmann, H. 1051.2
Voltaire, F. M. A. de. Voltaire en Prusse, par A. Thiériot. 1878. 1073.12
Wagner, C. F. C., ed. Briefe an J. H. Merck von Göthe, Herder, Wieland und andern bedeutenden Zeitgenossen. Mit Merck's biographischer Skizze. 1835. 1042.7
— Briefe aus dem Freundeskreise von Göthe, Herder, Höpfner und Merck. [1847.] 1034.10
Wieland, C. M. Wagner, C. F. C., ed. Briefe an J. H. Merck von Göthe, Herder, Wieland und andern bedeutenden Zeitgenossen. 1042.7
Wissmann, H. Unter deutscher Flagge quer durch Afrika von West nach Ost. Von 1880 bis 1883. 1889. Illus. Maps. 1051.2

Language and Literature.

Acting proverbs. Manuel de proverbes dramatiques. 3e éd. 1840. 2070.46
Alba-Raymond, G., and **Genoud**, T. N. La chrestomathie moderne; ou, l'art d'apprendre la grammaire par la langue. 2061.29
— Collège Lafayette's First French book. 2061.23
— La muse contemporaine. 2061.28
Selections from French poets of the nineteenth century.
Ami, L', du voyageur. Anglais-français. 2064.36
A phrase-book in English and French.
Bellenger, W. A., and **Witcomb**, —. Guide to French conversation. Annexed the summary of French grammar by Delille. [Cop. 1867.] 2061.26
Benedix, J. R. Gesammelte dramatische Werke. 1851–72. 27 v. 2013.7
Contents. — Vol. 1. Die Männerfeindinnen; — Das bemooste Haupt; — Die Sclaven. 2. Die Sonntagsjäger; — Die Mode; — Dr. Wespe; — Der Weiberfeind. 3. Der Steckbrief; — Der Liebestrank oder die neue Erfindung; — Der alte Magister. 4. Unerschütterlich; — Der Ruf; — Entsagung; — Der Vetter. 5. Die Banditen; — Eigensinn; — Die Sündenböcke; — Der Process. 6. Die Lügnerin; — Die Pensionärin; — Der Kaufmann. 7. Die Hochzeitsreise; — Die Eifersüchtigen; — Der Liebesbrief; — Die drei Edelsteine oder Walter's Irrfahrten. 8. Die Künstlerin; — Angela; — Das Gefängniss; — Der Sänger; — Die Phrenologen; — Das Lügen. 9. Mathilde; — Ein Lustspiel; — Paula. 10. Oben wie unten; — Die alte Jungfer; — Das Concert. 11. Auf dem Lande; — Die Gesellschafterin; —

Die Schuldbewussten. 12. Ohne Pass; — Junker Otto; — Die Stiefmutter; — Nein; — Das Dienstmädchen; — Die Grossmutter. 13. Die Pasquillanten; — Wallrade; — Eine Fuchshetze. 14. Der Teufel und der Schneider; — Blaubart; — Das Goldteufelchen. 15. Der Störenfried; — Die Crinolinen-Verschwörung; — Brandenburgischer Landsturm. 16. Die Fremden; — Gegenüber; — Der Phlegmatikus; — Die Prüfung; — Der Mädchen Waffen; — Günstige Vorzeichen. 17. Die Verlobung; — Sammelwuth; — Der Dritte; Die Pflegetöchter. 18. Auf dem Heirathsbureau; — Vater und Tochter; — Die Doppelgängerin; — Der Kassenschlüssel; — Eine Whistpartie unter Frauen; — Ausreden lassen. 19. Doctor Treuwald; — Herrschsucht; — Die zärtlichen Verwandten. 20. Der geheimnissvolle Brief; — Das Armband; — Müller als Sündenbock; — Die Epigramme; — Das Muttersöhnchen; — Versalzen. 21. Aschenbrödel; — Zwischenträgerei; — Der Strauss; — Die Werbung. 22. Der Bahnhof; — Der achtundachtzigste Geburtstag; — Die relegirten Studenten; — Die Neujahrsnacht. 23. Abenteuer in Rom; — Der Hagestolz; — Weihnachten; — Ein altes Sprichwort. 24. Pflichtgetreu; — Reden muss man; — Plautus und Terenz; — Achtzehnhundertdreizehn. 25. Alldeutschland hinein; — Landwehrmanns Christfest; — Der Sohn der Hökerin. 26. Der Wildling; — Das Stiftungsfest; — Der Todescandidat; — Einquartierung; — Wiedergefunden; — Weihnachten im Felde. 27. Weibererziehung; — Die Gruft der Väter; — Auf der Wiener Weltausstellung; — Isidor und Athanasia.

Bercy, P. La langue française. 2e partie. Variétés historiques et littéraires. [1887.] 2060.3
— La langue française. Méthode pratique. 4e éd. 1888. 2060.2

Berlitz, M. D., and **Dubois**, E. English notes to the first part of the Berlitz method for learning French. [1884.] 2061.32
— Methode für den deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. 1883. 2 v. 2038.2
— Méthode pour l'enseignement de la langue française dans les Écoles Berlitz. 1883. 2 v. 2061.22

Blanche, A. T. Teaterstycken. [1871.] 2 v. 2045.2

Cagnotte, La. (Comédie-vaudeville.) Delacour, and Labiche, E. M. 2077.33

Charlin, A. An introduction to French conversation. [1886.] 2061.27

Chautauqua language series. Worman, J. H., and Monsanto, H. M. First Spanish book after the natural method. [1883.] 1054.2

Chouquet, G. Conversations and dialogues [in French and English] upon daily occupations and ordinary topics. 1882. 2069.45
— First lessons in learning French. 1856. 2061.19
— Same. New ed., enlarged. [Cop. 1874.] 2061.24

Chrestomathie moderne, La; ou, l'art d'apprendre la grammaire par la langue. Alba-Raymond, G., and Genoud, T. N. 2061.29

Conant, Helen S. A primer of Spanish literature. 1879. [Harper's Half-hour series.] 1409.29

Delacour, A. C. Lartigue, called, and **Labiche**, E. M. La cagnotte: comédie-vaudeville. 1870. 2077.33

Deutsch-amerikanische Volks-Bibliothek. Jahrg. 11. 1883. 2 v. 1051.1.11

Doriot, Sophie. The beginners' book in French. With humorous illus. 1886. 2060.1
— The beginners' book in German. With humorous illus. 1889. 2038.10

Drachmann, H. Dybe Strenge. Digte og Sange. 1884. 2043.10
— Fjæld-Sange og Æventyr. [Also, Der var engang, Æventyr-Komedie.] 1885. 2043.9
— Lykken i Arenzano. Skuespil. 1884. 2043.8

Dubois, E., joint author. See Berlitz, M. D.

Dybe Strenge. Drachmann, H. 2043.10

Ernst, L. Complete Spanish course, in accordance with the Robertsonian system. 2049.13

Finnische Märchen. Schreck, Emmy, compiler. 1887. 2044.11

Fjæld-Sange og Æventyr. Drachmann, H. 2043.9

French language. Conversation-books. Ami, L', du voyageur. Anglais-français. 2064.36
— — Charlin, A. An introduction to French conversation. 2061.27
— — Chouquet, G. Conversations and dialogues [in French and English]. 2069.45
— Dictionaries. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Dictionary of the English, German, and French languages. 1853–55. 3 v. 1169.14
— — Spiers and Surenne's French and English pronouncing dictionary. Reading Room F. 2.1
— Grammar. Alba-Raymond, and Genoud. College Lafayette's First French book. 2061.23
— — Bellenger, W. A., and Witcomb, —. Guide to French conversation. Annexed the summary of French grammar. 2061.26
— — Bercy, P. La langue française. 2e partie. 2060.3
— — — La langue française. Méthode pratique. 2060.2
— — Berlitz, M. D., and Dubois, E. English notes to the first part of the Berlitz method for learning French. 2061.32
— — — Méthode pour l'enseignement de la langue française dans les Écoles Berlitz. 2 v. 2061.22
— — Chouquet, G. First lessons in learning French. 1856. 2061.19
— — — Same. New ed. [1874.] 2061.24
— — Doriot, Sophie. The beginners' book in French. With humorous illus. 2060.1
— — Hennequin, A. A new treatise on French verbs. 2061.31
— — — Practical lessons in idiomatic French. 2061.16
— — Keetels, J. G. A child's illustrated first book in French. 2061.17
— — Lestrade, G. de. Practical method of teaching the French language. 2061.25
— — Sardou, A. The French language self-taught. 2061.18
— — Sauveur, L. Grammaire française pour les Anglais. Suivie d'une série d'exercices. 2064.35
— — — and Van Daell, A. N. La parole française. 2064.34
— Reading books. Alba-Raymond, and Genoud. La chrestomathie moderne. 2061.29
— — Carraud, Zulma T. Trésor de contes élémentaires. [Anon.] 2063.36
— — Leypoldt, F. Premières lectures. Beginner's French reader: short and easy pieces in prose and verse. 2064.38

French literature. Collections. Leypoldt, F. La littérature française contemporaine. Avec des notices biographiques et littéraires. Par L. Pylodet [pseud.]. 1867. 2061.21
— — Tissot, A., ed. Les conteurs amusants. Chefs d'œuvre des prosateurs modernes. Extraits des ouvrages de Champfleury, Cherbuliez, Claretie, Daudet, etc. Illus. 1888. 1071.10

French poetry. Alba-Raymond, G., and Genoud, T. N. La muse contemporaine. 1885. 2061.28

German language. Conversation-books. Leypoldt, F., ed. New guide to German conversation. By L. Pylodet [pseud.]. 2038.1
— Dictionaries. Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Dictionary of the English, German, and French languages. 1853–55. 3 v. 1169.14
— — New English-German, and German-English dictionary. 1849. Reading Room E. 3.6
— Grammar. Berlitz, M. D., and Dubois, E. Methode für den deutschen Unterricht in den Berlitz'schen Sprachschulen. 2 v. 2038.2

— – Doriot, Sophie. The beginners' book in German. With humorous illus. 2038.10
— – Sheldon, E. S. A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. 2030.2
— Reading-books. Bernhardt, W., ed. German novelettes for school and home, with notes. 2 v. 2043.7
— – Heinemann, N. German of to-day. Short passages for translation into English. 2035.11
— – Jagst, A. First lessons in German reading. 2035.10

German literature. Bossert, A. Goethe, ses précurseurs et ses contemporains. 1042.6
— Mueller, F. Max, ed. The German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. With trans. into modern German, and notes. New edition, adapted to Scherer's "History of German literature." 2 v. 2038.5

Greek language. Hamilton, H. R. An English-Greek lexicon. 1860. 1169.6
— Jacobs, F. C. W. The Greek reader. 1823. 985.74
— Liddell, H. G., and Scott, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 1858. Reading Room E. 2.4

Hamilton, H. R. An English-Greek lexicon. 1860. 1169.6

Hamilton, N. E. S. A. Dictionary of the English, German, and French languages. 3 v. 1169.14

Heinemann, N. German of to-day. Short passages for translation into English. 1886. 2035.11

Hennequin, A. A new treatise on French verbs. [1874.] 2061.31
— Practical lessons in idiomatic French. 2061.16

Italian language. James, W., and Grassi, G. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. 1864. Reading Room E. 3.8

Italian poetry. Merivale, Louisa A., ed. I poeti italiani moderni. Extracts from modern Italian poets with notes and biographical notices. 1055.7

Jacobs, F. C. W. The Greek reader. 1823. 985.74

Jagst, A. First lessons in German reading. [1885?] 2035.10

James, W., and **Grassi**, G. Dictionary of the English and Italian languages. Reading Room E. 3.8

Keetels, J. G. A child's illustrated first book in French. 1880. 2061.17

Knapp, W. I. A grammar of the modern Spanish language. 1882. 1054.1

Latin language. Leighton, R. F. Latin lessons adapted to Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar. 1876. 1165.26

Leighton, R. F. Latin lessons adapted to Allen and Greenough's Latin grammar. 1876. 1165.26

Lessing, G. E. Minor, J., ed. Lessings Jugendfreunde. [1883.] Portrs. 1042.14

Lestrade, G. de. Practical method of teaching the French language. 1885. 2061.25

Leypoldt, F. (pseud. L. Pylodet.) La littérature française contemporaine. [Cop. 1867.] 2061.21
— Premières lectures. Beginner's French reader: short and easy pieces in prose and verse. [Cop. 1868.] 2064.38
— ed. New guide to German conversation. [Cop. 1868.] 2038.1

Liddell, H. G., and **Scott**, R. A Greek-English lexicon. 1858. Reading Room E. 2.4

Lykken i Arenzano. Drachmann, H. 2043.8

Manuel de proverbes dramatiques. 1840. 2070.46

Merivale, Louisa A., ed. I poeti italiani moderni. A selection of extracts from modern Italian poets with English notes and biographical notices. 1055.7

Minor, J., ed. Lessings Jugendfreunde. [1883.] Portrs. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 1042.14
Several dramas by Weisse, Cronegk, Brawe, and Nicolai.

Mueller, F. Max. The German classics from the fourth to the nineteenth century. New edition, adapted to Scherer's "History of German literature." 2 v. 2038.5

Muse contemporaine, La. Alba-Raymond, G., and Genoud, T. N. 2061.28

Neuman, H., and **Baretti**, G. A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1873. Reading Room A. 12

New English-German, and German-English dictionary. 1849. Reading Room E. 3.6

Paris, A. P. Les aventures de Maître Renart et d'Ysengrin son compère. Mises in nouveau langage, suivies de nouvelles recherches sur le Roman de Renart. 1861. 1063.16

Pylodet, L., pseud. See Leypoldt, F.

Reynard the fox. Paris, A. P. Les aventures de Maître Renart et d'Ysengrin son compère. 1861. 1063.16

Sardou, A. The French language self-taught. 1881. 2061.18

Sauveur, L. Grammaire française pour les Anglais. Suivie d'une série d'exercices. 2064.35
— and **Van Daell**, A. N. La parole française. 1883. 2064.34

Scheffel, J. V. von. Der Trompeter von Säkkingen. Ein Sang vom Oberrhein. 2038.19

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Sämmtliche Werke. Mit Einleitungen von K. Goedeke. 1879. 4 v. 2026.15
A list of the contents of this edition is in the Lower Hall card catalogue.
— Gedichte. 1042.8

Schreck, Emmy, compiler. Finnische Märchen. Übersetzt. 1887. 2044.11

Semaine littéraire du Courrier des États-Unis. [Vol. 1–3.] [1849–] 1851. 8°. 1061.1
A list of contents of this work is in the Lower Hall card catalogue.

Sheldon, E. S. A short German grammar for high schools and colleges. 1883. 2030.2

Spanish language. Ernst, L. Complete Spanish course, in accordance with the Robertsonian system. 2049.13
— Knapp, W. I. A grammar of the modern Spanish language. 1882. 1054.1
— Neuman, H., and Baretti, G. A pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1873. Reading Room A. 12
— Worman, J. H., and Monsanto, H. M. First Spanish book after the natural or Pestalozzian method. [Chautauqua language series.] 1054.2

Spanish literature. Conant, Helen S. A primer of Spanish literature. 1879. 1409.29

Spiers and Surenne's French and English pronouncing dictionary. Reading Room F. 2.1

Trompeter, Der, von Säkkingen. Scheffel, J. V. von. 2038.19

Worman, J. H., and **Monsanto**, H. M. First Spanish book after the natural or Pestalozzian method. [Chautauqua language series.] 1054.2

Miscellaneous.

Aumale, H. E. P. L. d'Orléans, duc d'. Les institutions militaires de la France. Louvois; Carnot; Saint-Cyr. [Anon.] 1867. 2067.11

Bertrand, J. L. F. Les fondateurs de l'astronomie moderne. [1865.] 1062.1

Birds. Campagne, É. M. L'instinct de l'oiseau. 1882. 2062.20

Campagne, É. M. L'instiuct de l'oiseau. 1882. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] 2062.20

— Les quatre saisons. 1882. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] 2072.32

Carpentry. De la charpente. 1852. Illus. 1075.36

Complimentirbuch. Neuestes Complimentirbuch oder Anweisung zum guten Ton und feiner Sitte, nebst Glückwünschen, u. s. w. 4. Aufl. 2044.6

De la charpente. 1852. Illus. 1075.36

Drawing. Viollet-Le-Duc, Eugène E. Comment on devient un dessinateur. 4e éd. Illus. 1073.18

Education. Ladreyt, M. C. L'instruction publique en France et les écoles américaines. 1062.2

Etiquette. Neuestes Complimentirbuch oder Anweisung zum guten Ton und feiner Sitte. 2044.6

Gouvion-Saint-Cyr, L. Aumale, duc d'. Les institutions militaires de la France. Louvois; Carnot; Saint-Cyr. 2067.11

Instinct, L', de l'oiseau. Campagne, É. M. 2062.20

Ladreyt, M. C. L'instruction publique en France et les écoles américaines. [1883?] 1062.2

Louvois, F. M. Le Tellier, marquis de. Aumale, duc d'. Les institutions militaires de la France. Louvois; Carnot; Saint-Cyr. [Anon.] 1867. 2067.11

Mechanical drawing. Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E. Comment on devient un dessinateur. Illus. [1883?] 1073.18

Military art and science. Aumale, duc d'. Les institutions militaires de la France. Louvois; Carnot; Saint-Cyr. [Anon.] 1867. 2067.11

Neuestes Complimentirbuch. 2044.6

Quatre saisons, Les. Campagne, É. M. 2072.32

Schwaegerl, M. Katechismus der Schwimmkunst. 1880. Illus. 2033.9

Seasons. Campagne, É. M. Les quatre saisons. 1882. [Bibliothèque morale de la jeunesse.] 2072.32

Swimming. Schwaegerl, M. Katechismus der Schwimmkunst. Illus. 1880. 2033.9

Viollet-Le-Duc, E. E. Comment on devient un dessinateur. [1883?] 1073.18

Some Materials for a Bibliography of the Official Publications of the Continental Congress. 1774–1789.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD.

PART IV.

(Begun in Bulletin No. 3 of Vol. VIII; whole no. 78.)

1782.

Jan. 8. Ordinance for Marine Captures.

312. An Ordinance / For Amending the Ordinance, ascertaining what Captures on Water / shall be lawful. F°. Broadside. S.

See No.

Jan. 10. Plan of Inspector's Dept.

313. By the United States, in Congress assembled, / January 10, 1782. / Plan for conducting the Inspector's Department. F°. Broadside.

In place of that adopted 25 Sept., 1780.

Jan. 24. Court Martial on Howe.

314. Proceedings / of a / General Court Martial, / Held at Philadelphia, / In the State of / Pennsylvania, / By Order of his Excellency / General Washington, / Commander in Chief / of the Army of / The United States of America, / For the Trial of / Major General Howe, / December 7, 1781. / Major General Baron Steuben, President. / Philadelphia: / Printed by Hall and Sellers, in Market-Street. / M,DCC,-LXXXII. / F°. pp. 31. P.H.S.

"February 15, 1782 . . . A letter of the 15th from major-general R. Howe was read, requesting that the proceedings of the general court-martial on his trial be printed by Congress." — *Journal*.

Feb. 23. Resolution on Exchange.

315. By the United States in Congress assembled. / February 20, 1782. F°. Broadside. V.S.

Refusing to exchange "Charles, Earl Cornwallis," "not from any apprehension of his influence or superior abilities; but because they look upon him not in the light of a British General, but a barbarian." It also relates to the parole of Henry Laurens, and the maintenance of British prisoners.

Aug. 7. Report on Expenditures.

316. By the United States in Congress assembled, Aug. 7, 1782. 4°. Broadside. S.

Report of a committee, consisting of Mr. Cornell, Mr. Izard, Mr. Osgood, Mr. Bland, and Mr. Duane on the "most just and practicable means of reducing the expenditures of the United States in the several departments."

Oct. 10. Notice to Contractors.

317. Office of Finance, October 10. 1782. 12°. Broadside. P.L.

Public notice to contractors for continual supplies to send in estimates of rations for 1783.

Oct. 18. Ordinance for Post Office.

318. General Post-Office, October 24th, 1782. / Extract from an Ordinance passed by the United States of America in Congress Assembled, October 18, 1782, entitled / An Ordinance for Regulating the Post-Office of the United States of America / [signed] James Bryson, Assistant. F°. Broadside.

The draft of an ordinance erecting a post office was reported to Congress by Mr. Scott, Mr. Clark and Mr. Atlee July 19, was read for a second time Oct. 2, and was adopted Oct. 18, 1782.

Nov. 18. Receipts and Expenditures.

319. A general View of Receipts and Expenditures of Public Monies, by Authority from the Superintendent of Finance, from the Time of his entering on / the Administration of the Finances, to the 31st December, 1781. / ..... / [signed] Joseph Nourse, Register. / Register's office, November 18, 1782. Oblong f°. Broadside.

Rules for Troops.

320. Rules and Articles / for the / Better Government / of the / Troops raised, or to be raised, / And kept in Pay, / By and at the Expense of the / United States / of / America. / Philadelphia: Printed in the Year / 1782. / Sm. 8°. pp. 39. P.H.S.

Title from *Hildeburn*.

Journals for 1781-2.

321. Journals / of / Congress, / and of the / United States / in Congress Assembled. / For the Year 1781. / Published by Order of Congress. / Volume VII. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole. / M,DCC,LXXXI. 8°. pp. 522, (4), lxxix. P.L.

Though the title is only for the year 1781, this volume includes the whole of the year 1782. The supplementary 4 pages, or "Appendix to Volume seventh," is dated May 4, 1781, and are "Rules for conducting Business in the United States in Congress assembled." The index is by a misprint termed "General Index To Volume VIII."

322. Journals / of / Congress / and of the / United States / in Congress assembled. / For the Year 1781. / Published by order of Congress. / Volume VII. / New York: / Printed by John Patterson. / M,DCC.LXXXVII. 8°. pp. 522, (17), lxxix. P.L.

A reprint of the preceding volume, of which 500 copies were printed by order of Congress of Sept. 13, 1786. It follows that volume very closely, many pages being composed in exact copy, but it prints the report of Duane, Sharp and Wolcott on the U. S. debts (Appendix pp. [5-17]) which was not printed in the former volume, and the error in the index is corrected.

1783.

Jan. 23. Proclamation of Treaty with Holland.

323. By the United States in Congress assembled: / A Proclamation / ..... / Done in Congress this twenty-third day of Janu- / ary, in the year of our Lord one thousand se- / ven hundred and eighty-three, ... / ..... / Elias Boudinot, President. F°. 2 ll. V.S.

Jan. 31. Receipts and Expenditures.

324. A State of the Receipts and Expenditures of Public Monies upon Warrants from the Superintendant of Finance, from the 1st of January 1782, / to the 1st of January 1783. / ..... / [signed] Joseph Nourse, Register. / Register's Office, January 31st, 1783.
Oblong f°. Broadside. S.D., V.S.

Feb. 17. Resolution Concerning State Lands.

See under Apr. 18, 1783.

Mar. 18. Report of Committee on Impost.

325. March 18, 1783. / Resolved / That it be recommended to the several states, / .. / ... / ... / ... to invest in the United States in / Congress assembled, a power to levy for the use of the / United States, the following duties upon goods ...
F°. 2 lls. (on one side only.) S.D.

In the copy examined, "March" was stricken out from the title, and April substituted in Ms.
A report made by Gorham, Hamilton, Madison, Fitzsimons, and Rutledge.
See under Apr. 18, 1783.

Apr. 11. Treaty with England.

326. By the / United States of America / In Congress assembled / A Proclamation, / Declaring the Cessation of Arms, as / well by Sea as by Land, Agreed upon / between the United States of Ame- / rica and his Britannic Majesty; and / enjoining the Observance thereof. / ..... / Done in Congress, at Philadelphia, this Eleventh Day / of April, in / the Year of Our Lord One Thousand Seven / Hundred and Eighty-three. / ..... / [signed] / Elias Boudinot, President / ..... / Richmond: Printed by James Hayes, Printer to the Commonwealth.
F°. Broadside. V.S.

Followed by a proclamation by Governor Harrison. This is the preliminary treaty.

Apr. 18. Resolution Concerning State Lands and Impost.

327. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / February 17, 1783.
F°. 2 ll. P.L., V.S.

The resolution adopted Feb. 17, for surveying lands, and that of Apr. 18, advising the States to grant power to levy an impost.

Apr. 18. Resolutions on Impost.

328. Resolved, that it be recommended to the several / states, as indispensably necessary to the restoration of / pubiic [sic] credit ... / ... to vest in the united / states in congress assembled, a power to levy for the / use of the united states, a duty of five per centum ad / valorem, ...
F°. 3 ll. [on one side only.] S.D.

The resolutions concerning the impost. See under Mar. 18, 1783.

Apr. 24. Address and Recommendations.

329. Address / and / Recommendations / to / The States, / by / The United States in Congress / assembled. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole. / M,DCC,LXXXIII.
8°. pp. 14, (1), 9, (1), 3, 6, 5, 4, 20. B.A.
8°. pp. 14, (1), 9, (1), 3, 6, 5, 4, 26.

There are two editions of this pamphlet; with the difference in collation noted above. They are identical in matter to the ninth page of the last division, where a foot note, partially filling pp. 9–16, is added. There are also variations in the composing of the types.
A Circular Letter to the States, on the necessity of raising revenues for the general government, reported by James Madison, Hamilton, and Oliver Ellsworth.
The accompanying papers include Hamilton's report on the refusal of R. I. to agree to the impost, the French and Dutch contracts, the Address to Congress from the officers of the Continental Army, The "Newburgh Addresses," written by John Armstrong, and the Congressional resolutions of Sept. 6 and Oct. 10, 1780, Dec. 16, 1782, and Feb. 17, 1783.
"The evidence of Mr. Madison's sentiments at one period, is to be found in the address of Congress, of Apr. twenty sixth [sic] seventeen hundred and eighty three, which was planned by him, in conformity to his own ideas, and without any previous suggestions from the committee." — *Hamilton to Carrington*, May 26, 1792.

330. Address / and / Recommendations / to / The States, / by / The United States in Congress / assembled. / Philadelphia: Printed 1783. / Boston: Reprinted, / By Order of the Hon. House of Representatives of the / Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 1783.
8°. pp. 62. B.A.

331. Address / and / Recommendations / to / The States, / by / The United States in Congress / assembled. / Philadelphia, Printed: / Hartford: Re-printed by Hudson & Goodwin, / M,DCC,LXXXIII.
4°. pp. 50, 31, folding table. P.L.

The additional pages are detailed accounts of Connecticut finances.

332. By order of Congress. / Addresses / and / Recommendations / to the / States, / by the / United States / in Congress assembled. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole. / London: reprinted / For J. Stockdale, in Piccadilly. / M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8°. pp. 91, (1). P.L.

333. Address / and / Recommendations / to / The States, / by / The United States in Congress / Assembled. / Richmond: / Printed by Nicholson and Prentis / M.DCC,LXXXIII.
8°. pp. 60, and more. C.

334. Address / and / Recommendations / to / The States, / by / The United States in Congress / assembled. / Trenton: / Re-Printed by Isaac Collins, / M,DCC,LXXXIII.
12°. pp. 56. N.J.H.S.

June 24. Proclamation on Mutiny of Pa. Line.

335. By His Excellency, / Elias Boudinot, Esquire, / President of the United States in Congress Assembled. / A Proclamation. / ..... / Philadelphia, Printed by David C. Claypoole.
F°. Broadside. L.C.P.

Sept. 13. Report on Virginia Cession of Land.

336. The committee, to whom were referred the act / of the legislature of Virginia, of the 2d of Ja- / nuary, 1781, and the report thereon, report ... / F°. Broadside. S.D., V.S.

Reported by John Rutledge, Ellsworth, Bedford, Gorham, and Madison. The original draft is in Rutledge's handwriting.

Sept. 25. Proclamation of Treaty with Sweden.

337. By the United States in Congress Assembled, A Proclamation ... Princeton, September 25th, 1783. Elias Boudinot, President.
F°.

Lot 675, "Washington relics," Catalogue, Apr. 21, 1891.

Oct. 15. Report on Indian Affairs.

338. The committee, consisting of Mr. Duane, Mr. / Peters, Mr. Carrol, [sic] Mr. Hawkins and Mr. Lee, / to whom was referred a report on Indian af- / fairs, [etc.] ..... submit the following detail of facts and resolutions : — /
F°. Broadside of 2 columns. S.D.

Oct. 15. Additional Report on Indian Affairs.

339. The committee consisting of Mr. Duane, Mr. Peters, / Mr. Carroll, Mr. Hawkins and Mr. A. Lee, to / whom were referred a report on Indian affairs, and the / several other papers. ..... / beg leave to subjoin the following additional instructions / and propositions to their said former report:
F°. Broadside of 2 columns. S.D.

Nov. 1. Resolutions on Congressional Representation.

340. By the United States in / Congress Assembled. / November 1, 1783.
F°. Broadside. S.D., V.S.

Dec. 22. Proclamation in re Indian Lands.

341. By the United States in Congress / Assembled, / A Proclamation. / Philadelphia: Printed by David C. Claypoole.
F°. 1 l. L.C.P.

Half-Pay and Commutation.

342. A / Collection of Papers, / relative to / Half-Pay / and / Commutation / of / Half-Pay, / granted By / Congress / to the / Officers of the Army. / Compiled, / By Permission of His Excellency General Washington, / from the Original Papers in his Possession. / Fish-kill: / Printed by Samuel Loudon. / M,DCC,LXXXIII.
8°. pp. 36.

343. The / Last Official / Address, / of his Excellency / General Washington, / to the / Legislature of the United States. / To which is annexed, / A Collection of Papers relative to / Half-Pay, / and Commutation of / Half-Pay, / Granted by Congress to the / Officers of the Army. / Hartford: / Printed by Hudson and Goodwin. / M.DCC.LXXXIII. 8°. pp. 48. N.

344. A / Collection of Papers, / relative to / Half-Pay, / and / Commutation thereof, / granted by / Congress / to the / Officers of the Army. / Together with a / Circular Letter / from / His Excellency General Washington, / to the several / Legislatures of the United States. / Boston: / Printed by Order of the General Court / of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. / M,DCC,-LXXXIII. 4°. pp. 24. B.A.

Journals. 1782-3.

345. Journal / of the / United States / In Congress Assembled, / containing / The Proceedings / from / The First Monday in November 1782, / to / The First Monday in November 1783. / Volume VIII. / Published by order of Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by David C. Claypoole. / M,DCC,LXXXIII. 8°. pp. 483.

1784.

Jan. 14. Proclamation of English Treaty.

346. By the United States in / Congress Assembled, / January 14, 1784. 4°. Broadside. V.S.

The proclamation of the definitive treaty with England, signed by Thomas Mifflin.

Mar. 1. Government of North West Territory.

347. The Committee appointed to prepare a Plan for the tem- / porary Government of the Western Territory, have / agreed to the following Resolutions. F°. 1 l. S.D., H.S.P.

Reported by Jefferson, Chase, and Howell, the draft being in the handwriting of the former. On Mar. 17 it was recommitted. See following title.

Mar. 22. Report on North West Territory.

348. The Committee to whom was recommitted the Report of a / Plan for a temporary Government of the Western Ter- / ritory, have agreed to the following Resolutions. / .....
F°. Broadside. S.D.

The draft is in Jefferson's handwriting.

Mar. 23, 1784. Resolution on Qualifications.

349. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / March 23, 1784. F°. Broadside. P.L.

Adopted in consequence of the report of Sherman, Jefferson, Beatty, Chase, and Williamson.

Apr. 5. Report on Finances.

350. The Grand Committee consisting of [blank] / appointed to prepare and report to Congress, the arrears of interest on the national / debt, together with the interest and expenses for the year 1784, from the first to the last / day thereof inclusive, and a requisition of money on the states for discharging the / same, have agreed to the following Report: /
F°. Broadside. P.L.

The committee consisted of Jefferson, Blanchard, Gerry, Howell, Sherman, De Witt, Dick, Hand, Stone, Williamson, and Read. The draft is in Jefferson's handwriting. See under Apr. 27, 1784.

Apr. 22. Report on Commercial Affairs.

351. The Committee to whom was referred sundry Letters / and Papers relative to Commercial Matters, submit the follow- / ing circular Letter and Resolves.
F°. Broadside. S.D., P.L.

Reported by Gerry, Read, Williamson, Chase, and Jefferson. Considered Apr. 30. See No. 354.

Apr. 23. Land Office Ordinance.

See under May 20, 1785.

Apr. 27. Report on Finances.

352. The United States in Congress assembled. / April 27, 1784. / F°. Broadside.

The report of the grand committee (see No. 350) as amended and adopted by the Congress.

353. The / United States / in / Congress assembled, / April 27, 1784. / Congress resumed the considera- / tion of the report to the Grand / Committee appointed to pre- / pare and report to Congress, the arrears / of Interest on the national debt, toge- / ther with the expenses for the year / 1784, from the first to the last day / thereof inclusive, and a requisition of / money on the States for maintaining the / same, which being amended to read as follows: / ..... / [colophon]. Boston: Printed by Adams and Nourse. / By Order of the Honourable House of Representatives. / M,DCC,XXXIV. 8°. pp. 12. M.

Apr. 30. Resolutions on Commerce.

354. By the United States / in Congress assembled. April 30, 1784. F°. Broadside. S.D.

See under Apr. 22, 1784.

May 6. Report on Western Posts.

355. The Committee consisting of Mr. Mercer, Mr. / Lee, Mr. Gerry, Mr. Howell and Mr. [E] Paine, "appointed to / consider of the measures proper to be adopted in order / to take possession of the frontier posts," having considered / the same, and sundry papers to them referred, thereon beg / leave to observe — ... /
F°. Broadside. S.D.

Considered May 12, 1784.

May 17. Report on Continental Bills.

356. The Grand Committee to whom was referred / a Letter of the Governor of Massachusetts, of the 28th of Oc- / tober, 1783, relative to the Continental Bills of Credit / of / the Old Emissions, submit the following. /
4°. Broadside. P.L.

Agreed to in Committee Apr. 7, and laid before Congress May 17, 1784. It was apparently never considered. The draft is in Jefferson's handwriting.

May 28. Report on Southern Indians.

357. The Committee consisting of Mr. Beresford, Mr. Jefferson, Mr. / Chase, Mr. Spaight and Mr. Read, appointed to take into consideration the / state of Indian affairs in the Southern department, beg leave to Report: /
F°. pp. (3). S.D.

Drafted by Jefferson.

June 3. Report on Accounts.

358. The Committee consisting of Mr. Spaight, Mr. Gerry, Mr. Lee, / Mr. Beatty, and Mr. Sherman, to whom was referred a report of a committee on a re- / port of the superintendant of finance, dated the 5th of November, 1783, ... / ..... / ... / submit to Congress the fol- / lowing Report. / F°. Broadside. S.D.

Oct. 22. Treaty with Six Nations.

359. Articles of a Treaty, / Concluded at Fort Stanwix, on the twenty-second day of October, one / thousand seven hundred and eighty-four, / between Oliver Wolcott, Richard / Butler and Arthur Lee, Commissioners Plenipotentiary from / the United States in Congress assembled, on the one Part, and the Sachems / and Warriors of the Six Nations on the other. F°. 1 l. P.L.

Consular Convention.

360. The / Scheme / of / a Convention, / Between His Most Christian Majesty and the United States of North-Ame- / rica, for defining and regulating the Functions and Privileges of Con- / suls, Vice-Consuls, Agents and Commissaries. / ..... F°. pp. 11. S.D.

Agreed to between Vergennes and Franklin, and transmitted by the latter to Congress, which refused to ratify it. This is a translation by John Pintard. See Nos. 383, 395 and 467.

Reports on Penobscot Expedition.

361. The Grand Committee consisting of Mr. / Stone, Mr. Blanchard, Mr. Gerry, Mr. Howell, Mr. Sher- / man, Mr. De Witt, Mr. Dick, Mr. Hand, Mr. Hardy, / Mr. Williamson and Mr. Read, to whom were referred / an act of the legislature of Connecticut, and a letter from the governor of Massachusetts respecting the expences of / that state in an expedition against the British forces at Pe- / nobscot, and other matters, submit the following resolves. / [second] The Grand Committee to whom was referred / a letter of the governor of Massachusetts, of the 28th of / October 1783, relative to the continental bills of credit / of the old emissions, submit the following. / F°. Broadside. S.D.

Collection of Treaties.

362. A / Collection / of / Papers: / containing / The Declaration of Independence of the / United States of America, dated July 4th, 1776. / The Treaties of Alliance and Commerce, between / the United States of America and France, Feb. 6, 1778. / Transcript of the Treaty between France and the / United States of America, July 16th, 1782; with the / Ratification thereof by Congress. / The Treaty of Amity and commerce, between the / States General of the United Netherlands and the / United States of America, dated October 8th, 1782, / with the Ratification thereof by Congress. / The Decree of the Queen of Portugal for opening a / Commercial Intercourse between her Subjects and those / of the United States of America, dated Febr. 13, 1783. / Treaty of Amity and Commerce between his Maje- / sty The King of Sweden, and the United States of Ame- / rica, dated April 3, 1783; with the Ratification there- / of by Congress. / Definitive Treaty of Peace between the United / States of America and his Britannic Majesty, dated / September 3d, 1783; with the ratification thereof / by Congress. / To which is added / His Excellency General Washington's Circular Letter / to the different Governors of the respective States, dated / June 11, 1783. / New York: / Printed by Samuel Loudon. [1784] 12°. pp. 96. N.

Report on Invalids.

363. The Committee consisting of Mr. M'Henry, Mr. Dick, / and Mr. Williamson, to whom was referred a motion of Mr. / M'Henry, respecting Invalids, submit the following Resolves. /
F°. Broadside. S.D.

Journals. 1783-4.

364. Journal / of the / United States / In Congress Assembled: / containing / The Proceedings / from / The Third Day of November, 1783, / to / The Third Day of June, 1784. / Volume IX. / Published by order of Congress. / Philadelphia: / Printed by John Dunlap, / Printer to the United States in / Congress Assembled. /
8°. pp. 317, xviii, 47.

The last 47 pages are the Journal of the Committee of the States, the title of which is as follows:—

Journal of the Committee of States.

365. Journal / of the / Committee of The States: / containing / The Proceedings / from / The First Friday in June, 1784, / to / The Second Friday in August, 1784. / Published by order of Congress. / Printed by John Dunlap. / Printer to the United States in / Congress Assembled. / M,DCC,LXXXIV. 8°. pp. 47.

1785.

Jan. 21. Treaty with Indians.

366. Articles of a Treaty, / Concluded at Fort M'Intosh, the 21st day of January 1785, between / the Commissioners Plenipotentiary of the United States of Ame- / rica of the one part, and the

Sachems and Warriors of the Wiandot, Dela- / ware, Chippawa and Ottawa Nations of the other. / F°. 1 l. P.L.

Feb. 2. Proclamation in re Counterfeits.

367. Proclamation / By the United States in Con- / gress assembled / ..... / [signed] Richard Henry Lee. F°. Broadside. S.

Feb. 23. Report on Accounts.

368. The Committee consisting of Mr. Williamson, Mr. Stewart / and Mr. Hardy, to whom were referred a Letter from the Su- / preme Executive of the State of Pennsylvania, dated 20th De- / cember; a Letter dated 24th January, from William Denning, / Esquire, Auditor of Accounts; and sundry other Letters and Papers — beg leave to report, / F°. Broadside. S.D.

The following was adopted, as the result of this report:—

Feb. 23. Resolutions on Accounts.

369. By the United States in Con- / gress assembled. / February 23, 1785. F°. Broadside. S.

Mar. 11. Report on Southern Indians.

370. The Committee consisting of Mr. Hardy, Mr. Houston, Mr. Read, / Mr. Williamson, and Mr. Holten, to whom was referred the Report of a / Committee on the State of Southern Indian Affairs, beg / leave to submit the following Report. / F°. Broadside. P.L.

Agreed to, Mar. 15, 1785.

Mar. 14. French Duties.

371. State / of the / Duties / Payable by Vessels of the / United States / of / America, / In the Ports of Marseilles, Bayonne, l'Orient, / and Dunkirk. / Published by Order of the Honorable John Jay, Esquire, / Secretary of the United States, for the Department of / Foreign Affairs. / New-York: / Printed and Sold by F. Childs and Co. No. 17 Duke-Street. F°. pp. 19. V.S., S.D.

Mar. 17. Report on Accounts.

372. The Committee consisting of Mr. Gerry, Mr. William- / son and Mr. Hardy, to whom were referred a Motion of / Mr. Gerry, and a Motion of Mr. Howell, submit the fol- / lowing Resolves. F°. Broadside. S.D.

Mar. 18. Report on Secretary of Congress.

373. The Committee consisting of Mr. Howell, Mr. Monroe, Mr. Pinck- / ney, Mr. R. R. Livingston and Mr. Gardner, appointed to revise the Insti- / tution of the Office of the Secretary of Congress, and to report such Altera- / tions as they may judge necessary, — beg leave to report the following Draft / of an Ordinance, / An Ordinance for the Regulation of the Office of [Ms. "the"] Secretary of / Congress, and for extending it to the Home Department. F°. Broadside. S.D.

Discussed and amended after its introduction, and adopted on Mar. 31, as follows:—

Mar. 31. Ordinance of Secretary of Congress.

374. By the United States in / Congress assembled / March 31, 1785. / An Ordinance for the Regulation of the Office / of the Secretary of Congress. / F°. Broadside. P.L., V.S.

Apr. 1. Report on Western Posts.

375. The Committee to whom was referred a Motion of Mr. / R. R. Livingston, and two Motions of Mr. Monroe, relative to / the Western Posts, together with a Letter from Major / North, — submit the following Report. / F°. Broadside. S.D.

Considered on Apr. 1 and 7. From the reference to the letter of North, under date of Mar. 22, in the *Journals*, the committee was apparently Ellery, Howell, and Williamson.

Apr. 6. Report on Slavery.

376. The Committee consisting of, &c. to whom was refer- / red a Motion of Mr. King, for the Exclusion of invo- / luntary Servitude in the States described in the Resolve of Con- / gress of the 23d Day of April, 1784, submit the following Resolve. / ..... 4°. Broadside. S.D.

King made his motion Mar. 16, 1785, and it was committed the same day to a committee composed of King, Howell, and Ellery. This is their report, recommending the limitation of slavery in the North West to the period before 1801, and for the return of fugitive slaves. It was apparently never acted upon.

Apr. 15. Report on Finances.

377. The Grand Committee to whom was re- / ferred a letter from the superintendant of finance of the 29th of April / last, ... submit the following / resolves / ..... F°. Broadside. S.D.

Apr. 18. Report on Landais.

378. The Committee to whom was referred the Memorial / of Mr. P. Landais, Report, F°. 1 l. P.L., S.D.

May. Report on Money.

379. Propositions respecting the Coinage / of Gold, Silver, and Copper. F°. pp. 12. S.D.

The report of the "grand committee," consisting of Howell, Foster, King, Cook, Smith, Beatty, Gardner, Vining, Hindman, Monroe, Williamson, Pinckney, and Houston, with the plan of Robert Morris, (written by Gouverneur Morris) dated January 15, 1782, and "Notes on the Establishment of a Money Mint, and of a Coinage for the United States. By Mr. Jefferson." In consequence of this report, Congress, on July 6, 1785, adopted the dollar as the unit of coinage, and the decimal ratio.

May 20. Land Office Ordinance.

380. By the United States in Con- / gress Assembled. / April 23, 1784. / [second leaf] May 20, 1785. / An Ordinance for ascertaining the Mode of disposing of Lands / in the Western Territory. F°. 2 ll. V.S.

On Apr. 23, 1784, a committee, consisting of Jefferson, Williamson, Howell, Gerry, and Read, reported "an ordinance establishing a Land Office for the United States," which had been drafted by Jefferson. It was read on Apr. 30, and postponed till May 7, when, according to the *Journal*, it was read for the first time, and May 10 assigned for its consideration. It was not again taken up till May 28, 1784, when the motion to consider was negatived. It was apparently again taken up on Mar. 4, 1785, and, on Mar. 16, was referred to a committee of a member of each state, consisting of Long, King, Howell, Johnson, Livingston, Stewart, Gardner, Henry, Grayson, Bull, and Houston. They reported "an Ordinance for ascertaining the mode of disposing of lands in the western territory," on Apr. 12, the draft being written by William Grayson. This was considered on Apr. 14, 20, 22, 23, 26, being printed in the *Journal* of the latter day, and on May 20 was read a third time and adopted.

June 7. Resolutions on Soldiers and Sailors.

381. By the United States in Congress / Assembled. / June 7, 1785. F°. Broadside. P.L.

June 15. Report on Indian Treaties.

382. The Committee to whom was referred the Letters of the Commissioners authorised to form Treaties with the In- / dian Tribes, having conferred with the said Commissioners / upon the subject of their Letter, and the Resolutions of 18th of March, / directing a Treaty to be held at Port St. Vincent, on the [blank] / day of June next, Report, / F°. 1 l. S.D.

July 4. Report on Consular Convention.

383. Office for Foreign Affairs, July 4, 1785. / The Secretary of the United States / for the Department of Foreign Affairs, to whom was re- / ferred a Copy of the Convention respecting French and / American Consuls, Reports, / ..... / [signed] John Jay F°. pp. 9. S.D.

See No. 360 and 395.

July 13. Report on Commerce.

384. The Committee consisting of [blank] to whom was referred the / Motion of Mr. Monroe, submit the following Report. / ..... / F°. Broadside. S.D.

The committee was Monroe, Spaight, Houston, Johnson, and King.

July 18. Report on Supplies.

385. The Grand Committee to whom was recommitted a Report on the Subject of Supplies for the Year One / Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-five, submit the following Report. F°. Broadside. S.D.

The committee was Howell, Foster, King, Cook, Smith, Dick, Pettit, Hindman, Monroe, Pinckney, and Baldwin.

July 27. Resolution on State Laws.

386. By the United States in / Congress assembled / July 27, 1785. / F°. Broadside. P.L., D.S., S.

Moved by Gerry.

Aug. 17. Representation in Congress.

387. By the United States / in Congress assembled. / August 17, 1785. F°. Broadside. V.S., S.

Adopted in consequence of a report by Gerry, Hardy, and Pinckney. It provides that a monthly return of the attendance of the delegates be transmitted to each state. The following was accordingly printed and used for this purpose: —

Aug. 17. Representation in Congress.

388. A State of the Representation in Congress for the Month / of [blank] 178 [blank] pursuant to the Act of the 7th August, 1785 F°. Broadside. S.

Aug. 27. Loan Offices.

389. Board of Treasury, / August 27, 1785. / ..... / [signed] Samuel Osgood, / Walter Livingston. F°. 1 l. S.D.

Report on the Continental Loan Offices.

Sept. 27. Requisitions for 1785.

390. By the United States in / Congress assembled / September 27, 1785. F°. 2 ll. S.

Sept. 29. Marine Ordinance.

391. Office for Foreign Affairs, 29th September, 1785. / The Secretary of the United States, for the Department of Foreign / Affairs, in Obedience to the Order of Congress, reports the Draft of an Ordinance for the Trial of Piracies and Felonies committed on / the High Seas. / F°. 2 ll.

Prepared by John Jay.

Sept. 30. Duties of Loan Officers.

392. By the United States in / Congress assembled, / September 30, 1785. F°. 1 l. S.

Oct. 3.

393. By the United States in Con- / gress assembled / October 3, 1785. F°. Broadside. S.

Oct. 12. Resolution on Quotas.

394. By the United States in / Congress assembled, / October 12, 1785. F°. Broadside. S.

Moved by Gerry.

Oct. 13. Report on Consuls.

395. Office for Foreign Affairs, / October 13, 1785. / The Secretary of the United States for the Depart- / ment of Foreign Affairs, to whom was referred back / his Report of the 19th ult. respecting Consuls, accompanied with a motion of the same date; / Reports, / ..... / [signed] John Jay. F°. Broadside. S.D., P.L.

See Nos. 360 and 395.

Nov. 2.

396. By the United States in / Congress assembled / November 2, 1785. F°. Broadside. S.

Report of Grand Committee.

397. The Grand Committee consisting of Mr. / Foster, Mr. Gerry, Mr. Howell, Mr. Cook, Mr. Lawrence, Mr. Cad- / wallader, Mr. Pettit, Mr. Hindman, Mr. Hardy, Mr. Cumming, Mr. / Read and Mr. Houstoun, to whom were committed sundry Motions, / Report, / ..... F°. 1 l. S.D.

Report on Pollock.

398. The Committee consisting of Mr. Ger- / ry, Mr. Ellery and Mr. Wilson, to whom was referred a Petition / and sundry Papers of Mr. Oliver Pollock, late an Agent of the / United States at Havannah, submit the following Report. F°. Broadside. S.D.

Accounts of Morris.

399. A Statement of the Accounts of the United States ..... during the administration of the Superintendent of Finance Commencing with his Appointment on the 20th ..... of February, 1781, and Ending with the Resignation, on the 1st ..... of November, 1784. Philadelphia: Printed by Robert Aitken. M,DCC,LXXXV. F°.

Printed by Morris as a justification of his management of the finances. The following relates to the same subject: —

Accounts of Morris.

400. Statements / of the / Receipts and Expenditures / of Public Money, / During the Administration of the Finances. / By Robert Morris, Esquire, / late Superintendant. / With the Extracts and Accounts from the Public Records, / Made out by the Register of the Treasury. / By Direction of the House of Representatives, / appointed by an order of the House, / Of the 19th of March 1790, Upon the Memorial of the Said late Superintendant of Finances. / F°. pp. 56, 4, 14.

Sample of Journal.

401. Journal of Congress. 241 [1785] F°. Broadside. S.D.

⁂ A specimen leaf, accompanying Dunlap's proposition for printing the Journals in folio.

Journal.

402. Journal / of the / United States / In Congress Assembled: / Containing / The Proceedings / from / The First Monday in November, 1784. / Published by order of Congress. / Printed by John Dunlap. / Printer to the United States in / Congress Assembled. / M,DCC,LXXXV. 8°. pp. 368.

1786.

Jan. 4. Report on Revenues and Commerce.

403. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / Jan. 2, 1786. F°. 2 ll. P.L.

A resolution of Congress, of Jan. 2, calling on the Secretary of Congress for information concerning public measures, and his reply, dated Jan. 4.

Feb. 3. Report on Finances.

404. The report of a Committee, ap- / pointed to consider whether any and what Measures / may be necessary for Congress to adopt, in pursuance / of their Recommendations to the se- / veral States on the 18th of April, 1783. F°. Broadside. P.L.

Made by Monroe, Johnson, Symmes, and Livermore.

Feb. 15. Report on Impost.

405. The Committee, consisting of Mr. King, Mr. / Pinckney, Mr. Kean, Mr. Monroe, and Mr. Pettit, to whom were referred several / Reports and Documents concerning the System of General / Revenue, recommended by Congress on the 18th of April, 1783, — / Report, / ..... F°. 1 l. S.D.

Mar. 3. Report on Commerce.

406. United States in Congress assembled, / March 3, 1786. F°. Broadside. S.D.

Made by Kean, Gorham, Pinckney, Smith, and Grayson.

Mar. 18. Report on Militia.

407. A / Plan / for the / General Arrangement / of the / Militia / of the / United States. / The regulations for the discipline and government / of the Militia, will be submitted hereafter. / 8°. pp. 34. B.A.

The Introductory matter (pages 1-2) precedes this title page, and is signed "H. Knox, War-Office, 18th March, 1786."

Mar. 24. Report on Departments.

408. The Committee, consisting of / Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Dane, Mr. Monroe, Mr. Johnson / and Mr. King, to whom were referred a Report from / the Board of Treasury, on revising the system adopted / for the Settlement of the Accounts of the Five / Great Departments, and containing such Alterations therein, as would, in their opinion, / be more conducive to a speedy and just Settlement of / the said Accounts — recommend it be / Resolved, ... F°. Broadside. S.D.

Apr. 8. Plan of Mint.

409. (1) / Board of Treasury, April 8, 1786. 4°. pp. 28. S.D.

Reports on a Mint, and coinage, by S. Osgood and Walter Livingston. See No. 426.

May 3. Resolution on Western Territory.

410. Motion of Mr. Dane, / ..... F°. Broadside. S.D.

May 17. Treaty with Prussia.

411. The United States in Congress assembled: / To all whom these Presents shall come Greeting. F°. Broadside. S.

May ? Report on Confederation.

412. A Motion of Mr. Dane / That a Committee of five be appointed to examine how far the several States / have complied with, and adopted the Alteration of the Eighth Article of the / Confederation and perpetual Union, recommended by Congress, April 18, 1783, / and to consider and report, what further Measures are proper to be adopted by Con- / gress, for carrying into Effect a Federal Rule for apportioning Federal Taxes / on the several States. / The Committee consisting of Mr. Dane, Mr. Grayson, Mr. Mitchell, Mr. Monroe, and Mr. Kean, to whom was referred the Motion of Mr. Dane, / of February 27, 1786, ... / Report ... F°. 1 l. S.D.

There is nothing to settle the date of this report by, but it was clearly made in the latter part of April, or in May, 1786.

May 31. Report on Articles of War.

413. The Committee consisting of Mr. St. Clair, / Mr. Lee and Mr. Lawrence, to whom was referred a Report of / the Secretary at War, on the Articles of War and Court-Mar- / tial report as follows: ... F°. 2 ll. P.L.

Considered and adopted on the above date. They are rules for the administration of justice in the army, and were embodied in subsequent editions of the "Rules and Articles."

June 16. Report on Congress.

414. Your Committee beg leave to Report, — F°. Broadside. S.D.

Endorsed "Lee King Kean to report the power which Congress may rightfully exercise to compel the attendance of the members." "Sixty Copies receiv'd June 16, 1786. Printed by Mr. Swain."

June ? Report on Indian Ordinance.

415. The Committee consisting of Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Morse, and Mr. King, appointed to form / an Ordinance for the compleat Arrangement and Government of the Indian Depart- / ment, — submit the following to the consideration of Congress. — / An Ordinance for Regulating the Indian Department. F°. 1 l. S.D.

According to the endorsement, this was made in June. The first mention of it in the printed *Journals* is under July 20, when Congress "resumed the consideration" of it. See under Aug. 7, 1786.

June 22. Report of Board of Treasury.

416. Board of Treasury, June 22, 1786 [at end] Samuel Osgood, Walter Livingston Arthur Lee F°. 2 ll. P.L.

A report on the requisitions for the year.

June 27. Resolutions on Court of Appeal.

417. By the United States, / in Congress assembled, / June 27, 1786 F°. Broadside. S.

July 1. Receipts and Expenditures.

418. General Account of the Receipts and Expenditures of the United States / From 1st December, 1785, to 30th June 1786. / ..... / July 1, 1786. / J. Nourse. F°. Broadside. V.S., S.

July 7. Report on Western Territory.

419. The grand Committee, consisting of / [blank] to whom were, / among other Things, referred a motion of Mr. Monroe, respecting the Ces- / sions and Division of Western Lands and / Territory, — / Report, —
F°. Broadside. S.D.

July 14. Resolutions on Delegates.

420. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / July 14th, 1786. F°. Broadside.

July 26. Draft of Indian Ordinance.

421. An Ordinance, &c. F°. Broadside. S.D.
For the regulation of Indian affairs.

Aug. 2. Requisitions for 1786.

422. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / August, 2, 1786. F°. 1 l. S.D., S.
See No. 416.

Aug. 7. Indian Ordinance.

423. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / August 7, 1786. / An Ordinance for the Regulation of Indian Affairs.
F°. 1 l. S., S.D.

Aug. 22. Report on Impost.

424. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Johnson, Mr. King, Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Monroe and Mr. Grayson, to / whom was referred a Letter from his Excellency the Governor of New-York, of the 16th instant, — / Report, — / .....
F°. Broadside. S.D.
Adopted Aug. 23.

Sept. 18. Resolutions on Loan Offices.

425. By the United States in / Congress assembled / September 18, 1786.
F°. Broadside. P.L.

Sept. 20. Report on Mint.

426. An Ordinance for the Establishment of the Mint of the United / States of America; and for Regulating the Value and Alloys of Coin. / ..... / [signed] Samuel Osgood, / Arthur Lee. / Board of Treasury, September 20, 1786.
F°. 1 l. S.D.
Reported in pursuance of an order of Congress, of Aug. S. See Nos. 409 and 429.

Sept. 21. Report on North West Territory.

427. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dane and Mr. / Henry, appointed to prepare a Plan of a Temporary Government for / such Districts, or new States, as shall be laid out by the United States, upon the Principles of / the Acts of Cession from individual States, and admitted into the Confederacy, — / Submit the following Report to the Consideration of Congress. / .....
F°. 1 l. S.D.
Considered Sept. 29 and Oct. 4.

Oct. 13. Ordinance for Liquidation.

428. An Ordinance for Establishing a Board, to Li- / quidate and Settle all Accounts between the Uni- / ted States, and the Individual States.
F°. Broadside. V.S.
On Oct. 5 Congress considered the report of a committee, consisting of Smith, Long, Johnson, Bull, Carrington, Henry, and Kean, to whom this subject had been referred, in consequence of motions of King and the delegates of Virginia. It was again considered on the 8, 12, and 13 of October, on the latter day being agreed to.

Oct. 16. Ordinance of Mint.

429. An Ordinance for the Establishment of the Mint / of the United States of America, and for regula- / ting the value of alloy of Coin. /
F°. Broadside. S.
See Nos. 409 and 426.

Oct. 20. Report on Indians.

430. By the United States in / Congress assembled. / October 20, 1786. / The Committee consisting of Mr. Pettit, Mr. Lee, Mr. Pinckney, / Mr. Henry and Mr. Smith, to whom was referred the Letter from / the War Office with Papers enclosed containing Intelligence / of the hostile Intentions of the Indians in the Western Coun- / try having Reported:
F°. Broadside. V.S.

Oct. 23. Report on State Laws.

431. By the United States in Con- / gress assembled. / October 23, 1786. / The Committee, consisting of Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Smith and Mr. Henry, to whom was / referred an Act of the Legislature of the State of Georgia, Passed in consequence of the Resolution of / the 30th April, respecting Commerce, and the Subject of said Recommendations, having Re- / ported —
F°. Broadside. V.S., S.D.

Foreign Loans.

432. Schedule of the French and Dutch / Loans, / Shewing the Periods of their Redemption, with the annual Interest payable thereon until their final Ex- / tinction, for which Provision is yet to be made. F°. 1 l. S.D.

Loan Office.

433. Resolution and Extracts / From the / Journal of the Honorable the Congress, / relative to the Continental Loan-Offices / in the several States; / and / certain Letters, passed between Robert / Morris, Esq; Superintendant of Finance — / the Board of Treasury of the United / States / and / Abraham Yates, Jun. Esq; late Commis- / sioner of the Continental Loan-Office of / the State of New-York. / Printed at Albany, by Charles R. Webster, No. 36 State-street near the English Church. / M.DCC.LXXXVI 12mo. pp. 31.
Printed by Abraham Yates, as a personal vindication of himself. Cf. *Journals* for 1786, pages 68, 69; for 1787, page 187.

Accounts.

434. Accounts of the U. S. with the States. / 1786 / Dr. and Cr. F°. pp. 82. B.A.
Prepared by J. Nourse.

Journal. 1786.

435. Journal / of the / United States / In Congress Assembled: / containing the / Proceedings / from / The 3d Day of November, 1785. / To / The 3d Day of November, 1786. / Volume XII. / Published by Order of Congress. / Printed by John Dunlap. 8°. pp. 267, xvi.
Both the title-page and index style this volume XII, though really XI.

1787.

Jan. 1. Schedule of Requisitions.

436. Schedule of Requisitions on the several States by the United States in Congress assembled; / Of 10th Sept. 1782 — 30th Oct. 1781,

and 27th and 28th April, 1784 — Of the 27th Sept. 1785, — and of 2d August, 1786 — Shewing the Quotas assigned to each, the Amount / paid thereon, and the Balances due / ..... / Treasury of the United States / Register's Office [in MS. "1 January 1787 Joseph Nourse, Register"]. Oblong f°. Broadside. **S.D.**

Apr. 13. Letter to the States.

437. United States in Congress assem- / bled, / April 13, 1787. / The following Letter was unanimously agreed to. F°. pp. (3). **S.D.**

Prepared by John Jay.

Apr. 16. Accounts.

438. The Board of Treasury to whom was referred a motion for repealing the ordi- / nance of the 13th of October last, and that the Board be directed to report an ordi- / nance for the expeditious and equitable settlement of the accounts between the United / States and the Individual States, — Beg leave to report the following ordinance: — / Be it Ordained by the United States in Congress Assembled. / [signed] Samuel Osgood, / Walter Livingston. / April 16, 1787 F°. Broadside. **S.D.**

Apr. 21. Resolutions on Western Lands.

439. By the United States in Congress / assembled, / April 21st, 1787. F°. Broadside. **V.S.**

Apr. 26. Report North West Territory.

440. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Johnson, Mr. Pinckney, Mr. Smith, Mr. Dane, and Mr. / Henry, appointed to prepare a Plan of a Temporary Government for / such Districts, or new States, as shall be laid out by the United States, upon the Principles of the Acts of Cession from individual States, and admitted into the Confederacy, — / F°. Broadside. **S.D.**

Apr. Report on Land Ordinance.

441. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Carrington, Mr. Varnum, Mr. Clarke, Mr. King and Mr. / Hawkins, to whom was referred a motion of Mr. Carrington for revising the ordinance for sur- / veying and selling the western territory, — report as follows: / ..... F°. Broadside. **S.D.**

June. Post Office Ordinance.

442. An Ordinance / for regulating the Post-Office of the United States of America. F°. **S.D.**

Read the first time Feb. 14.

July 13. Ordinance of 1787.

443. An Ordinance for the Government of the Territo- / ry of the United States, North-West of the River / Ohio. F°. 1 l. **V.S., S.D.**

July 18. Treaty with Morocco.

444. The United States of America, in / Congress assembled, / To All who shall see these Presents, Greeting. F°. 2 ll. **V.S.**

July 20. Report on Indian Affairs.

445. The Secretary of the United States for the depart- / ment of War, to whom were referred certain Papers / transmitted by the Superintendant of Indian Af- / fairs for the Northern department, / Reports, / ..... [Signed] H. Knox / War Office, July 20, 1787 F°. 1 l. **S.D.**

July 23. Report on Parsons.

446. The Committee consisting of [blank] to whom was / referred the Memorial of Samuel Holden Parsons, / Esquire, report as follows. / ..... F°. 1 l. **S.D.**

Aug. 3. Report on Southern Indians.

447. The Committee consisting of Mr. Kearney, Mr. Car- / rington, Mr. Bingham, Mr. Smith and Mr. Dane, / to whom was referred the Report of the Secretary / at War, and Sundry Papers relative to Indian Affairs in / the Southern Department; and also a motion of the / Delegates from the State of Georgia, / Report, / ..... F°. 1 l. **S.D.**

See *Journals* for Oct. 10, 1786.

Sept. 25. Requisitions for 1787.

448. Schedule of Requisitions on the several States by the U. S. in Congress assembled; / ..... / [signed] Joseph Nourse. Oblong f°. **V.S.**

Sept. 28. Report of Board of Treasury.

449. The Board of Treasury, to whom "it was / referred to report a Requisition for the current year, in- / cluding one year's Interest on the Foreign Debt, and such part / of the Principal as may become due in the ensuing year; and / providing for the Payment of one year's Interest on the Do- / mestic Debt, in a mode most convenient to the States, and / advantageous to the Union." / Beg leave with great Deference to represent to Congress, / 4°. pp. 14. **V.S.**

See No. 453.

Sept. 28. Proposed Constitution.

450. We the People of the United States, in order to / form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, / insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the / common Defense, promote the general Wel- / fare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to / ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and / establish this Constitution for the United / States of America. F°. pp. 4. **S.D.**

This is the edition of the proposed Constitution, printed for the Continental Congress.

Sept. Report on Civil List.

451. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Dane, Mr. Clark, Mr. Varnum, Mr. Lee, and Mr. Grayson to / whom it was referred to consider what Officers / in the Civil Department are become unneces- / sary; and to whom also was referred a Motion of / Mr. Dane, respecting the Department of the / Treasury — report the following Resolutions. / ..... F°. Broadside. **S.D.**

Oct. 3. Resolutions on Frontier Troops.

452. By the United States in Con- / gress Assembled. / October 3, 1787. F°. Broadside. **S.**

Oct. 11. Requisitions for 1787.

453. By the United States in Con- / gress assembled / October 11, 1787. F°. 2 ll. **S., P.L.**

Report of the Committee on the Report of the Board of Treasury (No. 449).

Oct. 12. Report on Northern Indians.

454. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Dane, Mr. Hawkins, Mr. Kean, Mr. Irvine, and Mr. / Carrington, to whom were referred the Report

of the Secretary at War. and sundry Pa- / pers relative to Indian Affairs in the Northern Department; — Report in Part: / F°. Broadside. S.D.

Instructions for Indian Superintendents.

455. Instructions to [MS. "the"] / Superintendant of Indian Affairs for the [ ] Department. / F°. Broadside. P.L.

Journals. 1786–7.

456. Journal / of the / United States / In Congress Assembled: / containing / The Proceedings / from / The Sixth Day of November, 1786, / to / The Fifth Day of November, 1787. / Vol. XII. / Published by Order of Congress. / M,DCC,LXXXVII. 8°. pp. 255, (9).

1788.

Jan. 1. Schedule of Requisitions.

457. Schedule / Of the Requisitions on the several States, by the United States in Congress assembled; / Of 10th Sept. 1782; 30th Oct. 1781, and 27th and 28th April, 1784: Of 27th Sept. 1785, 2d Aug. 1786; and of 11th Oct. 1787: / Shewing the Quotas assigned to each, the Amount paid thereon, and the Balances due. [31 March 1788] / [signed] ..... Treasury of the United States, / Register's Office. [in MS. "Joseph Nourse / Register"] Oblong f°. Broadside. S.D.

Endorsed, in ink, "1st January 1788. Joseph Nourse Register."

Mar. 19. Report on Land Ordinance.

458. A Supplement to an Ordinance entitled, "An / Ordinance for ascertaining the mode of Disposing of Lands in the Western Territory." / F°. 1 l. P.L.

See No. 463.

May. Report on Western Lands.

459. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Wadsworth, Mr. Irvine, and Mr. White, to whom was referred the / Petition of the French and American inhabitants of Post St. Vincent's and the Illinois, by their Agent, Mr. Tardiveau, / beg leave to report, That as there is much uncertainty about the possessions of the inhabitants of the Country upon the Wabash / and Missisippi [sic] rivers, and the quantity of land that they may be entitled respectively to hold and enjoy, by rights acquired / before they became subjects of the United States; in order to quiet their minds, to maintain them in their just rights, and / extend to them the liberality of the United States, they submit the following resolutions, vis. / ..... F°. Broadside. S.D.

June 11. Report on Invalids.

460. By the United States in Congress / assembled, / June 11, / 1788. / On the report of a Committee consisting of Mr. Dane, / Mr. Hamilton and Mr. Brown, ... / ... who were ordered to take into Consideration the Invalid Esta- / blishment: F°. Broadside. V.S.

June 20. Report on Morgan.

461. The Committee consisting of [blank] to whom was / referred the Memorial of George Morgan, and his associates, respecting a tract of land in the / Illinois country, on the Missisippi, [sic] beg leave to report, ... / F°. Broadside. S.D.

The committee was Williamson, Dane, Carrington, Kearney, and Wingate.

June 20. Resolutions on Morgan.

462. By the United States in Congress / assembled, / June 20 1788. F°. Broadside. P.L.

The report (No. 461) as adopted by the Congress.

July 9. Land Ordinance.

463. By the United States in Congress / assembled / July 9, 1788. / A Supplement to an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance for as- / certaining the Mode of disposing of lands in the Western Territory" F°. Broadside. S.V.S.

A different draft from No. 458, reported July 2, by Dane, Clark, Baldwin, Williamson, and Edwards.

Aug. 20. Report on Requisitions for 1788.

464. By the United States in Congress assembled, / Wednesday, August 20, 1788. F°. 1 l. P.L., S.

Made by Clark, Dane, Williamson, Bingham, and Baldwin.

Sept. 1. Proclamation in re Cherokees.

465. By the United States in Congress / Assembled, / A Proclamation. / ..... / Done in Congress, this First Day of September, in the Year of our Lord One / Thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty-eight ... / Cyrus Griffin, President F°. Broadside. V.S.

Sept. 13. Resolutions in re New Governments.

466. By the United States in Congress / assembled, / September 13, 1788 F°. Broadside. V.S., S.

Appointing a day for the new government to assemble.

Consular Convention.

467. 1784.

Convention between His most | Christian Majesty and the thirteen | United States of North America, for | the purpose of determining and fix- | ing the functions and privileges of | their respective Consuls, vice-Con- | suls, Agents and Commissaries |

1788.

Convention between His Most | Christian Majesty and the United | States of America, for the purpose | of defining and establishing the | functions and privileges of their res- | pective Consuls and vice-Consuls. |

4°. pp. 10. S.D.

Journals. 1787–9.

468. Journal / of the / United States / in Congress Assembled: / Containing the / Proceedings / from / The 5th Day of November, 1787. / To / The 3d Day of November 1788. / Volume XIII. / Published by Order of Congress. / Printed by John Dunlap. 8°. pp. 170, xcviii (1), xi.

The index is misprinted Vol. XIV.

Collected Works.

Collected Journals. Contemporary Edition.

These volumes were printed from time to time as already (No. 79) stated, and under the number following the collation given below will be found a title and note on each. In 1786 four of the volumes were reprinted by order of Congress, and these reprints are included in this series, as they are the volumes usually found with the bound sets. This collation is made from a comparison of three sets, but differs in several particulars from those given in *Sabin*, No. 15545.

Vol. I. 1774–5. Aitken. pp. (2), 310, (12). No. 79.
Vol. II. 1776. Dunlap. pp. (2), 520, xxvii. No. 125.
Vol. III. 1777. Dunlap. pp. 603, xxii. No. 164.
Vol. III. 1777. Patterson. pp. 603, xxii.
Vol. IV. 1778. Claypoole. pp. (2), 748, lxxxix, (4). No. 198.

Vol. V. 1779. Claypoole. pp. 464, (15), lxxiv. No. 274.
Vol. VI. 1780. Claypoole. pp. 403, xxxviii, (3). No. 295.
Vol. VI. 1780. Dunlap. pp. 257, xliii. No. 296.
Vol. VII. 1781-2. Claypoole. pp. 522, (4), lxxix. No. 321.
Vol. VII. 1781-2. Patterson. pp. 522, (17), lxxix. No. 322.
Vol. VIII. 1782-3. Claypoole. pp. 483. No. 345.
Vol. IX. 1783-4. Dunlap. pp. 317, xviii, 47. No. 364.
Vol. X. 1784-5. Dunlap. pp. 368. No. 402.
Vol. XI. 1785-6. Dunlap. pp. 267, xvi. No. 435.
Vol. XII. 1786-7. No printer. pp. 255, (9). No. 456.
Vol. XIII. 1787-9. Dunlap. pp. 170, xcviii, (1), xi. No. 468.

Collected Journals. Edition of 1800.

470. Journals / of / Congress: / Containing their / Proceedings / from September 5, 1774, to January 1, 1776. / Published by Authority. / Vol. I. / From Folwell's Press. / Philadelphia. / 1800. 13 vols. 8°.

Vol. I. pp. (2), 289, (12).
Vol. II. pp. (2), 480, (22).
Vol. III. pp. (2), 468, (16).
Vol. IV. pp. 537, (42).
Vol. V. pp. (2), 349, (34).
Vol. VI. pp. (2), 176, (22).
Vol. VII. pp. 396, (18).
Vol. VIII. pp. 337, (14).
Vol. IX. pp. 227, (10), 29.
Vol. X. pp. 256, (14).
Vol. XI. pp. 193, (10).
Vol. XII. pp. 169, (5).
Vol. XIII. pp. 192, (2), (5).

Collected Journals. Edition of 1823.

471. Journals / of / The American Congress: / From 1774 to 1788. / In Four Volumes. / Volume I: / From September 5, 1774, to December 31, 1776, inclusive. / Washington: / Printed and Published by Way and Gideon. / 1823. 4 vols. 8°.

Vol. I. pp. (2) 588, xxviii.
Vol. II. pp. (2) 639, xxxviii.
Vol. III. pp. (2) 740, lviii.
Vol. IV. pp. (2) 880, 62, (2), lxvii.

Secret Journals.

472. Secret Journals / of / The Acts and Proceedings / of / Congress, / from the first meeting thereof to the dissolution / of the Confederation, by the adoption / of the Constitution of the / United States. / Published under the direction of the President of the United States, conformably to / Resolution of Congress of March 27, 1818, and April 21, 1820. / Vol. I. / Boston: / Printed and Published by Thomas B. Wait. / 1820. 4 vols. 8°.

Vol. I. pp. 466.
Vol. II. pp. 587.
Vol. III. pp. 614.
Vol. IV. pp. 448.

April. Report on Land Ordinance.

441. The Committee, consisting of Mr. Carrington, Mr. Varnum Mr. Clarke, Mr. King and Mr. / Hawkins, to whom was referred a motion of Mr. Carrington for revising the ordinance for sur- / veying and selling the western territory, — report as follows: / ..... F°. Broadside. S.D.

1787.

July 13. Ordinance of 1787.

443. An Ordinance for the Government of the Territo- / ry of the United States, North-West of the River / Ohio. F°. 1 l. V.S., S.D.

Mar. 19. Report on Land Ordinance.

458. A Supplement to an Ordinance entitled, "An / Ordinance for ascertaining the mode of Disposing of Lands in the Western Territory. / F°. 1 l. P.L.

See 463.

July 9. Land Ordinance.

463. By the United States in Congress / assembled / July 9, 1788. / A Supplement to an ordinance entitled "An Ordinance for as- / certaining the Mode of disposing of lands in the Western Territory." F°. Broadside. S.V.S.

A different draft from No. 458, reported July 2 by Dane, Clark, Baldwin, Williamson, and Edwards.

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. X., No. 3.—Whole No. 86

OCTOBER, 1891

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1891

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The Bates Hall is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two until nine, P.M. The Lower Hall of the Central Library is open from half-past eight o'clock, A.M., to nine o'clock, P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall, Branches and Reading Room are closed one hour earlier. The Central Reading Room for Periodicals is open from nine o'clock, A.M., until nine, P.M., and Sundays from two to nine.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Sept. 1, 1891.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	336,967
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,456
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	18,138
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	46,859
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,354
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,670
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,529
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,139
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,145
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 7.30**	—
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7‡‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30†††	—
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,442
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8****§	—
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,715
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,861
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,247
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,313
Totals	. . . . .	551,835

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 6.30.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
****§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

On sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

ALMANACS, ANNUALS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Anonyms and Pseudonyms.
Booksellers.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Printing.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Collections.
Sacred and Religious.
Individual Biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.
Chemical Technology.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.
Business Associations.

COSTUME.

CYCLOPÆDIAS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Actors.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Operas.
Religious Dramas.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Æsthetics.
Architecture.
Artists.
Decoration and Design.
Engravings.
Etchings.
Landscape Gardening.
Painting.
Photography.
Portraits.
Pottery.
Sculpture.

FISH AND FISHING.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.
Industrial Education.
Industrial Exhibitions.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
Chinook.
English.
French.
German.
Gothic.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hieroglyphics.

LANGUAGE, *continued.*
Italian.
Latin.
Oriental.
Russian.
Sanskrit.
Spanish.
Telugu.
Volapük.

LAW.
Cases.

LITERATURE.
American.
Belgian.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Italian.
Latin.
Pali.
Sanskrit.
Spanish.

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.
Insanity and Nervous Diseases.
Pharmacy.

METEOROLOGY.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MUSIC.

NATURAL SCIENCE.

NAVAL ART.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

PALÆONTOLOGY.

PATENTS AND COPYRIGHT.

PERIODICALS.
Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

PHILOSOPHY.
Ethics.

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
Collections.
History and Criticism.
Religious Poetry.
English.
French.
Greek.
Latin.

POLAR REGIONS.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.
Christ, Christianity.
Churches and Sects.
Ecclesiastical History.
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

RHETORIC.

SANITARY SCIENCE.
Health Resorts.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Crime.

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

STENOGRAPHY.

UNITED STATES.
Departments.
History and Description.
Revolution.
Civil War.
Political, etc.
Separate States.

Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM JUNE, 1891 TO SEPTEMBER, 1891.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
N.R., Newspaper Room.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
n.d., No date of publication given.
n.p., No place of publication given.

[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Alarcon. Diario de un testigo de la guerra de Africa [1859–1860]. 2a ed. Madrid, 1880. 3 v. 3098.129

Binion. Ancient Egypt; or, Mizraïm. Illustrated, from the works of L'expédition de l'Égypte, Lepsius, &c. Vol. 2, section 1–4; vol. 3, section 1, 2. N. Y. [1887.] ***Cab.83.K.1

Duveyrier. Exploration du Sahara. Les Touâreg du Nord. Paris, 1864. Plates. 3054.137

Klein. Le cardinal Lavigerie et ses œuvres d'Afrique. Paris, 1890. 5555.60

Le Roux. Au Sahara. Paris. [1891.] 3058.110

Pananti. Narrative of a residence in Algiers. London, 1818. *5051.59

Peyre. L'expédition d'Égypte. Paris, 1890. 3054.139

Pruen. The Arab and the African: experiences in eastern equatorial Africa. London, 1891. 3054.136

Tirard, and **Tirard.** Sketches from a Nile steamer. London, 1891. 3057.104

Waller. 'Ivory, apes, and peacocks'; an African contemplation. London, 1891. 3059.148

Wiechmann. Das Nilquellengebiet, ein Teil der ostafrikanischen Seenregion. Ludwigslust, 1890. 3054.134

Agriculture.

Alabama. Canebrake agricultural experiment station, Uniontown. Bulletin. 1–11. 1888–91. Montgomery. *7995.26

American economic association. Publications. Vol. 6, no. 3 [on forestry]. [Baltimore.] 1891. No. 3 in *5560a.10.6

Bryant. Agriculture in public schools. Toronto, 1891. 3596.104

Combes. Traité de la culture des pêchers. 2e éd. [Anon.] Paris, 1760. *7999.67

Great Britain. India office. Report by Dr. M. C. Cooke, on the gums, resins, oleo-resins, and resinous products in the India museum. London, 1874. *5840.55

Johnston. On the use of lime in agriculture. Edinb., 1849. 5999a.65

Long. British dairy-farming. London, 1885. 3994.102

Louisiana state university and Agricultural and mechanical college. Agricultural experiment station. Annual report. 1–3. Baton Rouge, 1889–91. *7996.14

— – Bulletin. [Series 1], no. 3–6, 8, 11–28; series 2, no. 1–5. Baton Rouge, 1886–91. *7996.13

Maiden. Wattles and wattle-barks. Sydney, 1890. [Technical education series.] 5843.29

Mayet. Le sol et le climat des états du roi de Prusse sont ils favorables à la culture de la soie? Berlin, 1790. 7997.42

Philadelphia society for promoting agriculture. Memoirs. Vol. 5. Phila., 1826. *7994.14

Raspail. Cours élémentaire d'agriculture et d'économie rurale. Bruxelles. 1836. 7999.21

Stubbs. The land and the labourers. Facts and experiments in cottage farming and co-operative agriculture. London, 1891. 3569.129

Stutzer. Nitrate of soda: its importance & use as manure. A prize essay. London, 1887. 3994.78

United States. Department of agriculture. Album of agricultural graphics. Values per acre of crops of the United States. 1890. *5990.10

— – Album of agricultural statistics of the United States. Washington, 1889. *5990.6

— – Farmers' bulletin. 2–4. Washington, 1890, 91. *7995.40

Bulletin no. 2 contains a list of the agricultural experiment stations.

— – Progress report of artesian and underflow investigation between the 97th degree of west longitude and the foot-hills of the Rocky mountains. Prepared by E. S. Nettleton. 1891. No. 2 in *5995.66

— – Progress report on irrigation in the United States. Prepared by R. J. Hinton. 1891. No. 1 in *5995.66

— – Chemical division. Bulletin. No. 22–30. Washington, 1889–91. 9 nos. 8°. *5991.72.22-30

Western journal of agriculture, manufactures [etc.]. Vol. 1, 2. St. Louis, 1848. *5393.57

Almanacs, Annuals.

Chaucer. The Chaucer birthday book. Compiled by Harriet Waechter. London, 1889. 4562.123

Christian's annual, The: for 1846. Phila., 1846. *7450b.50

Diadem, The, for 1845. Phila., 1845. *7221.18

Gausseron. Les keepsakes et annuaires illustrés de l'époque romantique en Angleterre et en France. (In Société des bibliophiles contemporains. Annales pour 1890.) *6171.31

Illustrated Catholic family annual for 1869–73, 75–81, 86, 87, 90. N. Y. [1868–89.] 5549.10

Lady's album, The. N. Y. [1846.] *7306.11

Mayflower, The, for 1846. Boston, 1846. *7306.16

America.

Not including the United States, which see.
See also Indians of America.

Horsford. The defences of Norumbega and a review of the reconnaissances of T. W. Higginson, H. W. Haynes, J. Winsor, F. Parkman, and E. F. Slafter. Boston, 1891. Plates. **4310a.162

— Sketch of the Norse discovery of America. [Boston, 1891.] *4311.125

— Watertown: the site of the ancient city of Norumbega. [Boston, 1890?] *4311.124

International congress of americanists. 3d session, 1879. Compte rendu. Bruxelles. [1879.] Text, 2 v.; Atlas. *4317.77

Kaiser. Die Entdeckungen der Normannen in Grönland und in Amerika Elberfeld, 1882. 4311.122

Olson. Review of the Problem of the Northmen and the site of Norumbega, and a Reply by E. N. Horsford. [Boston, 1891.] *4311.123

Alaska.

Broke. With sack and stock in Alaska. London, 1891. 4367.129

Henriques. Alaska. Facts about the new Northwest. [1872.] 4464.109

Argentine Republic.

Dominguez, ed. The conquest of the river Plate (1535–1555). London, 1891. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.58

Contents. — Voyage of Ulrich Schmidt to the La Plata and Paraguai. — The commentaries of Alvar Nuñez Cabeza de Vaca. [By P. Hernandez.]

Guilaine. La République argentine, physique et économique. Paris, 1889. 4362.130

British Columbia.

Skinner. A railroad vacation. A trip to the Northwest [by the Canadian Pacific railway]. 1890. 4366.123

Canada.

Archer. Canada: a short history. 2d ed. St. John, 1884. 4319a.109

Canada. Correspondance générale. MM. Duquesne et Vaudreuil, gouverneurs-généraux, 1755–1760. [Publié par l'abbé H. R. Casgrain.] Vol. 1. Québec, 1890. *4312.122

Estrées. Extrait des Papiers concernant le Canada, l'Acadie &ª. remis au S. d'Auteuil pour l'examiner. Dated Janᵉʳ. 1720. (8) ff. Manuscript. **G.41.49

Extrait d'une liasse de papiers, contenus dans un Estat et cottés par lettres alphabétiques, concernant les limites du Canada et de l'Accadie remise comme les précédentes le 5ᵉ janvier 1720. (5) ff. Manuscript. **G.41.54

Houston, ed. Documents illustrative of the Canadian constitution. Toronto, 1891. 4315.100

Hunter. Chisholm's panoramic guide from Niagara falls to Quebec. Montreal, 1869. 4498.2

Kingsford. The history of Canada. Vol. 4. 1756–1763. Toronto, 1890. 4313.102.4

Laing, ed. Royal letters, charters, and tracts, relating to the colonization of New Scotland, and the institution of the Order of knight baronets of Nova Scotia. 1621–1638. Edinb., 1867. [The Bannatyne club.] *4311.120

Lettres de la cour de Versailles au baron de Dieskau, au marquis de Montcalm et au chevalier de Lévis. Québec, 1890. *4312.120

Lighthall. An account of the battle of Chateauguay [Sept., 1813]. Montreal, 1889. *4314.122

Roger. The rise of Canada. Vol. 1. Quebec, 1856. *4312.118

No more published.

Royal society of Canada. Hand-book, giving a sketch of Montreal. Montreal, 1891. 4319a.108

Société historique de Montréal. Mémoires. 9ᵉ livr. 1880. *4472.32

Starke's pocket almanac and general register [for Canada] for 1891. Montreal. *4489a.103

Villebon. Relation de mon voiage à l'Acadie sur le vaisseau l'Union, et de tout ce qui s'est passé dans tout le temps que j'y ay esté [1689?]. (10) ff. Manuscript. **G.41.59

Mexico.

Mexico. Ministerio de fomento. Boletin semestral de la estadística de la República mexicana á cargo del Dr. Antonio Peñafiel. Año de 1889, no. 3. México, 1890. *4410.100

Prida y Arteaga. Le Mexique tel qu'il est aujourd'hui. Paris, 1891. 4316.108

United States. Hydrographic office. The west coast of Mexico, from the boundary line between the United States and Mexico to cape Corrientes. [Compiled by S. Belden.] Washington, 1880. Plates. *3956.157

West Indies.

Bacon, and **Aaron**. The new Jamaica. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 4367.128

Édouard. Essai sur la politique intérieure d'Haïti. Proposition d'une politique nouvelle. Paris, 1890. 4317.114

Leeward islands. Acts of the general legislature. 1887, 88. [Antigua.] *7030.20

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians.

Bernhardt. Les peuples préhistoriques en Lorraine. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2633.53

Delbrueck. Die indogermanischen Verwandtschaftsnamen. Leipzig, 1889. 2230.13

Gaullieur. Études américaines. Paris, 1891. 4329a.137

Contents. — La race blanche aux États-Unis. — La race noire aux Antilles et aux États-Unis. — La race rouge aux États-Unis. — Jones de Chicago.

Indrenius. Specimen academicum de Esquimaux, gente Americana. Aboæ. [MDCCLVI.] *4469.119

Nilsson. Les habitants primitifs de la Scandinavie. 1re partie. Paris, 1868. 4836.5

Reclus, É. J. P. M. Primitive folk. Studies in comparative ethnology. London. [1891.] 2235.116

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology, and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Congrès international d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Compte-rendu de la 8e session à Budapest 1876. Vol. 2, partie 1, 2. Budapest, 1876, 86. 2 pts. in 1 v. *6235.20 (1876.)

Contents. — 1. Resultats généraux du mouvement archéologique en Hongrie, par F. L. Romer. 2. Trouvailles de l'âge de bronze en Hongrie, par J. Hampel.

Evans. Flint implements in the drift. London, 1860, 62. Plates. *6230.52

Glasgow archæological society. Report of the council, etc. 1890. *4526.106

Henszlmann. Die Grabungen des Erzbischofs von Kalocsa Dr. Ludwig Haynald. Leipzig, 1873. *2830.59

Munck, compiler. Documents nouveaux sur la question troyenne. Avec annotations par Schliemann. Bruxelles, 1890. 2963.79

Rosa. Ricerche di archeologia prehistorica sulla valle della Vibrata nell' Abruzzo teramano. L'età della pietra. Firenza, 1871. Plates. 2232.58

Inscriptions.

British museum. The collection of ancient Greek inscriptions. Ed. by Sir C. T. Newton. Part 1–3. Oxford, 1874–90. Plates. *2960.52

Farrer. Notice of Runic inscriptions discovered in the Orkneys. [Edinb.] 1862. Plates. *2461.102

Revon. Inscriptions antiques de la Haute-Savoie. Annecy, 1870. *2630.52

Ruggiero. Dizionario epigrafico di antichità romane. Fasc. 1–19. Roma, 1886–90. *2950.66

Rye. The monumental inscriptions in the hundred of Tunstead, in Norfolk. Norwich, 1891. *2498.117

Asia.

Cochrane. Narrative of a pedestrian journey through Russia and Siberian Tartary, from the frontiers of China to the frozen sea and Kamtchatka. 4th ed. London, 1825. 2 v. *3069.124

De Windt. A ride to India across Persia and Baluchistán. London, 1891. Illus. 3045.110

Fournereau and **Porcher**. Les ruines d'Angkor. Paris, 1890. Plates. **3040.116

Ghistelles, Joos van. Tvoyage van Mher Joos van Ghistele / twelcke mach anders ghenaemt sijn: t'excellent / groot / zeldzaem / ende vreemt voyage / . . . Tracterende van veelderande wonderlijcke ende vreemde dinghen / gheobscrueert ouer d zee / inde landen van Sclauonien / Griecken, Turekyen. . . . Assyrien, Arabien. Ghendt, 1572. *6263.62

Jedina. An Asiens Küsten und Fürstenhöfen. Tagebuchblätter von der Reise Sr. Maj. Schiffes "Fasana" und über den Aufenthalt an asiatischen Höfen, 1887–1889. Wien, 1891. Illus. 3042.111

Kennan. Zeltleben in Sibirien und Abenteuer bei den Korjäken. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.286

Keppel. The expedition to Borneo of H. M. S. Dido for the suppression of piracy. N. Y., 1846. 3046.123

Langlois, ed. Historicorum Græcorum et Syriorum reliquiæ in Armeniorum scriptis servatæ. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXXIV. 3002.11.5, pt. 2

Lowell. Noto: an unexplored corner of Japan. Boston, 1891. 3018.78

Miller. Alone through Syria. London, 1891.

Morga. Sucesos de las islas Filipinas. Obra publicada en Méjico el año de 1609, anotada por J. Rizal. Paris, 1890. 3044.104

Moule. New China and old. Personal recollections and observations of thirty years. London, 1891. 3018.79

Ramsay. The historical geography of Asia Minor. London, 1890. [Royal geographical society.] *6265.50.4

Scidmore. Jinrikisha days in Japan. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 3019.88

Spiegel. Érân das Land zwischen dem Indus und Tigris. Berlin, 1863. 3045.113

Velde. Gezigten uit Neêrlands Indië, naar de natuur geteekend en beschreven. Amsterdam. [1846.] Plates. **Cab.83.L.I

Verbiest. Voyages de l'empereur de la Chine dans la Tartarie [1682, 1683]. [Anon.] Paris, 1685. *5019a.18

Viaud. Japoneries d'automne. Par Pierre Loti [pseud.]. 21e éd. Paris, 1890. 2678.147

India.

Balfour. The cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia, commercial, industrial, and scientific. 3d ed. London, 1885. 3 v. *3042.114

Carstairs. British work in India. Edinb., 1891. 3045.109

Cunningham. Book of Indian eras, with tables for calculating Indian dates. Calcutta, 1883. *3042.115

Dacosta. A scientific frontier; or, the danger of a Russian invasion of India. London, 1891. 3047.129

Friedrich Christian Carl August, Herzog von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg. The emperor Akbar, a contribution towards the history of India in the 16th century. Trans. Calcutta, 1890. 2 v. 3045.115

Haeckel. Indische Reisebriefe. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1884. Illus. 3042.112

India. Survey department. General report 1887–88. Calcutta, 1889. *3040.115
— – Trigonometrical branch. Report on the explorations of Lama Serap Gyatsho, 1856–68. Explorer K. P., 1880–84. Lama U. G., 1883. Explorer R. N., 1885–86. Explorer, P. A., 1885–86. In Sikkim, Bhutan, and Tibet. Dehra Dun, 1889. *_*3040.117

Lévi. Quid de Græcis veterum Indorum monumenta tradiderint. Paris, 1890. 2964.76

Macdonald. Chutney papers. Society, shikar, and sport in India. By "C. M., a Bombay-Walla." London, 1884. 4575.139

Palestine.

Hubbell. My journey to Jerusalem including travels in [Europe] and Egypt. N. Y., 1890. 3049.122

Itinera Hierosolymitana et descriptiones Terrae Sanctae bellis sacris anteriora. Latina lingua exarata sumptibus Societatis illustrandis Orientis Latini monumentis ediderunt A. Molinier & C. Kohler. T.2, pars 1. Genevae, 1885. 2291.54.2, pt.1

Itinéraires russes en Orient. Traduits pour la Société de l'Orient latin par Mme B. de Khitrowo. [T.] 1, [fasc.] 1. Genève, 1889. *2291.61

Kean. Among the holy places. A pilgrimage through Palestine. Illus. London, 1891. 3043.110

Petrie. Tell el Hesy (Lachish). London, 1891. *3050.128

St. Clair. Buried cities and Bible countries. London, 1891. Illus. 3046.128

Schumacher. Pella. London, 1888. Illus. [Palestine exploration fund.] 3046.127

Silvia, Saint, of Aquitania. Pilgrimage to the holy places (circa 385 A.D.). Trans. by J. H. Bernard. London, 1891. [Palestine pilgrims' text society.] *5074.55.16

Astronomy.

Bond. Observations of solar spots, 1847–1849. Cambridge, 1871. [Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.] *5920.97; *5920.3.7

Brinkley. Elements of plane astronomy. 6th ed. Dublin, 1845. *3925.77

Campardon. Observations stellaires. Tables destinées à simplifier et à abréger les calculs de nuit à la mer. Paris, 1889. **E.5113.3

Denning. Telescopic work for starlight evenings. London, 1891. 3920a.53

Dunkin. The midnight sky: familiar notes on the stars and planets. [London.] 1891. 3921.85

Emerson. A system of astronomy. London, 1769. Plates. *5919.60.7

Favaro. Carteggio inedito di Ticone Brahe, Giovanni Keplero e di altri celebri astronomi e matematici dei secoli XVI. e XVII. con Giovanni Antonio Magini. Bologna, 1886. **E.5124.3

Harvard college. Astronomical observatory. Results of observations made or directed by W. C. Bond, G. P. Bond, and J. Winlock. Cambridge, 1876. Plates. *5920a.63; *5920.3.8
— Zone catalogue of 6100 stars, situated between 0° 40′ and 1° 0′ north declination, observed during 1859–60. Cambridge, 1872. *5920a.61; *5920.3.6

Hassler. A popular exposition of the system of the universe. N. Y., 1828. 7924.54

Maury. Circular in relation to the astronomical expedition to Chile [for a new determination of the solar parallax]. Washington, 1849. *5921.63

Micrometric measurements made with the equatorial telescope of fifteen inches aperture 1866–1881. Cambridge, 1882. [Harvard college. Astronomical observatory.] **5920.98; *5920.3.13, pt.1

Pickering. Variable stars of long period. Cambridge, 1891. 5920a.59

Pingré. Cométographie ou traité historique et théorique des comètes. Paris, 1783, 84. **E.5113.2

Pritchard. The Oxford planisphere. London. [1889.] **E.5129.4

United States. Naval observatory. The solar parallax and its related contents, including the figure and density of the earth. By W. Harkness. Washington, 1891. *5920a.58

Washington university, St. Louis. The total eclipse of the sun, January 1, 1889. A report at Norman, California. Cambridge, 1891. 5920a.60

Young. Lessons in astronomy, including uranography. Without mathematics. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3926.79

Bible.

See also Religion.

Armstrong. Names and places in the New Testament. [London.] 1888. [Palestine exploration fund.] 3414.105

Biblia. Devoted to Biblical archæology. Vol. 3, 4. N. Y. [1890, 91.] 3411.117

Buelbring, ed. The earliest complete English prose Psalter. Part 1. London, 1891. [Early English text society.] *2417.94

Cone. Gospel-criticism and historical Christianity. N. Y., 1891. 3426.85

Epistles to the Thessalonians, with notes by G. G. Findlay. Cambridge, 1891. [The Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 3419.147

Gladden. Who wrote the Bible? Boston, 1891. 3419.160

Havet. La modernité des prophètes. Paris, 1891. 3413.168

Journal of sacred literature and Biblical record. New [4th] series, vol. 1–10; 5th series, vol. 1, 2. London, 1862–68. *7415.50

King. The 'Asaph' psalms in their connection with the early religion of Babylonia. The Hulsean lectures for 1889. Cambridge, 1890. 3414.104

Kinns. Graven in the rock: or, the historical accuracy of the Bible confirmed. London, 1891. 3413.108

Mackenzie. Evolution illuminating the Bible. London, e891. 3495.73

New Testament, trans. from the original Greek, by G. Campbell, P. Doddridge, and J. MacKnight. Aberdeen, 1827. 7412.23

Thayer. The change of attitude towards the Bible. Boston, 1891. 3419.161

Wellhausen. Die Composition des Hexateuchs und der historischen Bücher des alten Testaments. 2ter Druck. Berlin, 1889. 3413.169

Bibliography.

Acland. A guide to the choice of books. London, 1891. *2127.54

Bibliographie instructive. Petit manuel donnant la valeur actuelle des livres anciens ou modernes. Rédigé par B. H. Gausseron. No. 1–10. Paris. [1891.] *6168.39

Bibliotheca polytechnica. Directory of technical literature. Ed. by F. von Szczepanski. 1st annual issue, 1889. London. *6172.22

Dredge. The writings of Richard Bernard. A bibliography. Horncastle, 1890. [Lincolnshire bibliographies.] *2154.70

Ford. A list of Treasury reports and circulars issued by A. Hamilton, 1789–1795. Brooklyn, 1886. *2154.68

G., J. The bibliography of Robert Burns. Kilmarnock, 1881. *2153.54

Kerviler, ed. Répertoire général de bio-bibliographie bretonne. Livre 1, t. 1–4. A–Bouaye. Rennes, 1886–90. *2145.64

Loeher. Archivlehre. Grundzüge der Geschichte, Aufgaben und Einrichtung unserer Archive. Paderborn, 1890. *2153.55

London. Guildhall library. Catalogue of Hebraica and Judaica in the Library of the corporation of the city of London. London, 1891. *6181.6

Macmillan and **Bowes.** A catalogue of books printed at or relating to the University, town, or county of Cambridge [England]. Part A. [Cambridge, 1891.] *2145.19

Medina. Catálogo breve de mi coleccion de libros relativos á la América latina. Con un ensayo de bibliografía de Chile durante el período colonial. Santiago de Chile, 1888. *2159.36

Molinier. Les obituaires français au moyen âge. Paris, 1890. 2641.74

Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire, Paris. Catalogue des ouvrages et documents. Paris, 1886–89. 3 v. *2170.64

Newsdealer's and publisher's bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. [N. Y.] 1891. *6150.29

Pantobiblion, international bibliographical review of the world's scientific literature. Editor: A. Kersha. [No. 1.] St. Petersburg. [1891.] *6173.39

Revista della biblioteche, diretta dal Dr. G. Biagi. vol. 1–3. Firenze, 1888–90. *2170.66

Sainte Marie. Bibliographie carthaginoise. Constantine, 1875. *2174.82

Sargant and **Whishaw.** A guide book to books. London, 1891. 2127.55

Sherborn. A bibliography of Malaya. In Royal Asiatic society. Straits branch. Journal. 1890. *5026.26 (1890)

Société d'histoire et d'archéologie, Geneva. Publications de 1838 à 1888. *2172.82

Société des bibliophiles contemporains. Académie des beaux-livres. Annales administratives. Exercice 1. 1889–90. Paris, 1891. *6171.31

— Annales littéraires. Paris, 1890. Illus. *6171.31

Sonnenschein. The best books. A reader's guide to the choice of the best available books (about 50,000). 2d ed. London, 1891.
Bates Hall Librarian's Desk

Thimm. A complete bibliography of the art of fence, comprising that of the sword & of the bayonet, duelling, &c. Londou, 1891. *3175.34

Tourneux. Bibliographie de l'histoire de Paris pendant la Révolution française. T. 1. Paris, 1890. *2170.65

Vinson. Essai d'une bibliographie de la langue basque. Paris, 1891. *6163.53

Warnecke. Die deutschen Bücherzeichen (ex-libris). Berlin, 1890. Illus. *6111.49

Webster. Websteriana. A catalogue of books by Noah Webster collated from the library of G. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1882. *2150a.54

Anonyms and Pseudonyms.

Brunet. Dictionnaire des ouvrages anonymes suivi des Supercheries littéraires dévoilées. Supplément à la dernière édition de ces deux ouvrages. Paris, 1889. **C.R. Stand

Pettersen. Anonymer og pseudonymer i den norske literatur, 1678–1890. Kristiania, 1890. *2144.85

Booksellers.

Brotherhead. Forty years among the old booksellers of Philadelphia. Phila., 1891. *2127.53

Clegg. The directory of second-hand booksellers, and list of public libraries, British and foreign. [3d ed.] Rochdale, 1891. *6146.2

Fictitious names, etc., used by authors and book illustrators, pp. 157–238.

Gyles. The directory of second-hand booksellers. Nottingham, 1886. 6146.1

Catalogues and Libraries.

American catalogue. 1884–1890. Author-and-title alphabet. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Book Department

Bengal library. Catalogue of books for the second quarter ending June, 1890. [Calcutta, 1890.] *6170.27

Berghoeffer. Die Einrichtung und Verwaltung der Freiherrlich Carl von Rothschild'schen öffentlichen Bibliothek, 1887 bis 1890. Frankfurt a. M. [1890.] *6146.83

Biblioteca nazionale centrale, Florence. Catalogo dei manoscritti Foscoliani, già proprietà Martelli. Roma, 1885. *2141.12

Bibliothèque Sainte-Geneviève. Bulletin mensuel des ouvrages récemment entrés, jan., fév. 1891. [Paris, 1891.] *6147.154

— Rapport de M. H. Lavoix, administrateur [1885], 1886. [Lille, 1887?] *6147.158

Bonazzi. Schema di catalogo sistematico per le biblioteche, con indice dei soggetti e norme per la sua compilazione. Parma, 1890. *6194.37

Boston. Public library. List of Spanish and Portuguese books in the Boston public library, including only those which are not restricted to "hall use." [Boston, 1891.] *6171.30

Bowdoin college. Library. Bulletin, no. 1. [1891.] *6197.24

Burty. Catalogue de [sa] bibliothèque. Paris, 1891. *6146.74

Cole, Hamilton. Catalogue of [his] library. N. Y. [1890.] *6147.183

Dawson. Catalogue of [his] historical library. N. Y. [1890.] *6147.181

Elizabeth, N. J. Public library and reading room. Report. 1890. *4156.55

Great Britain. Ordnance survey. Catalogue of maps and plans and other publications to 1st Jan., 1890. London, 1890. *6173.38

Halifax, England. Public library. Annual report 1890, appended a report of the Akroyd museum and art gallery. Halifax, 1891. *6147.153

Heuser. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Universitätsbibliothek Giessen. Leipzig, 1891.
No. 2 in *2142.25.2

Indianapolis. Public library. Finding-list in the classes of poetry and the drama, literature and polygraphy. Indianapolis, 1891. *6200.31

Italy. Ministero della pubblica istruzione. Regolamento per il prestito dei libri. [Roma, 1886.] *6146.81

— – Regolamento per le biblioteche pubbliche governative, approvato el 28 oct. 1885, e modificato el 25 oct. 1889. Roma, 1889. *6194.36

Lewis, J. A. Catalogue of the historical and antiquarian portion of [his] library. Sold by auction, March 4th, 1890. Boston, 1890. *6147.160

Lindsay, J. L., earl of Crawford and Balcarres. Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of a collection of English ballads of the xviith and xviiith centuries. [Aberdeen.] 1890. **2150a.36

— Bibliotheca Lindesiana. Catalogue of [his] library. London. [1887, 89.] *6147.190

Loiseleur. Les bibliothèques communales. Orléans, 1891. *2141.36

Los Angeles, California. Public library. Annual report. 1889, 90. *6147.152

— Author list of fiction. April, 1891. *6147.198

Manchester. Public free libraries. Occasional lists. No. 1–3. [1891.] *6147.157

Contents. — 1. Works relating to sculpture, wood-carving, ivory-carving, and metal work. 2. The Fuller collection. 3. The shorthand collection.

Minneapolis. Public library. Annual report, 1st. 1890. *2144.86

Morley. A descriptive catalogue of the historical manuscripts in the Arabic and Persian languages, in the library of the Royal Asiatic society. London, 1854. *6171.29

Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire. Mémoires et documents scolaires. Fasc. 1–173. Paris, 1884–90. *3594.105 to *3594.215

Contains many valuable monographs illustrating the relations of libraries to schools in France; these may readily be found by consulting cards under the heading Musée pédagogique in the Card catalogue.

New York, state. State library. Bulletin. Legislation No. 1, February 1891. Comparative summary and index of state legislation in 1890. Albany, 1891. *2144.79

Portland, Me. Public library. Annual report, 2d, 1890/91. *4156.77

Royal university, Edinburgh. Crawford library. Catalogue. Edinb., 1890. *2170.63

Sacconi. Un nuovo sistema di legatura meccanica per cataloghi. Firenze, 1891. *2200.27

Saint Joseph, Missouri. Free public library. Annual report, 1st. 1891. *6146.66

Salem, Mass. Public library. [Book lists on special subjects.] No. 1–4, 7. Salem, 1890, 91. *6147.159

Contents. — No. 1. On the Civil war. — 2. Natural history, the evolution theory, &c. — 3. Caves, cave-life and catacombs. — 4. On the growth of the government of the English colonies in America. — 7. On music.

Warrington, England. Museum, library, and art committee. Report of the curator and librarian, 1890. Warrington, 1891. *6147.155

Printing.

American bookmaker, The. A journal of technical art and information. Vol. 12. N. Y., 1891. *6150.33

American dictionary, The, of printing and bookmaking. Part 1. A–Blank. N. Y., 1891. *6111.50

How to print and publish a book. Winchester, 1890. 6117.23

Medina. La imprenta en América vireinato del Río de la Plata. Santiago de Chile, 1890. *2159.37

— La imprenta en Lima. Santiago de Chile, 1890. *2159.38

O'Brien, M. B. A manual for authors, printers and publishers. London, 1890. *6114.19

Southward. Type-composing machines. London, 1890. 6116.32

Swan. Record inks. (In Massachusetts. Commissioner of public records. 3d report. Boston, 1891.) *6455.52.3

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence.

See also Drama (actors); Fine Arts (artists); Genealogy.

Forster. Some French and Spanish men of genius. London, 1891. 2254.67

Hitchcock. Unhappy loves of men of genius. N. Y., 1891. 4549a.113

Men and women of the time. 13th ed., revised by G. Washington Moon. London, 1891. C.R. Stand; B.H.Desk

Thayer. Success and its achievers illustrated. Boston, 1891. Portrs. 2251.56

Sacred and Religious.

Bowden, ed. The life of B. John Juvenal Ancina. London, 1891. 5555.63

Desmazures. M. Faillon, prêtre de St. Sulpice. [Anon.] Montréal, 1879. 5553.62

Drane. The history of St. Dominic founder of the Friars preachers. London, 1891. 5555.62

Ellis. Hugh Latimer. N. Y. [1891.] 5556.76

Gerardus, presbyter. Das Leben Oudalrichs, Bischofs von Augsburg. Leipzig, 1891. *6089a.11 (Suppl.)

Harris and **Gifford,** eds. The acts of the martyrdom of Perpetua and Felicitas; the original Greek text now first edited. London, 1890. Plates. 3422.104

Herkless. Cardinal Beaton, priest and politician. Edinb., 1891. 5554.54

Life, The, of the venerable mother Mary of the Incarnation, joint foundress and first superior of the Ursulines of Quebec. By a religious of the Ursuline community, Blackrock, Cork. Dublin. [1880.] 3559.112

Meynell. (pseud. John Oldcastle.) Pope Leo XIII. (Cut from Donahoe's magazine, vol. 21, 1889.) 5551.18

Robert. Histoire du pape Calixte II. Paris, 1891. 5510a.53

American.

Allen. Memorial of Joseph and Lucy Clark Allen (Northborough, Mass.). Boston, 1891. 4345.141

American antiquarian society, Worcester. Necrology, prepared by S. A. Green, Oct. 21, 1890. 4441.117

Bancroft. Literary industries. A memoir. N. Y., 1891. 4349.140

Bliss. In memoriam. Elizabeth H. Appleton. Cincinnati, 1891. 4448.139

Briggs. The essays, humor, and poems of Nathaniel Ames, father and son, of Dedham, from their almanacks 1726–1775. Cleveland, 1891. Illus. *4400a.103

Buckingham. Dedication of the statue of governor Buckingham, addresses, etc. Hartford, 1885. *4439.134

Calumet club, Chicago. Proceedings on presentation of portrait of gen. Henry Dearborn, by Stuart. [1886.] 4446.183

Curtis, ed. The Cary letters. Ed. by C. G. C. Cambridge, 1891. *4343.119

Dieck. The life and public services of Grover Cleveland. Added the Life and public services of A. G. Thurman. [1888.] 4345.105

Eddy. Biographical sketch. Memorial service. Selected thoughts. Providence, 1889. 4343.121

Franklin. Autobiography and letters. Ed. by J. Bigelow. London, 1891. [Minerva library.] **K.27.35

A reproduction of the revised edition of 1879, with some omissions.

Frothingham, O. B. Recollections and impressions. 1891. 4345.115

Higginson. Life of Francis Higginson, first minister in the Massachusetts bay colony. N. Y. [1891.] [Makers of America.] 4348.185

Hill. Richard Henry Dana. Cambridge, 1891. *4343.120

Hillhouse. An oration in commemoration of General Nathaniel Greene, before the Connecticut society of the Cincinnati, 1786. Brooklyn, 1886. *4343.118

Howard. Henry Ward Beecher. N. Y., 1891. 4346.128

Johnson. A silver cord — loosed. In memoriam. [Ed. by G. H. C.] Cambridge, 1891. Portr. 4349.139

M'Clure, and **Parish.** Memoirs of Rev. Eleazar Wheelock, D.D., founder and president of Dartmouth college and Moor's charity school. Newburyport, 1811. *4446.176

McKim. In memoriam. Sarah A. McKim. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. *2349.100

McLaughlin. Lewis Cass. Boston, 1891. [American statesmen.] 4248.71

Mrs. Jonathan abroad. Illus. N.Y., 1890. 4396.104

Parsons. On the completion of the historical section of the works of H. H. Bancroft. [San Francisco, 1890.] 6152.50

Parsons. The professor's letters. Boston, 1891. 3588.94

Price. Biographical sketches of James Embree, Philip Price, and Eli K. Price. Phila., 1881. Portr. 4446.180

Putnam. A history of the equestrian statue of Israel Putnam, at Brooklyn, Conn. Hartford, 1888. 4442.177

Seward. Seward at Washington, as senator and secretary of state. A memoir of his life, with selections from his letters. 1846–1872. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. 4342.134

Sheldon. Life of Asa G. Sheldon. Wilmington farmer. Woburn, 1862. 4449a.111

Spalding. The Dover pulpit during the revolutionary war, a discourse commemorative of the service rendered by Rev. J. Belknap, to American independence. Dover, N. H., 1876. 4447.128

Staples. A chaplain of the Revolution [E. Hitchcock]. [Boston, 1891.] *4445.229

Stuart. Life of captain Nathan Hale. Hartford, 1856. Illus. *4449.157

Tallmadge. Address to the Connecticut society of Cincinnati, on the death of Washington. Brooklyn, 1885. *4445.231

Thayer. From printing office to the court of St. James. The boyhood and manhood of Benjamin Franklin. London, 1890. Illus. **K.24.23

Tomkinson, E. M. Benjamin Franklin. 3d ed. London, 1889. 4249.80

Typothetæ of New York. Annual dinner in honor of the birthday of Benjamin Franklin. 1887–89, 91. N. Y., 1887–91. **K.21.28

Walker. Life of capt. Joseph Fry, the Cuban martyr. Hartford, 1875. *4448.140

Woodhull. Memoir of brig. gen. Anthony W. White of the continental army. [Newark, 1882.] *4442.178

Wright. Charles G. Finney. Boston, 1891. [American religious leaders.] 3558.107

Belgian.

Radoux. Henry Vieuxtemps. (In Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique. Annuaire, 1891.) *3399.1 (1891)

British.

Ames. George Eliot's two marriages. 7th ed. Phila. [1886.] 4548.147

Atkinson. Forty years in a moorland parish: reminiscences and researches in Danby in Cleveland. London, 1891. 2465.125

Byron. Byroniana. London, 1834. *6549a.41

Cope. Alfred Russel Wallace. Portr. N. Y., 1891. *3816.80

Cowper. Letters to his friends. Rev. by J. Johnson. A new edition. London, 1820. *6568.124

Davidson, and **Benham.** Life of A. C. Tait, archbishop of Canterbury. London, 1891. 2 v. Portrs. 2542.103

De Foe. The king of pirates: being an account of the famous enterprises of Captain Avery. [Anon.] London, 1720. No. 2 in *6566.102

Fraser, Sir W. A., bart. Disraeli and his day. London, 1891. 2545.114

Hamilton. Memoirs of Emma, lady Hamilton; with anecdotes. New ed. by W. H. Long. London, 1891. Portrs. 4549.132

Hardinge. Viscount [Henry] Hardinge. By his son and private secretary in India. Oxford, 1891. [Rulers of India.] 3047.120

Holder. Darwin; his life and work. N. Y., 1891. [Leaders in science.] 2548.116

Ivimey. John Milton: his life and times. N. Y., 1833. 6550a.63

Jacobs. George Eliot; Matthew Arnold; Browning; Newman; essays and reviews from the 'Athenæum.' London, 1891. 4559a.107

Japp, ed. De Quincey memorials. Being letters and other records, here first published. London, 1891. 2 v. 4555.106

Jones. Browning as a philosophical and religious teacher. Glasgow, 1891. 4553.19

Keats. Letters to his family and friends. Ed. by Sidney Colvin. London, 1891. 2547.112

Lake. Personal reminiscences of Disraeli. London. [1891.] Portrs. 2546.126

L'Estrange. Lady Belcher and her friends. London, 1891. 2541.117

Lynch. George Meredith. London, 1891. 4574.141

Mahony. A chronicle of the Fermors: Horace Walpole in love. London, 1873. 2 v. 2542.102

Marthold. Histoire de Marlborough. [Paris, 1885.] *4370a.106

Needler. Richard Cœur de Lion in literature. Leipzig, 1890. 4553.102

Oliphant. Memoir of Laurence Oliphant and of Alice Oliphant, his wife. Edinburgh, 1891. 2 v. Portrs. 2545.115

Orr. Life and letters of Robert Browning. London, 1891. 4553.18

— Same. Boston, 1891. 2 v. Illus. 4553.17

Parker, C. S., ed. Sir Robert Peel in early life, as Irish secretary and as secretary of state. From his private correspondence. London, 1891. 2541.116

Pepys. Diary. With notes by lord Braybrooke. London, 1889. 6 v. Portrs. 2549.117

Russell. Collingwood. London, 1891. 2541.115

Scharf. Description of the Wilton house diptych, containing a contemporary portrait of King Richard the second. [London.] 1882. [Arundel society.] *8061.84

Sturrock. Peter Brough. A Paisley philanthropist. Paisley, 1890. 2548.125

Thackeray. The four Georges and The English humorists of the eighteenth century. London, 1890. Portrs. 2549.118

Thomas. Memoir and letters. London, 1891. Portrs. 2547.11

Tyerman. Wesley's designated successor: the life, letters, and literary labours of J. W. Fletcher. London, 1882. 5552.71

French.

Alembert. Le tombeau de Mlle de Lespinasse, par d'Alembert et par le comte de Guibert. Publié par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1879. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.123

Bizos. Ronsard. Paris, 1891. Illus. 2672.118

Boufflers, marquis de. Lettres à la comtesse de Sabran. [1777-1808.] Paris, 1891. 2642.120

Cabanès. Marat inconnu. L'homme privé, le médecin, le savant. Paris, 1891. 2649.110

Crozals. Saint-Simon. Paris. 1891. 2648.119

Duclos. Madame de la Vallière et Marie-Thérèse d'Autriche femme de Louis XIV. 4e éd. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 2648.136

Escande. Hoche en Irlande. 1795–1798. Paris, 1888. 4517.116

Flaubert. Correspondance. 3e série. (1854–1869.) Paris, 1891. 4659a.68

Haussonville, comte de. Mme de La Fayette. Paris, 1891. 4650b.57

Heulhard. Rabelais: ses voyages en Italie, son exil à Metz. Paris, 1891. Illus. *4640.69

Imbert de Saint Amand. Les dernières années de la duchesse de Berry. Paris, 1891. 2648.137

— Marie Louise, the island of Elba, and the hundred days. Trans. by Elizabeth G. Martin. N. Y., 1891. 2648.116

Laborde, comte de. Louise de Coligny, princesse d'Orange. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 2642.119

Lano. Le secret d'un empire. L'impératrice Eugénie. 5e éd. Paris, 1891. 2646.101

Morice. Paul Verlaine. Paris, 1888. 2679.122

Mortet. Maurice de Sully évêque de Paris (1160–1196). (In Société de l'histoire de Paris et de l'Île-de-France. Mémoires. Tome 16. 1890.) *5339.1.16

Perrenot de Granvelle. Correspondance du cardinal de Granvelle, 1565–1586, publiée par E. Poullet [t. 4–8, par C. Piot]. Bruxelles, 1877-90. 8 v. Portrs. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2850.1

Ritter. Recherches sur la poète Claude de Buttet et son Amalthée. Genève, 1887. 6670.59

Rousselin de Corbeau de Saint Albin. Vie de Lazare Hoche, général des armées de la République française. 4e éd. Paris, 1800. 2649.108

Staal. Madame de Staal-Delaunay. [Mémoires.] Paris, 1890. [Collection pour les jeunes filles. Choix de mémoires et écrits des femmes françaises.] 2649.107

Stein. Olivier de La Marche, historien, poète et diplomate bourguignon. Bruxelles, 1888. *4640.68

Talleyrand-Périgord. Mémoires. T. 1, 2. Paris, 1891. 2641.114

— Talleyrand intime. D'après sa correspondance inédite avec la duchesse de Courlaude. La restauration en 1814. Paris. [1891.] 2649a.72

Tercier. Mémoires politiques et militaires (1770–1816). Paris, 1891. 2642.118

Wiesener. Le Régent, l'abbé Dubois et les Anglais, d'après les sources britanniques. [Partie 1.] Paris, 1891. 2610a.75

German.

Dembowski, ed. Mitteilungen über Goethe und seinen Freundeskreis aus bisher unveröffentlichten Aufzeichnungen des Gräflich Egloffstein'schen Familien-Archivs zu Arklitten. Lyck, 1889. 4841.35

Goethe. Briefe von Goethes Mutter. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.285

Lindenberg. Aus dem Berlin Kaiser Wilhelm's I. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 7 in 4896.50.284

Meyer. F. L. Schröder. Hamburg, 1823. 2 v. 2843.13

Noufflard. Richard Wagner d'après lui-même. [T. 1.] 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 8046.73

Nover. Ernst Moritz Arndt. Hamburg, 1891. No. 23 in *5924.60.25

Oncken. Das Zeitalter des Kaisers Wilhelm. B. 1. Berlin, 1890. Illus. 2852.61

Palleske. Schiller's life and works. Trans. by Lady Wallace. London, 1860. 2 v. 4842.32

Rinn. Schleiermacher und seine romantischen Freunde. Hamburg, 1890. No. 15 in *5924.60.25

Schmidt. Friedrich Schiller. Aus eines Dichters religiöser Gedankenwelt. Berlin, 1872. *6879a.10

Taylor. "Fritz" of Prussia, Germany's second emperor. London, 1891. 2857.57

Waitz. Friedrich Christoph Dahlmann. Gedächtnissrede. Kiel, 1885. 4841.34

Wakeman. Ernst Haeckel. N. Y., 1891. 3816.81

Greek.

Kolster. Alexander der Grosse. Hamburg, 1890. No. 3 in *5924.60.25

Weniger. Erlebnisse eines griechischen Arztes. Hamburg, 1890. No. 8 in *5924.60.25

Italian.

Baynes. Dante and his ideal. London, 1891. 2799.69

Bender. Giordano Bruno. Hamburg, 1890. No. 6 in *5924.60.25

Bordone. Garibaldi (1807–1882). Paris. [1891.] 2749.76

Carpi, ed. Il risorgimento italiano: biografie storico-politiche d'illustri italiani contemporanei. Milano, 1884–88. 4 v. *2746.71

Cellini. Vita scritta da lui medesimo. Nuovamente riscontrata . . . di G. Guasti. Firenze, 1890. 4078.47

Diaconis. Nuova ricognizione sulla vita, sulle opere, e sui tempi di Dante Alighieri. [Parte 1.] Udine, 1887. 2743.57

Fernández Duro. Nebulosa de Colón según observaciones hechas en ambos mundos. Madrid, 1890. 2749.75

Robertson. Count Campello and catholic reform in Italy. London, 1891. 3528.70

Rod. Dante. Paris, 1891. 2792.67

Ruthven. The murder of Rizzio. After Culloden, or the escape of the Young Chevalier. 1746. Edinb., 1891. 4528.100

Samosch. Ariosto als Satiriker und italienische Portraits. Minden i. Westf., 1891. 2773.74

Tarducci. Life of Columbus. Trans. by H. F. Brownson. Detroit, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 2745.69

Oriental.

Asmar, Marie Theresa, princess. Memoirs of a Babylonian princess, daughter of Emir Abdallah Asmar. London, 1844. 2 v. 3049.124

Reinach. Mithridate Eupator roi de Pont. Paris, 1890. 5072.7

Roman.

Roesch. Der Geschichtschreiber Cornelius Tacitus. Hamburg, 1891. No. 22 in *5924.60.25

Roumanian.

Macchetta. Elisabeth of Roumania. With two tales from the German of Carmen Sylva. London, 1891. Portrs. 3065.101

The stories are "The mother-in-law" and "In fetters."

Russian.

Macready. A sketch of Suwarow, and his last campaign. London, 1851. *3068.112

Spanish.

Beazley. James the First of Aragon. The Lothian essay, 1889. Oxford, 1890. 4515.110

Swedish.

Holland, and **Rockstro.** Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt, 1820–1851. London, 1891. 2 v. 8045.104

Botany.

Fawcett. Economic plants. An index to economic products of the vegetable kingdom in Jamaica. Jamaica, 1891. 5854.14

Hartig. Timbers and how to know them. Edinb., 1890. Illus. 3859.83

Hervey. Flora of New Bedford, and the shores of Buzzard's bay. New Bedford, 1891. *3855.72

Melnikoff. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen des kohlensauren Kalkes in Pflanzen. Bonn, 1877. 3875.65

Schmidt. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. Serie 1–3. Tafel 1–144. Leipzig. [1875–86?] *7890.2

Senebier. Physiologie végétale. Genève. [1800.] 5 v. 7846.1

Chemistry.

Ames. On relations between the lines of various spectra, with special reference to those of cadmium and zinc. [London, 1890.] 5925.78

Bernthsen. Ueber einige Derivate des Benzylcyanids, besonders die aus ihm entstehenden Amidine. Bonn, 1876. 5976.79

Beuttler. Inorganic chemistry: the chemistry of the non-metals. London. [1890.] 3979.117

Briggs, and **Stewart.** Analysis of a simple salt. London. [1890.] 3979.116

Claisen. Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Mesityloxyds und des Phorons. Bonn, 1874. 5976.79

Dekkers. Over het tetramethyleenglycol. Leiden, 1890. 5976.68

De Roode. Some halogen substitution-products of benzoic sulphinide and the changes caused in their taste by changes in composition. Baltimore, 1890. 3973.103

't Hoff. Chemistry in space. Trans. and ed. by J. E. Marsh. Oxford, 1891. [Clarendon press series.] 3978.116

Holmes. Paraxylenedisulphonic acid. Baltimore, 1890. 3973.104

Klobbie. De werking van salpeterigzuur op stickstofhoudende lichamen. Leiden, 1890. 7974.18

Koenigs. Ueber die Einwirkung des Phosphorsuperchlorids auf Aethylendisulfosäure. Bonn, 1875. 5976.76

Leo. Ueber substituirte Thiamide. Bonn. [1878.] 5976.75

Meyer. A history of chemistry. London, 1891. 3974.106

Olschanetzky. Entdeckung des Sauerstoffs. Hamburg, 1890. No. 9 in *5924.60.25

Ramsay. A system of inorganic chemistry. London, 1891. 3972.112

Randall. Ortho-sulpho-para-toluic acid and some of its derivatives. Baltimore, 1890. 3973.105

Roderburg. Ueber Oxycymol und Thiocymol. Bonn. [1874.] 5976.77

Roos. Ueber isomere Bromtoluidine aus Ortho- und Para-Bromtoluol; und ueber die gegenseitige Stellung von CH^3, Br und NO^2 (oder NH^2), im Benzol. Amsterdam, 1873. 5976.74

Saunders. Researches on the double halides. Baltimore, 1891. 3973.106

Thomas. Propyl- en isopropylnitramine. Leiden, 1890. 5976.73

White. Sulphon-fluoresceïn and other sulphonphthaleins. Baltimore, 1891. 3973.107

Chemical Technology.

Chaptal. A treatise upon wines. Charleston, 1811. *8009.57

Clarke. Notes on assaying of lead, silver and gold. Brookline, 1887. 5866.9

Durand-Claye. Chimie appliquée à l'art de l'ingénieur. Paris, 1885. 3972.113

Maumené. Traité théorique et pratique du travail des vins. 3e éd. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 4001.108

Sidersky. Traité d'analyse des matières sucrées. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3972.114

Clubs, Societies, etc.

American antiquarian society, Worcester. Communication from the president, Oct. 24th, 1814. With laws. 4311.16

Boutwell, Georgianna A., and others. The Groton literary club in search of the sea-serpent. [Ayer.] 1891. *4507.110

Clode. The early history of the guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, London. London, 1888. *4535.125

— ed. Memorials of the Guild of merchant taylors of the fraternity of St. John the Baptist, in London; and of its associated charities and institutions. London, 1875. 1 v. in 2. Illus. *4535.126

Creigh. History of the Knights templar of Pennsylvania. Series [1], 2. Phila., 1867, 68. *7568.85

Military order of the Loyal legion of the United States. Ohio commandery. Annual report, 4th. Cincinnati, 1887. *4424.270

Misericordia guild. Manual. 1889. 7429a.105

Republican club of Massachusetts. Constitution, and list of officers and committees. 1891. Lynn. [1891.] 4459a.113

Royal Irish academy. List of papers published. 1786–1886. With names of the officers. Dublin, 1887. *3300.10

Saint Augustine yacht club. Lists of members and yachts. Season of 1889/90. Boston. 5959a.84

Sons of the Revolution, Phila. Constitution of the society, and by-laws of the Pennsylvania society. [Also Membership roll.] Phila., 1890. *4322.134

Sons of the Revolution, New York. [Private circular.] [N. Y., 1890.] *4419.151

Typothetæ of New York. Banquet given to the delegates to the annual meeting of the United typothetae of America, 1888. [N. Y., 1888.] **K.21.30

Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

Annuaire-Almanach du commerce, de l'industrie, de la magistrature, et de l'administration de Paris, des départements et des pays étrangers. 1813, 26, 39, 42, 54, 57, 73, 78, 80, 82, 83, 90, 91. Paris, 1813–91. *6635.1

China. Inspector general of customs. Returns of trade and trade reports for 1889. Part 2. Reports and statistics for each port. Shanghai, 1890. *7640.12

Emery. Every-day business. Notes on details. Boston, 1890. 5659.35

Francisco. A review of an argument in support of the limited post and telegraph, by the postmaster-general [etc.]. 2d ed. [Rutland, 1891.] 7646.39

Gibbins. The history of commerce in Europe. London, 1891. 5644.10

Houghtaling's hand-book of useful information for merchants, bankers, etc. 12th ed. Albany, 1884. *A.124.12

International American conference, 1889. Report and recommendations on postal and cable communication with Central and South America. Washington, 1890. No. 3 in *4310a.163

Mercantile register, The, for the United States. Chicago, 1891. *2281.100

Patten. The methods and machinery of practical banking. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 5642.79

Romero. Reciprocidad comercial entre México y los Estados Unidos. México, 1890. 5642.80

United States. The inter-state commerce law. Chicago. [1887.] 5659a.29

— Department of state. Reciprocity treaties with Latin America. Message of the president of the United States and letter of the secretary of state submitting the recommendations of the International American conference. 1890. No. 2 in *4318.169

Waterhouse. American commerce in 1900. [St. Louis, 1891.] 5646.100

Business Associations.

Home insurance co., N. Y. History. N. Y., 1883. 7667.33

New England telephone and telegraph co. Report for 1890. Lowell, 1891. *5656.64

Osceola consolidated mining company. Report, 1890. Boston, 1891. 7657.42

Costume.

Costumes français, de 1200 à 1715. London. [1830?] 100 plates. *4637.16

Costumes of the modern stage. Ed. by M. Mobisson. Illus. Parts 1-5. London, 1889–90. *6251.8

No more was published.

Prévost, G. Le nu, le vêtement, la parure chez l'homme et chez la femme. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. *4008.114

Cyclopædias.

Ogilvie. Handy book of useful information and statistical tables. N. Y. [1884.] *A.115.11

Domestic Economy.

Abel. Practical sanitary and economic cooking. The Lomb prize essay. [Rochester.] 1890. 4009.148

Allemagne. Histoire du luminaire depuis l'époque romaine jusqu'au XIXe siècle. Paris, 1891. Illus. *2220.100

Butler. Modern practical confectioner. Manchester, 1890. 8009.38

Herrick. What to eat: how to serve it. N. Y., 1891. 8008.44

Howell. Nine family breakfasts and how to prepare them. [Trenton, 1891.] 4009.146

— Nine family dinners and how to prepare them. 4th ed. [Trenton, 1890.] 4009.147

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Herbst, and **Wittmann.** Die Dilettanten-Bühne. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 6 in 4896.50.284

Lévi. Le théâtre indien. Paris, 1890. [Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études.] 3023.102

Munk. The student's manual of Greek tragedy. Edited from the German, by A. W. Verrall. London, 1891. 2969a.81

New York dramatic news. Vol. 12, 13, 15–26, 29, 30. N. Y., 1881–90. Portrs. Old Patent Room 290.1

Petersen. Faust und Brand. Gotha, 1890. 4593.139

Revue d'art dramatique. T. 1–13. Paris, 1886–89. *4702.50

Schaeffer. Geschichte des spanischen Nationaldramas. Leipzig, 1890. 3092.103

Actors.

Goddard. Players of the period. The leading English actors of the day. London, 1891. Illus. 2546.114

Parry. Charles Macklin. London, 1891. [Eminent actors.] 2546.116

In English.

Atherstone. Dramatic works. Edited by his daughter. London, 1888. 4573.122

Lewis and **Lewis.** Christmas at the Kerchiefs'. A musical dialogue. Brattleboro, Vt., 1888. 8058.32

Logan. Messalina: a tragedy. Phila., 1890. 4403.139

Peake. Walk for a wager; a musical farce. London, 1819. *6562.38

Pocock. Alfred the Great; or, the enchanted standard. A musical drama. London, 1827. *6562.22

Sheridan. Plays: ed. by R. Dircks. London. [1891.] [Camelot series.] 2579.100

In French.

Montchrestien. Tragédies. Nouv. éd. d'après l'édition de 1604, avec commentaire, par L. Petit de Julleville. Paris, 1891. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] **2679.125

In German.

Biedermann. Kaiser Heinrich IV. Trauerspiel. Weimar, 1861. 6874.28

Dingelstedt. Das Haus des Barneveldt. Trauerspiel. [1850.] 2878.116

Genast. Florian Geyer. Trauerspiel aus der Zeit des Bauernkrieges. Weimar, 1857. 2877.106

Hauch. Die Belagerung Maastrichts. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1834. 2877.107

Meyr. Carl der Kühne. Historische Tragödie. Stuttgart, 1862. 2879a.103

Priem. Die Dänen in Holstein. Historisch-romantisches Original-Drama. Nürnberg, 1848. No. 2 in 2879a.105

— Ludwig der Bayer in Nürnberg oder Kaiser und Reichsstadt. Historisch-romantisches Originalschauspiel. Nürnberg, 1856. 2878.111

Wecker. Catilina. Trauerspiel. Frankfurt, 1869. 2877.108

In Greek.

Aristophanes. Comoediae ed. A. Meineke. Lipsiae, MDCCCLX. 4977.21

Euripides. Scenes from Euripides. Rugby ed. By A. Sidgwick. The Cyclops. London, 1872. 2979a.68

In Italian.

Rossi. Semiramide, melodramma tragico. Milano. [1881?] 6772.15

In Latin.

Eckivs Dedolatus. Herausg. von S. Szamatólski. Berlin, 1891. [Lateinische Litteratur-Denkmäler des XV. und XVI. Jahrhunderts.] 2937.51

Operas.

Gilbert. Libretto of Ruddygore. [Boston, 1887.] 8058.33

Religious Dramas.

Stead. The story that transformed the world or the Passion play at Ober Ammergau in 1890. German and English text. London. [1890.] Photographs. *2861.75

Tiroler Passionsspiel, Ein, des Mittelalters. Herausg. von H. M. Schmidt-Wartenberg. Baltimore, 1890. [Modern language association of America. Publications.] No. 3 in *2950.56.5

Tittel. Ueber den Christus patiens des Hugo Grotius. Zwickau, 1883. 6871.17

Education.

Boston. School committee. Report [8th, 12th,] of committee on supplies. Boston, 1886, 90. *6348.6 (1886, 90)

British and foreign school society. Report of J. Lancaster's progress from 1798, with the Report of the finance committee for 1810. London, 1811. No. 2 in *5593.70

— Report, 1810–12, 14–16. London, 1812–16. No. 2–10 in *5593.70

The former name of the society was the Royal Lancasterian institution for the education of the poor.

Coubertin. Universités transatlantiques. Paris, 1890. 3598.107

France. Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts. Recueil de monographies pédagogiques publiées à l'occasion de l'Exposition universelle de 1889. Paris, 1889. 6 v. *3595.105

— – Statistique de l'enseignement primaire. T. 2–4. Paris, 1880–89. *5580.53

Jay. Moral education in the public schools. [N. Y., 1891.] 5591.83

Lancaster. An account of the progress of Joseph Lancaster's plan for the education of poor children. [Anon.] [London, 1809.] No. 1 in *5593.70

Musée pédagogique et bibliothèque centrale de l'enseignement primaire. Mémoires et documents scolaires. Fasc. 1–113. Paris, 1884–90. *3594.105 to *3594.215

The separate monographs, which are valuable contributions to the subjects of primary education and the relation of libraries and schools in France, are each indexed and may be found arranged under the heading Musée pédagogique in the Card catalogue.

Parkman. Our common schools. [Boston, 1890.] 3592.104

Peers. American education. N. Y., 1838. 7597.86

Quick. Essays on educational reformers. London, 1890. 3599.122

Roberts. Eighteen years of university extension. Cambridge, 1891. 3599.120

Skidmore. University extension. Phila. [1890.] 3596.105

Swift. The plan of a Social university. Ashtabula. [1890.] *3562.106

Educational Institutions.

English high school association, Boston. Catalogue of the scholars and teachers, 1821–1890. *4385.114

Society, The, for the collegiate instruction of women, commonly called "The Harvard annex." Cambridge, 1891. 4493.216

University college, Toronto. Calendar for 1890–91. *4498.125

University of Edinburgh. Alphabetical list of graduates. 1859–1888. Edinburgh. [1888.] *2494.125

Victoria university, Manchester, Eng. Statutes and regulations. Manchester, 1881. *6516.29

Wesleyan university bulletin. No. 4, 8. Middletown, 1889, 91. *4496.264

Yale college. Courses of graduate instruction in the department of philosophy and the arts. 1891–92. *4495.174

Electricity.

Atkinson. The elements of dynamic electricity and magnetism. N. Y., 1891. 3969.166

Dearlove. Tables to find the working speed of [submarine telegraph] cables. London, 1890. *8039.82

Emtage. An introduction to the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. Oxford, 1861. 3968.117

Gadot. La traction électrique et la traction animale des tramways. Paris, 1891. 8019a.108

Gordon, Mrs. Decorative electricity. With a chapter on fire risks. London, 1891. 3965.113

Lefèvre. Dictionnaire d'éléctricité et de magnétisme. Paris, 1891. Illus. *3961.104

Lorimer. A concise essay on magnetism. London, 1795. Plates. **E.5113.5

Lunn. Electricity. Cut from Encyclopædia metropolitana, 1845. **E.5113.6

Maas. Der Telegraphengesetzentwurf und seine Gefahren. Berlin, 1891. No. 2 in *3562.53.13

Matteucci. Cours spécial sur l'induction, le magnétisme de rotation, le diamagnetisme. Paris, 1854. **E.5118.22

Merrell. Lecture on galvanic batteries and electrical machines, as used in torpedo operations. Newport, R. I., 1875. No. 8–10 in *5957.38

Montpellier and **Fournier.** Les installations d'éclairage électrique. Paris, 1890. 3969.167

Preece and **Sivewright.** Telegraphy. 9th ed. London, 1891. Illus. [Text-books of science.] 5919a.53

Sloane. The arithmetic of electricity. N. Y., 1891. 3969.165

Tommasi. Dorure, argenture, cuivrage, nickelage. Galvanoplastie. Paris. [1890.] Illus. 8029.109

Trevert. Dynamos and electric motors and all about them. Lynn, 1891. 3969.163

— Electricity and its recent applications. Lynn, 1891. 3968.116

Wheatstone. A reply to Mr. Cooke's pamphlet, "The electric telegraph; was it invented by Professor Wheatstone?" London, 1855. 3969.164

Engineering.

American society of mechanical engineers, New York. Transactions. Vol. 1, 2, 4–11. N. Y. [1881–91.] Illus. *5910a.5

Vol. 10 contains a general index.

Dubosque. Études sur les murs de soutènement et les ponts et viaducs en maçonnerie. 4e éd. Paris. [1887.] *8013.117

Dumetz. Études théoriques et pratiques sur les ponts métalliques à une travée et à poutres droites et pleines. Paris, 1890. Illus. *8012.109

Durand-Claye. Routes et chemins vicinaux. Paris, 1885. *8013.118

Eiffel. Mémoire présenté à l'appui du projet définitif du viaduc de Garabit. Paris, 1889. Text, *8011.117; Plates, *8010a.113

Évrard. Les moyens de transport appliqués dans les mines, les usines & les travaux publics. Paris. [1873, 74.] Text, 2 v., Atlas. Text on *8014.122; Atlas on *8010.119

Harcourt. Achievements in engineering during the last half century. London, 1891. 8015.121

Haupt, ed. A move for better roads. Essays on roadmaking and maintenance and road laws, for which prizes or honorable mention were awarded through the University of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1891. 8014.121

Parkinson. Structural mechanics. London, 1890. 8018.128

Stanley. Surveying and levelling instruments described, with other apparatus and appliances used by civil engineers and surveyors. London, 1890. 3918.78

United States. Engineer department. Professional papers. No. 9. Practical treatise on limes, hydraulic cements, and mortars. By Q. A. Gillmore. 7th ed. N. Y., 1883. *4106.14

Williamson. Remarks on the proposed canal from lake Erie to the Hudson river. By Atticus [pseud.]. N. Y., 1816. *4474.143

Europe.

Choules. The cruise of the steam yacht North Star; the excursion of Mr. Vanderbilt's party to England, Russia, Denmark, etc. Boston, 1854. *2267.100

Dowie. A girl in the Karpathians. London, 1891. Illus. 3067.104

Morrison. Among the Scotch-Irish: and a tour in seven countries; with history of Dinsmoor family. Boston, 1891. *4339.111

Sheldon. As we saw it in '90. Buffalo, 1890. 2278.68

Letters from Europe.

Belgium.

Goffinet. Cartulaire de l'abbaye d'Orval, jusqu'à l'année 1365. Bruxelles, 1879. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2850.5

Kervyn de Lettenhove. Istore et croniques de Flandres, d'après les textes de divers manuscrits. Bruxelles, 1879, 80. 2 v. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2850.3

Manners, J. H., duke of Rutland. A tour through part of Belgium and the Rhenish provinces. [Anon.] London, 1822. Plates. *4860.7

Piot. Chroniques de Brabant et de Flandre. Bruxelles, 1879. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2850.4

Stavelot. Chronique, [1400–1447], publiée par A. Borgnet. Bruxelles, 1861. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2850.6

This is a chronicle of Liege.

Cyprus.

Raynaud, ed. Les gestes des Chiprois. Recueil de chroniques françaises écrites en Orient aux XIIIe & XIVe siècles. Genève, 1887. *2291.63

France.

Annuaire des châteaux et des départements. 1890/91. Paris. [1891.] *6636.54

Baedeker. Southern France from the Loire to the Spanish and Italian frontiers, including Corsica. Leipsic, 1891. Maps. 2639a.63

Baring-Gould. In Troubadour-land. A ramble in Provence and Languedoc. N. Y., 1891. 4661.28

Brutails, ed. Documents des archives de la Chambre des comptes de Navarre (1196–1384). Paris, 1890. *4611.61

Combes. Épisodes et curiosités révolutionnaires. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1877?] 2629.106

Du Bled. Orateurs et tribuns. 1789–1794. Paris, 1891. 2628.111

Gimet. Luchon en poche: guide du touriste & du baigneur . . . et sur l'antique cité de Saint-Bertrand de Comminges. 17e éd. Luchon, 1883. 6669a.79

Goldsmith. The secret history of the court and cabinet of St. Cloud. 4th Amer. ed. N. Y., 1807. 6629.27

Irisson d'Hérisson. The black cabinet (Le cabinet noir). London, 1887. 2648.135

A selection from the secret papers of baron Mounier, secretary to Napoleon I. and general director of French provincial police under the Restoration.

Joanne. Bordeaux, Arcachon, Royan, Soulac-les-bains. Paris, 1883. [Guides-Joanne.] *4639a.65

Krebs and **Moris.** Campagnes dans les Alpes peudant la Révolution. Paris, 1891. 2820.57

Monceaux. La révolution dans le département de l'Yonne. Essai bibliographique. Paris, 1890. Illus. 2611.67

Ollivier, ——. Une voie gallo-romaine dans la vallée de l'Ubaye et passage d'Anuibal dans les Alpes. Digne, 1889. 2751.63

Picot. Histoire des états généraux. 2e éd. Paris, 1888. 5 v. 2628.109

Piton, C. Histoire de Paris. Topographie, mœurs, usages, origines de la haute bourgeoisie parisienne. Le quartier des halles. Avec 300 illus. Paris, 1891. *2636.57

Tourneux, ed. Paris au XVIIIe siècle. Les promenades à la mode. Paris, 1888. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.136

Tout-Paris. Annuaire de la société parisienne. 1891. Noms & adresses. Paris. [1891.] *6631.8

Valois. Le Conseil du roi aux XIVe, XVe, et XVIe siècles. Paris, 1888. *2611.66

Germany.

Ammon. Anthropologische Untersuchungen der Wehrpflichtigen in Baden. Hamburg, 1890. No. 5 in *5924.60.25

Cavaignac. La formation de la Prusse contemporaine. Paris, 1891. 2820a.65

Lediard. The German spy: or, familiar letters from a gentleman on his travels thro' Germany, to his friend in England. [Anon.] 2d ed. London, 1740. 4868.52

Mabillon. Die deutsche Reise Mabillon's, aus dem Lateinischen übersetzt und mit Bemerkungen versehen. Verfasst von J. Allrich. [Landshut.] [1866.] 4861.54

Zeller. Histoire d'Allemagne. T. 7: La Réforme. Paris, 1891. 2827.52.7

Great Britain.

Benton. Remarks on the British post-office. Boston, 1891. 4536.127

Great Britain. Public record office. A descriptive catalogue of ancient deeds in the office. Vol. 1. London, 1890. *7020a.58

Plowden. A short history of the British empire, 1792–1793. Phila., 1794. *4517.115

Royal colonial institute, London. Proceedings. Vol. 1-21. London, 1870–90. *3046.130

Warter. An old Shropshire oak. Ed. by R. Garnett. London, 1886–91. 4 v. *2465.132

England.

Ainscough. London of the past. London, 1890. 2499.104

Andrews, ed. Bygone Lincolnshire. Hull, 1891. *2465.131

Canterbury, England. Wills proved in the Prerogative court. 1383–1558. [Part 1.] London. [1890.] [Index library.] *2502.103

Chevallier, ed. Sanctuarium Dunelmense et sanctuarium Beverlacense. London. [1837.] [Surtees society.] *2417.5

Clinch. Marylebone and St. Pancras. London, 1890. *2492.107

Collins. Rambles beyond railways; or notes in Cornwall taken a-foot. New ed. London, 1865. 2468.19

Coucher book, The, of Selby. Vol. 1. Prefixed Historia Selebiensis monasterii. Ed. by Rev. J. T. Fowler. [Durham.] 1891. Plates. [Yorkshire archæological and topographical association.] *2493.102.10

Green. Knutsford, its traditions and history. London, 1859. 2499.106

Gurnhill. A monograph on the Gainsborough parish registers. London, 1890. 2496.130

Haslewood. The parish of Benenden, Kent. Also a reprint of This winter's wonders. Ipswich, 1889. *2495.137

Historic memorials of Coldstream abbey, Berwickshire, collected by a delver in antiquity. London, 1850. *2504.109

Jacob. City-liberties. Abridgment of all the laws, charters, by-laws, and customs of London . . . Savoy, 1732. *4535.34

Kelly. Ancient records of Leicester. Leicester, 1855. *2497.114

Lamplough. Yorkshire battles. Hull, 1891. *2495.136

Leach. Visitations and memorials of Southwell minster. [Westminster.] 1891. [Camden society.] *2426.89

Leyland. The peak of Derbyshire. London, 1891. 2465.130

Liverpool, England. The accounts of the treasurer, 1887, 88. *7023.2

Loftie. Authorised guide to the tower of London. London, 1886. Illus. *2499.107

— London city: its history, streets, traffic, buildings, people. Illus. London, 1891. *2490.111

London. The city of London directory for 1891. **C.R.21.1.10

Machell, ed. Register for the parish of All Saints', Roos, Holderness, East-Riding of York. Vol. 1. 1571–1678. Hull, 1888. *2509.121

Macnamara and **Maskelyne.** The parish register of Kensington, co. Middlesex, from 1539 to 1675. London, 1890. [Harleian society.] **2410a.81

Manchester, England. The treasurer's abstracts for 1886/7. *7025.12

Royal archæological institute of Great Britain and Ireland. Memoirs chiefly illustrative of the history and antiquities of Northumberland. London, 1858. 2 v. Illus. **2259.57

Sheahan. History of Kingston-upon-Hull. 2d ed. Beverley, 1866. Plates. *2490a.106

Southey. Letters from England. By Don Manuel Alvarez Espriella [pseud.]. N. Y., 1836. 6564.26

Streatfield. Lympsfield and its environs; and The old oak chair, a ballad, with illus. by G. Cruikshank. [Anon.] Westerham, 1838. *2465.127

Through North Wales with a knapsack. By four schoolmistresses. London, 1890. 2467.101

Todd. Account of the city and diocese of Carlisle. Kendel, 1891. [Cumberland and Westmoreland antiquarian and archæological society.] *2415.89

White, ——. English country life. By Martingale [pseud.]. London, 1843. 2465.126

Winter. Gray days and gold. N. Y., 1891. 4409a.159

Memories of places visited in England and Scotland.

Wright. Some account of the barony and town of Okehampton. Including the journals kept by Rattenbury and Shebbeare; with notes. New ed. Tiverton, 1889. Plates. *2499.105

Ireland.

Bragelongne. Journal de la navigation d'une escadre françoise, partie du port de Dunkerque, le 15 octobre 1759. [Anon.] Bruxelles, 1778. No. 2 in **K.27.30

This fleet captured Carrickfergus, in 1759.

Great Britain. Commissioners on the public records of Ireland. [Abstracts of the Irish patent rolls of James I. With supplement. Dublin.] *7060.13

Gunn. A casket of Irish pearls: prose and verse relating chiefly to Ireland. Dublin, 1890. 4568.128

Scotland.

Campbell. The children of the mist: or, the Scottish clansmen in peace and war. Edinb., 1890. 4520a.102

M'Kerlie. Galloway in ancient and modern times. Edinb., 1891. 2497.117

Maxwell. Iona and the Ionians. With remarks on Mull, Staffa, and Tyree. Glasgow, 1857. 2467.102

Waddie. How Scotland lost her Parliament. Edinb., 1891. 4517.113

Greece.

Curtius and **Kaupert**, eds. Karten von Attika. Berlin, 1881–89. Text. Atlas. 2960a.60

Laborde. Documents inédits ou peu connus sur l'histoire et les antiquités d'Athènes. Paris, 1854. *5073.16

Sonnenschein. Ideals of culture. London, 1891. 3599.119

Contents.— Culture and science.— Ancient Greek games.

Unger. Wissenschaftliche Ergebnisse einer Reise in Griechenland und in den jonischen Inseln. Wien, 1862. Illus. 3820a.76

Wickenden. Seven days in Attica in the summer of 1852. London, 1853. Plates. *5073.15

Italy.

Alarcon. De Madrid á Nápoles. 3a ed. Madrid, 1886. 2 v. 3098.127

Blunt. Vestiges of ancient manners and customs, discoverable in modern Italy and Sicily. London, 1823. 4760a.5

Carini. Gli archivi e le biblioteche di Spagna in rapporto alla storia d'Italia in generale e di Sicilia in particolare. Parte 1, 2, fasc. 1. Palermo, 1884. *6171.32

Macmillan. The Riviera. London, 1885. 2761.84

Pardo Bazán. Mi romería. Madrid, 1888. 3098.120

Account of a journey to Rome in 1887–1888.

Villari. Saggi storici e critici. Bologna, 1890. 2773.75

Netherlands.

Hooft Graafland. Het gewestelijk bestuur als uitvoerder van den wil van het centraal gezag. Utrecht, 1890. 4824.26

Kervyn de Lettenhove. Relations politiques des Pays-Bas et de l'Angleterre, sous le règne de Philippe II. Bruxelles, 1882–90. 9 v. [Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique.] *2810.55

Société royale de géographie d'Anvers. Compte-rendu des travaux de la commission pour l'étude de l'Escaut. [Antwerp, 1891?] *6275.55

Portugal.

Stephens. The story of Portugal. N. Y., 1891. Illus. [The story of the nations.] 3097.112

Russia.

Cust. How I spent my summer holidays in 1876. By an Eton boy. Eton college, 1887. 4578.139

An account of a trip to St. Petersburg.

Dovérine. L'esprit national russe sous Alexandre III. Paris, 1890. 3068.111

Free Russia: the organ of the English "Society of friends of Russian freedom." No. 1–8. N. Y., 1890, 91. *5060.18

Lake. Kars and our captivity in Russia: with letters from Gen. Sir W F. Williams. London, 1856. 3067.103

Stevens. Through Russia on a mustang. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. 3067.105

Tatishtchef. Alexandre 1er et Napoléon d'après leur correspondance inédite, 1801–1812. Paris, 1891. 2615.101

Vandal. Napoléon et Alexandre 1er. L'alliance russe sous le premier empire. [Vol.] 1. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2642.117

Scandinavia.

Goodwin. Letters written during a short residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. Wilmington, 1796. 4866.16

Kernkamp. De sleutels van de Sont. Het aandeel van de Republiek in den Deensch-Zweedschen oorlog van 1644–1645. 's Hage, 1890. 2820a.64

Kloos. Die Ostsee und die Insel Bornholm. Hamburg, 1890. No. 13 in *5924.60.25

Spain.

Bonança. Historia da Luzitania e da Iberia. Lisboa. [1890, 91.] Illus. *3090a.108

De Amicis. L'Espagne. Paris, 1878. 3098.116

Finck. Spain and Morocco: studies in local color. N. Y., 1891. 3096.124

García. Castilla y Leon durante los reinados de Pedro I, Enrique II, Juan I y Enrique III. [Madrid, 1891.] *3090a.108

Murguia. Galicia. Barcelona, 1888. Illus. [España; sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.35

Rabal. Soria. Barcelona, 1889. [España; sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.36

Rios. Burgos. Barcelona, 1888. Illus. [España; sus monumentos y artes.] *3101.34

San Ildefonso, Spain. Compendio de los jardines y fuentes del Real sitio de S. Ildefonso [etc.]. Madrid, 1825. 5099a.79

Switzerland.

Marsauche. La confédération helvétique d'après sa constitution. Paris, 1891. 2817.59

Vincent. State and federal government in Switzerland. Baltimore, 1891. 2817.58

Yeo. Notes of a season at St. Moritz in the upper Engadine, and of a visit to the baths of Tarasp. London, 1870. 4867.26

Turkey.

Byzantios. Ἡ Κωνσταντινούπολις ἢ Περιγραφὴ τοπογραφικὴ, ἀρχαιολογικὴ καὶ ἱστορικὴ τῆς περιωνύμου ταύτης μεγαλοπόλεως καὶ τῶν ἑκατέρωθεν τοῦ Κόλπου καὶ τοῦ Βοσπόρου προαστείων αὐτῆς. Ἀθήνησιν, 1851–79. 3 v. Plates. 5080a.1

Fiction.

Griswold. A descriptive list of international novels. Cambridge, 1891. 8°. *2164.26

— A descriptive list of novels and tales dealing with American city life. Cambridge, 1891. *2164.25

Howells. Criticism and fiction. N. Y., 1891. 2409.100

Orellana y Rincón. Ensayo crítico sobre las Novelas ejemplares de Cervantes, con la bibliografía de sus ediciones. Valencia, 1890. 3096.125

Saintsbury. Essays on French novelists. London, 1891. 2678.146

In English.

Balzac. Ursula. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1891. **2704.67

Barrie. My lady Nicotine. London, 1890. 4573.124

— When a man's single. A tale of literary life. 3d ed. London, 1890. 4573.123

Blackmore. Mary Anerley. A Yorkshire tale. London, 1880. 3 v. **6565.111

Boyle. On the borderland betwixt the realms of fact and fancy. London, 1884. 4573.125

Stories of life and manners in India and the East.

Colonna. The strife of love in a dream; being the Elizabethan version of the first book of the Hypnerotomachia. New ed. by A. Lang. London, 1890. Illus. [Tudor library.] **2771.67

Curtis. The maid of the Sarinac: a tale of the war of 1812. N. Y. [18—?] **4501.105

D., A. B. The snow-drop. A birthday story. N. Y., 1865. 4508.160

Dasent. The Vikings of the Baltic. A tale of the North in the tenth century. London, 1875. 3 v. **6564.86

Donnelly. Caesar's column: a story of the twentieth century. By Edmund Boisgilbert, M.D. (I. Donnelly.) Chicago, 1891. **4508.163

Fiske. Beyond the bourn. Reports of a traveller returned from "The undiscovered country." N. Y., 1891. 3499.100

Fleury. Naughty boys, or, the sufferings of Mr. Delteil. By Champfleury [pseud.]. Edinb., 1855. Plates. *6670b.84

This translation has been attributed to R. M. Ballantyne.

Hawks. The adventures of Henry Hudson. By the author of "Uncle Philip's conversations." N. Y., 1842. Plate. *4479.179

Highlands, The; a tale of the Hudson. Phila., 1826. 2 v. **4508.126

Huntington. Under a colonial roof-tree. Fireside chronicles of early New England. Boston, 1891. 4353.113

Jackson. Letters from a cat. By H. H. Boston, 1879. Illus. 4399.129

Jerrold. Tales. London, 1891. 4575.136

Jókai. "There is no devil." N.Y. [1891.] *2876.93

Keeling. In thoughtland and in dreamland. London, 1890. 4574.142

Keller. A selection of his tales. Trans. by Kate F. Krocker. London, 1891. 2873.101

King. Trials of a staff-officer. Phila., 1891. 3959.122

Lucianus Samosatensis. The Greek Gulliver: stories from Lucian. By A. J. Church. New ed. London, 1891. Illus. 2999a.59

Maberly. The lady and the priest. An historical romance. London, 1851. 3 v. **6566.105

The heroine is Fair Rosamond.

McCormac. The Scottish minister; or, the eviction. [Anon.] London, 1870. *6566.103

MacKie. With the Admiral of the ocean sea. A narrative of the first voyage to the Western world, drawn mainly from the diary of Columbus. Chicago, 1891. 4317.115

Manning. The colloquies of Edward Osborne, citizen and clothworker, of London. 2d ed. London. [1853.] *6557.20

Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre. The fortunate lovers: twenty-seven novels. Trans. by A. Machen. Ed. and selected from the Heptameron, by A. Mary F. Robinson. London, 1887. *2678.144

Marshall. Winchester meads in the time of Thomas Ken. London, 1891. 2465.129

Melville. Black but comely; or, the adventures of Jane Lee. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.106

— "Bones and I;" or, the skeleton at home. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.101

— The Brookes of Bridlemere. 14th ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.103

— Cerise. A tale of the last century. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.108

— Contraband; or, a losing hazard. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.104

— Katerfelto: a story of Exmoor. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.106

— M. or N. "Similia similibus curantur." New ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.104

— Market Harborough; or, how Mr. Sawyer went to the shires. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.107

— Rosine. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.103

A story of the French revolution.

— Roy's wife. 7th ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.105

— Sarchedon. A legend of the great queen. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2575.109

— Satanella: a story of Punchestown. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.107

— Sister Louise. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.105

Based on the life of Louise de La Vallière.

— Tilbury Nogo; or, passages in the life of an unsuccessful man. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.102

— Uncle John: a novel. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.102

Mitchell. The asylum; or, Alonzo and Melissa. An American tale. Poughkeepsie, 1811. 2 v. **4508.172

Moreland vale; or the fair fugitive. By a lady, of the state of New-York, N. Y., 1801. *4509a.163

Musters. A cavalier stronghold: a romance of the vale of Belvoir. London, 1890. *4575.133

Peacocke. The Creole orphans. A tale of Louisiana. N. Y., 1856. **4507.115

Puritan, Job, pseud. Household tales. Boston, 1861. **4508.169

Richardson. Works. With a biographical criticism, by Leslie Stephen. London, 1883. 12 v. *2572.100

Contents. — 1-3. Pamela. 4-8. Clarissa Harlowe. 9-12. Sir Charles Grandison.

Seyppel. The secrete log-boke of Christopher Columbus. Fished up on the 14th of August 1890. London. [1890?] *4310.122

Smollett. The adventures of Sir Launcelot Greaves. Balt., 1811. 6568.114

Sorel. Christmas day; and how it was spent by four persons in the house of Fograss, Mowton and Snorton, bankers. By Christian Le Ros [pseud.]. Illus. by Phiz. London, 1856. 6568.116

Strong. Sketches of Jewish life in the first century. Nicodemus; Gamaliel. N. Y., 1891. 3429.107

Thompson. The rangers; or, the Tory's daughter. A tale, illustrative of the revolutionary history of Vermont, and the Northern campaign of 1777. Boston. [1851.] **4507.113

Thóroddsen. Lad and lass. A story of life in Iceland. Trans. London, 1890. 2879.125

Traill. Lady Mary and her nurse; or, a peep into the Canadian forest. Illus. London, 1856. *4509.193

Woodworth. The champions of freedom, or the mysterious chief, founded on the events of the war [of 1812]. N. Y., 1816. 2 v. **4507.114

Yeats, W. B., compiler. Representative Irish tales. N. Y. [1891.] 2 v. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 4579a.142

In French.

Calmettes. La lutte pour le devoir. Simplette. Paris. [1890?] Plates. 2671.112

Champsaur. Miss América. 5e éd. Paris, 1885. *2679.120

Deschamps. Au plat d'étain. Paris, 1891. 2678.152

Diderot. Le neveu de Rameau. Satyre publié, avec introd. et des notes par G. Monval. Paris, 1891. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] *2679.124

Du Boisgobey. Le bac. Paris, 1882. 2677.120

— Le collier d'acier. [4e éd.] Paris, 1883. 2677.121

— Le crime de l'opéra. 3e éd. Paris, 1880. 2 v. 2677.124

— L'épingle rose. 2e éd. Paris, 1879-85. 3 v. 2677.125

— Margot la Balafrée. 2e éd. Paris, 1884. 2 v. 2677.123

— Où est Zénobie? Paris, 1880. 2 v. 2677.126

— Le plongeur. Paris. [1889.] 2677.122

John, S., pseud., and **Lewis,** pseud. L'argent; ou les grands champignons du Pacifique. Paris, 1891. 4369a.122

Lagarde. Les annales amusantes. Première suite. [Anon.] Publié par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1882. [Les chef-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.129

Longus. Daphnis et Chloé. Gravures de Scott. Paris, 1878. 2979a.67

Martel de Janville, comtesse de. Un raté. [Par] Gyp [pseud.]. Paris, 1891. 2677.136

Maupassant. Notre cœur. 59e éd. Paris, 1891. 2678.148

Meusnier de Querlon. Psaphion ou la courtisane de Smyrne, et Les hommes de Prométhée. Publiés par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1884. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] **2679a.133

— Les soupers de Daphné. Suivis des Dortoirs de Lacédémone. Paris, 1886. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.135

Nyst. La création du Diable. Bruxelles, 1891. 2678.149

Ohnet. L'âme de Pierre. 78e éd. Paris, 1890. 2678.145

Restif de la Bretonne. Louise & Thérèse. Épisode tiré de ses mémoires par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1881. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.127

Rod. L'autopsie du docteur Z * * *. 2e éd. Paris, 1884. 2678.151

— Nouvelles romandes. Paris, 1891. 2678.150

Sacher-Masoch. La sirène: étude de mœurs russes. Paris. [1891.] 2679.119

Tolstoi. Autour du samovar. Paris, 1890. 3061.106

Valdès. La prise dn regard. Roman d'hypnotisme. Paris. [1891.] 2677.135

In German.

Achleitner. Geschichten aus den Bergen. 3ter Teil. Leipzig. [1890.] No. 5 in 4896.50.283

Dahn. Felicitas. Being episodes from 'Kleine Geschichten aus der Völkerwanderung.' London, 1890. 2879.124

Eisenlohr. Martin Luther. Historischer Roman. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1852. 2878.107

Franzos. Erzählungen und Skizzen, von K. E. Franzos und G. Droz. Chicago. [1885.] 2043.33

Contents. — Franzos: Der Shylock von Barnow; Nach dem höheren Gesetz. Droz: Das Kind.

Lehnert. Ottokar von Falkenburg. Ein historischer Roman. Liegnitz, 1844. 6874.31

Michaelis. Ein Blick in die Zukunft. Eine Antwort auf: Ein Rückblick von E. Bellamy. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 5 in 4896.50.286

Noël, A. Kleines Volk. Kindergeschichten für Erwachsene. Leipzig. [1890.] No. 4 in 4896.50.283

Stahr. Erzählungen nnd Novellen. Von Fanny Lewald. Chicago. [1885.] 2043.32

In Italian.

Manzoni. I promessi sposi. 6a ed. Milano, 1876. 2770.27

Piatti. Nuovi racconti di una donna. Firenze, 1876. 6763.2

Speratz. Nnmeri e sogni. Romanzo [por] Bruno Sperani [pseud.]. Milano, 1887. 2773.73

Woltmann. Lo spettro dell' antenata. Leggenda alemanna del secolo XII. Londra, 1865. 6874.27

In Spanish.

Alarcon. El capitán Veneno. 5a ed. Madrid, 1889. 3098.121

— El escándalo. 10a ed. Madrid, 1887. 3098.122

— El final de Norma. 6a ed. Madrid, 1888. 3098.126

— El niño de la bola. 5a ed. Madrid, 1890. 3098.123

— Novelas cortas. Nueva ed. Madrid, 1884, 85. 3 v. 3098.128
— La pródiga. 4a ed. Madrid, 1887. 3098.124
Pardo Bazán. Una cristiana. Madrid. [1889?] 3096.127
— Pascual Lopez. Autobiografía de un estudiante de medicina. 3a ed. Madrid, 1889. 3098.119
Pérez Galdós. Realidad. Madrid, 1890. 3098.115
Trueba y la Quintana. El gabán y la chaqueta. 2a ed. Madrid, 1884. 2 v. 3098.117
— Mari-Santa, cuadros de un hogar y sus contornos, bosquejados. Madrid, 1874. 3096.128
Valera. Doña Luz. 4a ed. Madrid, 1891. 3098.118

Fine Arts.

See also Music; Numismatics.

Bowes. Handbook to the Bowes museum of Japanese art work, Liverpool. Liverpool, 1890. Illus. 8089.79
Brentari. Il Museo di Bassano. Bassano, 1881. 8079.125
Flat. L'art en Espagne. Paris, 1891. 8069.126
France. Ministère de l'instruction publique. Comité historique des arts et monuments. Cahiers d'instructions sur l'architecture, la sculpture, les meubles, les armes, les ustensiles, et la musique de l'antiquité et du moyen âge. Paris, 1846. Illus. 8061.100
Frizzoni. Arte italiana del rinascimento. Milano, 1891. 8063.69
Goblet d'Alviella. La migration des symboles. Paris, 1891. Illus. 3494.59
Gonse. L'art gothique. Paris. [1890.] Illus. **Cab.84.H.2
Huysmans. Certains. Paris, 1889. 2255.55
Kunstchronik. Jahrg. 20–22, 24; N. F., Jahrg. 1. Leipzig, 1885–90. *6075.65
Martha. L'art étrusque. Paris, 1889. **8071.105
Mukharji. Art-manufactures of India. (Specially compiled for the Glasgow international exhibition, 1888.) Calcutta, 1888. 8029.111
Story. Excursions in art and letters. Boston, 1891. 4399.126

Aesthetics.

Parker. The spirit of beauty. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 8078.109

Architecture.

Barberot. Histoire des styles d'architecture dans tous les pays. Ouvrage orné de 928 dessins. Paris, 1891. 2 v. *4103.60
Barozzi, G., called da Vignola. Vignole. Traité élémentaire pratique d'architecture. Composé, par J. A. Leveil. Nouv. éd. Paris. [1891?] *4101.56
Boston architectural club. Sketch book. Issue of 1890. **8090.76
Brandon and **Brandon.** Parish churches. London, 1858. 2 v. *4102.11
Brochure series. No. [1–] 4. Boston, 1889, [90?] *8068.59
Contents. — 1. Selections from C. H. Walker's foreign sketch-book. 2. Pen drawings, by D. Vierge. 3. Venetian palaces. 4. Examples of lead pencil painting, by C. H. Woodbury.
Cattaneo. L'architettura in Italia dal secolo VI al mille circa. Venezia, 1888. 4103.61
Chabat. Les tombeaux modernes. Paris, 1890. Plates. *8090.74
Freeman. The architectural history of Exeter cathedral. New ed. Exeter, 1888. 4097.53
Fuehrer. The Sharqi architecture of Jaunpur; with notes on Zafarabad, Saheet-Mahet and other places in the North-western provinces and Oudh. Calcutta, 1889. Plates. [Archæological survey of India.] *3040.114
Fuller and **Wheeler.** Artistic homes in city and country, with other examples of domestic architecture. 5th ed. Boston, 1891. Illus. *8102.23
Gailhabaud. Monuments anciens et modernes, collection formant une histoire de l'architecture des différents peuples à toutes les époques. Paris, 1855. 4 v. 399 plates. *4100.57
Geymueller. Die Architektur der Renaissance in Toscana nach den Meistern geordnet. Lief. 1–13. München, 1885–90. **Cab.84.A.3
Gotch. Architecture of the Renaissance in England: views and details from buildings erected between 1560–1630. Part 1. London, 1891. Illus. **Cab.83.H.1
Grapaldi. De partibvs ædivm, lexicon utilissimum. Basileae, 1541. **8094.37
Gurlitt. Klassiker der Baukunst. Baukunst des Mittelalters. Leipzig, 1884. No. 1 in 8066.106
Hunt. Exemplars of Tudor architecture, applied to modern habitations. London, 1841. Plates. *8090.28
Kinch. L'arc de triomphe de Salonique. Paris, 1890. Plates. **3040.118
Lacroux. Constructions en briques. La brique ordinaire au point de vue décoratif. Texte par C. Détain. Paris, 1878. 80 plates. **Cab.84.H.1
Loftie. Westminster abbey. New ed. London, 1891. Illus. 2498.118
Manufacturer and builder. Vol. 1–22. 1869–1890. N. Y. *5240a.1
Mills. Photography for architects. London, 1890. 3976.103
Mosler. Klassiker der Baukunst. Sansovino u. s. w. Leipzig. [1885.] Plates. 8066.109
Pain. British Palladio: or, the builder's general assistant. London, 1793. 42 plates. *8090.75
Paris. Exposition nniverselle internationale de 1889. Congrès international des procédés de construction. Comptes rendus des séances et visites, par A. Moreau et G. Petit. Paris, 1891. Illus. *8013.119
Powell. Foundations and foundation walls. Enlarged 4th ed. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 8014.126
Reber. Geschichte der Baukunst im Alterthum. Leipzig, 1866. 4105.50
Robertson. Scottish abbeys and cathedrals. Aberdeen, 1891. *2467.105
Ross. The ruined abbeys of Britain. London. [18–.] Illus. Col. plates. **2460.112
Sandrart. Romæ antiqnæ et novæ theatrum. Norimbergæ, MDCLXXXIV. Plates. **4750.65
Schmidt. Klassiker der Baukunst. Baukunst des Mittelalters. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 2 in 8066.106
Stephenson. Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities for competitive work. By "A practical estimator." 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 8039.113
Vaudoyer, and **Baltard.** Grands prix d'architecture. Projets couronnés par l'Académie royale des beaux arts de France. [T. 3.] Paris, 1818. 122 plates. **Cab.84.D.1

Young. The municipal buildings, Glasgow. With collotype illus. Glasgow, 1890. *_*8090.73

Artists.

Fuller. Claude Monet. [By W. H. F.] [N. Y., 1891.] 8069.124

Goujon. Œuvre, gravé d'après ses statues et ses bas-reliefs par Réveil. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1867. Plates. *_*Cab.83.M.2

Guhl. Künstlerbriefe, übersetzt und erläutert. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1880. 8062.106

Jarves. Pepero, the boy-artist. A brief memoir of James Jackson Jarves, jr. By his father. Boston, 1891. Illus. Portr. 8062.83

Redgrave. David Cox and Peter de Wint. London, 1891. [Illus. biographies of the great artists.] 4078.92

Stephens. A memoir of George Cruikshank, and an Essay on the genius of Cruikshank by Thackeray. London, 1891. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists. New series.] 4078.91

Weale. Hans Memlinc; a notice of his life and works. [London.] 1865. *8071.108

Decoration and Design.

Billings. Illustrations of geometric tracery, from the paneling belonging to Carlisle cathedral. London, 1842. Plates. *4101.55

Consonni. [Raccolta d'ornamenti del medio evo.] [Milano, 1890.] Plates. *_*Cab.83.M.1

Farcy. La broderie du XIe siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1890. Plates. *_*Cab.83.L.2

Fischbach. Die Geschichte der Textilkunst. Hanau, 1883. Plates. 8061.101

Fowler. [Engravings of mosaic pavements, stained glass, etc.] Winterton, 1796–1829. 4 v. 113 col. plates. *_*Cab.K.3.1

Guiffrey. Histoire de la tapisserie en France. Paris, 1878–85. Illus. *_*Cab.84.E.1

Holbein. Dessins d'ornements. Fac-simile en photogravure. Texte par É. His. Paris, 1886. *_*Cab.84.G.2

Jousse. Reproduction of illustrations of ornamental metal-work, forming l'Art du serrurier. Fleche, 1627. [London.] 1889. *8011.111

Muentz. Histoire de la tapisserie en Italie, en Allemagne, en Angleterre, en Espagne, en Danemark, en Hongrie, en Pologne, en Russie et en Turquie. Paris, 1878–1884. Illus. *_*Cab.84.F.1

Ornamental penman's, engraver's, sign writer's, and stone-cutter's pocket book of alphabets. N. Y. [1891?] *6119.46

Pinchart. Histoire de la tapisserie dans les Flandres. Paris, 1878–85. Plates. *_*Cab.84.G.1

Wyatt. Specimens of the geometrical mosaic of the middle ages. London. [1848.] Col. plates. Cab.84.C.2

Engravings.

Colonna. The dream of Poliphilus. Fac-similes of 168 woodcuts in the "Hypnerotomachia Poliphili," Venice, 1499. With notice by J. W. Appell. [London.] 1889. *_*2770.52

Etchings.

Confederate war etchings. [186–?] **4320.128

These, reduced in size, are in "The Cosmopolitan," August, 1890 [*7245.60.9], with a description by Murat Halstead. They are the work of A. J. Volck.

Mann. Gnats; and other hindrances to the successful accomplishment of landscape painting. London, 1884. Etchings. *4570a.26

Landscape Gardening.

Parsons. Landscape gardening. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 3992.75

Woksch. Der römische Lustgarten. Leitmeritz, 1881. 2752.63

Painting.

Barbarelli, called Giorgione. Giorgione's Madonna and Child at Castelfranco. [London, 1879?] [Arundel society.] 8063.67

Dayot. Un siècle d'art. Notes sur la peinture française à l'Exposition centennale des beaux-arts. Paris, 1890. 8063.68

Layard. The Brancacci chapel and Masolino, Masaccio, and Filippino Lippi. [London.] 1868. Illus. *8071.113

— Domenico Ghirlandaio and his fresco of the death of S. Francis. [London.] 1860. *8071.115

— The frescoes of Bern: Pinturicchio, in the Collegiate church of S. Maria maggiore, at Spello. [London, 1858.] *8071.111

— Giovanni Sanzio and his fresco at Cagli. [London.] 1859. *8071.114

— The Madonna and saints painted by Ottaviano Nelli, in the church of S. Maria nuova at Gubbio. [London, 1857.] *8071.109

— The martyrdom of Saint Sebastian, painted by Pietro Perugino, in the chapel of the saint, at Panicale. [London, 1856.] *8071.112

Maury. Ten subjects from the designs of the Carracci. Liverpool, 1843. *_*8070.107

Moser. Klassiker der Malerei. Englische und amerikanische Schule. Leipzig. [1887.] Plates. 8066.101

— Klassiker der Malerei. Spanische Schule. Leipzig. [1885.] 8066.103

Mueller. Klassiker der Malerei. Französische Maler des 18. u. 19. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1884. Plates. 8066.108

Nuesser. Klassiker der Malerei. Deutsche Schule. Leipzig. [1885.] Plates. No. 2 in 8066.100

Royal institute of painters in water colours. A catalogue of the exhibition. [London.] 1885. *8079.130

Schuette. Klassiker der Malerei. Vlämische Schule. Leipzig. [1886.] No. 2 in 8066.102

Siloti. Klassiker der Malerei. Venezianische Schule. Leipzig. [1885.] No. 2 in 8066.104

Vibert. La science de la peinture. 6e éd. Paris, 1891. 8069.127

Wessely. Klassiker der Malerei. Deutsche Schule. Leipzig, 1884. Plates. No. 1 in 8066.100

— Klassiker der Malerei. Raphael Santi. Leipzig. [1884.] Plates. 8066.107

— Klassiker der Malerei. Venezianische Schule. Leipzig, 1882. No. 1 in 8066.104

— Klassiker der Malerei. Vlämische Schule. Leipzig, 1884. No. 1 in 8066.102

Wornum. Hans Holbein and the Meier Madonna. [London.] 1871. *8071.110

Photography.

Photo American review. Illustrated. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1891. *7972.50

Portraits.

Merriman. Concerning portraits and portraiture. [Worcester, 1891.] 8075.102

Reich, Das, der Tonc. Bildnisse und Schilderungen berühmter Künstler und Kunstlerinnen. 3te Aufl. Dresden. [1881.] 4040.58

Someren. Beschrijvende catalogus van gegraveerde portretten van Nederlanders. Amsterdam, 1888, 90. *8064.103

Pottery.

Bowes. A vindication of the decorated pottery of Japan. 1891. *8022.100

Morse. Reviews of the work of J. L. Bowes, entitled "Japanese pottery." Salem, 1891. 8026.26

Reinach. Peintures de vases antiques recueillies par Millin (1808) et Millingen (1813). Paris, 1891. 124 plates. *8071.106

Solon. The art of the old English potter. London, 1883. Etchings. **Cab.K.11.3

Sculpture.

Cartault. Terres cuites grecques. Paris. [1890.] Plates. **2970.52

Murray. A history of Greek sculpture. Rev. ed. London, 1890. 2 v. Illus. 8073.109

Seemann. Klassiker der Plastik. Moderne Plastiker. Leipzig, 1884. Plates. No. 2 in 8066.105

Wessely. Klassiker der Plastik. Antike Plastik. Leipzig, 1883. No. 1 in 8066.105

Fish and Fishing.

See also Sports and Sporting; Zoology.

Best. The art of angling. 11th ed. London, 1822. 4009.152

Blacker. Art of fly making, &c. London, 1855. 4009.154

MacVine. Sixty-three years' angling, from the mountain streamlet to the mighty Tay. London, 1891. 4009.155

Walton. The complete angler, by Isaac Walton. And Instructions how to angle for a trout or grayling in a clear stream, by C. Cotton. London, 1891. 4005.101

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

Besso. Roma nei proverbi e nei modi di dire. Roma, 1889. 2752.62

Bieling. Zu den Sagen von Gog und Magog. Berlin, 1882. 4551.15

Brentano. Fairy tales. Told in English by Kate Freiligrath Kroeker. London, 1885. Illus. *4875.78

Christian. Behar proverbs. London, 1891. [Trübner's oriental series.] 3016.100

Comparetti and **Ancona**, eds. Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. 9: Canti popolari in dialetto logudorese raccolti per cura di G. Ferraro. Parte 1. Torino, 1891. 4772a.8

Delboulle. Les fables de La Fontaine. Additions à l'histoire des fables, etc. Paris, 1891. 2664.101

Desciseaux, pseud. Recueil de proverbes français. Paris. 6673.83

Folk-lore and legends. North American Indian. London, 1890. 4369a.121

Gerber. Great Russian animal tales. Baltimore, 1891. [Modern language association of America. Publications.] No. 2 in *2950.56.6

Harris. Uncle Remus: his songs and his sayings, the folk-lore of the old plantation. N. Y., 1890. **4402.137

Hart. Ursprung und Verbreitung der Pyramus- und Thisbe-Sage. Passau, 1889. 4595.120

Hervey. The book of Christmas. N. Y., 1845. *6233.4

Keightley. The fairy mythology. New ed. London, 1889. *3497.86

Laboulaye. Fairy book. Trans. by Mary L. Booth. N. Y., 1867. Illus. *6670b.86

Mabinogion. Les Mabinogion traduits en entier en français avec un commentaire et des notes par J. Loth. T. 1. Paris, 1889. *4552.104

Meyrac. Traditions, coutumes, légendes et contes des Ardennes comparés avec les traditions . . . de divers pays. Charleville, 1890. *2671.113

Middlemore. Spanish legendary tales. London, 1885. *3097.111

Pilz. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der altfranzösischen Fabliaux. [B.] 1, 2, [Th.] 1. Leipzig, 1889. 4671.23

Sébillot. Légendes, croyances et superstitions de la mer. Paris, 1886. 2 v. 2670a.100

Steel and **Temple.** Wide-awake stories. Tales told by little children, in the Panjab and Kashmir. Bombay, 1884. 3018.80

Wackernell. Das deutsche Volkslied. Hamburg, 1890. No. 10 in *5924.60.25

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Account of the meeting of the descendants of Colonel Thomas White, of Maryland, June 7, 1877. Phila., 1879. *4330.109

Allen. Genealogical sketches of Roger Alling of New Haven, 1639, Gilbert Allen of Morristown, N. J., 1736, and Thomas Bancroft of Dedham, Mass., 1640, and descendants. Prepared by J. K. Allen and E. Salter. Lansing, 1883. *4338.160

Andrews and **Wiggins.** The descendants of John Porter, of Windsor, Conn., in the line of col. Joshua Porter. Saratoga Springs, 1882. *4331.113

Annual reunion of the Emery family, Boston, 1887. Taunton, 1888. *4338.158

Baldwin. Alexander Bryan, of Milford, Connecticut. His ancestors and his descendants. Cleveland, 1889. *4335.142

Barbour. Genealogy prepared and published in 1864, as an appendix to his book, My wife and my mother. Hartford, 1885. *4339.127

Upon the Merrill, Humphrey, and allied families.

Bispham. Memoranda concerning the family of Bispham. N. Y., 1890. **4332.111

Brainard. A supplement to the Foote genealogy by N. Goodwin in 1849. Morrisville, N. Y., 1886. *4335.40

Brockway. Genealogy of a branch of the descendants of Wolston Brockway. Watertown, N. Y., 1888. 4338.162

Bullock. Incidents in the life and times of Stukeley Westcote, with some of his descendants. 1886. *4334.110

Button. Collections relating to the families of D'Annville of Bitton, and the LeGrand alias Button. London, 1888. *4530.110

Clark. A few genealogical items connected with the family descended from William Clark, of Haddam, Conn. [N. Y., 1880?] *4338.163

Cleveland. An acconnt of the lineage of Gen. Moses Cleaveland. Cleveland, 1885. 4441.119

Crandall. Genealogy of a branch of the Crandall family. Chattanooga, 1888. 4339.126

Crehore. A genealogy of the Crehore family. Wellesley Hills, 1887. *4335.143

Dabney. Sketch of the Dabneys of Virginia, with family records. Chicago, 1888. *4330a.106

Dickinson. Genealogies of the Lymans of Middlefield, of the Dickinsons of Montreal, and of the Partridges of Hatfield. Boston, 1865. *4338.140

Dodge. Early records of the Dodge family in America. Sutton, Mass., 1879. *4339a.94

Drury. Line of descent from Hugh Drury, of Boston, 1640. Wilmette, Ill., 1880. *4330.107

— Line of descent from John Heald, 1635, to Mary E. Heald. [Wilmette, Ill., 1880.] *4330.108

Emmerton. Materials toward a genealogy of the Emmerton family. Salem, 1881. *4338.149

Farwell. One branch of the genealogical tree of the Farwell family. [Chicago, 1888.] *4330a.104

Foot. Memorial. The sermon at his funeral, by E. B. Parsons. Some genealogical notes of the Foot family. Rome, N. Y., 1867. 4447.127

Gordon. The Butterfields of Middlesex. [Boston, 1890.] *4338.150

Hayden. The Heydons in England and America. London, 1877. 4339.115

Hooker. An account of the reunion of the descendauts of Rev. Thomas Hooker, Hartford, May 16, 1890. With other historical papers. Salem, 1890. *4338.146

Containing addresses by Joseph H. Twitchell, and John Hooker, Hartford, Jan. 24, 1889, at the celebration of the 250th anniversary of the adoption of the first constitution of Connecticut.

Hubbard. The Goodrich family memorial. [Chicago, 1883.] *4338.159

Hutchins. Hutchins genealogy. Boston, 1885. *4339.124

Jarvis and others. The Jarvis family; in the United States and British America. Hartford, 1879. Portrs. *4338.143

King. Pedigree of King, of Lynn, Essex county, Mass. Youkers, 1891. *4339.112

Kriebel. Genealogical record of the descendants of the Schwenkfelders. Manayunk, 1879. *4338.156

Lapham. Thomas (Nock) Knox of Dover, N. H., and some of his descendants. Augusta, 1890. *4338.152

Lathrop genealogy. 4338.161

Mather. Lineage of Rev. Ricbard Mather. Hartford, 1890. Illus. *4338.147

Michaelis family. Aus denen Actis ecclesiasticis nostri temporis. [Notes on the family of Michael Michahelles.] (1) f. Manuscript. [1778?] Portfolio in Trustees' Room

Morgan. Harris genealogy. James Harris, of New London, Conn., and his descendants. Hartford, 1878. *4335.141

Moulton. A genealogical register of some of the descendants of John Moulton, of Hampton, and of Joseph Moulton, of Portsmouth. Portland, 1873. *4339a.110

Neill. Historical notes on the ancestry and descendants of Henry Neill, M.D. 1886. *4338.157

Orcutt. Henry Tomlinson, and his descendants in America. New Haven. 1891. *4330a.105

Palmer. A genealogical record of the descendants of John and Mary Palmer, of Concord, Pa. Phila., 1875. Illus. *4339.123

Perry. Col. John Jones of Dedham and his paternal ancestors. [Boston, 1890.] *2335.1.44

Powers. The Powers family. Chicago, 1884. *4338.153

Price. Centennial meeting of the descendants of Philip and Rachael Price. Phila., 1864. No. 2 in *4339.113

Proctor. The first settlers of the Proctor family, of New England. Ogdensburg, 1873. *4339.125

Proctor gathering, The, with genealogy. Gloucester, 1868. *4338.141

Rutton. Three branches of the family of Wentworth. London, 1891. *4532.113

Stebbins. Genealogical notes of the descendants of Eber Stebbins, of Wilbraham. Boston, 1886. *4330.112

Trowbridge. The Champion genealogy. New Haven, 1891. Illus. *4336.138

Webster. Webster genealogy. Compiled and printed by Noah Webster. New Haven, 1836. With notes by P. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1876. **4330.11.1

Wight. The Wights. A record of Thomas Wight and of his descendants. Milwankee, 1890. *4330.103

Wilder. Book of the Wilders. N. Y., 1878. *4338.154

Heraldry.

Endrulat. Niederrheinische Ståtdesiegel des 12ten bis 16ten Jahrhunderts. Důsseldorf, 1882. Col. plates. *4830.52

Meyer. Adel und Ritterschaft im deutschen Mittelalter. Hamburg, 1890. No. 7 in *5924.60.25

Sacken. Katechismns der Heraldik. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1872. Illus. 6233.5

Geography.

See also names of continents; Geology; Voyages and Travels.

Comenius. The Orbis pictus. Syracuse, 1887. 2286.69

A reprodnction of the London ed. of 1728, with the English trans. of C. Hoole. Ed. by C. W. Bardeen.

Deane. Cabot's mappe-monde. [Boston? 1891.] 2286.68

Deutsche Rnndschan für Geographie nnd Statistik. Jahrg. 1–6. Wien, 1879–84. *6275.60

Emerson. The mathematical principles of geography. London, 1770. Plates. No. 1 in *5919.60.8

Lowry. Universal atlas. N. Y., 1853. *6280a.65

Petersen. Der Zustand des Erdinnern. Hamburg, 1891. No. 21 in *5924.60.25

Rand, McNally & co. Pocket atlas of the world. Chicago, 1885. 6289a.34

Société normande de géographie, Ronen. Bulletin. T. 1–11. Rouen, 1879–89. Maps. *6274.57

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Alabama. Geological survey. Report on the Cababa coal field, by J. Squire. Montgomery, 1890. Illus. *7861.69

Burat. Géologie appliquée. 3e éd. Paris, 1855. 2 v. Illus. 3865.125

Kentucky. Geological survey. Report on the geology of Clinton county. R. H. Loughridge. Frankfort. [1890.] *7873.86

— – Report on the geology of Whitley county, and a part of Pulaski. By A. R. Crandall. Frankfort. [1889.] Plates. *7873.87

Newberry. Notes on the geology and botany of the country bordering the northern Pacific railroad. N. Y. [1884.] 7565.68

History.

See also under names of countries for their special history.

Dawe. Landmarks of general history in the Christian era. N. Y. [1874.] 6309.5

Fontane. Histoire universelle. [T. 6, 7.] Paris, 1889, 91. 2215.50.6, 7

Hodgkin. Theodoric the Goth: the barbarian champion of civilisation. N. Y., 1891. Illus. [Heroes of the nations.] 2828.75

Johns Hopkins university. Seminary notes on recent historical literature. Baltimore, 1890. *2157.67; *2356.69.8

Maspéro. Histoire ancienne: Égypte, Assyrie. Paris, 1890. 3059.149

Rosa. Storia generale delle storie. 2a ed. Milano, 1873. 2218.69

Schaefer. Das eigentliche Arbeitsgebiet der Geschichte. Jena, 1888. 2213.65

Spence. Dreamland in history. The story of the Norman dukes. London, 1891. 4521.109

Indians of America.

Brinton. The American race: a linguistic classification and ethnographic description. N. Y., 1891. 4364.133

Journal of American ethnology and archæology. Ed. J. W. Fewkes. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. [Hemenway southwestern archæological expedition.] *4311.126

Vol. 1 is confined to Zuñi Indians.

United States. Bureau of Indian affairs. Report in relation to an agreement made between J. K. McCammon, assistant attorney general, and the confederated tribes of the Flathead, Kootenay, and Upper Pend d'Oreilles Indians for the sale of a portion of their reservation in Montana for the use of the Northern Pacific railroad. Washington, 1883. 4364.135

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

American boys' manual of practical mechanics. N. Y. [1890.] Illus. 8017.126

Barrus. Boiler tests. Boston, 1891. 8013.120

Beaumont. Woollen and worsted cloth manufacture. N. Y., 1888. Illus. [Technological handbooks.] 8018.132

Bird. The American practical dyer's companion. Phila., 1882. Dyed samples. 3970.53

Clark. The steam engine: a treatise on steam engines and boilers. Illus. by above 1300 figures and a series of plates. London, 1890. 4 v. *8012.110

Dépierre. Elementary treatise on the finishing of white, dyed, and printed cotton goods. Manchester, 1889. Illus. 8013.116

Dyer, The, and colour maker's companion. New ed. Phila., 1891. *5976.81

Fletcher. The history and development of steam locomotion on common roads. London, 1891. Illus. 8015.120

Garnier. Histoire de la verrerie et de l'émaillerie. Tours, 1886. *8020a.107

Grimshaw. Hints to power users. N. Y. [1891.] 8019a.107

Harraud. Les ascenseurs hydrauliques pour bateaux. Paris, 1884. 3943.100

Haserick. The secrets of the art of dyeing wool, cotton, and linen. Cambridge, 1869. Samples. 3976.104

Hints for painters, decorators, and paper-hangers. By an old hand. N. Y., 1882. 8039.108

Hutton. Steam-boiler construction. London, 1891. Illus. 8014.125

Iron and steel institute. Journal. 1875–90. London. 26 v. *8034.1

The Proceedings are published in the Journal.

Jarmain. Cantor lectures. On wool dyeing. London, 1876. 5972.75

Jousse. La fidelle ouverture de l'art du serrurier. Paris, 1874. Plates. *8010.120

Manual of measurements. For constructing light and medium vehicles. Phila., 1890. *8014.123

Phin. Trade "secrets" and private recipes. N. Y., 1887. *8039.110

Posselt. The structure of fibres, yarns and fabrics. Phila., 1891. *8011.118

Revue générale de mécanique appliquée. Nouv. série, t. 1. Paris, 1891. *7000a.55

Revue industrielle. Journal. [1871]–90. Année 1–3, 5–21. Paris. *6852.1

No volume four ever appeared.

Robinson. Gas and petroleum engines. London, 1890. Illus. 3975.109

Smith. Practical dyer's guide. 2d ed. Manchester, 1880. *3976.105

Tassart. L'industrie de la teinture. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3979.115

Terry. American clock making: its early history. Waterbury. [Cop. 1871.] 8016.111

Thurston. A handbook of engine and boiler trials, and of the indicator and Prony brake. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 8013.115

Van Cleve. The English and American mechanic. Rev. ed. Ed. by E. Edwards. Phila., 1890. 8018.131

Winton and **Millar.** Modern steam practice, engineering and electricity. Illus. Phila., 1883. 4 v. 8012.111

Industrial Education.

Brown. A plea for industrial education among the colored people. N. Y., 1884. 7594.59

North Bennet street industrial school, Boston. Work from 1889 to 1890. Boston, 1890. 7577.96

Industrial Exhibitions.

Inter-state industrial exposition of Chicago. Reports of secretary and treasurer, 1878. *8029.110

Minneapolis industrial exposition. Catalogue of the works of art. Minneapolis. [1890.] *4478.193

Jews.

Alsberg Rassenmischung in Judenthum. Hamburg, 1891. No. 19 in *5924.60.25

Archives israélites de France, revue mensuelle. Année 1840–51. T. 1–12. Paris. *6297.55

Baron. The Jewish problem. Chicago. [1891.] 2297.54

Drumont. Le testament d'un Antisémite. Paris, 1891. 2299a.73

Fleury. A short history of the ancient Israelites. Baltimore, 1811. *6299.17

Kittel. Geschichte der Hebräer. Halfb. 1. Gotha, 1888. 2291.62

Russo-Jewish committee. The persecution of the Jews in Russia. London, 1890. 3068.113

Language.

See also Literature; Rhetoric.

Brinton. Aims and traits of a world-language. N. Y., 1889. 2956.81

Johnson. A treatise on language: or the relation which words bear to things. N. Y., 1836. 4957.18

Langues & dialectes. Revue trimestrielle publiée sous la direction de T. Zanardelli. [No. 1.] Bruxelles, 1891. *4957.17

Soames. An introduction to phonetics (English, French and German). London, 1891. No. 1 in 6127.40

— A phonetic reading book (English, French and German). London, 1891. No. 2 in 6127.40

Chinook.

Hale. An international idiom. A manual of the Oregon trade language, or "Chinook jargon." London, 1890. 4364.134

English.

Beda Venerabilis. The Old English version of Bede's Ecclesiastical history of the English people. Ed. with a trans. By T. Miller. Part 1, sectiou 1. London, 1890. [Early English text society.] *_*2417.92

Dixon. Dictionary of idiomatic English phrases. London, 1891. *4586.118

Grein. Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Prosa. Fortgesetzt von R. P. Wülker. Cassel, 1872–89. 3 v. 4585.16

Rigdon. English grammar for beginners. Danville, Ind., 1891. 4587.110

— English grammar for the common school. Danville, Ind., 1891. 4587.109

Sensible spelling. [N. Y., 1880?] 6581.9

Sweet. A primer of spoken English. Oxford, 1890. 4588.119

Teall. The compounding of English words. N. Y., 1891. 4588.113

Trench. A select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 7th ed. London, 1890. 4588.116

Tschischwitz. Influence du grec et du latin sur le développement de la langue anglaise. Celle, 1882. 4581.103

Williams, ed. Cassell's English dictionary. London, 1891. 4584.108

French.

La Touche. L'art de bien parler françois. 5e éd. Amsterdam, 1737. 2 v. 6687.86

German.

Maître de la langue allemande ou nouvelle grammaire allemande. Nouv. éd. Strasbourg, 1766. 4888.62

Gothic.

Balg. A comparative glossary of the Gothic language. Mayville, Wis., 1887–89. 2881.55

Greek.

Lancelot. Le iardin des racines greqves, mises en vers françois. [Anon.] 3e éd. Paris, 1674. *2989.5

— Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre facilement la langue greque. [Anon.] Nouv. éd. Paris, 1754. 4986.13

Sanborn. A method of teaching the Greek language tabulated. Batavia, N. Y., 1883. 2989.84

Hebrew.

Cellérier. Élémens de la grammaire hébraïque. 2e éd. Genève, 1824. *5036.31

Hieroglyphics.

British museum. Egyptian texts of the earliest period from the coffin of Amamu in the British museum. 1886. *_*Cab.84.H.3

Champollion. Dictionnaire égyptien en écriture hiéroglyphique. Paris, 1841[–43]. *3030.105

Italian.

Fiorilli. The Italian language taught in ten lessons. Paris, 1825. 4789.42

Vigneron. Le maître italien, ou la grammaire de Veneroni, augmentée: avec un dictionnaire pour les deux langues, corrigé par C. Placardi. Francfort, 1764. 2788.53

Latin.

Bonnet. Le latin de Grégoire de Tours. Paris, 1890. *2932.61

Smith, K. W. Archaisms of Terence mentioned in the Commentary of Donatus. Baltimore, 1890. 2945.54

Oriental.

Whitney. To the members of the American oriental society. [New Haven, 1891.] *5011.26

Russian.

Alexandrof. Russian and English idiomatic phrases and dialogues. London, 1891. 3037.27

Cornet. A manual of Russian and English conversation. 4th ed. Leipsic, 1887. 5039a.36

Sanskrit.

Epitomes of three sciences. Chicago, 1890. 3596.103

Contents. — The study of Sanskrit, by H. Oldenberg. — Aspects of modern psychology, by Joseph Jastrow. — Rise of the people of Israel, by C. H. Cornill.

Mueller. Der Dialekt der Gâthâs des Lalitavistara. Weimar, 1874. 3028.105

Spanish.

Corona Bustamante. Dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. Paris, 1873. *3099.129

Telugu.

Morris. Simplified grammar of the Telugu language. London, 1890. [Trübner's collection of simplified grammars.] 3039a.55

Volapük.

Yelabuk pedipedelas, fa plofed Kerckhoffs. Yelüp 2. (1888/9.) Paris, 1889. 2956.80

Law.

American digest, The. A digest of all the decisions of the United States Supreme court, all the United States circuit and district courts, etc., as reported from Jan. 1 to Sept. 1, 1890. With notes of English cases. St. Paul, 1890. *3700.17

Annuaire de législation française, en 1889. Année 9. Paris, 1890. *7664.5

Beaune. Fragments de critique et d'histoire. Droit public et privé. Paris, 1891. 3610a.57

Beijen. Het nederlanderschap in verband met het international recht. 7610a.51

Boutmy. Studies in constitutional law. France, England, United States. Trans. by E. M. Dicey. London, 1891. 3619.65

Campbell. A digest of the decisions of the supreme courts of the states and territories of the arid region and of the United States circuit and supreme courts in cases involving questions relative to the use and control of water in that region. Rev. by W. C. Pollock. Washington, 1889. 3663.68

Engelhardt. Histoire du droit fluvial conventionnel. Paris, 1889. 3664.51

Ewijck. Art. 461 Wetboek van strafrecht. Utrecht, 1890. 7616.55

Fustel de Coulanges. The origin of property in land. Trans. London, 1891. 3564.106

International American conference, 1889. Report and recommendations concerning a plan of arbitration for the settlement of disputes between the American republics. Washington, 1890. No. 4 in *4310a.163

Joosting. Onuitgegiven oorkonden betreffende het Zeventuigsrecht, met een inleiding. Nijmegen, 1890. 5615.62

Koster. Een paar rechtsvragen betreffende orderen toonderpapier. Utrecht, 1890. 5662.55

La Bigne de Villeneuve. Éléments de droit civil. T. 2. Paris, 1883. 3620.19.2

Merlen. Eenige opmerkingen over art. 266 strafrecht. Utrecht, 1890. 7616.56

Metelerkamp. De getuigen bij uitersten wil bij openbare akte verleden. Utrecht, 1890. 5631.9

Preuss. Das Völkerrecht im Dienste des Wirthschaftslebens. Berlin, 1891. No. 3 in *3562.53.13

Rebel. De rechten van den commissiegever bij faillissement van den commissionnair. Utrecht, 1890. 5663.57

Salomon. Du mariage du droit des gens et en général des mariages sans connubium. De l'occupation des territoires sans maître. Paris, 1889. *5610a.60

Telting. Deelbare een ondeelbare verbintenissen. Leiden, 1890. 5663.56

Verhoeff. De voor de nachtrust bestemde tijd. Utrecht, 1889. 5615.63

Williams. Digest of the decisions of the Supreme judicial court of Massachusetts as contained in the series of reports beginning with the 142d and ending with the 151st volume of Massachusetts reports. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1891. *7701.6.3

Cases.

Accused, The, the accuser. The famous speeches of the eight Chicago anarchists in court. Chicago. [1886?] 7697.28

Butler. Henry L. Butler, against the village of Edgewater [etc.]. Points for plaintiffs and respondents. N. Y., 1889. 7693.21

Colt. Samuel Colt vs. the Mass. arms company. Report of the trial. Boston, 1851. *7697.30

Hiram Holt co. The Hiram Holt company vs. David Wadsworth, et al. Brief for complainant. Boston, 1889. *7693.20

O'Connell, and others. [Various briefs on the crown side in the trial of Daniel O'Connell and others, 1843.] **7690.9

Spies, and others. August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, vs. the people of the state of Illinois, defendant in error. Indictment for murder. Brief and argument for plaintiffs in error. Chicago, 1887. *7697.27

— August Spies et al., plaintiffs in error, vs. the people of the state of Illinois, defendants in error. Oral argument of S. Zeisler, attorney for plaintiffs. Chicago, 1887. *7697.26

Literature.

See also Drama; Fiction; Language; Poetry.

Bleibtreu. Der Kampf um's Dasein der Literatur. 2te Aufl. Leipzig. [1888?] 2877.115

Frary. Essais de critique. Paris. [1891?] 2679.121

Russell. The author's manual. A guide to all branches of literary work. 4th ed. London. [1890?] 6197.22

Schopenhauer. The art of literature. Trans. by T. Bailey Saunders. London, 1891. 3599.118
Selected from the Parerga und Paralipomena.

Stevenson, ed. Early reviews of great writers (1786–1832). London. [1890.] [Camelot series.] 2579.119

American.

Authors.

Allen. Essays and monographs. Memorial volume. Boston, 1890. Portr. *4402.141

Maylin. Here a little and there a little. Essays, sketches and detached thoughts. Phila., 1890. *4507.109

Riley. Sketches in prose and occasional verses. Indianapolis, 1891. 4402.136

Belgian.

Nève. La renaissance des lettres et l'essor de l'érudition ancienne en Belgique. Louvain, 1890. 2872.118

English.

Bovenschen. Die Quellen für die Reisebeschreibung des Johann von Mandeville. Berlin, 1888. *2274.69

McLean, Fannie W. John Wilson's prose style. Boston, 1886. 4458.110

Morley. Character writings of the seventeenth century. London, 1891. [The Carisbrooke library.] 4574.140

Schleich. Über das Verhältnis der mittelenglischen Romanze Ywain and Gawain zu ihrer altfranzösischen Quelle. Berlin, 1889. 4551.14

Skipton. The essay writer: being hints on essays and how to write them, with outlines of eighty essays. 2d ed. London, 1890. [The civil service series.] 4588.115

Authors.

Buchanan. The coming terror, and other essays and letters. London, 1891. 3564.105

Coleridge. Critical annotations. Being marginal notes inscribed in volumes formerly in the possession of Coleridge. Ed. by W. F. Taylor. [Part 1.] Harrow, 1889. *4551.102

De Quincey. Posthumous works. Ed. by A. H. Japp. Vol. 1. London, 1891. 4609.125

Doran. New pictures and old panels. London, 1859. *4575.138

Gifford. Lectures. [Frankfurt a. M., 1889.] 4575.137

Contents. — Emerson. — Attention. — Saint Bernard. — Substance. — Law a schoolmaster. — The ten Avatars of Vishnu. — The two fountains of jurisprudence.

Lamb. Essays of Elia. Ed. by A. Birrell. London, 1890. 4559a.109

— Essays of Elia: with introd. by E. Rhys. London. [1890.] [Camelot series.] 2579.104

Landor. Imaginary conversations. With note by H. Ellis. London. [1886.] [Camelot series.] 4559a.111

— Same. London. [1891.] [Camelot series.] 4559a.108

— The Pentameron and other imaginary conversations. Ed. by H. Ellis. London. [1889.] [Camelot series.] 2579.103

Lang. Essays in little. 2d ed. London, 1891. 4559a.110

Moore. Impressions and opinions. London, 1891. 4558.111

Vaughan. The man-mouse taken in a trap, and tortur'd to death for gnawing the margins of Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650. No. 2 in *7609.97

French.

Beuvain. Les fanteuils illustres, ou quarante études littéraires faisant suite aux Quatre siècles littéraires. Paris, 1860. 2649.109

Langlois. Origines et sources du Roman de la rose. Paris, 1891. *2943.50.58

Lintilhac. Précis historique et critique de la littérature française. [T.] 1. Des origines au XVIIe siècle. Paris, 1890. 2676.103

Scholle. Der Stammbaum der altfranzösischen und altnordischen Überlieferungen des Rolandsliedes und der Wert der Oxforder Handschrift. Berlin, 1889. 4671.24

Authors.

Coyer. Bagatelles morales. Publiées par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1884. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.132

Lamartine. Œuvres complètes. Tournai. 4702.18

La Rochefoucauld. Œuvres. Nouvelle édition. Par D. L. Gilbert et J. Gourdault. Paris, 1868–83. Text, 4 v. in 5. 2673.55

Ligne, prince de. Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1890. 2648.138

Villetergue. Les veillées d'un malade. Publiées par le bibliophile Jacob [pseud. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1881. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.128

Vogüé. Spectacles contemporains. 2e éd. Paris. [1891.] 2309a.68

German.

Boettiger. Literarische Zustände und Zeitgenossen. Leipzig, 1838. 2872.117

Flaischlen. Graphische Litteratur-Tafel. Die deutsche Litteratur und der Einfluss fremder Litteraturen auf ihren Verlauf. [Stuttgart, 1890.] 2873.92

Metcalfe. History of German literature. Based on the German work of Vilmar. London, 1858. 4875.79

Steinhausen. Geschichte des deutschen Briefes. Teil 2. Berlin, 1891. 6118.42.2

Authors.

Hutten. Deutsche Schriften. Strassburg, 1891. *2902.50.67

Jerusalem. Nachgelassene Schriften. Braunschweig, 1792, 93. 2 v. 7502.5

Greek.

Harry. A rhetorical study of the Leptinean orations [of Demosthenes and Aelius Aristides]. Baltimore, 1891. 2974.66

Newhall. The dramatic and the mimetic features of the Georgias of Plato. Baltimore, 1891. 3002.64

Wheeler. De Alcestidis et Hippolyti Evripidearvm interpolationibvs dispvtatione de interpolatione Evripidea specimen. Bonnae. [1879.] 2977.63

Authors.

Aristoteles. Aristotle on the constitution of Athens. Fac-simile of papyrus CXXXI in the British museum. [London.] 1891. *_*2970a.2

Herodotus. Recensuit J. W. Blakesley. N. Y., M.DCCC.LXI. 2 v. 4999a.67

Homer. Iliad. Trans. into English prose by J. Purves. Ed. by Evelyn Abbott. London, 1891. 2995.73

— Iliade. Erklaert von J. U. Faesi. B. 1. 5te Aufl. Berlin. 1871. 4998.18

Contents. — 1. Gesang 1–6.

— Odyssea. Oxonii, 1851. 4999a.69

Xenophon. Anabasis. Für den Schulgebrauch erklärt von F. Vollbrecht. Bändchen 1, Buch 1–3. 5te Aufl. Leipzig, 1873. 5004.12

Italian.

Schultheiss. Pietro Aretino als Stammvater des modernen Litteratenthums. Hamburg, 1890. No. 17 in *5924.60.25

Authors.

Dante Alighieri. La Divine comédie. Paris. 4775.64

"Une condensation de l'œuvre de Dante."

Gozzi. L'osservatore. Coll' aggiunta della difesa di Dante [etc.]. 2a ed. Vol. 1. Milano, 1877. 4790.58

Latin.

Teuffel. History of Roman literature. Vol. 1. London, 1891. 2950.67

Authors.

Cicero. Select orations . . . with notes. By A. Harkness. N. Y., 1886. 4917.9

Ovidius Naso. Opera omnia. Editionem curavit, Detl. C. G. Baumgarten-Crusius. Lipsiae, MDCCCXXIV. 3 v. 4926.23

Tacitus. Libri qui supersunt. Iterum recogn. C. Halm. Lipsiae, 1866, 67. 4947.28

Virgilius Maro. The Bucolics and Georgics. Ed. by T. L. Papillon, and A. E. Haigh. Oxford, 1891. [Clarendon press series.] 2929a.71

Pali.

Iti-Vuttaka. Ed. by E. Windisch. London, 1889. [Pali text society.] *5022.31

Sanskrit.

Kálidása. The Abhijnâna-sâkuntala with the commentary of Râghavabhatta. Ed. by N. B. Godabole, and K. P. Paraba. 2d ed. Bombay, 1888. 3029.79

The text and commentary in Sanskrit only.

— Abhijnânaśakuntala, acts 1–7. Complete. Edited with a close English trans. by P. N. Patankar. Poona, 1888, 89. 3029.78

Spanish.

Alarcon. Juicios literarios y artísticos. Madrid, 1883. 3098.125

Ticknor. History of Spanish literature. Manuscript of the first ed. 1849. 3 v. **D.180b.16

Mathematics.

Brisse. Cours de géométrie descriptive. Paris, 1882. 2 v. **E.5113.8

Brooke. A synopsis of the principal formulæ and results of pure mathematics. Cambridge, 1829. **E.5117.21

Brooksmith, ed. Sandhurst mathematical papers, for admission into the Royal military college. 1881–1889. London, 1890. **E.5119.22

Condillac. La langue des calculs. Paris. An VI. [1798.] 5937.96

Cranz. Gemeinverständliches über die sogenannte vierte Dimension. Hamburg, 1890. No. 16 in *5924.60.25

Daboll. Schoolmaster's assistant: system of arithmetic. New-London, 1816. 7019.71

Diophantus Alexandrinus. Die Arithmetik und die Schrift über Polygonalzahlen des Diophantus von Alexandria. Übersetzt von G. Wertheim. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5118.24

Emerson. Cyclomathesis: or an easy introduction to the several branches of the mathematics. London, 1763–1780. 10 v. in 9. *5919.60

Graham. Geometry of position. London, 1891. **E.5119.23

Grinwis, Pieter Thomas. De oplossing van quaternion-vergelijkingen. Utreeht, 1890. 5932.57

Hassler. Elements of the geometry of planes and solids. Richmond, 1828. 5937.90

Hyde. The directional calculus, based upon the methods of Grassmann. Boston, 1890. 3936.89

Institut de France. Académie des sciences. Mémoires de mathématique et de physique, 1692, 93. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1723. 2 v. Plates. *3217.11

Johnson. Our debt to the past or Chaldean science. And an essay on mathematics and the fine arts. London. [1891.] 3937.57

Lacroix. Traité élémentaire de calcul différentiel. 3e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1812. 5938.71

— Traité élémentaire de calcul intégral. 3e éd. St. Pétersbourg, 1813. 5938.72

Lesparat. Métrologies constitutionnelle et primitive. [Anon.] Paris, 1801. 5930a.4

Mathematician, The. By a society of gentlemen. London, 1751. **E.5119.25

Mathematische Annalen. B. 1–37. Leipzig, 1869–90. **E.5145.1

Mathieu. Théorie de l'élasticité des corps solides. Paris, 1890. **E.5111.3

Matthews. Manual of logarithms. London, 1890. **E.5126.2

Monniotte. La gnomonique pratique, ou l'art de tracer les cadrans solaires avec la plus grande précision. Par François Bédos de Celles [pseud.]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1780. *5927.35

Palaiseau. Métrologie universelle, ancienne et moderne, ou rapport des poids et mesures. Bordeaux, 1816. *7931.50

Perfect ready reckoner, The, and log book. N. Y., 1890. 5939a.69

Plarr. Additions to the paper "On the establishment of the elementary principles of quaternions." (Cut from Royal society, Edinburgh, Transactions, 1879.) No. 2 in **E.5113.7

— On the elimination of α, β, γ, from the conditions of integrability of $S u a d\rho$, $S u \beta d\rho$, $S u \gamma d\rho$. (Cut from Royal society, Edinburgh, Transactions, 1876.) No. 1 in **E.5113.7

— On the solutions of the equation $V\rho\phi\rho=0$, $\phi\rho$ representing a linear vector-function, generally not self-conjugate. (Cut from Royal society, Edinburgh, Transactions, 1879.) No. 3 in **E.5113 7

Ramus. Arithmetices libri duo et algebræ totidem: à Lazaro Schonero emendati. Francofurti, MDXCII. No. 1 in **E.5119.26

Recorde. Arithmetick . . . augmented by Mr. John Dee. London, 1668. **E.5119.24

Reyneau. Analyse démontrée, ou la méthode de résoudre les problêmes des mathématiques. 2e éd. Paris, 1736, 38. 2 v. 5930a.3

Scripture. Arithmetical prodigies. Worcester, 1891. 3935.55

Widemann. Die geometrische Darstellung der Quadratur des Kreises. [Plauen, 188–?] **E.5114.22

Woolf. An elementary course in descriptive geometry. N. Y., 1888. 3932.63

Medicine.

Barnett. Practical metaphysics; or, the true method of healing. Boston, 1889. 5767.90

Beekhuïs. Anti- en aseptische wondbehandeling. Groningen, 1889. 3754.77

Bijleveld. Compressiemyelitis. Leiden, 1889. 5793.85

Billings. Description of the Johns Hopkins hospital. Baltimore, 1890. Illus. *5760.28

Brink. Bijdrage tot de kennis van de werking van het diphtherie-ferment. Utreeht, 1890. 5793.82

Cheever. Is the study of medicine a liberal education? Boston, 1891. 3769.122

Delavan. The social history of the eighth International medical congress, Copenhagen, 1884. N. Y., 1885. 7803.95

Edson. La grippe and its treatment, for general readers. N. Y., 1891. 3799.126

Esmarch. Die erste Hülfe bei plötzlichen Unglücksfällen. Leipzig, 1882. 3799.127

Faculté de médecine, Paris. Tables des thèses, 1889/90. Paris, 1890. *2171.81

Harvard college. School of veterinary medicine. Annual announcement, 9th. 1891–92. 8006.9

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Linfa Koch. Roma, 1891. 5790.27

Levinstein. Morbid craving for morphia. London, 1878. 3791.101

Lovett. A cheap hip-splint. [Boston, 1891.] 5759.58

— Hydrocele in children. Boston, 1890. 5749a.88

Lyman. Some aspects of the medical service in the armies of the United States during the War of the rebellion. Boston, 1891. 3753.78

New England agricultural society. Address [on tuberculosis] by G. B. Loring, and report of D. Needham, the Society's commissioner to Mexico. Lowell, 1891. 7996.36

Pre-exam. quiz in materia medica and therapeutics. Published annually among the students in the Medical department of Harvard university. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891–92. *7780a.53

Rebel. Over de spontane verzwakking der virulente van den diptherie-bacil, (Klebs-Loeffler). Utrecht, 1890. 5793.81

Ribot. The diseases of personality. Chicago, 1891. 3809.89

Rienstra. Verandering der urine door het gebruik van minerale zuren. Utrecht, 1888. 5745.88

Small. The treatment of the first stage of acute lobar pnenmonia. Chicago, 1891. 3795.103

Timmer. Een geval van gedeeltelijke atrophie van de linker hemispheer der groote hersenen. Amsterdam, 1889. 5793.84

Taylor. The mental element in the treatment of disease. Prize essay of the Boylston medical society. Boston, 1891. 5763.58

United States. Marine hospital service. Report of official experiments with the Koch lymph in progress. Washington, 1891. 5793.87

Van De Warker. The detection of criminal abortion, and a study of fœticidal drugs. Boston, 1872. *5772.32

Versteeg. Over verweeking van de maag na den dood ontstaan. Utrecht, 1889. 5793.83

Williams. A comparison between the Cesarean section and the high forceps operation. N. Y., 1879. *5772.75

Insanity and Nervous Diseases.

Foveau de Courmelles. L'hypnotisme. Paris, 1890. 3807.102

Georgia. State lunatic asylum. Report of the trustees. Augusta, 1890. *7803.96

Liébeault. Thérapeutique suggestive. Paris, 1891. 3809.113

Nisbet. The insanity of genins and the general inequality of human faculty. London, 1891. 3601.111

Williams. Hypnotism. Boston, 1891. 3807.101

Pharmacy.

Farquharson. A gnide to therapeutics and materia medica. 2d Amer. ed. Phila., 1879. *5789.29

National wholesale druggists' association. Proceedings at the [16th annual meeting], Washington, 1890. Minneapolis, 1891. *7782.55

Meteorology.

Davis. An investigation of the sea-breeze, by W. M. Davis, L. G. Schultz and R. De C. Ward. Cambridge, 1890. 7962.64

Prince. The summary of a meteorological journal kept at his observatory, Crowborough, Sussex, 1890. *5960.62

Spader. Weather record for New Brunswick, New Jersey, 1847–1890. Somerville, N. J., 1890. *4371.129

United States. Surgeon-general of the army. Directions for taking meteorological observations. [Washington.] 1844. *7962.14

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Aubert de La Chenaye des Bois. Dictionnaire militaire. Par M. A. D. L. C. Paris, 1745, 46. 3 v. *7957.42

Babeau. La vie militaire sous l'ancien régime. [T.] 1. 2e éd. Paris, 1890. 3959.129

Bagge. Armée suédoise. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.142

Bailey. My boyhood at West Point. Providence, 1891. [Personal narratives of events in the war of the rebellion.] No. 2 in *4324.77.7

Bourdeau. Historique du 7e régiment d'infanterie. Cahors, 1890. *4637.66

Brunet. La science des armes dans la cavalerie. [Paris, 1887.] [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.146

Burnham. Struggles of the nations, or the principal wars, battles, sieges, and treaties of the world. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 2307.67

Carteron. Historique sommaire du 1er régiment de zouaves. Paris, 1890. 4639a.67

Dally. L'armée danoise. [Paris, 1888.] 3959.148
— L'armée hollandaise. [Paris, 1888.] 3959.151
— L'armée norvégienne. [Paris, 1888.] 3959.149
— L'armée russe. [Paris, 1888.] 3959.150
— Les sapeurs-pompiers. [Paris, 1888.] 3959.147
— Uniformes de l'armée allemande en 1886. [Paris, 1886.] 3959.134
— Uniformes de l'armée espagnole. [Paris, 1886.] 3959.143
— Uniformes de l'armée italienne. [Paris, 1887.] 3959.145

These pamphlets by Dally belong to the "Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés" series.

Davis. History of the Doylestown guards. Doylestown, Pa., 1887. 4324.138

Dollin du Fresnel. Résumé de l'historique du 76e régiment d'infanterie. Paris, 1890. 4639a.66

Guibert. Essai général de tactique. [Anon.] Londres, 1772. 7951.39

Hardoin. Les cuirassiers (1672–1886). Texte et dessins par Dick de Lonlay [pseud.]. [Paris, 1886.] [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.140

Historique succinct du 21e régiment de chasseurs. Paris, 1890. 4639a.69

History, The, of the campaigns of the British forces in Spain and Portugal. London, 1812, 13. 4 v. 5094.123

Iung. La guerre et la société. Paris, 1889. 3957.105

Jablonski. L'armée française à travers les âges. Paris, 1890, 91. 2 v. 4639.52

Lassus. Historique du 11e régiment de hussards. Valence, 1890. *4637.65

Liddell. The memoirs of the Tenth royal hussars (Prince of Wales' own). London, 1891. Illns. Portrs. *6521.23

Longridge. A treatise on the application of wire to the construction of ordnance. London, 1884. 3955.113

Low. Battles of the British army. London, 1890. Illus. 4517.114

Maillot. À la caserne. [Paris, 1886.] [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.132

Maurice. War. Reproduced from the "Encyclopædia Britannica." Added an essay on military literature and a list of books. London, 1891. 3956.116

Meekins. Fifth regiment, I., M[aryland] N[ational] G[uard]. Baltimore, 1889. *4324.137

Morris. Great commanders of modern times and the campaign of 1815. London, 1891. Plates. Maps. 2251.55

Neff. Geschichte des Infanterie-Regiments von Goeben (2. Rheinischen) Nr. 28. Berlin, 1890. Illus. No. 1 in *2836.60

Nizza cavalleria! Numero unico illus. di Q. Cenni. Milano, 1890. Portrs. *3950.74

Perret. Les Français en Orient. Récits de Crimée, 1854–1856. [2e éd.] Paris. [1891.] 3063.102

Pierron. Stratégie et grande tactique d'après l'expérience des dernières guerres. Paris, 1887, 90. 2 v. Illus. 3952.107

Poli, vicomte de. Les régiments d'autrefois. Le Régiment de la couroune (1643–1791). Paris, 1891. Illus. *4637.68

Polyaenus, of Macedon. Les ruses de guerre de Polyen, traduites du grec en françois, avec des notes: par D. G. A. L. R. B. D. L. C. D. S. M. [i. e. G. A. Lobineau, hénédictin de la congrégation de Saint-Maur]. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1770. 3 v. *7959.28

R., L. Historique du 128e régiment d'infanterie. Paris, 1890. 4639a.68

Romagny and **Piales d'Axtrez.** Étude sommaire des hatailles d'un siècle. Paris, 1890. Maps. *3950a.102

Roulin. 125e régiment d'infanterie. Orléans, 1890. *4637.67

Roy. Les grandes manœuvres. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.137

Shaw. The elements of modern tactics practically applied to the English formations. 7th ed. London, 1890. 3959.123

Staub. Histoire de tous les régiments de hussards. Fontenay, 1867. *4639a.54

Struensee von Karlsbach. Anfangsgründe der Kriegshaukunst. Leipzig, 1771–74. 3 v. Plates. 7956.61

Turpin de Crissé. Essai sur l'art de la guerre. Paris, 1754. Plates. *7951.47

Thoumas. Causeries militaires. 2e série. Paris, 1890. 3959.124

Weiher. Zum 75 jährigen Jubiläum des Infanterie-Regiments von Goeben (2. Rheinischen) Nr. 28. Berlin, 1890. No. 2 in *2836.60

West of Scotland tactical society. The present condition and future organisation of the volunteer force. London, 1891. 3959.128

Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

Copp. United States mineral lands; laws. 2d ed. Washington, 1882. 3663.69

Emmons. On some phonolites from Velay and the Westerwald. Leipsic, 1874. 7866.48

Liebisch. Physikalische Krystallographie. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 3865.126

Lock. Mining and ore-dressing machinery. London, 1890. *3861.107

Meldola. Coal; and what we get from it. London, 1891. 3869.118

Minnesota. Geological and natural history survey. Bulletin. No. 6. The iron ores of Minnesota, hy N. H. Winchell and H. V. Winchell. Minneapolis, 1891. *7861.80.6

Ontario, Province. Royal commission on mineral resources. Report. Toronto, 1890. *7861.86

Orio and **Montalvo.** Elementos de mineralogía. 3a ed. Madrid, 1882. 7861.87

Pamely. The colliery manager's handhook. London, 1891. Illus. 3861.108

Postlethwaite. Mines and mining in the lake district. Leeds, 1889. *3869.119

Prange. Bijdrage tot de kennis van het zilver. Utrecht, 1890. 3975.108

Stirling. De la découverte des mines d'or en Australie et en Californie. Paris, 1853. 7869.25

Missions and Charitable Institutions.

Bethany home for young women, Boston. Annual report, 2d. Boston, 1891. *7575.80

— Charter and by-laws. Boston, 1891. *7575.68

Cammann and **Camp.** The charities of New York, Brooklyn, and Staten Island. N. Y., 1868. 4471.5

Episcopal city mission, Boston. Report, 1st–3d. Boston, 1889–91. *7575.79

Massachusetts society for the prevention of cruelty to children. Amended manual. Laws of Massachusetts concerning children. With a list of institutions. Boston. [1890.] 7573.67

Michigan. State board of corrections and charities. Biennial report, 10th. 1889/90. Lansing, 1890. *7572.110

New Jersey. Home for disabled soldiers. Report of commissioners. Trenton, 1889. *4424.267

Rosengarten. A chapter in the history of the Philadelphia House of refuge. Phila. [1890.] 3572.103

Widows' society, Boston. [Annual report. 1890.] *5570a.74

Music.

Derthick. A manual of music. Chicago. [1890.] *4040.57

Diehl. Die Geigenmacher der alten italienischen Schule. 3te Aufl. Hamburg, 1877. 8058.34

Gay. Church music in Farmington in the olden time. Hartford, 1891. *4439.136

Gevaert. Les origines du chant liturgique de l'église latine. Gand, 1890. 4041.70

Jackson. The Bayreuth of Wagner. Illus. N. Y. [1891.] Portraits. [Seidl society series.] 2866.71

Lavoix. La musique française. Paris. [1891.] Illus. 8087.38

Love. Scottish church music. Edinh., 1891. 8046.71

Maugin. Manuel du luthier. Paris, 1834. 4057.61

Niederheitmann. Cremona. Eine Charakteristik der italienischen Geigenbauer und ihrer Instrumente. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1884. 8047.100

Perry. The law of the church respecting music. [Davenport, 1891.] *7545.81

Riemann and **Fuchs.** Practical guide to the art of phrasing. N. Y., 1890. 8079a.100

Ritter. Die Viola alta oder Altgeige. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1885. 4056.56

Verzeichniss der erschienenen Musikalien, auch musikalischen Schriften und Abbildungen mit Anzeige der Verleger und Preise. 1844–89. Leipzig, 1845–[90]. 12 v. in 10. *6170.60

Vidal. Les instruments à archet. Les feseurs, les joueurs d'instruments, leur histoire sur le continent européen, suivi d'un catalogue général de la musique de chamhre. Paris, 1876–78. 3 v. *4040.56

Wasielewski. Die Violine im XVII. Jahrhundert und die Anfänge der Instrnmental-Composition. Bonn, 1874. 4056.57

Weitzmann. Harmoniesystem. Leipzig. [1863.] 8058.31

Wylde. Modern connterpoint in major and minor keys. London. [1873.] *8056.33

Natural Science.

Abbot. The scientific method. N. Y., 1891. *3816.82

Blumenbach. A mannal of the elements of natnral history. London, 1825. 7823.20

Field club. The. A magazine of general natnral history. Ed. by Rev. T. Wood. Vol. 1. London, 1890. Illus. *3814.51

Figuier. Les merveilles de la science depuis 1870. Supplément. Paris. [1890.] 2 v. Illus. *8023.100 (Suppl.)

Hortis. Accenni alle scienze naturali nelle opere di Giovanni Boccacci e più particolarmente del libro de montibus, silvis etc. Trieste, 1877. 2771.68

Mabie. Under the trees and elsewhere. N. Y., 1891. 3816.79

Martin. Glimpses into nature's secrets: or strolls on beach and down. London, 1890. Illus. 3816.76

National academy of sciences. Report. For 1889, 90. Washington, 1891. *5301.2

Thoreau. Walden. With note by W. H. Dircks. London, 1888. [Camelot series.] 2409.106

Troglodyte, A., pseud. Riddles of the sphinx. A study in the philosophy of evolution. London, 1891. 3494.58

Vernon. The harvest of a quiet eye. [London, 1880.] 3816.77

Watson. Poachers and poaching. London, 1891. 4006.103

Studies of out door life.

White. The natural history of Selborne. London, 1887. [Camelot series.] 3816.85

Wiedemann. Ueber die Naturwissenschaften bei den Arabern. Hamburg, 1890. No. 1 in *5924.60.25

Naval Art.

American society of naval engineers. Jonrnal. Vol. 3, no. 1. Feb., 1891. Washington, 1891. *5949.50

Ammen. The old navy and the new. With personal letters from General Grant. Phila., 1891. 3952.109

Audibert Ramatuelle, ——. Cours élémentaire de tactiqne navale. Paris, 1802. 2 v. *7951.44

Colomb. Naval warfare historically treated. London, 1891. Illus. 3952.110

Dabovich, P. E. Nantisch-technisches Wörterbuch der Marine. Dentsch, italienisch, französisch und englisch. B. 1. Pola, 1883. *3952.108

Fernandez Duro. Disquisiciones náuticas. Madrid, 1876–81. 6 v. **D.3107.100

Forster, Arnold-. In a Conning tower; or. how I took H.M.S. "Majestic" into action. London, 1891. 3959.127

Great Eastern steam ship: a description. London. [1857?] Illus. 7959.29

Guillemain. Navigation intérieure. Rivières et canaux. Paris, 1885. 2 v. *5943.31

Lutschaunig. La théorie du navire. Paris, 1885. Illus. **E.5115.21

Marine française. [Paris, 1887.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] 3959.133

Mather. A description and recommendation of a life-boat and launching-frame to be carried by ships, illus. London, 1826. *7954.34

Pollard and **Dudebout.** Architectnre navale. T. 1. Paris, 1890. **E.5113.4

United States. Board of supervising inspectors of steam vessels. Circulars. Amended steamboat rules and regulations. 1891. Washington. 1891. *7951.36

Vallardi. L'armata italiana da fotografie e dal vero. Milano. [1888?] 15 col. plates. *3959.126

Weyl. Les essais d'Annapolis (États-Unis). Les cuirasses du Creusot et les cuirasses compound. Paris, 1891. 3952.111

Numismatics.

British mnseum. Catalogue of Greek coins. Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and the kingdom of Bosporus. By W. Wroth. London, 1889. Plates. *2964.69

Engel and **Serrure.** Traité de numismatique du moyen âge. T. 1. Paris, 1891. Illus. *2221.80

Heiss. Les médaillenrs de la Renaissance. Florence et les Florentins dn XVe au XVIIe siècle. Partie 1. Paris, 1891. Plates. **8086.19

Kruse. Allgemeiner und besonders Hamburgischer Contorist. Hamburg, 1808, 15. 2 v. *7931.51

Oceanica.

Backhouse. A narrative of a visit to the Australian colonies. London, 1843. Illns. 3041.115

Ferguson. Vicissitudes of bush life in Australia and New Zealand. London, 1891. 3041.114

Gisborne. The colony of New Zealand. London, 1891. 3048.125

Hort, Dora. Tahiti, the garden of the Pacific. London, 1891. 3045.114

Levey. The handy guide to Anstralasia, inclnding New Zealand, Fiji and New Guinea. London. [1891.] 3048.124

Macarthur. New Sonth Wales. London, 1837. *3041.116

Nisbet. A colonial tramp. Travels and adventures in Australia and New Gninea. London, 1891. 2 v. 3041.113

Palæontology.

See also Geology.

Cuvier. Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles. 4e éd. Paris, 1834–36. Text, 10 v.; Atlas, 2 v. 5875.30

Scudder. Canadian fossil insects. [Part] 1. [Montreal, 1890?] [Canada. Geological survey.] 5892.73

Stur, D. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Flora der Vorwelt. Wien, 1875–87. 2 v. in 3. Illus. *5870.20.8, 11 Abth. 1, 2.

Patents and Copyright.

Boughton. The patentee's gnide. London, 1890. 8039.112

Brown. The American patent system. N. Y. [1890.] 3669.60

Frost. A treatise ou the law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. London, 1891.

Patent Room

Putnam. The question of copyright. A summary of the copyright laws at present in force. N. Y., 1891. 3667.83

Periodicals.

Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

Collegian, The. Vol. 1. [Cambridge.] 1866. *4380a.3

This periodical was discontinued after three numbers; it was followed by the Harvard advocate [*4380a.1].

Coöperative list of the periodicals and serials currently received at the libraries and reading rooms of Providence, etc. Providence, 1891. *6194.19

Globe, The. A new review of world-literature, society, religion, art and politics. Conducted by W. H. Thorne. Vol. 1. Phila., 1890. 5315.55

Grand magazine, The, of universal intelligence and monthly chronicle of our own times. 1758. Vol. 1. Dublin, 1758. Plates. *7222.5

Contains many articles on the French and Indian war.

Green. The New England courant and its young publisher Benjamin Franklin. [Boston, 1891.] **K.21.32

Home-maker, The. A monthly magazine. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1891. Illus. *7221.20

Journal, The, of the Indian archipelago and Eastern Asia. Vol. 1, 2. Singapore, 1847, 48. *3045.112

Ladies' home journal. Vol. 7. Phila., 1889–90. *7220.32

Little folks: a magazine for the young. New series. Vol. 25. London. [1888.] *7310.50

Magazine of Christian literature. Vol. 1, 2. N. Y. [1890.] *7470.7

New-York weekly museum, The, or, polite expository of amusement and instruction. Vol. 3. N. Y., 1816. *7221.19

Norden. Illustreret skandinavisk revue. Sverige. [1890?] *7390.25

Oesterreichische Revue. Jahrg. [1]–5. Wien. [1863–67.] 47 pts. in 19 v. Portrs. *5378.15

Review, The, of reviews. Ed. by W. T. Stead. Vol. 1, 2. London. [1890.] *7275.1

Revue de famille. Directeur: Jules Simon. T. 1–4; Nouv. série, t. 1–7. Paris, 1888–90. 11 v. *5375.55

Standard, The. Henry George, editor. Vol. 7, 8. N. Y., 1890. *7220.33

University magazine, The. Vol. 1–5. N. Y., 1888–91. Illus. *7290.65

Indexes.

Académie celtique, Paris. Tables des articles dans les quinze premiers cahiers, formant les cinq premiers volumes des Mémoires. [Paris, 1811?] *5275.5

American society of microscopists. General index to proceedings. [Pittsburgh, 1890.] 5827.53

Archaeological institute of America. Index to publications. 1879–1889. By W. S. Merrill. Cambridge, 1891. *4216.57

Associated architectural societies. An index to vol. 15–19 (1879–1888) of Reports & papers, by G. T. Harvey. Lincoln, 1890. *4107.55

Conant and **Conant.** A general and analytical index to the American cyclopædia. With an index to the supplements and an index to the Annual cyclopædia, 1876 to 1887. N. Y., 1890. *A.146.6

Iron and steel institute. Subject-matter index to proceedings. 1882–1889. [Edinb., 1891.] *8034.5

Jatzow, —. Sachregister zu dem Entwurfe eines bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches für das Deutsche Reich und den dazu herausg. Motiven, nebst Inhaltsübersicht über die fünf Bände der Motive. Berlin, 1888. *5706.3

Patentblatt. Sachregister, 1877–1890. Berlin, 1891. Patent Room

Weber. Register zu Georg Weber's Allgemeine Weltgeschichte. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1883–90. 4 v. 2212.53

Philosophy.

See also Natural Science; Religion.

Binet. On double consciousness. Chicago, 1890. 3609.114

Blakeman. A philosophical essay on credulity and superstition. N. Y., 1849. 7600b.2

Call. Final causes. A refutation. London, 1891. 3495.90

Carus. The soul of man. An investigation of the facts of physiological and experimental psychology. Chicago, 1891. Illus. 3606.103

Collins. Light on the path. . . . Written down by M. C. New York. [1891.] 3495.89

Copner. Hints on memory. London, 1891. 3609.115

Downs. The accretive system of developing memory and thought. N. Y. [1889.] 3609.113

Hallworth. Rational mnemonics. N. Y., 1845. 7600b.1

Johann, Lichtenberger. Pronosticatio in Latino, by John Lichtenberger; a reproduction of the first ed. (Strasburg, 1488). Ed. by W. H. Rylands. Manchester, 1890. [Holbein society.] *8071.104

Laurent. L'amour morbide. Étude de psychologie pathologique. Paris, 1891. *3779.102

Leibnitz. Philosophical works. With notes by G. M. Duncan. New Haven, 1890. 3605.115

Locke. Conduct of the understanding. Ed. by T. Fowler. 3d ed. Oxford, 1890. 3609.116

Marshall. A short history of Greek philosophy. London, 1891. 2977.62

Saadia Gaon Ben Joseph. Commentaire sur le Séfer Yesira ou livre de la création. Trad. par M. Lambert. Paris, 1891. 3421.102

Schopenhauer. Counsels and maxims. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3606.106

— Studies in pessimism. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3606.107

— Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. Leipzig. [1890, 91.] 2 v. No. 1 in 4896.50.283 & 285

— The wisdom of life. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3606.105

Scripture. Vorstellung und Gefühl, eine experimentelle Untersuchung. Leipzig, 1891. 3606.104

Underwood. Herbert Spencer's synthetic philosophy. N. Y., 1891. *3816.83

Vaughan. Magia Adamica: or the antiquitie of magic, and the descent thereof from Adam downwards, proved. By Eugenius Philalethes. London, 1650. No. 1 in *7609.97

Ethics.

Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius. Meditations of Marcus Aurelius. Trans. by Jeremy Collier. Revised by Alice Zimmern. London. [1887.] [Camelot series.] 2979.89

Aristoteles. Ethics. Chase's translation (revised), with essay by G. H. Lewes. London. [1890.] [Camelot series.] 2978.71

Eddy. Thoughts on religion and morality. Providence, 1891. 3491.100

Eleve, pseud. Life is worth living. 2d ed. Chicago, 1889. 3609.117

Hartzell. Application and achievement. N. Y., 1891. 3586.75

Hastings. The family circle. Original and selected anecdotes. Boston, 1884. 3459.127

International journal of ethics. Vol. 1. Phila., 1890–91. *3582.100

Seneca. Morals. A selection. Ed. by W. Clode. London. [1888.] [Camelot series.] 2927.70

Spencer. Justice. London, 1891. [Principles of ethics, part 4.] 8°. 3584.11.4

Stanhope, P. R., earl of Chesterfield. Letters written by Lord Chesterfield to his son. London. [1889.] [Camelot series.] 3589.94

Thompson. The purse and the conscience. The connection between economics and ethics. London, 1891. 3586.74

Weaver. Looking forward for young men. N. Y., 1891. 3589.93

Physics.

See also Chemistry; Electricity; Industrial and Mechanical Arts; Mathematics.

Cotterill. The steam engine considered as a thermodynamic machine. 2d ed. Lond., 1890. 8015.122

Emerson. The elements of optics. London, 1768. Plates. No. 1 in *5919.60.5

Euler. Theoria motvs corporvm solidorvm sev rigidorvm. Rostochii, MDCCLXV. Plates. **E.5118.23

Fisher. Mathematics simplified and made attractive; or the laws of motion explained. Phila., 1853. Text; Atlas. **E.5114.21

Hamilton. Philosophical essays. Dublin, 1766. 7969.23

Hardy. Incidental remarks on some properties of light. London, 1856. 3920.28

Mariotte. Quatrième essay. De la nature des couleurs. Paris, 1681. 5929a.60

Rijn. Traagheidsmomenten en equivalente massas. Utrecht, 1890. 3949.67

Rowning. A compendious system of natural philosophy: with notes. 7th ed. London, 1772. 2 v. 7965.57

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine.

Caro. Bewegungs- und Sinnesvorstellungen der Menschen in ihren Beziehungen zu seiner Grosshirnoberfläche. Hamburg, 1890. No. 4 in *5924.60.25

Huxley. The elements of physiology and hygiene. By T. H. Huxley and W. J. Youmans. N. Y., 1868. Illus. 7767.34

Leeuwen. Over den invloed der capillariteit op het transport van lagere organismen. Utrecht, 1889. 5793.86

M'Kendrick. A text book of physiology. Glasgow, 1889. 2 v. *3765.101

Marey. Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux. Paris, 1890. Illus. 3902.69

Miller. The micro-organisms of the human mouth. Illus. Phila., 1890. 3801.104

Morgan. A contribution to the embryology and phylogeny of the pycnogonids. Baltimore, 1891. 3895.61

Parker. Lessons in elementary biology. London, 1891. Illus. 3816.78

Russell. Yawning. N. Y. [1891.] [The Delsarte series.] 3608.115

Sedgwick and **Wilson.** General biology. Part 1. N. Y., 1889. 3820a.75

Spelter. Ueber die Athmungsorgane der Thiere. Hamburg, 1890. No. 18 in *5924.60.25

Wallace. Natural selection and Tropical nature. New ed. London, 1891. 3816.73

Weismann. Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Vol. 1. 2d ed. Oxford, 1891. 3886.63

Wilson. The right hand: left-handedness. London, 1891. 3768.120

Poetry.

Collections.

Buchan, ed. Gleanings of scarce old ballads. Aberdeen, 1891. 4569a.137

Counsel. Melodies of Erin. Somerville, Australia. [1891?] 8051.214

Crane, ed. Chansons populaires de la France. A selection from French popular ballads. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. [Knickerbocker nuggets.] 2679.118

Edwards. Modern Scottish poets. Series 2–13. Brechin, 1881–90. 12 v. 2568.100

Farnell. Greek lyric poetry. A complete collection of the surviving passages from the Greek song-writers. London, 1891. 2974.64

Kidson, ed. Traditional tunes: a collection of ballad airs, chiefly obtained in Yorkshire and the south of Scotland. Oxford, 1891. *4562.122

Meysebach. Tugendhaffter Jungfrauen und Jungengesellen Zeit-Vertreiber. Ein weltliches Lieder-Büchlein des XVII. Jahrhunderts. Köln a. Rh., 1890. *6177.14

Morley, ed. A bundle of ballads. London, 1891. 4568.140

Poetas Hispano-Americanos. [Colección de obras escogidas y publicadas por L. M. Perez y J. Rivas Groot. T. 1.] Bogotá, 1889. 4402.135

Roxburghe ballads, The. Ed. by J. W. Ebsworth. Vol. 1–6. London, 1871–89. [Ballad society.] **6516.5

Sladen, ed. Younger American poets. London, 1891. 4397.130

History and Criticism.

Ackermann. Quellen, Vorbilder, Stoffe zu Shelley's poetischen Werken. Erlangen, 1890. 2562.69

Deering. The Anglosaxon poets on the judgment day. Halle, 1890. 4586.119

Langlois, Ernest. De artibus rhetoricae rhythmicae sive de artibus poeticis in Francia ante litterarum renovationem editis. Parisiis, 1890. 2675.74

Lowell. The English poets: Lessing, Rousseau: essays. London, 1888. [Camelot series.] 4568.152

Mendès. La légende du Parnasse contemporain. Bruxelles, 1884. 2677.119

Oeser. Geschichte der deutschen Poesie in Umrissen und Schilderungen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1871. *2873.100

Prickard. Aristotle on the art of poetry. London, 1891. 2979.88

Tobler. Le vers français ancien et moderne. Paris, 1885. 2687.62

Religious Poetry.

Analecta hymnica medii aevi, 4–9. Herausg. von G. M. Dreves. Leipzig, 1888–90. 2 v. 3445.115.4–9

Freewill Baptist connection. Sacred melodies. 2d ed. Dover, 1838. 7449.104

Mudge. The Sabbath chimes: a collection of 100 tunes and 350 hymns, for the use of Sabbath schools. Brooklyn, 1856. *8049a.76

English.

Anketell. Poems on several subjects. Added, the epistle of Yarico to Inkle. Boston, 1795. 4509a.159

Barmby. The return of the swallow, and other poems. London, 1864. 4569a.134

Bennett. Prometheus the fire-giver. An attempted restoration of the lost first part of the Prometheian triology of Æschylus. [Anon.] London, 1877. 2978.76

Blake. Poetical works. Ed. by W. M. Rossetti. London, 1890. 4568.139

Bulwer-Lytton, 1st baron Lytton. The Siamese twins. A satirical tale. With other poems. N. Y., 1831. *6562.80

Byron. Prisoner of Chillon. With French and German notes. [By J. C. Müller-Darier.] Geneva. [1865.] *6566.101

C., M., and **Southall.** Songs of Siluria: added Fluvius lacrymarum. By M. C. and I. S. London, 1890. 4569.133

Carpenter. A poet's last songs. Boston, 1890. 4399.130

Chaucer. More odd texts of Chaucer's minor poems. Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. London, 1886 [1891]. [Chaucer society.] *2411.78

— Poetical works. Ed. by A. Gilman. Boston, 1880. 3 v. [Riverside edition.] 4560a.13

Cory. Ionica. [Anon.] London, 1891. 4569a.136

Davison. Poetical rhapsody, ed. by A. H. Bullen. London, 1890, 91. 2 v. *4562.124

Devil's visit, The. A poem for the times. N. Y. [1891.] 4402.142

Duffield. Bench and bar: a post-prandial rhyme. Detroit, 1857. *4505.115

Ellison. Songs and ballads. London. [1858.] 6567.100

Forrester. An Irish crazy-quilt. Smiles and tears, woven into song and story. Boston, 1891. 4508.170

Fox. Lyrics from the hills. London, 1891. 4565.130

Freneau. Poems on various subjects. Reprinted from ed. in 1786. London, 1861. *4402.142

Gerard. Clytia, a tale of the Southern states: with other poems. London, 1854. 6567.98

Hall. Miriam, and Joanna of Naples, with other pieces in verse and prose. Boston, 1850. 4507.111

Harris. Solitary song. London, 1891. 4568.134

Hayley. The triumphs of temper. Kennebunk, 1804. *6567.97

Keats. Poetical works. Ed. by Lord Houghton. 5th ed. London, 1890. [The Aldine edition of the British poets.] 2568.101

Kirschbaum. Herr Cherrytree's prose and poetry. By Herr Cherrytree [pseud.]. N. Y., 1889. 4508.164

Knowles. Songs of the life eternal, and other writings. Boston, 1891. 4402.139

McCarthy. Harlequinade: a book of verses. London, 1890. *4565.126

Mackay. Gossamer and snowdrift. London, 1890. 4567.133

Mears. Idylls, legends and lyrics. London, 1890. 4565.129

Melville. Songs and verses. 10th ed. London. [1885?] No. 1 in **2578.109

— The true cross. A legend of the church. New ed. London. [1885?] No. 2 in **2578.101

Parnell. The battle of Trafalgar (a national ballad). [London, 1889.] 6560a.76

— Tercentenary ballad. Defeat of the Spanish armada. [London, 1888.] 6560a.75

Pearce. Cypress leaves; (in memoriam) and other poems. [Washington, 1887.] 4508.165

Pearl; an English poem of the fourteenth century. Ed. by Israel Gollancz. London, 1891. **4562.125

Ascribed to Ralph Strode.

Platt. Marpessa: a masque with eight odes. Cambridge, 1888. 4562.120

Robinson. Tintinnabula: new poems. London, 1890. 4569a.138

Ryman. The pleasures of life. Ithaca, 1879. 4502.104

Superstition detected, comprising a comic narrative of his conviction. By a Connecticut brickmaker. Phila., 1831. 4509.195

Taylor. Man immortal. An allegorical poem. Phila., 1891. 4402.138

Thomas. The story of Inca Rocca, and other short poems. Boston, 1891. 4509.197

Walters. Lostara. London, 1890. 4567.132

Whitman. Good-bye my fancy. Phila., 1891. 4404.39

Wither. Poems. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1891. [Companion poets.] 4569a.139

Wordsworth. Wordsworth for the young. Selections. Boston. [1891.] *4562.121

French.

Belleau. Œvvres poétiques. Avec une notice et des notes, par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1878. 2 v. Portr. [La pléiade françoise.] *2675.103

Bertaut. Œuvres poétiques. Publiées d'apres l'édition de 1620, par Chenevière. Paris, 1891. [Bibliothèque elzévirienne.] *2679.113

Dorat. Œvvres poétiqves. Avec une notice et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1875. [La pléiade françoise.] No. 1 in 2675.102

Jodelle. Œvvres et meslanges poétiques. Avec une notice et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1868, 70. 2 v. Portr. [La pléiade françoise.] *2675.101

Merrill. Les fastes. (Thyrses, Sceptres, Torches.) Paris, 1891. 2677.133

— Les gammes. Paris, 1887. 2677.132

Pontus de Tyard, évêque de Châlon. Œvvres poétiqves. Avec une notice et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1875. [La pléiade françoise.] No. 2 in 2675.102

Porcherons, Les. Poëme. Publié par le bibliophile Jacob [psend. of Paul Lacroix]. Paris, 1882. [Les chefs-d'œuvre inconnus.] *2679a.130

Ronsard. Œvvres. Avec une notice et des notes par C. Marty-Laveaux. Paris, 1887–91. 4 v. Portrs. [La pléiade françoise.] *2675.105

Saluste du Bartas. Choix de poésies françaises et gasconnes. Avec notice et notes par O. de Gourcuff et P. Bénétrix. Auch, 1890. 2677.134

Vard. Vernon — vingt minutes d'arrêt. Heures noires et nuits blanches. Poésies d'un ouvrier. Paris, 1886. Portr. 2677.137

Verlaine. Bonheur. [Poème.] Paris, 1891. 2679.123

German.

Eschenbach. Wolfram von Eschenbach. Teil 1. Bearb. von P. Piper. Stuttgart. [1890.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4893.19

Heyse. Die Brüder. Eine chinesische Geschichte. Berlin, 1852. No. 2 in 6872.33

— Thekla. Stuttgart, 1858. No. 1 in 6872.33

Maltitz. Streifzüge durch die Felder der Satyre und Romantik. Berlin, 1825. 6874.24

Greek.

Meleager Gadarenus. Fifty poems of Meleager. With trans. by W. Headlam. London, 1890. 2974.65

Perry. From the garden of Hellas. Translations into verse from the Greek Anthology. N. Y. [1891.] 2967.78

Latin.

Catullus. Les poésies de Catulle. Traduction en vers français par E. Rostand. [Avec] Commentaire des poèmes LXIV–CXVI par É. Thomas. Paris, 1889, 90. 2 v. 2925.80

Polar Regions.

Hearne. Voyage du fort du Prince de Galles dans la baie de Hudson, à l'Océan Nord, 1769–72. Trad. de l'anglais [par M. Lallemant]. [Paris, 1799.] 2 v. *4462.104

King. The Franklin expedition from first to last. London, 1855. *2278.67

Markham. Life of Sir John Franklin, and the North-west passage. London, 1891. Illus. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] 2277.68

Political Economy.

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

Chamber of commerce of the state of New York. Upon free silver coinage. Address of John Jay Knox. Also "Three pecks to a bushel," from the Journal of commerce. [N. Y., 1891.] 7643.39

Great Britain. Board of trade. Report on profit-sharing. London, 1891. *7640.11

Inama-Sternegg. Deutsche Wirtschaftsgeschichte des 11. bis 12. Jahrhunderts. Leipzig, 1891. 3560a.61.2

International American conference, 1889. Report and recommendations concerning an international monetary union. Washington, 1890. No. 1 in *4310a.163

Laveleye. De la propriété et de ses formes primitives. 4e éd. Paris, 1891. 3567.106

— La monnaie et le bimétallisme internationale. Paris, 1891. 5644.70

Usury laws, their nature, expediency, and influence. N. Y., 1881. [Economic tracts.] 5644.69

Winn. Unequal taxation. Boston, 1891. 5642.81

Political Science.

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

American academy of political and social science. Handbook. Phila., 1891. 3565.118

Boutmy. The English constitution. Translated. London, 1891. 4519.143

Dole. The American citizen. Boston, 1891. 4328.120

Headlam. Election by lot at Athens. Prince consort dissertation, 1890. Cambridge, 1891. 2979.87

Kent. Essays in politics. London, 1891. 3569.126

Linton. The English republic. London, 1891. 4515.111

Mead. The constitution of the United States. With notes and outlines for study. Boston, 1887. [Old South manuals.] 4329a.138

New Jersey. Assembly, 486. Wahl-Reform-Gesetz, angenommen während der Session von 1890. Newark. [1890.] *6362.21

New York. Code of election laws. Albany, 1890. *6494.31

Questions for debate in politics and economics. [Ed. by G. Iles.] N. Y., 1889. [Economic tracts.] *5649a.59.28

Toronto university studies in political science. W. J. Ashley, editor. Series 1. No. 2. Municipal monopolies and their management, by A. H. Sinclair. Toronto, 1891. 3565.119

Railroads.

Chicago and West Michigan railway company. Annual report, 10th. Boston, 1891. *7658.63

Encyklopaedie des gesamten Eisenbahnwesens in alphabetischer Anordnung. B. 1, 2. Wien, 1890. Illus. *8012.108

Head. Stokers and pokers: or, the London and North-western railway, the electric telegraph, and the railway clearing house. New edition. London, 1861. 2467.104

Lebanon springs railroad. Prospectus. N. Y., 1852. *7658.69

Massachusetts. Board of railroad commissioners. Report in relation to the accident on the Old Colony railroad near the Quincy station, Aug. 19, 1890. [Boston, 1891.] Plates. 8014.124

Stickney. The railway problem. St. Paul, 1891. 3659.93

Street railway review. Vol. 1, no. 5. Chicago, 1891. Illus. *6940.50

Religion.

See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Religious); Sermons.

Augustinus Aurelius, St. Die Bekenntnisse des heiligen Augustinus. Übers. von O. F. Lachmann. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 1 in 4896.50.286

Bourdaloue. Pensées, sur divers sujets de religion & de morale. Bruxelles, 1738. 2 v. 7509.7

Conn. The human moral problem. An inquiry into the human necessities for a supernatural saviour. N. Y., 1889. 3496.101

Jerusalem. Betrachtungen über die vornehmsten Wahrheiten der Religion. Braunschweig, 1773–79. 3 v. 7502.4

Martineau. Essays, reviews and addresses. Vol. 3 [and last]. Theological; Philosophical. London, 1891. 4558.107

Mather. A systematic view of divinity; or, the ruin and recovery of man. Stamford, Conn., 1813. 7450b.54

Schopenhauer. Religion: a dialogue and other essays. 3d ed. London, 1891. 3496.100

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Abbott. Philomythus. An antidote against credulity. A discussion of cardinal Newman's Essay on ecclesiastical miracles. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3495.108

Achelis. Die ältesten Quellen des orientalischen Kirchenrechtes. Erstes Buch die Canones Hippolyti. Leipzig, 1891. No. 4 in *3504.50.6

Bache. The primary and distinctive office and work of the Christian ministry. Address. [London, 1865.] 5434.60

Bourdaloue. Retraite spirituelle à l'usage des communautez religieuses. Paris, 1721. 7509.6

Brooks. Baptism and confirmation. N. Y., 1888. 7456.105

Bucan. In Dominicam orationem homiliarvm sylvæ. [Lausannæ?] M.DCVI. No. 2 in **E.5119.26

Exeter cathedral. Ordinale secundum usum Exon. Fasc. I, II. Leeds. [1891.] *5440.49

Kawerau, ed. Zwei älteste Katechismen der lutherischen Reformation (von P. Schultz und Chr. Hegendorf). Halle a/S., 1890. *2879.108.92

Leighton. Intimations of eternal life. Boston, 1891. 3459.126

Littlejohn. The office of the laying on of hands. [1891.] 3545.109

Marryat. There is no death. Lond., 1891. 3609.118
On spiritualism.

Prymer, The, or prayer-book of the lay people in the Middle ages in English, dating about 1400 A.D. Ed. by H. Littlehales. Part 1. Text. London, 1891. 3441.102

Christ, Christianity.

Bourdaloue. Exhortations et instructions chrestiennes. Paris, 1721. 2 v. 7509.5

Duncan. The near approach of Christ's second advent. Louisville, 1887. 5428.69

Fouard. The Christ the son of God. With introd. by Cardinal Manning. London, 1891. 2 v. 3477.62

Renan. Leaders of Christian and anti-Christian thought. London. [1891.] 5554.55
Contents. — Channing and the unitarian movement in the United States. — Feuerbach and the Neo-Hegelian school of philosophy. — Spinoza. — The trial of Galileo. — John Calvin. — Thomas a-Kempis, and the authorship of the Imitation of Jesus Christ. — Francis d'Assisi and the Franciscans. — Joachim di Flor, John of Parma, and the Eternal Gospel. — Marcus Aurelius.

Stanhope. The truth and excellence of the Christian religion asserted. London, 1702. 2 v. [Boyle lectures, 1701, 02.] **7498.61

Stearns. The evidence of Christian experience. N. Y., 1890. [Ely lectures.] 3496.90

Thomas von Kempen wie man Jesu Christo nachahmen mûsse. Neu ûbersetzt. Basel, 1788. *3449.107

Churches and Sects.

Church of England.

Church, The, in the British isles. Lectures in 1890 under the auspices of the Church club of New York. N. Y., 1891. 5526.62(1890)

Fuller. The throne of Canterbury: or, the archbishop's jurisdiction. London, 1891. 3548.111

Haweis. The Broad church; or, what is coming. London, 1891. 3548.110

Perry. The third Lambeth conference [1888]. [Davenport, Ia.?] 1891. 5526.6

Methodist.

Methodist episcopal church in the U. S. Directory and souvenir of the conference at Lockport, N. Y., Oct. 2, 1889. Lockport, 1889. *7541.159

— Methodism in Pennsylvania, as represented in the state convention, Oct., 1870. Phila. [1871.] *5542.73

New Jerusalem.

Centenary of the New Jerusalem. Twelve addresses in commemoration of the last judgment in the spiritual world, 1757. N. Y., 1859. 5542.74

Protestant Episcopal Church.

Perry. The church and the country. [Davenport, 1891.] *7545.82

— Diocese of Iowa. The episcopal address. 1891. Davenport, 1891. *7545.80

Protestant episcopal church in the United States. Diocese of Iowa. Notification of the proposed alterations and additions in the constitution and canons. [Davenport, 1891.] 7545.83

Roman Catholic Church.

Ardant. Papes et paysans. Paris, 1891. 3569.132

Calixtus II, pope. Bullaire. 1119–1124. Essai de restitution, par U. Robert. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 5510a.56

Catholic year book, The, of the archdiocese of Boston, for 1891. Ed. by J. F. Marrin. Boston, 1891. *3549.115

Krasinski. Monachologia: or, handbook of the natural history of monks. By a naturalist. Edinb., 1852. Col. plates. *6561.74

Le Conte. Études historiques et archéologiques sur les abbayes de bénédictins en général et sur celle de Hambye en particulier. Bernay, 1890. 2634.53

Lippert. Allgemeine Geschichte des Priesterthums. Berlin, 1883, 84. 2 v. 3493.103

Melgares Marín. Procedimientos de la inquisición. Madrid, 1886. 2 v. **D.270a.36

Roman catholic prayer-book, or devout Christian's vade mecum; 2d Baltimore ed. Baltimore, 1804. 7449a.101

Ruffner. The fathers of the desert; or, an account of the origin and practice of monkery. N. Y., 1850. 2 v. 5518.9

Rule. Brand of Dominic, or inquisition at Rome supreme and universal. N. Y. [1891.] 5519.66

Salvation Army.

Booth. From ocean to ocean, or, the Salvation army's march from the Atlantic to the Pacific. N. Y. [1891.] 3571.107

Unitarian.

Horton. Unitarianism: does it accept the personality of Christ? Boston, 1889. 7465.25

— Unitarianism: what did it set out to do? Boston, 1888. 7465.24

United Brethren.

Gruber. Grûndliche An- und Aufforderung an die ehmahlig erweckte hier und dar zerstreuete Seelen dieses Landes, in oder ausser Partheyen, zur neuen Umfassung, gliedlicher Vereinigung, und Gebets-Gemeinschaft. Phila., B. Franklin. 1742. No. 2 in **K.22.30

Ecclesiastical History.

Allard. La persécution de Dioclétien et le triomphe de l'église. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 3524.105

Beckett. The English reformation of the sixteenth century. London, 1890. 5525.58

Boissier. La fin du paganisme. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 3520a.61

Evans. The council of Trent. London, 1888. 5525.60

Heath. The reformation in France. London, 1886, 88. 2 v. 5525.59

Moorhouse. Dangers of the apostolic age. N. Y., 1891. 3428.122

Pennington. Preludes to the Reformation. London, 1886. 5525.57

Terrebasse. Notes & documents pour servir à l'histoire des protestants du Dauphiné. Lyon, 1890. 3528.71

Worsley. The dawn of the English reformation. London, 1890. 5525.55

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Barton. Tiamat. [1890.] 3493.74

"Tiamat is in Assyrian the name both of the personified sea and of a female mythical sea-monster."

Bibliothèque de l'école des hautes études. Sciences religieuses. Vol. 2: Du prétendu polythéisme des Hébreux, par M. Vernes. Paris, 1891. 3494.55.2

Dyer. Studies of the gods in Greece at certain sanctuaries recently excavated. London, 1891. [Lowell lectures, 1890.] 3494.60

Girard. Le sentiment religieux en Grèce d'Homère à Eschyle. 3e éd. Paris, 1887. 5485.34

Lyall. Natural religion in India. The Rede lecture, 1891. Cambridge, 1891. 3494.61

Sheldon. History of the heathen gods and heroes of antiquity. Added, an original translation of the Battle of the gods and giants. Worcester. [1809.] 7489a.29

Rhetoric.

See also Language.

Du Marsais. Des tropes ou des diférens sens dans lesquels on peut prendre un même mot dans une même langue. 3e éd. Paris, 1775. 6687.83

— Traité des tropes. Nouv. éd. Leipsic, 1757. 6687.84

Enfield. Exercises in elocution. New ed. London, 1798. 6567.99

Live and learn: a guide for all who wish to speak and write correctly. N. Y. [1856.] 4588.188

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Appleton. The prevention of kerosene accidents. [Providence?] 7978.18

Corfield. Foul air in houses. [London, 1884.] No. 4 in 3763.100.3

Cornell. How to enjoy life. [2d ed.] Boston, 1873. 5587.56

Davis. An elementary handbook on potable water. N. Y., 1891. 3769.124

Health lectures for the people. 10th series. Delivered in Edinburgh, 1889/90. Edinb., 1890. 5765.15.10

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Dell' analisi degli alcool sotto il riguardo igienico. [Per] A. Selavo. Roma, 1891. 5790.29

— — Regolamento speciale di polizia mortuaria. Roma, 1891. 7763.83

Jaeger. Selections from essays on health-culture and the sanitary woolen system. N. Y., 1886. 5769a.88

Jenness. Comprehensive physical culture. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4002.114

Lakeman. Health in the workshop. [London.] 1884. No. 8 in 3763.100.3

Lynn. School committee. Report of committee on sanitation for 1890. 7763.84

Massachusetts. State board of health. Examinations of the water supplies and inland waters of Massachusetts. 1887–1890. Part 1, of report on water supply and sewerage. Boston, 1890. Bates Hall Desk; *3762.101

Munde. Die Gräfenberger Wasserheilanstalt und die Priessnitzische Curmethode. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1840. 7807.14

Richardson. Long life, and how to reach it. Phila., 1880. [American health primers.] 3769.123

Small. The therapeutic action of Tonica water. Chicago, 1891. 3809.112

Thompson. Modern cremation. 2d ed. London, 1891. Illus. 6239.30

Tweeddale. Water purification. [Topeka, 1891.] 5762.70

Wolff. The watering places of the Vosges. London, 1891. 3799.120

Sermons.

See also Religion.

Bourdaloue. Sermons, pour l'Avent. 2e éd. Paris, 1608 [1708]. 7509.2

— Sermons, pour le caresme. 2e éd. Paris, 1608 [1708]. 3 v. 7509.1

— Sermons, pour les dimanches. Paris, 1716. 4 v. 7509.4

— Sermons, pour les fêtes des saints, et pour des vêtures & professions religieuses. Nouv. éd. Liège, 1773. 2 v. 7509.8

— Sermons sur les mystères. 2e éd. Paris, 1709. 2 v. 7509.3

Cobbett. Sermons. London, 1822. *7468.39

Hoppin. Sermons upon faith, hope, and love. N. Y. [1891.] 3457.135

Rutherford. A collection of sermons, at sacramental occasions, in 1630, 1634, & 1637. 1st ed. Glasgow, 1802. *7450b.51

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare. La Mégère apprivoisée. Comédie. D'après Shakespeare [par] R. Jeudy. Paris. [1890?] 2679.117

— King Richard the Second. The first quarto, 1597. London, 1890. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] **G.63.38

— Roméo et Juliette. Drame, d'après Shakespeare. [Par] G. Lefèvre. Paris, 1890. 4598.127

— Sonnets, ed. by E. Dowden. London, 1889. [Parchment library.] 4599a.138

— The true tragedy. The first quarto, 1595, from unique copy. London, 1891. [Shakspere-quarto facsimiles.] **G.63.46

Finkenbrink. An essay on the date, plot, and sources of Shakspere's "A midsummer night's dream." Mülheim a. d. Ruhr, 1884. 4593.131

Gelber. Shakespeare'sche Probleme. Plan und Einheit im Hamlet. Wien, 1891. 4593.140

Gerstmayr. Studien zu Shakespeares „Julius Caesar." Linz, 1873–77. 4590a.129

Halliwell-Phillipps. A calendar of Shakesperean rarities. 2d ed. Ed. by E. E. Baker. London, 1891. *2153.53

Hano. Some hints about Shakespeare's Othello. Schellstadt, 1880. 4590a.128

Hauff. Shakespeares Hamlet, Prinz von Dänemark. Hamburg, 1891. No. 20 in *5924.60.25

Hayn. Über Shakespeare's Narren. Konitz, 1880. 4593.128

Hundt, R. Shakspeares Sturm und Sommernachtstraum. Dramburg, 1878. 4593.135

John. Plutarch und Shakspere. Ein Beitrag zur Behandlung von Shaksperes Julius Cäsar in der Schule. Abt. 1. Wertheim a. M., 1889. 4593.141

Johnston. The prototype of Hamlet and other Shakespearian problems. N. Y. [1890.] 4593.127

Kramer. Über Stichomythie und Gleichklang in den Dramen Shakespeares. Duisburg, 1889. 4596.117

Landor. Citation and examination of William Shakspeare, Euseby Treen, Joseph Carnaby, and Silas Gough, clerk, before Sir Thomas Lucy, touching deer-stealing on the 19th of Sept., 1582. With introd. by H. W. Mabie. N. Y. [1891.] 4598.124

Lentzner. Zur Shakespeare-Bacon-Theorie. Halle, 1890. 4590a.130

Melián Lafinur. Las mujeres de Shakespeare. Montevideo, 1884. 4599a.139

Mielck. John Sheffield Duke of Buckingham's Zweiteilung und Bearbeitung des Shakespeareschen Julius Caesar. Halle a/S., 1889. 4596.116

Ohle. Shakespeares Cymbeline und seine romanischen Vorläufer. Berlin, 1890. 4596.118

Penning. Ducis als Nachahmer Shakespeares. [Bremen, 1883.] 4593.130

Pudmenzky. Shakespeares Perikles und der Apollonius des Heinrich von Neustadt. Detmold, 1884. 4593.136

Richter. Oidipus und Lear. Eine Studie zur Vergleichung Shakspeare's mit Sophokles. Loerrach, 1884, 85. 2 v. 4593.129

Schneeberger. Die Wechselbeziehung zwischen Schillers Tell und Shakespeares Julius Cäsar. Schweinfurt, 1882. 4595.119

Schuemann. See und Seefahrt, nebst dem metaphorischen Gebrauch dieser Begriffe, in Shakspere's Dramen. Abth. 1. Leipzig, 1876. 4593.138

Simrock. Die Quellen des Shakspeare in Novellen, Märchen und Sagen. 2te Aufl. Bonn, 1872. 4597.114

Somers. Shakespearean ballads. [Manchester, 1887.] 4599a.137

Teichmann. On Shakespeare's Hamlet. Borna, 1880. 4593.133

Wagener. Shakespeares Einfluss auf Goethe in Leben und Dichtung. T. 1. Halle a. S., 1890. 4595.121

Wahl. Das parömiologische Sprachgut bei Shakspeare. II. Leipzig, 1885. 4593 137

Wattendorff. Essai sur l'influence que Shakespeare a exercée sur la tragédie romantique française. Coblenz, 1888, 89. 4590a.127

Wessel, C. Richard III. in Shakspeare's plays compared with Richard III. in history. Eschwege, 1876. 4593.134

Wilken. An historical and metrical introduction into the study of Shakespeare's works, with particular regard to his Julius Caesar. Beidenkopf, 1883. 4593.132

Social Science.

See also Anthropology; Costume; Missions; Political Economy; Political Science.

American social science association. Constitution, list of officers, members, etc. Oct. 1, 1890. [Boston?] *5572.106

Austin. Address before the Second nationalist club of Boston, Aug. 25, 1890. 3569.123

Booth, ed. Labour and life of the people. Vol. 2. London, 1891. 1 v. in 2. 3570.162

Brentano. The relation of labor to the law of to-day. N. Y., 1891. 3568.127

Burrage. Municipal lighting. Argument made in remonstrance in behalf of the Suburban light and power company and the Brookline gas light company. Boston, 1891. 7978.17

Cárdenas. Ensayo sobre la historia de la propiedad territorial en España. Madrid, 1873, 75. 2 v. **D.220a.41

Coit. Neighbourhood guilds. London, 1891. 3568.129

Cook. The corporation problem. N. Y., 1891. 3569.134

Dumont. Dépopulation et civilisation. Paris, 1890. 3564.107

Hill. Children of the state. 2d ed. London, 1889. 3579.111

Hobson. Problems of poverty. London, 1891. [University extension series.] 3569.127

Holyoake. The co-operative movement to-day. London, 1891. [Social questions of to-day.] 3569.131

Huxley. Social diseases and worse remedies. Letters to the "Times" on Mr. Booth's scheme. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3578.121

Lafargue. The evolution of property from savagery to civilization. London, 1890. 3566.105

Meitzen. The history, theory, and technique of statistics. Trans. Phila., 1891. *3650a.94

Nationalist, The, a monthly magazine. Vol. 1–3. Boston, 1889–91. *3564.103
No more has been published.

Paris. Exposition universelle internationale de 1889. Congrès international de l'intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'émigration et l'immigration tenu à Paris, 1889. Paris, 1890. 3562.105

Pashley. Pauperism and poor laws. London, 1852. 5573.83

Potter. The co-operative movement in Great Britain. London, 1891. 3568.128

Rae. Contemporary socialism. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3561.112

Schmoller. Zur Litteraturgeschichte der Staats- und Sozialwissenschaften. Leipzig, 1888. 3565.120

Sinclair. Municipal monopolies and their management. Toronto, 1891. 3565.119

Social economist, The. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1891. *3569.130

Stephenson. Public lands and agrarian laws of the Roman republic. Baltimore, 1891. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] 3564.108

Suermondt. Een amerikaansche arbeidersvereeniging en hare eischen. Rotterdam, 1890. 3562.104

Refers principally to the Knights of labor.

Tarde. Les lois de l'imitation. Paris, 1890. 3586.76

Taylor. Employers' liability to their workmen for accidents incurred in the course of their employment, and state regulation of dangerous industries. N. Y. [1890?] 3662.24

Tower. What's the trouble? Boston, 1891. 3569.124

United States. Bureau of labor. A report on marriage and divorce in the United States, 1867–1886; Appendix relating to marriage and divorce in Europe. By C. D. Wright. Revised ed. Washington, 1891. *3570.165; *3570.166

Webb, and **Cox.** The eight hours day. London. [1891.] 3568.103

Westbrook. A few plain words regarding church taxation. Phila., 1891. [American secular union.] 3549.113

Westermarck. The history of human marriage. London, 1891. 3564.109

White. Tries at truth. London, 1891. 3569.128

Particularly on the condition of the poor.

Worthington. Politics and property, or phronocracy. N. Y., 1891. 3568.130

Wynter. Curiosities of civilization. 3d ed. London. [1860.] 3567.105

Crime.

Bertillon. La photographie judiciaire. Paris, 1890. Plates. 3979.114

Canada. Report of the Minister of justice as to penitentiaries in Canada, 1889. Ottawa, 1890. *7572.113

Hartshorne. Hanging in chains. London, 1891. Plates. 2239.101

Laurent. Les habitués des prisons de Paris. Lyon, 1890. Illus. 3571.108

Tarnowsky. Étude anthropométrique sur les prostituées et les voleuses. Paris, 1889. *3572.102

Sports and Sporting.

See also Fish and Fishing.

American whist congress. Proceedings of the 1st congress, held 1891. 4006.104

Apperley, ed. Sporting. Embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of British field sports, from Gainsborough, Landseer, &c. Edited by Nimrod [pseud.]. London, 1838. **4000.23

Burlingame. Leaves from conjurors' scrap books. Chicago, 1891. 3608.114

Carleton. Recreations in shooting: with some account of the game of the British islands. By Craven [pseud.]. London, 1846. Illus. 4008.117

Dayot. Les courses de taureaux. Paris. [1889.] *4001.107

De Leon. Our Creole carnivals. Mobile, 1890. 4476.123

Ditchfield. Old English sports, pastimes, and customs. London, 1891. 2539.29

Erskine. Tricycling for ladies. [2d ed.] London, 1885. 4009.151

Gossip. Theory of the chess openings. 2d ed. London, 1891. 4002.113

Grace. Cricket. Bristol, 1891. Illus. 4002.112

Handbook of athletic sports. Ed. by E. Bell. London, 1890. 3 v. Illus. [Bohn's library of sports and games.] 4009.143

Hardwick. The art and skill of lawn tennis. N. Y. [1882.] 6009.101

Kidson, ed. Old English country dances. London, 1890. *8058.29

Kunard. The book of card tricks for drawing-room and stage entertainments. London. [1891.] 4009.145

Mathews. The whist player's hand book. Phila., 1844. 6009a.112

Melville. Riding recollections. 10th ed. London. [1885?] No. 3 in **2578.105

Pettes. Whist in diagrams. By G. W. P. Boston, 1891. 4009.153

Shaw. The teacher of sparring. Boston. [1886.] Illus. 4009.156

Taylor. Curling, the ancient Scottish game. 2d ed. Edinb., 1887. 4006.102

Turf register, The. 1844–47. [London.] 4 nos. in 1 v. No. 2 in *8002.52

Cut from the Sporting magazine.

Weir. Riding. With contributions by the Duke of Beaufort, the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire. Polo, by J. Moray Brown. Illus. London, 1891. [Badminton library of sports and pastimes.] 4000a.13

White. A practical treatise on billiards. London, 1807. *8009.51

Wilks and **Pardon.** How to play solo whist. London, 1888. 4009.141

Winn. The boating man's vade-mecum. London, 1891. 3959.125

Stenography.

Conen de Prépéan, —. Stenographia exacta, sive, ars vocem loquentis scribendo excipiendi. Gandavi, 1814. *6127.23

Geiger. Stenography or universal European shorthand. 2d ed. Dresden, 1873. 6116.33

Palmer. A new scheme of short-hand. London, 1774. Plates. *6127.42

United States.

Departments.

United States. Consuls. Special consular reports. Vol. 1. [2, no. 1–3.] Washington, 1890, 91. *7643.22

Contents. — 1. Cotton textures in foreign countries. — Files in Spanish America. — Carpet manufacture in foreign countries. — Malt and beer in Spanish America. — Fruit culture in foreign countries. [2.] Refrigerators and food preservation in foreign countries. — European emigration, by F. L. Dingley. — Olive culture, by consul Bradley.

— National museum. Report for 1884; for the year ending June 30, 1885–88. [Washington, 1885–90.] 5 v. Illus. *7928.56

— Post office department. Street directory of the principal cities of the United States. Compiled under the direction of D. P. Leibhardt. 3d ed. Washington, 1891. *2385.63

History and Description.

Beecher. A circuit of the continent: an account of a tour through the West and South. N. Y., 1884. 4475.146

Green, T. M. The Spanish conspiracy. A review of early Spanish movements in the south-west. Cincinnati, 1891. *4373.123

Kipling. American notes, and The bottle imp, by R. L. Stevenson. N. Y. [1891.] 4369a.119

Macalester college contributions. Department of history, literature and political science. [By E. D. Neill.] 1st series; 2d series, no. 1–5. Saint Paul, 1890 [91]. *4427.188

Van Bruyssel. Scènes de la vie des champs et des forêts aux États-Unis. Paris. [1888.] 4369a.123

Revolution.

Fiske. The American revolution. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 4326.136

Historical society of Delaware. Papers. 8. Diary of Captain Thomas Rodney, 1776–1777. Wilmington, 1888. *4475.60.8

Massachusetts. In the House of representatives, February 16, 1779. [Resolve, in consequence of a Report of the Committee for settling disputes between the towns of the several counties, respecting their quotas of men in the Continental army.] Broadside. **6410a.56

— In the House of representatives, June 23, 1780. Whereas the troops of the Southern states will now be needed for the defence of that quarter, and by reason of the late advantages obtained by the enemy, we are compelled to call for a further supply of men. Broadside. **6410.60

Rogers. 1781. Groton Heights and New London. Letters from Z. Rogers and T. Mumford. From the originals in the possession of G. L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1881. *4371.127

Stone, ed. and translator. Letters of Brunswick and Hessian officers during the American revolution. Albany, 1891. [Munsell's historical series.] *4324.140

Webster. Yorktown. Letter to George Washington. And from Washington to Webster. From the original in the possession of Gordon L. Ford. Brooklyn, 1881. *4321.126

Civil War.

Appleton. Harvard college during the War of the rebellion. Boston, 1890. *4493.226

Beauregard. A commentary on the campaign and battle of Manassas of July, 1861. N. Y., 1891. 4326.137

Clarke. The history of the Thirty-ninth regiment Illinois volunteer veteran infantry. In the War of the rebellion. Chicago, 1889. Portrs. *4423.167

Daniel. Richmond howitzers in the war. Four years' campaigning with the Army of Northern Virginia. Richmond, 1891. *4326.139

Gerrish. Army life; a private's reminiscences of the civil war. Portland. [1882.] *4426.120

Jones. Sons of confederate veterans. An address before the Confederate survivors' association in Augusta, 1891. Augusta, 1891. *4424.271

Lothrop. A history of the First regiment Iowa cavalry veteran volunteers, 1861–1866. Lyons, Iowa, 1890. *4423.168

McAdams. Every-day soldier life, or, a history of the One hundred and thirteenth Ohio volunteer infantry. Columbus, 1884. *4423.166

Marvin. The fifth regiment Connecticut volunteers. Hartford, 1889. *4323.129

Military order of the loyal legion of the United States. Illinois commandery. Military essays and recollections. Papers read before the commandery. Vol. 1. Chicago, 1891. *4324.139

Nott. Sketches in prison camps. 2d ed. N. Y., 1865. *4424.268

Political, etc.

Brooks. A review of the federal elections or force bill now before the United States Senate. Boston, 1891. 4428.118

Bryce. Social institutions of the United States. An authorized reprint from "The American commonwealth." N. Y., 1891. 4325.130

Douglas. A brief treatise upon constitutional and party questions, and the history of political parties, as I received it orally from Stephen A. Douglas. By J. M. Cutts. N. Y., 1866. 4329a.135

Ford. A list of the members of the Federal convention of 1787. Brooklyn, 1888. *4329a.134

— The origin, purpose, and result of the Harrisburg convention of 1788. Brooklyn, 1890. *4426.118

Garlanda. La nuova democrazia americana. Roma, 1891. 4326.138

McKinley. A reply to Mr. Cleveland. A speech. [Toledo?] 1891. 7643.36

A defence of the tariff bill of 1890.

Manning. Epitome of the Geneva award contest in Congress. N. Y., 1882. *4423.58

Arkansas.

Arkansas. Bureau of mining, manufacturing, and agriculture. Arkansas, 1890. [Little Rock.] 1890. 4477.174

California.

Buffum. Six months in the gold mines: three years' residence in California, 1847–49. Phila., 1850. *4478.197

California. Secretary of state. California blue book, or state roster. 1891. [Sacramento, 1891.] *6401.60

Edwards. California in 1837. Sacramento, 1890. *4479a.111

Colorado.

Denver real estate and stock exchange. Annual report. 1890–91. *4470.106

Connecticut.

Atwater, ed. History of New Haven. By an association of writers. N. Y., 1887. *4430.104

Connecticut. General assembly. Public records of the colony. Hartford, 1850–87. 14 v. *4336.20

Gay. An historical address, at the opening of the Village library of Farmington, Conn., Sept. 30, 1890. Hartford, 1890. *6147.199

Miller. Historical discourse, of the Congregational church in Killingworth, Conn. New Haven, 1870. *7543.76

New London. Pettypaug Point. 1814. Brooklyn, 1881. *4371.126

A description of the defences of New London in the war of 1812.

Newington. Centennial celebration. Historical address, by Roger Welles, and poem by Mary K. Atwood, July 4, 1876. Hartford, 1876. *4439.135

Pond. The story of the memorial in honor of the founders of Milford. N. p., 1889. *4455.174

Illinois.

Chicago historical society. Reports of quarterly meeting, 1888–91. *2377.61

Iowa.

Old settlers' society of Muscatine county, Iowa. Reunion. [Muscatine? 1890.] No. 9 in *4473.73

Maine.

De Costa. The voyage of Pierre Angibaut made to the coast of Maine, 1608. Albany, 1891. *4312.119

Owen. Old times in Saco. Saco, 1891. Illus. *4436.68

Poole. History of Poland [Maine]. Illus. Mechanic Falls, 1890. *4430.103

Waterville, Me. Annual report, 3d, of the receipts and expenditures. With the mayor's address and annual statements. Waterville, 1891. *6314.60

Massachusetts.

Banvard. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Boston, 1851. *4359.107

Baxter. Greater Boston. A study for a federalized metropolis. Boston, 1891. 4354.104

Bodge. Soldiers in King Philip's war. Containing lists of the soldiers of Massachusetts colony who served in the Indian war of 1675–1677. Boston, 1891. *4352.114

Boston. Annual report of the executive department for 1890. 1891. 1 v. in 2. *6353.70
Contains the reports of all the various departments, etc.

— Special commission on taxation. Report. Boston, 1891. *6355.62

Cambridge. Annual report of the auditor of accounts. 1887–90. *6356.50

Coleman. The history of the primitive Yankees; or, the Pilgrim fathers in England and Holland. Washington, 1881. 4352.115

Concord, Mass. First parish. Annual reports of the officers and committees. Boston. [1891.] *4455.177

Davenport. Homes and hearths of Salem. Salem, 1891. *4359.106

Ellis. History of the fire department of New Bedford. New Bedford, 1890. Illus. *4355.104

Everts. Historical address delivered on the 125th anniversary of the First Baptist church of Haverhill. Haverhill, 1890. *7541.157

Fall River. Auditor. Annual report, [37th,] Dec. 31, 1890. *6350a.63

Green. The northern boundary of Massachusetts in its relations to New Hampshire. Worcester, 1891. *4455.166

Hill. Historic heights and points of interest in Somerville. Boston, 1885. *4455.175

Hitchcock. The handbook of Amherst, Massachusetts. Amherst, 1891. Illus. *2358.66

Massachusetts. General court. An act to secure the publication of election expenses. Revised draft, March 19, 1891. *6435.10

— Debates and proceedings, session, 1856. Boston, 1856. *6451.57

Newton. Celebration of the two hundredth anniversary. Boston, 1889. *4455.168

Potter. The first congregational society in New Bedford, Mass.: its history as illustrative of ecclesiastical evolution. New Bedford, 1889. *7541.164

Quincy. Inaugural address of the mayor, with the annual report of the officers for 1889. *6319.65

Russell. Map of Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. *Map 168

Thoreau. A week on the Concord and Merrimac rivers. London. [1889.] [Camelot series.] 2409.101

Upham. Salem witchcraft in outline. Illus. Salem, 1891. 5605.24

Wall. Eastern Worcester: its first settlers and their locations. Worcester, 1891. 4455.178

West Brookfield. Report of the town officers, for the year ending March 1, 1891. Worcester, 1891. *6345.75

Wing. A history of the First presbyterian church of Carlisle, Pa. Carlisle, 1877. *7544.116

Worcester. Auditor. Annual report of the receipts and expenses, 1889, 90. *6319.67

Michigan.

Durant. History of Ingham and Eaton counties, Michigan. Phila., 1880. Illus. *6470.76

Minnesota.

Chamber of commerce of Minneapolis. Annual report, 8th. [Minneapolis, 1891.] *5650a.62

Kirk. Illustrated history of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1887. 4478.195

Minneapolis. Illustrated Minneapolis. A souvenir of the Minneapolis journal. 1891. Portrs. *4470.107

— Reports of the comptroller and treasurer, Dec. 31, 1888. *6406.53

Minneapolis realty company. Minneapolis. An art study of the city and its surroundings. 1891. Illus. *4474.151

Neill. The history of Minnesota. 5th ed. Minneapolis, 1883. *4479.64

Mississippi.

Lowry and **McCardle.** A history of Mississippi. Jackson, 1891. *4478.199

Mississippi. Auditor. Report, biennial, for 1888, 1889. Jackson, 1890. *6378.60

Montana.

Great Falls leader annual. Illus. 1888. *4477.173

New England.

Magazine of New England history. Vol. 1. Newport, 1891. *4357.102

New England scenery from nature. Series 3, 4. Boston, 1852. Plates. *4451.108

New Hampshire.

Dow. The beautiful place of pines. A sketch of Hampton. Portsmouth, 1888. *4436.140

Maine central railroad. The White mountains of New Hampshire and coast and woods of Maine. Illus. Portland. [1891.] *2389a.94

Milliken. The Glen house book, White mountains. Cambridge, 1891. 4366.124

New Hampshire. Official proceedings at the dedication of the statue of Webster at Concord, 1886. Manchester, 1886. 4442.179

New Hampshire historical society. Proceedings. Vol. 1. Concord. [1888.] *4337.44.9

Porter. A half century sermon, at Rye, N. H., Jan., 1835. Portsmouth, 1835. No. 10 in *5546.57

New Jersey.

Holland society of New York. Collections. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. [N. Y., 1891.] *3540.65

Contents. — 1. Records of the Reformed Dutch churches of Hackensack and Schraalenburgh, N. J.

New Jersey. General assembly. Report of the special committee on investigation of state prison. Trenton, 1890. *7572.107

— State agents for the purchase of camp ground at Sea Girt. Report. Trenton, 1890. *4474.145

Salter. A history of Monmouth and Ocean counties [N. J.], embracing a genealogical record. Bayonne, 1890. *4371.130

New York.

Appleton's dictionary of New York and vicinity. 13th year. N. Y., 1891. *2379a.86

Bien and **Vermeule.** Atlas of the metropolitan district and adjacent country, comprising the counties of New York, Kings, Richmond, Westchester and part of Queens, the counties of Hudson and parts of the counties of Bergen, Passaic, Essex and Union in New Jersey. N. Y., 1891. *Map Cab.10.32

Buffalo historical society. Annual report, 1885–91, and proceedings. *4364.52

Clayton, W. W. History of Onondaga county, N. Y. Syracuse, 1878. *6470.78

Ingersoll. A week in New York. N. Y., 1891. Illus. *4379.131

Ledyard. Owahgena, Cazenovia, New York. [Boston.] Plates. *4473.124

Minisink valley historical society. Bi-centennial celebration of the 200th anniversary of the settlement of the Minisink valley. Port Jervis. [1890.] *4474.146

New York genealogical and biographical society. Collections. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1890. *6470.77

Contents. — 1. Marriages from 1639 to 1801 in the Reformed Dutch church, New York.

Oneida historical society, Utica. [Proceedings], Oct.–Dec. 1890, Jan., Feb. 1891. *4361.66

Riker. "Evacuation day," 1783; with recollections of Capt. John Van Arsdale. N. Y., 1883. *4474.152

Roosevelt. New York. N. Y., 1891. [Historic towns.] 2379.103

Southampton, L. I. Addresses at the celebration of the 250th anniversary. Sag-Harbor, 1890. *4474.147

Sweetser and **Ford.** How to know New York city. 2d ed. Boston. [1887.] *4479a.114

Washington centenary, The, celebrated in New York, 1889. 4th ed. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. *4471.111

North Carolina.

North Carolina. Colonial records. Ed. by W. L. Saunders. Raleigh, 1886–90. 10 v. *4470a.100

Ohio.

Cleveland, Ohio. Financial reports of auditor, treasurer, and sinking fund commissioners, for 1887, 88. *6396.59

Picturesque Cincinnati. Cincinnati. [1883.] 4478.194

Venable. Beginnings of literary culture in the Ohio valley. Cincinnati, 1891. *4373.124

Oregon.

Allen. Ten years in Oregon. Travels and adventures of Doctor E. White and lady, west of the Rocky mountains. Ithaca, 1850. *4479.180

Pacific States.

Hittell. Bancroft's Pacific coast guide book. San Francisco, 1882. 4479a.116

Pennsylvania.

History, A, of the origin of the appellation Keystone state as applied to Pennsylvania. Phila., 1874. 4475.151

Montgomery. History of Berks county in Pennsylvania. Illus. Phila., 1886. *4371.131

Moran. Monograph of the Centennial museum held during the centennial of the borough of Columbia, 1888. Columbia, Pa. [1888.] *8013.61

Pennsylvania. Commissioners for the erection of the public buildings. Proceedings for the repeal or modification of the act known as the "Public buildings act." Phila., 1891. *4474.148

Philadelphia. Commissioners for the erection of the public buildings. Reports of committee on fitting up and furnishing rooms of progress made since July 3, 1889. Phila., 1891. 4474.150

Rhode Island.

Bayles. History of Providence county, Rhode Island. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Portrs. *4450.115

Tennessee.

Haywood. The civil and political history of Tennessee up to 1796. Exact reprint of the edition of 1823. Nashville, 1891. *4373.122

Vermont.

Conant. Geography, history and civil government of Vermont. Rutland, 1890. *4338.81

Woodstock. Rededication June 5, 1890, of the reconstructed Old white meeting house. *7542.74

Voyages and Travels.

Anderson, Captain Lindsay, pseud.? A cruise in an opium clipper. London, 1891. Plates. 2278.69

Bisland, Elizabeth. In seven stages. A flying trip around the world. N. Y., 1891. 2279a.67

F., B. C. Working a passage: or, life in a liner. N. Y., 1844. 7589a.107

Pinto. Voyages and adventures [in Ethiopia, China . . . and the East Indies]. (Done into English by Henry Cogan.) Abridged and illus. ed. London, 1891. [The adventure series.] 3042.113

Vassar. Twenty years around the world. [1839–1860.] 4th ed. N. Y., 1891. 2272.100; *_*2272.101

Wit and Humor.

Derby day, The. The road and the course. By Phiz (H. K. Browne). London. 6568.115

Eaton. Funny epitaphs. Boston, 1886. *4509.196

Haliburton. Sam Slick's Wise saws and modern instances. Phila., 1853. **4508.174

Leland. The grey-bay mare and other humorous American sketches. Phila., 1870. Illus. **4508.173

Paul. Dashes of American humor. Illus. by Leech. N. Y., 1853. *4508.168

Prentice. Prenticeana; or, wit and humor in paragraphs. N. Y., 1860. **4508.171

Women.

Chapman. Sketches of some distinguished Indian women. London, 1891. 3045.111

Contents. — Introduction. — The Pundita Ramabai Saraswati. — Dr. Anandibai Joshee. — The Maharani of Kuch Behar. — Toru Dutt. — Cornelia Sorabji.

Columbia college. Collegiate education of women. Circular of information, 1884, 86/7 88/9. [N. Y., 1884–89.] *4481.57

This department was transferred, in 1889, to Barnard college.

Garnett. The women of Turkey and their folklore. [Vol. 2.] With chapters on the origins of matriarchy by J. S. Stuart-Glennie. London, 1891. 3085.100

Hardy. A group of noble dames. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4575.140

Hortis. Le donne famose descritte da Giovanni Boccacci. Trieste, 1877. 2772.74

Vars, baron de. Les femmes de M. de Talleyrand. [Par] M. le baron de X . . . [pseud.]. Paris. [1891.] 2648.139

Zoology.

Blank. Handbuch der Zoologie. Würzburg, 1811. 5889.18

Boston society of natural history. Zoölogical gardens and aquaria for Boston. An appeal. 1891. 5889.12

Brooks. The oyster: a popular summary. Baltimore, 1891. 3875.64

Ducouédic. The pyramidal bee-hive. Phila., 1829. 7999.66

Entomological news and Proceedings of the Entomological section of the Academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Vol. 1. 1890. *5892.53

The earlier Proceedings of the Entomological section may be found under American entomological society. Transactions [*3893.50].

Fernald. The relationships of arthropods. Baltimore. [1890.] Plates. *5879.72

Flower and **Lydekker.** An introduction to the study of mammals living and extinct. London, 1891. Illus. 3884.73

Grant. Our common birds and how to know them. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3909.71

Hart. Some account of the fauna and flora of Sinai, Petra, and Wâdy 'Arabah. London, 1891. Plates. *3040.113

Hill. Our canine companions in health and disease. London, 1891. 4009.150

Hornaday. Taxidermy and zoölogical collecting. With chapters on collecting and preserving insects, by W. J. Holland. N. Y., 1891. 3902.68

Humming bird, The. A monthly scientific, artistic, and industrial review. Vol. 1, no. 1–3. [London, 1891.] *7821.10

Juillerat. Explorations sous-marines du Travailleur et du Talisman. [Paris, 1886.] [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *5902.53

Leland. Legends of the birds. Phila., 1864. 12 col. plates. 4504.104

Maynard. A manual of North American butterflies. Boston, 1891. Col. plates. 3892.63

Mouton Fontenille de la Clotte. Traité élémentaire d'ornithologie. Lyon, 1811. *3908.64

Schirach. Histoire naturelle de la reine des abeilles, avec l'art de former des essaims. La Haye, 1771. 7894.4

Swaysland. Familiar wild birds [of Great Britain]. Series 4. With col. plates. London. [1891.] 3908.65.4

Troschel. Handbuch der Zoologie. 7te Aufl. Berlin, 1871. 3889.78

Wilson. The student's guide to zoölogy. London, 1874. 3889.77

Wollaston. Testacea Atlantica; or, the land and freshwater shells of the Azores, Madeiras, Salvages, Canaries, Cape Verdes, and Saint Helena. London, 1878. 3873.56

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Ammen, D. The old navy and the new. With personal letters from General Grant. 212.22

Bashkirtseff, Marie. Letters. Portrs. 1556.28

Baxter, S. Greater Boston. A study for a federalized metropolis. 222.17

Chittenden, L. E. Recollections of President Lincoln and his administration. 1555.45

Cornell, W. M. The history of Pennsylvania. 251.3

Dumas, A. D. Les Garibaldiens, révolution de Sicile et de Naples. 2077.51

— Les Médicis. 2077.52

Fiske, J. The American revolution. 2 v. 220.56

Hale, E. E. Life of Christopher Columbus. 542.23

Hodgkin, T. Theodoric the Goth, the barbarian champion of civilisation. [Heroes of the nations.] 540.4

Holder, C. F. Charles Darwin: his life and work. [Leaders in science.] 540.36

Holland, H. S. Memoir of Madame Jenny Lind-Goldschmidt. 2 v. Portrs. 1555.43

Langton, R. The childhood and youth of C. Dickens. Illus. 1554.27

Lodge, H. C. Boston. London, 1891. [Historic towns.] 220.65

McLaughlin, A. C. Lewis Cass. [American statesmen.] 1533.22

Morley, H. Memoirs of Bartholomew fair. Illus. 985.6

"**Politikos**," pseud. The sovereigns and courts of Europe. Portrs. 910.56

Redgrave, G. R. David Cox and Peter De Wint. [Illustrated biographies of the great artists.] 1543.81

Russell, G. W. E. The right honourable W. E. Gladstone. 530.65

Scott, Sir Walter. Journal from the original manuscript at Abbotsford. 1555.46

Tallyrand. Memoirs, trans. by Mrs. A. Hall. Vol. 3. 1555.41

Warner, C. D. Our Italy. Illus. 1631.23

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

Ahlborn, L. (L. Haidheim). Wife and woman. 108.87

Alarcon, P. A. de. Brunhilde; or, the last act of Norma. Trans. from the Spanish. 108.80

— The friend of Death. A fantastic tale. 108.30

Argles, Margaret. A little Irish girl. By The "Duchess." 108.43

Baker, H. N. W. Up the ladder; or, striving and thriving. By Mrs. Madeline Leslie [pseud.]. 108.78

Barrie, J. M. Better dead. 108.41

Behrens, Bertha (W. Heimburg). An insignificant woman. A story of artist life. 108.86

Another translation of this story is called Misjudged.

— Misjudged. 108.85

Bernhard, Marie. The rector of St. Luke's. 108.40

Besant, W. Children of Gibeon. 108.58

— St. Katherine's by the Tower. 108.82

Bloede, Gertrude. The story of two lives. By Stuart Sterne [pseud.]. 108.57

Boyesen, H. H. The mammon of unrighteousness. 108.68

Burnett, Frances H. Earlier stories. Series 1, 2. 108.70

Burr, E. F. Aleph, the Chaldean; or, the Messiah as seen from Alexandria. 108.42

Caird, Mona. A romance of the moors. [Leisure hour series.] 108.75

Cambridge, Ada. The three Miss Kings. An Australian story. 108.72

Carey, Rosa N. Mary St. John. 108.73

Castle, E. Consequences. 108.61

Crawford, F. M. Khaled. A tale of Arabia. 108.55

Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer. Vampires. By Julien Gordon [pseud.]. 1803.35

"A successful woman," a sketch of Mrs. Cruger, by Mary E. W. Sherwood is also contained in this volume.

Davis, R. H. Gallegher, and other stories. 108.46

Ella, pseud. Philippa; or, under a cloud. 108.31

Énault, L. Carine. A story of Sweden. Trans. 108.94

Farjeon, B. L. Ties, human and divine. 108.88

Furniss, Grace L. A box of monkeys and other farce-comedies. 1365.30

Guthrie, T. A. Tourmalin's time cheques. By F. Anstey [pseud.]. 108.44

Gunsaulus, F. W. Monk and knight. An historical study in fiction. 2 v. 108.52

The early half of the sixteenth century.

Harland, H. Mea culpa: a woman's last word. 108.71

Hibbard, G. A. Iduna, and other stories. 108.81

Holmes, M. J. Marguerite. 108.83

Janvier, T. A. Color studies and A Mexican campaign. 108.65

— The uncle of an angel, and other stories. 108.90

Johonnot, J., compiler. Stories of the olden time. 910.57

Kielland, A. L. Tale of two countries. Trans. from the Norwegian, by W. Archer. 108.91

King, C. Captain Blake. Illus. 108.66

Kirk, Ellen W. Maidens choosing. 1750.35

La Brète, J. de. The story of Reine; or, my uncle and my curé. 108.84

Lorne, marquis of. From shadow to sunlight. 108.64

Lothrop, Harriet M. Rob: a story for boys. By Margaret Sidney [pseud.]. Illus. 108.56

Malot, H. H. No relations. From Malot's "Sans famille." 108.59

Moore, Susan T. Ryle's open gate. 108.48

Murfree, Fanny N. D. Felicia. 108.47

Murray, W. H. H. Cones for the camp fire. 108.74

— John Norton's Thanksgiving party and other stories. 108.76

— The mystery of the woods, and The man who missed it. 108.77

Oliphant, Margaret O. The heir presumptive and the heir apparent. 108.89

Page, T. N. On Newfound river. 108.62

Pardo Bazán, Emilia. A wedding trip. 108.69

Payn, J. Sunny stories and some shady ones. 108.79

Pierce, S. L. Di. A story. 108.63

Ridgeway, A. Diana Fontaine. 108.60

Roberts, C. H. "Down the O-hi-o." 108.50

Sanborn, Kate. Adopting an abandoned farm. 1166.13

Sanborn, Mary F. Sweet and twenty. 108.67

Schreiner, Olive. Dreams. 108.51

Seidel, H. Der gute alte Onkel. No. 4 in 2043.37

Slosson, Annie T. Seven dreamers. 108.92

Storm, T. Ausgewählte Novellen. Von T. Storm, W. H. Riehl, und F. W. Hackländer. 2043.36

Stowe, Harriet B. Sam Lawson's Oldtown fireside stories. 796.25

Tuttiett, Miss M. G. In the heart of the storm. By Maxwell Grey [pseud.]. 108.39

Wingfield, L. S. The maid of honor. A tale of the dark days of France. 108.45

Zagoskin, M. N. Tales of three centuries. Trans. from the Russian by J. Curtin. 108.93

Miscellaneous.

Austin, W. Literary papers. With biog. sketch, by his son J. W. Austin. 902.6

Bible. Scriptures, Hebrew and Christian, edited as an introduction to the study of the Bible. By E. T. Bartlett, and J. P. Peters. Vol. 2. 2100.34

Cutler, Caroline F. Primary manual training. 191.25

Duncan, Sara J. A social departure: how Orthodocia and I went round the world by ourselves. Illus. 1634.41

Folk-lore and legends. Russian and Polish. 108.53

Hinton, C. H. Scientific romances. 141.31

Hulburd, P., compiler. English love lyrics. (1500–1800.) [The Canterbury poets.] 1333.13

Leland, C. G. Gypsy sorcery and fortune telling. Illus. 910.58

Martin, Annie. Home life on an ostrich farm. Illus. 1164.29

Munkittrick, R. K. Farming. Illus. 893.16

Provincetown, Mass. Annual reports of the town officers for 1890. *4455.176

Riis, J. A. How the other half lives: studies among the tenements of New York. Illus. 134.31

Shakespeare, W. Comedy of "A midsummer-night's dream." Ed. by W. J. Rolfe. 1392.34

Shaw, E. F. The teacher of sparring. 183.46

Sladen, D. B. W., ed. Younger American poets, 1830–1890. With younger Canadian poets. 1353.33

Tupper, F. A. Echoes from dream-land. [Poems.] 1353.34

White, Sallie J. Business openings for girls. 130.131

AUTHOR INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names, given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

Abbot, Francis Ellingwood, 198.
Abbott, Edwin Abbott, 203.
Abel, Mary Hinman, 180.
Achelis, Hans, 1865–, 203.
Achleitner, Arthur, 186.
Ackermann, Richard, 200.
Acland, Arthur Herbert Dyke, 174.
Ahlborn, Louise, geb. Jäger, 211.
Ainscough, J. Ashton, 183.
Alarcon, Pedro Antonio de, 171, 184, 186, 195, 211.
Alembert, Jean le Rond d', 178.
Alexandrof, Fedor, 192.
Allard, Paul, 1841–, 204.
Allemagne, Henry René d', 180.
Allen, Miss A. J., 209.
Allen, Elizabeth Ware, 176.
Allen, John Kermott, 189.
Allen, William Francis, 193.
Alsberg, Moritz, 1840–, 191.
"Alton," pseud. Button, T. C.
Ames, Charles Gordon, 177.
Ames, Joseph Sweetman, 179.
Ammen, Daniel, 1820–, 198, 211.
Ammon, Otto, 183.
Anderson, Captain Lindsay, pseud.?, 209.
Andrews, Henry Porter, and **Wiggins**, Peter Porter, 189.
Andrews, William, 183.
Anketell, Rev. John, 201.
Anstey, F., pseud. Guthrie, T. A.
Antoninus, Marcus Aurelius, 199.
Apperley, Charles James, 206.
Appleton, John Howard, 204.
Appleton, Nathan, 1843–, 207.
Archer, Andrew, 172.
Ardant, Gabriel, 203.
Argles, Margaret, 211.
Aristophanes, 181.
Aristoteles, 194, 200.
Armstrong, George, of London, 174.
Asmar, Maria Theresa, princess, 179.
Atherstone, Edwin, 181.
Atkinson, John Christopher, 177.
Atkinson, Philip, 182.
Atticus, pseud. Williamson, H.
Atwater, Edward Elias, 207.
Aubert de La Chenaye des Bois, François Alexandre, 196.
Audibert Ramatuelle, ——, 198.
Augustinus Aurelius, St., 202.
Austin, Henry Willard, 205.
Austin, William, 1778–1841, 212.

Babeau, Albert Arsène, 196.
Bache, Samuel, 1804–1876, 203.
Backhouse, James, 198.
Bacon, Edgar Mayhew, and **Aaron**, Eugene Murray, 173.
Baedeker, Carl, 182.
Bagge, Göran, 196.
Bailey, William Whitman, 196.
Baker, Harriet Newell Woods, 211.
Baldwin, Charles Candee, 189.
Balfour, Edward, surgeon, Madras, 173.
Balg, G. H., 192.
Balzac, Honoré de, 185.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 176.
Banvard, Joseph, 1810–, 208.
Barbarelli, Giorgio, called Giorgione, 188.
Barberot, E., 187.
Barbour, Heman Humphrey, 189.
Baring-Gould, Sabine, 182.
Barmby, Goodwyn, 201.
Barnett, Matilda J., 195.
Baron, David, 192.
Barozzi, Giacomo, called da Vignola, 187.
Barrie, James M., 185, 211.
Barrus, George H., 191.
Barton, George Aaron, 204.
Bashkirtseff, Marie, 211.
Baxter, Sylvester, 208, 211.
Bayles, Richard M., 209.
Baynes, Herbert, 178.
Beaumont, Roberts, 191.
Beaune, Henri, 1833–, 193.
Beauregard, Peter Gustavus Tourtant, 207.
Beazley, Charles Raymond, 179.
Beckett, W. H., 204.
Beda Venerabilis, 192.
Bédos de Celles, François, pseud. Monniotte, J. F.
Beecher, Henry Ward, 207.
Beekhuis, Hendrik Willem, 195.
Behrens, Bertha, 211.
Beijen, Karel Hendrik, 193.
Belden, Samuel, 172 (United States).
Belleau, Remy, 1528–1577, 201.
Bender, Hedwig, 1854–, 179.
Bennett, William Cox, 201.
Benton, Josiah Henry, jr., 183.
Berghoeffer, Christoph Wilhelm, 175.
Bernhard, Marie, 211.
Bernhardt, C., 173.
Bernthsen, August, 1855–, 179.
Bertaut, Jean, 1570–1611, 201.
Bertillon, Alphonse, 1853–, 206.
Besant, Walter, 211.
Besso, Marco, 189.
Best, Thomas, 189.
Beuttler, James Oakley, 179.
Beuvain, Gabrielle, née Soumet, 1814–1886, 194.
Biedermann, Friedrich Carl, 1812–, 181.
Bieling, Hugo, 189.
Bien, Joseph Rodolph, and **Vermeule**, C. C., 209.
Bijleveld, Martinus Cornelis Adrianus, 195.
Billings, John Shaw, 195.
Billings, Robert William, 188.
Binet, Alfred, 199.
Binion, Samuel Augustus, 171.
Bird, F. J., 191.
Bisland, Elizabeth, 209.
Bispham, William, 189.
Bizos, Gaston, 1848–, 178.
Blacker, William, of London, 189.
Blackmore, Richard Doddridge, 185.
Blake, William, 201.
Blakeman, Rufus, 199.
Blank, Joseph Bonavita, 210.
Bleibtreu, Carl, 1859–, 193.
Bliss, Eugene Frederic, 176.
Bloede, Gertrude, 211.
Blumenbach, Johann Friedrich, 198.
Blunt, John James, 184.
Bodge, George Madison, 208.
Boettiger, Carl August, 194.
Boissier, Marie Louis Gaston, 204.
Bonança, Joao, 1836–, 184.
Bonazzi, Giuliano, 175.
Bond, William Cranch, 174.
Bonnet, Maximilien Alfred, 192.
Booth, Ballington, 203.
Booth, Charles, 205.
Bordone, Philippe Joseph, général, 179.
Boufflers, Catherine Stanislas, marquis de, 178.
Boughton, H. F., 198.
Bourdaloue, Louis, 1632–1704, 202, 203, 204.
Bourdeau, Émile Hippolyte, 196.
Boutmy, Émile Gaston, 193.
Boutwell, Georgianna Adelia, 180.
Bovenschen, Rudolf Wilhelm Albert, 193.
Bowden, Charles Henry, 176.
Bowes, James Lord, 187, 189.
Boyesen, Iljalmar Hjorth, 211.
Boyle, Frederick, 185.
Bragelongne, ——, marquis de, 184.
Brainard, Lucy Abigail, 189.
Brandon, John Raphael, and **Brandon**, Joshua Arthur, 187.
Brentano, Clemens, 189.
Brentano, Lujo, 1844–, 205.
Brentari, Ottone, 1852–, 187.
Briggs, Samuel, 176.
Briggs, William, and **Stewart**, Robert Wallace, 179.
Brink, Johannes Arend van den, 195.
Brinkley, John, 1763–1835, 175.
Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 191, 192.
Brisse, Charles Michel, 195.
Brockway, Asahel Norton, 189.
Broke, George, 172.
Brooke, Charles, M.D., 1804–1879, 195.
Brooks, Francis Augustus, 207.
Brooks, Phillips, 203.
Brooks, William Keith, 210.
Brooksmith, Eldred John, editor, 195.
Brotherhead, William, 175.
Brown, David Walter, 198.
Brown, Henry Edwards, 191.
Brunet, Jules Auguste Romuald, 196.
Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 175.
Brutails, Jean Auguste, 183.
Bruyssel, Ernest van, 207. (Wrongly entered under Van Bruyssel.)
Bryant, J. E., 171.
Bryce, James, D.C.L., professor in Oxford university, 1838–, 207.
Bucan, Guillaume, 203.
Buchan, Peter, 200.
Buchanan, Robert William, 193.
Buelbring, Carl D., 174.
Buffum, Edward Gould, 207.
Bullock, Jonathan Russell, 189.
Bulwer-Lytton, Sir Edward George Earle Lytton, 1st baron Lytton, 201.
Burat, Amédée, 1809–1883, 191.
Burlingame, H. J., 206.
Burnett, Frances Hodgson, 211.
Burnham, Sarah Maria, 196.
Burr, Enoch Fitch, 211.
Burrage, Albert C., 205.
Butler, W. C., 180.
Button, T. C., 189.
Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron, 201.
Byzantios, Demetrios Christodoulos Skarlatos, 185.

Cabanès, Auguste, 178.
Caird, Mona, 211.
Calixtus II, pope, 203.
Call, Wathen Mark Wilks, 199.
Calmettes, Fernand, 186.
Cambridge, Ada, 211.
Cammann, Henry J., aud **Camp,** Hugh N., 197.
Campardon, E., 174.
Campbell, Lord Archibald, 1846–, 184.
Campbell, D. W., 193.
Cárdenas, Francisco de, 205.
Carey, Rosa Nouchette, 211.
Carini, Isidore, 184.
Carleton, John William, 206.
Caro, ——, 200.
Carpenter, Henry Bernard, 201.
Carpi, Leone, 179.
Carstairs, R., 173.
Cartault, Augustin Georges Charles, 189.
Carteron, Ambroise Marie Robert, 196.
Carus, Paul, 199.
Castle, Egerton, 211.
Cattaneo, Raffaele, 187.
Catullus, Caius Valerius, 202.
Cavaignac, Jacques Éléonor Louis Godefroy, 183.
Cellérier, Jacob Élisée, 192.
Cellini, Benvenuto, 179.
Chabat, Pierre, 1827–, 187.
Champfleury, pseud. Fleury, J. F. F. H.
Champollion, Jean François, 192.
Champsaur, Félicien, 1859–, 186.
Chapman, Mrs. E. F., 210.
Chaptal, Jean Antoine, comte de Chanteloup, 179.
Chaucer, Geoffrey, 172, 201.
Cheever, David Williams, 195.
Chevallier, Temple, 183.
Chittenden, Lucius Eugene, 211.
Choules, John Overton, 182.
Christian, John, 189.
Cicero, Marcus Tullius, 194.
Claisen, Ludwig, 1851–, 179.
Clark, Daniel Kiunear, 191.
Clark, Salter Storrs, 189.
Clarke, Charles Mansfield, 207.
Clarke, Frederick W., 179.
Clayton, W. W., 209.
Clegg, James, 175.
Cleveland, Horace Gillette, 190.
Clinch, George, 183.
Clode, Charles M., 180.
Cobbett, William, 204.
Cochrane, John Dundas, 173.
Coit, Stanton, 205.
Coleman, William Macon, 208.
Coleridge, Samuel Taylor, 193.
Collins, Mabel, 199.
Collins, William Wilkie, 183.
Colomb, Philip Howard, 198.
Colonna, Francesco, 185, 188.
Combes, —— de, of Lyons, 171.
Combes, Louis, 1822–1881, 183.
Comenius, Johann Amos, 1592–1671, 190.
Comparetti, Domenico Pietro Antonio, and **Ancona,** Alessandro d', 189.
Conant, Edward, 209.
Conant, Thomas Jefferson, aud **Conant,** Blandina, 199.
Condillac, Étienne Bonnot de, abbé de Mureaux, 195.
Cone, Orello, D.D., 174.
Conen de Prépéan, ——, 206.
Conn, R. R., 202.
Consonni, Ercole, 188.
Cook, William W., 205.
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, 171 (Great Britain).
Cope, Edward Drinker, 177.
Copner, James, 1829?–, 199.
Copp, Henry N., 197.
Corfield, William Henry, 204.
Cornell, William Mason, 204, 211.
Cornet, Julius, 192.
Cornill, Carl Heinrich, 192 (Epitomes).
Corona Bustamante, Francisco, 192.
Cory, William, 201.
Cotterill, James Henry, 200.
Coubertin, Pierre de, 181.
Counsel, Edward, 200.
Cowper, William, 177.
Coyer, Gabriel François, 194.
Crandall, Arovestus Pardee, 190.
Crane, Thomas Frederick, 200.
Cranz, Carl Julius, 195.
Craven, pseud. Carleton, J. W.
Crawford, Francis Marion, 211.
Crehore, Charles Frederic, 190.
Creigh, Alfred, 180.
Crozals, Joseph de, 1848–, 178.
Cruger, Mrs. Van Rensselaer, 211.
Cunningham, Alexander, major-gen., 1814–, 173.
Curtis, Caroline Gardiner, 177.
Curtis, Newton Martin, 185.
Curtius, Erust, and **Kaupert,** J. A., 184.
Cust, Robert Needham, 184.
Cutler, Caroline F., 212.
Cuvier, Georges Léopold Chrétien Frédéric Dagobert, baron, 198.

D., A. B., 185.
Dabney, William Heury, 190.
Daboll, Nathan, 1750–1818, 195.
Dabovich, P. E., 198.
Dacosta, John, 173.
Dahn, Ludwig Julius Felix, 186.
Dally, Frédéric Jules Michel Aristide, 196.
Daniel, Frederick S., 207.
Dante Alighieri, 194.
Dasent, George Webbe, 185.
Davenport, George F., 208.
Davidson, Randall Thomas, and **Benham,** William, 1831–, 177.
Davis, Floyd, 204.
Davis, Richard Harding, 211.
Davis, William Morris, 196.
Davis, William Watts Hart, 196.
Davison, Francis, 1575?–1619?, 201.
Dawe, Charles Joseph Sherwill, 191.
Dayot, Armand, 188, 206.
De Amicis, Edmondo, 184.
Deane, Charles, 1813–1889, 190.
Dearlove, Arthur, 182.
De Costa, Benjamin Franklin, 208.
Deering, Waller, 200.
De Foe, Daniel, 177.
Dekkers, Pietter Johannes, 179.
Delarue, Paul (wrongly entered under the pseud. Desciseaux, which see, 189).
Delavan, David Bryson, 195.
Delboulle, Achille, 1834–, 189.
Delbrueck, Berthold, 1842–, 173.
De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 206.
Dembowski, Johannes, 178.
Denning, William Frederic, 174.
Dépierre, Joseph, 1839–, 191.
De Quincey, Thomas, 193.
De Roode, Rudolf John Julius, 179.
Derthick, W. M., 197.
Deschamps, François, 186.
Desciseaux, pseud. of Paul Delarue, 189.
Desmazures, Charles, abbé, 176.
De Windt, Harry, 173.
Diaconis, Giovanni, 179.
Dickinson, James Taylor, 190.
Diderot, Denis, 186.
Dieck, Herman, 177.
Diehl, Nicolaus Louis, 197.
Dingelstedt, Franz Ferdinand Friedrich von, 181.
Diophantus Alexandrinus, 195.
Ditchfield, Peter Hampson, 206.
Dixon, James Main, 192.
Dodge, R. R., 190.
Dole, Charles Fletcher, 202.
Dollin du Fresnel, Henri Victor, 196.
Dominguez, Luis L., 172.
Donnelly, Ignatius, 1831–, 185.
Doran, John, 1807–1878, 193.
Dorat, Jean, 1510?–1588, 201.
Douglas, Stephen Arnold, 207.
Dovérine, A., 184.
Dow, Lucy E., 208.
Dowie, Méuie Muriel, 182.
Downs, James Pierson, 199.
Drane, Augusta Theodosia, 176.
Dredge, John Ingle, 175.
Drumont, Édouard Adolphe, 192.
Drury, Edwin, 1842–, 190.
Du Bled, Victor, 183.
Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 186.
Dubosque, J., 182.
Duchess, The, pseud. Argles, M.
Duclos, Henri Louis, 178.
Ducouédic, P. L., 210.
Duffield, Divie Bethune, 201.
Du Marsais, César Chesneau, 204.
Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 211.
Dumetz, E., 182.
Dumont, Arsène, 205.
Duncan, Blanton, 203.
Duncan, Sara Jeannette, 212.
Dunkin, Edwin, 1821–, 174.
Durand-Claye, Charles Léon, 179, 182.
Durant, Samuel W., 208.
Duveyrier, Henri, 1840–, 171.
Dyer, Louis, 204.

Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 209.
Elsworth, Joseph Woodfall, 200.
Eddy, James, 1806–1888, 200.
Édouard, Emmanuel, 173.
Edson, Cyrus, 195.
Edwards, D. H., 200.
Edwards, Philip L., 207.
Eiffel, Alexandre Gustave, 182.
Eisenlohr, Heinrich, 186.
Eleve, pseud., 200.
Ella, pseud., 211.
Ellis, James J., 176.
Ellis, Leonard Bolles, 208.
Ellison, John, 201.
Emerson, William, 1701–1782, 174, 190, 195, 200.
Emery, M. S., 180.
Emmerton, James Arthur, 190.
Emmons, Arthur Brewster, 197.
Emtage, William Thomas Allder, 182.
Énault, Louis, 211.
Endrulat, Bernhard, 1828–, 190.
Enfield, William, LL.D., 1741–1797, 204.
Engel, Arthur, 1855–, and **Serrure,** Raymond, 1862–, 198.
Englehardt, Édouard, 1828–, 193.
Erskine, Frederick John, 206.
Escande, Joseph Antoine Georges Front, 178.
Eschenbach, Wolfram von, 202.
Esmarch, Johann Friedrich August, 195.
Estrées, Victor Marie, duc d', maréchal, 172.
Eugenius Philalethes, pseud. Vaughan, T.
Euler, Leonhard, 1707–1783, 200.
Euripides, 181.
Evans, John, F.R.S., 1823–, 173.
Evans, T. Rhys, 204.
Everts, William Wallace, jr., 208.
Évrard, Alfred, 182.
Ewijck, Johannes Diderik van, 193.

F., B. C., 209.
Farcy, Louis de, 1841–, 188.
Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 211.
Farnell, George Stanley, 200.
Farquharson, Robert, 196.
Farrer, James, 1812–1879, 173.
Farwell, William Washington, 190.
Favaro, Antonio, 1847–, 174.
Fawcett, William, F.L.S., 179.
Ferguson, Dugald, 198.
Fernald, Henry Torsey, 210.
Fernández Duro, Cesáreo, 179, 198.
Figuier, Guillaume Louis, 198.
Finck, Henry Theophilus, 184.
Finkenbrink, Gerhard, 205.
Fiorilli, ——, 192.
Fischbach, Friedrich, 1839–, 188.
Fisher, Thomas, 1801–1856, 200.
Fiske, Amos K., 185.
Fiske, John, 1842–, 207, 211.
Flaischlen, Cæsar, 1864–, 194.
Flat, Paul, 187.
Flaubert, Gustave, 178.
Fletcher, William, mechanical engineer, 191.
Fleury, Claude, 1640–1723, 192.
Fleury, Jules François Félix Husson, 185.

Flower, William Henry, and **Lydekker**, Richard, 210.
Fontane, Marius, 1838–, 191.
Ford, Paul Leicester, 175, 207.
Forrester, Arthur M., 201.
Forster, Hugh Oakeley Arnold, 198.
Forster, Joseph, 176.
Fouard, Constant, abbé, 203.
Fournereau, Lucien, and **Porcher**, Jacques, 173.
Foveau de Courmelles, Victor, 196.
Fowler, William, 1761–1832, 188.
Fox, Charles Armstrong, 201.
Francisco, M. J., 180.
Franklin, Benjamin, 177.
Franzos, Carl Emil, 186.
Frary, Raoul, 1840–, 193.
Fraser, Sir William Augustus, bart., 177.
Freeman, Philip, 1818–1875, 187.
Freneau, Philip, 1752–1832, 201.
Friedrich Christian Carl August, Herzog von Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, 173.
Frizzoni, Gustavo, 187.
Frost, Robert, 198.
Frothingham, Octavius Brooks, 177.
Fuehrer, Anton? 187.
Fuller, Albert W., and **Wheeler**, William Arthur, 187.
Fuller, Morris Joseph, 203.
Fuller, William Henry, 188.
Furniss, Grace Livingston, 211.
Fustel de Coulanges, Numa Denis, 193.

G., J., 175.
Gadot, Paul, 182.
Gailhabaud, Jules, 1810–, 187.
Garcia, Juan Catalina, 184.
Garlanda, Federico, 207.
Garnett, Lucy Mary Jane, 210.
Garnier, Édouard, 1840–, 191.
Gaullieur, Henri, 173.
Gausseron, Bernard H., 172.
Gay, Julius, 1834–, 197, 207.
Geiger, Alfred, 206.
Gelber, Adolf, 1856–, 205.
Genast, Carl Albert Wilhelm, 181.
George, Henry, 199 (Standard).
Gerard, G., 201.
Gerardus, presbyter, 176.
Gerber, Adolph, professor in Earlham college, Richmond, Ind., 189.
Gerrish, Theodore, 207.
Gerstmayr, Erenbert, 205.
Gevaert, François August, 197.
Geymueller, Heinrich von, Baron, 187.
Ghistelles, Joos van, 173.
Gibbins, Henry de Beltgens, 180.
Gifford, Adam, 194.
Gilbert, William Schwenck, 181.
Gillmore, Quincy Adams, 182 (United States).
Gimet, François, 183.
Girard, Jules, 1825–, 204.
Gisborne, William, 198.
Gladden, Washington, 1836–, 174.
Goblet d'Alviella, Eugène, comte de, 1846–, 187.
Goddard, Arthur, 181.
Godwin, Mary Wollstonecraft, 184.
Goethe, Katharina Elisabeth, geb. Textor, 178.
Goffinet, Hippolyte, 182.
Goldsmith, Lewis, 183.
Gonse, Louis, 1846–, 187.
Gordon, George Angier, 190.
Gordon, Mrs. James Edward Henry, 182.
Gordon, Julien, pseud. Cruger, Mrs.
Gossip, G. H. D., 206.
Gotch, J. Alfred, 187.
Goujon, Jean, 1515–1572, 188.
Gozzi, Gasparo Cesare, conte, 1713–1786, 194.
Grace, William Gilbert, 206.
Graham, Robert Hudson, 195.
Grant, John B., 210.
Grant, Ulysses Simpson, 198 (Ammen).
Grapaldi, Francesco Mario, 187.
Green, Henry, 1801–1873, 183.
Green, Samuel Abbott, 199, 208.
Green, Thomas Marshall, 207.
Grein, Christian Wilhelm Michael, 192.
Grey, Maxwell, pseud. Tuttiett, M. G.
Grimshaw, Robert, 191.
Grinwis, Pieter Thomas, 195.
Griswold, William McCrillis, 185.
Gruber, Johann Adam, 203.
Guhl, Ernst Carl, 188.
Guibert, Jacques Antoine Hippolyte de, 196.
Guiffrey, Jules Marie Joseph, 188.
Guilaine, Louis, 172.
Guillemain, G. A. Paul, 198.
Gunn, John, dean, 184.
Gunsaulus, Frank Wakeley, 211.
Gurlitt, Cornelius, 187.
Gurnhill, James, 183.
Guthrie, Thomas Anstey, 211.
Gyles, Arthur, 175.
Gyp, pseud. Martel de Jauville, comtesse de.

Haeckel, Ernst Heinrich, 173.
Haidheim, L., pseud. Ahlborn, L.
Hale, Edward Everett, 211.
Hale, Horatio Emmons, 192.
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 209.
Hall, Louisa Jane, born Park, 201.
Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 205.
Hallworth, Thomas, 199.
Hamilton, Emma, lady, 1763–1815, 177.
Hamilton, Hugh, bishop of Ossory, 1729–1805, 200.
Hampel, Joseph, 173 (Congrès).
Hano, E., 205.
Harcourt, Leveson Francis Vernon, 182.
Hardinge, Charles Stewart, 2d viscount Hardinge, 177.
Hardoin, N., 196.
Hardwick, Benjamin, 206.
Hardy, Robert William Hale, 200.
Hardy, Thomas, 1840–, 210.
Harkness, William, 1837–, 174 (United States).
Harland, Henry, 211.
Harraud, Charles Louis, 191.
Harris, Alleyne, 201.
Harris, James Rendel, and **Gifford**, Seth K., 176.
Harris, Joel Chandler, 189.
Harry, Joseph Edward, 194.
Hart, Georg, of Passau, 189.
Hart, Henry Chichester, 210.
Hartig, Robert, 1839–, 179.
Hartshorne, Albert, 206.
Hartzell, J. Hazard, 200.
Haserick, E. C., 191.
Haslewood, Francis, 1840–, 183.
Hassler, Ferdinand Rudolph, 174, 195.
Hastings, Horace L., 200.
Hauch, Johan Carsten von, 181.
Hauff, Gustav, 1821–, 205.
Haupt, Lewis Muhlenberg, 182.
Haussonville, Othenin Bernard Paul Gabriel de Cléron, comte d', 178.
Havet, Ernest Auguste Eugène, 174.
Haweis, Hugh Reginald, 203.
Hawks, Francis Lister, 185.
Hayden, William Benjamin, 190.
Hayley, William, 1745–1820, 201.
Hayn, Alfons, 205.
Haywood, John, 1753–1826, 209.
Head, Sir Francis Bond, bart., 202.
Headlam, James Wycliffe, 202.
Hearne, Samuel, 1745–1792, 202.
Heath, Richard, 204.
Heimburg, W., pseud. Behrens, B.
Heiss, Aloiss, 1820–, 198.
Henriques, John A., 172.
Henszlmann, Imre, 1813–, 173.
Herbst, Edgar, and **Wittmann**, Carl Friedrich, 180.
Herkless, John, 176.
Herodotus, 194.
Herr Cherrytree, pseud. Kirschbaum, E. T.
Herrick, Christine Terhune, 180.
Hervey, Eliphalet Williams, 179.
Hervey, Thomas Kibble, 189.
Heulhard, Louis Octave Arthur, 178.
Heuser, Emil, 175.
Heyse, Paul Johann Ludwig, 202.
Hibbard, George A., 211.
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth, 177.
Hill, Florence Davenport, 205.
Hill, Hamilton Andrews, 177.
Hill, Herbert E., 208.
Hill, John Woodroffe, 210.
Hillhouse, William, 177.
Hinton, Charles Howard, 212.
Hinton, Richard Josiah, 172 (United States).
Hitchcock, Frederick H., 208.
Hitchcock, Thomas, 176.
Hittell, John S., 209.
Hobson, John Atkinson, 205.
Hodgkin, Thomas, fellow of University college, London, 1831–, 191, 211.
't Hoff, J. H. van, 179.
Holbein, Hans, 188.
Holder, Charles Frederick, 177, 211.
Holland, Henry Scott, and **Rockstro**, William Smyth, 179, 211.
Holmes, Jesse H., 179.
Holmes, Mary Jane, 211.
Holyoake, George Jacob, 205.
Homer, 196.
Hooft Graafland, Jacob Petrus, 184.
Hooker, John, lawyer, 190.
Hoppin, James Mason, 204.
Hornaday, William Temple, 210.
Horsford, Eben Norton, 172.
Hort, Dora, 198.
Hortis, Attilio, 1850–, 198, 210.
Horton, Edward Augustus, 203.
Houston, William, 172.
Howard, John R., 177.
Howell, Sarah Biddle, 180.
Howells, William Dean, 185.
Hubbard, Edwin, 190.
Hubbell, Rev. Nathan, 174.
Hulburd, Percy, 212.
Hundt, R., 205.
Hunt, Thomas F., 187.
Hunter, William S., jr., 172.
Huntington, Arria S., 185.
Hutchins, Charles, 1824–, 190.
Hutten, Ulrich von, 194.
Hutton, Walter S., 191.
Huxley, Thomas Henry, 200, 203.
Huysmans, Joris Karl, 187.
Hyde, Edward Wyllys, 195.

Imbert de Saint Amand, Arthur Léon, baron, 178.
Inama-Sternegg, Carl Theodor von, 202.
Indrenius, Anders Abraham, 173.
Ingersoll, Ernest, 1852–, 209.
Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, comte d', 183.
Iung, Henri Félix Théodore, 196.
Ivimey, Joseph, 1773–1834, 177.

Jablonski, Marie Édouard Ludovic, 196.
Jackson, Helen Maria, born Fiske, formerly Mrs. Hunt, 185.
Jackson, John P., 197.
Jacob, Giles, 1686–1744, 183.
Jacobs, Joseph, 177.
Jaeger, Gustav, 1832–, 204.
Janvier, Thomas Allibone, 211.
Japp, Alexander Hay, 177.
Jarmain, George, 191.
Jarves, James Jackson, 188.
Jarvis, George A., and others, 190.
Jastrow, Joseph, 192 (Epitomes).
Jatzow, ——, 199.
Jay, John, 1817–, 181.
Jedina, Leopold von, 1849–, 173.
Jenness, Mabel, 204.
Jerrold, Douglas William, 185.
Jerusalem, Johann Friedrich Wilhelm, 194, 202.
Joanne, Paul, 1847–, 183.
Jodelle, Estienne, 1532–1573, 201.
Johann, Lichtenberger, 199.
John, Eduard, 205.
John, S., pseud., and **Lewis**, Ch., 186.
Johnson, Alexander Bryan, 192.
Johnson, Valentine Edward, 195.
Johnston, James Finley Weir, 171.
Johnston, William Preston, 205.
Johonnot, James, 211.
Jókai, Maurus, 1825–, 185.

Jones, Charles Colcock, jr., 1831–, 207.
Jones, Henry, M.A., University college of North Wales, 177.
Joosting, Jan Gaultherus Christiaan, 193.
Jousse, Mathurin, 1607–, 188, 191.
Juillerat, E., 210.

Kaiser, Wilhelm, 172.
Kálidása, 194.
Kawerau, Gustav, 203.
Kean, James, 174.
Keats, John, 177, 201.
Keeling, Elsa d'Esterre-, 185.
Keightley, Thomas, 1789–1872, 189.
Keller, Gottfried, 1819–1890, 185.
Kelly, William, of Leicester, Eng., 183.
Kennan, George, 1845–, 173.
Kent, Clement Boulton Roylance, 202.
Keppel, Sir Henry, 1809–, 173.
Kernkamp, Gerhard Wilhelm, 184.
Kerviler, René Pocard, 175.
Kervyn de Lettenhove, Joseph Marie Bruno Constantin, baron, 182, 184.
Kidson, Frank, 200, 206.
Kielland, Alexander L., 211.
Kinch, K. F., 187.
King, Charles, 1844–, 185, 211.
King, Edward George, 174.
King, Richard, M.D., 202.
King, Rufus, of Yonkers, 190.
Kingsford, William, 172.
Kinns, Samuel, 174.
Kipling, Rudyard, 207.
Kirk, Ellen Warner, born Olney, 211.
Kirk, T. H., 208.
Kirschbaum, E. T., 201.
Kittel, Rudolf, 1853–, 192.
Klein, Félix, abbé, 171.
Klobbie, Eduard August, 179.
Kloos, J. H., 184.
Knowles, Edward Randall, 201.
Knox, John Jay, 202 (Chamber).
Koenigs, Wilhelm, 1851–, 179.
Kolster, Wilhelm Heinrich, 178.
Koster, Marinus Simon, 193.
Kramer, Gustav B. J., 205.
Krasinski, Valerian Skorobahaty, Graf, 203.
Krebs, Vital Léonce, and **Moris,** Henri, 183.
Kriebel, Rev. Reuben, 1820–, 190.
Kruse, Juergen Elert, 198.
Kunard, R., 206.

La Bigne de Villeneuve, Marcel de, 193.
Laborde, Léon Emmanuel Simon Joseph, comte de, 184.
Laborde, Louis Jules, comte de, 178.
Laboulaye, Édouard René Lefebvre, 189.
La Brète, Jean de, 211.
Lacroix, Silvestre François, 195.
Lacroux, J., 187.
Lafargue, Paul, 205.
Lagarde, Philippe Bridard de, 186.
Laing, David, 172.
Lake, Henry, 177.
Lake, Sir Henry Atwell, 184.
Lakeman, James B., 204.
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de, 194.
Lamb, Charles, 194.
Lamplough, Edward, 183.
Lancaster, Joseph, 1778–1838, 181.
Lancelot, Claude, 1615–1695, 192.
Landor, Walter Savage, 194, 205.
Lang, Andrew, M.A., 1844–, 194.
Langlois, Ernest, 194, 200.
Langlois, Victor, 1829–1869, 173.
Langton, Robert, 211.
Lano, Pierre de, 1852–, 178.
Lapham, William Berry, 190.
La Rochefoucauld, François, duc de, 194.
Lassus, Louis Joseph Henri de, 196.
La Touche, —— de, d. about 1730, 192.
Laurent, Jean Émile, 199, 206.
Laveleye, Émile Louis Victor de, 202.
Lavoix, Henri, 1846–, 197.
Layard, Austen Henry, 188.
Leach, Arthur Francis, 183.
Le Conte, R., 203.
Lediard, Thomas, 183.
Ledyard, L. W., 209.
Leeuwen, Dirk Willem van, 200.
Lefèvre, Julien, 182.
Lehnert, L., 186.
Leibnitz, Gottfried Wilhelm, Freiherr von, 199.
Leighton, Caroline C., 203.
Leland, Charles Godfrey, 210, 212.
Leland, Henry Perry, 209.
Lentzner, Carl August, 205.
Leo, Hans, 1854–, 179.
Le Ros, Christian, pseud. Sorel, W. J.
Le Roux, Hugues, 1860–, 171.
Leslie, Mrs. Madeline, pseud. Baker, H. N. W.
Lesparat, J. F., 195.
L'Estrange, Alfred Guy Kingan, 177.
Levey, George Collins, 198.
Lévi, Sylvain, 174, 180.
Levinstein, Eduard, 1831–, 195.
Lewald, Fanny, pseud. Stahr, F. L.
Lewis, Abbie Goodwin, and **Lewis,** Leo Rich, 181.
Leyland, John, 183.
Liddell, Robert Spencer, 196.
Liébeault, Ambroise Auguste, 196.
Liebisch, Theodor, 197.
Lighthall, W. D., 172.
Ligne, Charles Joseph, prince de, 1735–1814, 194.
Lindenberg, Paul, 1859–, 178.
Lintilhac, Eugène, 194.
Linton, William James, 202.
Lippert, Julius, 1839–, 203.
Littlejohn, Abram Newkirk, bishop of Long Island, 203.
Lock, Charles George Warnford, 197.
Locke, John, 1632–1704, 199.
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 211.
Loeher, Franz von, 1818–, 175.
Loftie, William John, 183, 187.
Logan, Algernon Sydney, 181.
Loiseleur, Jean Auguste Jules, 176.
Long, James (pseud. Merlin), 171.
Longridge, James Atkinson, 196.
Longus, 186.
Lonlay, Dick de, pseud. Hardoin, N.
Lorimer, John, 1732–1794, 182.
Loring, George Bailey, 195 (New England).
Lorne, John George Henry Edward Douglas Sutherland Campbell, marquis of, 211.
Lothrop, Charles Henry, 207.
Lothrop, Harriet Mulford, 211.
Loti, Pierre, pseud. Viaud, L. M. J.
Love, James, 197.
Lovett, Robert Williamson, 195.
Low, Charles Rathbone, 196.
Lowell, James Russell, 200.
Lowell, Percival, 1855–, 173.
Lowry, Joseph Wilson, 190.
Lowry, Robert, and **McCardle,** William H., 208.
Lucianus Samosatensis, 185.
Lunn, Rev. Francis, 182.
Lutschaunig, Victor, 198.
Lyall, Sir Alfred Comyns, 204.
Lyman, George Hinckley, 195.
Lynch, Hannah, 178.

Maas, Georg, 182.
Maberly, Catherine Charlotte, 185.
Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 198.
Mabillon, Jean, 1632–1707, 183.
McAdams, F. M., 207.
Macarthur, James, major, 198.
McCarthy, Justin Huntly, 201.
Macchetta, Blanche Roosevelt, 179.
M'Clure, Rev. David, 1749–1820, and **Parish,** Elijah, D.D., 1762–1825, 177.
McCormac, Henry, 1800?–1886, 185.
Macdonald, Charles Edward Wylde, 174.
Machell, Richard Beverley, 183.
Mackay, Charles, 1814–1889, 201.
M'Kendrick, John Gray, 200.
Mackenzie, Harriot, 174.
M'Kerlie, Peter Handyside, 184.
MacKie, Charles Paul, 185.
McKinley, William, jr., 207.
McLaughlin, Andrew Cunningham, 177, 211.
McLean, Fannie W., 193.
Macmillan, Hugh, 1833–, 184.
Macnamara, Francis Nottidge, and **Maskelyne,** A. Story, 183.
Macready, Edward Nevil, 179.
MacVine, John, 189.
Mahony, Martin Francis, 178.
Maiden, J. H., 171.
Maillot, Thomas Jules Richard, 196.
Malot, Hector Henri, 211.
Maltitz, Gotthilf August, Freiherr von, 202.
Mann, Alexander?, 188.
Manners, John Henry, 5th duke of Rutland, 182.
Manning, Mrs. Anne, 185.
Manning, Jerome F., 207.
Manzoni, Alessandro Francesco Tommaso Antonio, 186.
Marey, Étienne Jules, 200.
Margaret of Angoulême, queen of Navarre, 185.
Mariotte, Edme, –1684, 200.
Markham, Albert Hastings, 202.
Marryat, Florence, 203.
Marsauche, L., 185.
Marshall, Emma, 185.
Marshall, John, LL.D., 199.
Martel de Janville, Sybille Gabrielle Marie Antoinette de Riquetti de Mirabeau, comtesse de, 186.
Martha, Jules, 1853–, 187.
Marthold, Jules de, 1847–, 178.
Martin, Annie, 212.
Martin, Edward Alfred, 198.
Martineau, James, 1805–, 203.
Martingale, pseud. White, ——.
Marvin, Edwin E., 207.
Maspéro, Gaston Camille Charles, 191.
Mather, Horace E., 190.
Mather, James, of South Shields, England, 198.
Mather, Moses, D.D., 1719–1806, 203.
Mathews, T., 206.
Mathieu, Émile Léonard, 195.
Matteucci, Carlo, 1811–1868, 182.
Matthews, George Fielding, 195.
Maugin, J. C., 197.
Maumené, Edme Jules, 179.
Maupassant, Henri René Albert Guy de, 186.
Maurice, John Frederick, 196.
Maury, Matthew Fontaine, 174.
Maury, Sarah Mytton, 188.
Maxwell, W., 184.
Mayet, Étienne, 1751–1825, 171.
Maylin, Anne Walter, 193.
Maynard, Charles J., 210.
Mead, Edwin D., 202.
Mears, A. Garland, 201.
Medina, José Toribio, 175, 176.
Meekins, George A., 196.
Meitzen, August, 205.
Meldola, Raphael, 197.
Meleager Gadarenus, 202.
Melgares Marin, Julio, 203.
Melián Lafinur, Luis, 205.
Melnikoff, Paul, 1854–, 179.
Melville, George John Whyte, 185, 201, 206.
Mendès, Catulle, 1843–, 200.
Merlen, Bernard Cornelis van, 193.
Merrell, John P., 182.
Merrill, Stuart, 201.
Merrill, William Stetson, 199 (Archaeological).
Merriman, Helen Bigelow, 188.
Metcalfe, Frederick, 1815–1885, 194.
Metelerkamp, Alexander Hendrik, 193.
Meusnier de Querlon, Anne Gabriel, 186.
Meyer, Christian, 190.
Meyer, Ernst Sigismund Christian von, 179.
Meyer, Friedrich Ludwig Wilhelm, 178.
Meynell, Wilfrid, 176.
Meyr, Melchior, 181.
Meyrac, Albert, 189.
Meysebach, Carl Hartwig Gregor, Freiherr von, 200.

Michaelis, Richard, 186.
Middlemore, Maria Trinidad Howard, 189.
Mielck, Otto, 1864–, 205.
Miller, Ellen E., 173.
Miller, William, 1817–, 207.
Miller, Willoughby D., 200.
Milliken, Charles R., 208.
Mills, F. W., 187.
Mitchell, L., 185.
Molinier, Auguste, 175.
Monceaux, Henri, 183.
Monniotte, Jean François, 195.
Montchrestien, Antoine, 1570–1621, 181.
Montgomery, Morton Luther, 209.
Montpellier, J. Armaud, and **Fournier**, Georges, 182.
Moore, George, of Loudon?, 194.
Moore, Susan Teackle, 211.
Moorhouse, James, bishop of Manchester, 204.
Moran, Francis John Clay, 209.
Morga, Antonio de, 173.
Morgan, Nathaniel Harris, 190.
Morgan, Thomas Hunt, 200.
Morice, Charles, 178.
Morley, Henry, 1822–, 193, 200, 211.
Morley, William Hook, 176.
Morris, Henry, F.R.G.S., 192.
Morris, William O'Connor, 196.
Morrison, Leonard Allison, 182.
Morse, Edward Sylvester, 189.
Mortet, Victor, 178.
Moser, Hans, 1857–, 188.
Mosler, H., 187.
Moule, Arthur Evans, 173.
Moulton, Thomas, 1810–, 190.
Mouton Fontenelle de la Clotte, Marie Jacques Philippe, 210.
Mudge, C. C., 201.
Mueller, Eduard, 1853–, 192.
Mueller, Hermann Alexander, 188.
Muentz, Eugène, 1845–, 188.
Mukharji, Trailokya Nath, 187.
Munck, Émile de, 173.
Munde, Carl, 204.
Munk, Eduard, 1803–1871, 180.
Munkittrick, Richard Kendall, 212.
Murfree, Fanny N. D., 211.
Murguia, Manuel, 184.
Murray, Alexander Stuart, 189.
Murray, William Henry Harrison, 212.
Musters, Caroline Anne Chaworth, 186.

Needler, George Henry, 178.
Neff, Wilhelm, 1855–, 197.
Neill, Edward Duffield, 207 (Macalester), 208.
Neill, Henry, M.D., 1783–1845, 190.
Nettleton, Edwin S., 172 (United States).
Nève, Félix Jean Baptiste Joseph, 193.
Newberry, John Strong, 191.
Newhall, Barker, 194.
Niederheitmann, Friedrich, 197.
Nilsson, Sven, 1787–, 173.
Nimrod, pseud. Apperley, C. J.
Nisbet, Hume, 198.
Nisbet, John Ferguson, 196.
Noël, A., 186.
Nott, Charles Cooper, 207.
Nouffard, Georges, 178.
Nover, Jakob, 1845–, 178.
Nuesser, M., 188.
Nyst, Raymond, 186.

O'Brien, M. B., 176.
Oeser, Christian, 200.
Ogilvie, John S., 180.
Ohle, R., 205.
Ohnet, Georges, 1848–, 186.
Oldcastle, John, pseud. Meynell, W.
Oldenberg, Hermann, 192 (Epitomes).
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 178, 212.
Ollivier, ——, 183.
Olschanetzky, M. A., 179.
Olson, Julius E., 172.
Oncken, Wilhelm, 1838–, 178.
Orcutt, Samuel, 190.
Orellana y Rincón, Luis, 185.
Orio, Antonio, and **Montalvo**, Tomás Audrés y Andrés, 197.
Orr, A., 178.
Ovidius Naso, Publius, 194.
Owen, Daniel Edward, 208.

Page, Thomas Nelson, 212.
Pain, William, and **Pain**, James, 187.
Palaiseau, J. F. G., 195.
Palleske, Emil, 1823–, 178.
Palmer, John, of Macclesfield, Eug., 206.
Palmer, Lewis, 1837–, 190.
Pamely, Caleb, 197.
Pananti, Filippo, 171.
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, 184, 187, 212.
Parker, Charles Stuart, 178.
Parker, Henry Webster, 187.
Parker, Thomas Jeffery, 200.
Parkinson, Richard Marion, 182.
Parkman, Francis, jr., 1823–, 181.
Parnell, John, 201.
Parry, Edward Abbott, 181.
Parsens, George Frederic, 177.
Parsons, Samuel, jr., 188.
Parsons, Theophilus, 1797–1882, 177.
Pashley, Robert, 1805?–1859, 205.
Patten, Claudius B., 180.
Paul, Howard, 209.
Payn, James, 212.
Peacocke, James S., 186.
Peake, Richard Brinsley, 181.
Pearce, Thomas J., 201.
Peers, Benjamin Orr, 181.
Penning, Gerhard Eberhard, 205.
Pennington, Arthur Robert, 204.
Pepys, Samuel, 178.
Pérez Galdós, Benito, 1845–, 187.
Perrenot de Granvelle, Antoine de, cardinal, 1517–1586, 178.
Perret, Eugène Émile Édouard, 197.
Perry, Amos, 190.
Perry, Lilla Cabot, 202.
Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa, 197, 203.
Petersen, Johannes, 1837–1887, 180.
Petersen, Dr. Johannes, of Hamburg, 190.
Petrie, W. M. Flinders, 174.
Pettersen, Hjalmar, 175.
Pettes, George William, 206.
Peyre, Roger, 171.
Phin, John, 191.
Piatti, Rosalia, 1825–, 186.
Pickering, Edward Charles, 174.
Picot, Georges Marie René, 183.
Pierce, Squier L., 212.
Pierron, Édouard, 1835–, 197.
Pilz, Oskar, 1863–, 189.
Pinchart, Alexandre, 1823–1884, 188.
Pingré, Alexandre Gui, 174.
Pinto, Fernão Mendes, 209.
Piot, Guillaume Joseph Charles, 182.
Piton, C., 183.
Plarr, Gustave, 195.
Platt, John Arthur, 201.
Plowden, Francis, 183.
Pocock, Isaac, 1782–1835, 181.
Poli, Oscar Philippe François Joseph, vicomte de, 197.
"**Politikos**," pseud., 211.
Pollard, Jules Ambroise, and **Dudebout**, Auguste René, 198.
Polyaenus, of Macedon, 197.
Pond, Nathan G., 208.
Pontus de Tyard, évêque de Chélon, 1521–1605, 201.
Poole, H. A., and **Poole**, G. W., 208.
Porter, Huntington, 208.
Posselt, Emanuel A., 191.
Postlethwaite, John, 197.
Potter, Beatrice, 205.
Potter, William James, 208.
Powell, George T., 187.
Powers, Amos H., 190.
Prange, Albert Jan Antonie, 197.
Preece, William Henry, and **Sivewright**, James, 182.
Prentice, George Denison, 209.
Preuss, Hugo, 193.
Prévost, Gabriel, 180.
Price, Eli Kirk, 177, 190.
Prickard, Arthur Octavius, 201.
Prida y Arteaga, Francisco de, 172.
Priem, Johann Paul, 181.
Prince, Charles Leeson, 196.
Pritchard, Charles, 174.
Proctor, William Lawrence, 190.
Pruen, Septimus Tristram, 171.
Pudmenzky, Bruno, 205.
Puritan, Job, pseud., 186.
Putnam, George Haven, 199.

Quick, Robert Herbert, 181.

R., L., 197.
Rabal, Nicolás, 184.
Radoux, J. Théodore, 177.
Rae, John, M.A., 205.
Ramsay, William, chemist, 179.
Ramsay, William Michell, 173.
Ramus, Petrus, 1515–1572, 195.
Rand, McNally & co., 190.
Randall, Wyatt William, 179.
Raspail, François Vincent, 171.
Raynaud, Gaston, 1850–, 182.
Rebel, Diderikus Johannes, 193.
Rebel, Jacobus Marinus, 196.
Reber, Franz von, 1834–, 187.
Reclus, Élie Jean Pierre Michel, 173.
Recorde, Robert, 1509?–1558, 195.
Redgrave, Gilbert R., 188, 211.
Reinach, Solomon, 1858–, 189.
Reinach, Théodore, 1860–, 179.
Renan, Joseph Ernest, 203.
Restif de La Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 186.
Revon, Louis, 173.
Reyneau, Charles René, 195.
Ribot, Théodule, 1839–, 196.
Richard, J., pseud. Maillot, T. J. R.
Richardson, Joseph G., 204.
Richardson, Samuel, 1689–1761, 186.
Richter, J. J., 205.
Ridgeway, Algernon, 212.
Riemann, Hugo, 1849–, and **Fuchs**, Carl Dorius Johann, 1858–, 197.
Rienstra, Berend, 196.
Rigdon, Jonathan, 192.
Riis, Jacob A., 212.
Rijn, Johannes Jacobus van, 200.
Riker, James, jr., 1822–, 209.
Riley, James Whitcomb, 193.
Rinn, Heinrich, 178.
Rios, Rodrigo Amador de los, 184.
Ritter, Eugène, 1836–, 178.
Ritter, Hermann, 1849–, 197.
Robert, Ulysse, 1845–, 176.
Roberts, Charles Humphrey, 212.
Roberts, Robert Davies, 181.
Robertson, Rev. Alexander, 179.
Robertson, Joseph, LL.D., 1810–1866, 187.
Robinson, Charles Newton, 201.
Robinson, William, M.E., 191.
Rod, Édouard, 1857–, 179, 186.
Roderburg, Friedrich, 1847–, 179.
Rodney, Thomas, 1744–1811, 207 (Historical).
Roesch, W., 179.
Roger, Charles, 1819–, 172.
Rogers, Zabdiel, colonel, 207.
Romagny, Charles Marie, and **Piales d'Axtrez**, Jean Marie Joseph Alfred, 197.
Romer, François Florian, 173 (Congrès).
Romero, Matías, 180.
Ronsard, Pierre de, 1524–1585, 202.
Roos, Paul François, 179.
Roosevelt, Theodore, 1858–, 209.
Rosa, Concezio, 173.
Rosa, Gabriele, 191.
Rosengarten, Joseph George, 197.
Ross, Frederick, F.R.H.S., 187.
Rossi, Gaetano, fl. 1842, 181.
Roulin, Louis Léon Christophe, 197.
Rousselin de Corbeau de Saint Albin, Alexandre Charles Omer, comte, 148.
Rowning, John, 1699–1771, 200.
Roy, Marius, 197.
Ruffner, Henry, D.D., 1789–1861, 203.
Ruggiero, Ettore, 1840–, 173.
Rule, William Harris, 203.
Russell, Benjamin B., 208.
Russell, George William Erskine, 211.
Russell, Henrietta, 200.
Russell, Percy, 193.

Russell, William Clark, 178.
Rutherford, Rev. Samuel, Scotch minister, 1600–1661, 204.
Ruthven, Patrick, earl of Forth and Brentford, 1520–1566, 179.
Rutton, William Loftie, 190.
Rye, Walter, 1843–, 173.
Ryman, Frederick Sweasy, 201.

Saadia Gaon Ben Joseph, 199.
Sacconi, Giulia, 176.
Sacher-Masoch, Leopold, Ritter von, 1836–, 186.
Sacken, Eduard, Freiherr von, 1825–1883, 190.
St. Claire, George, 174.
Sainte Marie, Évariste Pricot de, 175.
Saintsbury, George Edward Bateman, 185.
Salomon, Charles, 193.
Salter, Edwin, 1824–1888, 209.
Saluste du Bartas, Guillaume de, 1544–1590, 202.
Samosch, Siegfried, 179.
Sanborn, John Wentworth, 192.
Sanborn, Kate, 212.
Sanborn, Mary Farley, 212.
Sandrart, Joachim von, 1606–1688, 187.
Sargant, Edmund Beale, and **Whishaw**, Bernhard, 175.
Saunders, Charles Edward, 179.
Schaefer, Dietrich, 1845–, 191.
Schaeffer, Adolf, 181.
Scharf, George, F.S.A., 178.
Schirach, Adam Gottlob, 210.
Schleich, Gustav, 193.
Schmidt, Adolf, archdeacon of Aschersleben, 179.
Schmidt, Hermann, 187.
Schmidt, Paul Wilhelm, 178.
Schmoller, Gustav, 1838–, 205.
Schneeberger, Hieronymus, 205.
Scholle, Franz, 194.
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 193, 199, 203.
Schreiner, Olive, 212.
Schuemann, Johannes, 205.
Schuette, Robert, 188.
Schultheiss, Albert, 1844–, 194.
Schumacher, Gottlieb, 174.
Scidmore, Eliza Ruhamah, 173.
Sclavo, Achille, 204 (Italy).
Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 211.
Scripture, Edward Wheeler, 195, 199.
Scudder, Samuel Hubbard, 198.
Sébillot, Paul, 1846–, 189.
Sedgwick, William Thompson, and **Wilson**, Edmund Beecher, 200.
Seemann, Theodor, 1837–, 189.
Seidel, Heinrich, 212.
Senebier, Jean, 1742–1809, 179.
Seneca, Lucius Annæus, 200.
Seward, Frederick William, 177.
Seyppel, Carl Maria Hugo, 186.
Shakespeare, William, 204, 212.
Shaw, Edwin F., 206, 212.
Shaw, Wilkinson J., 197.
Sheahan, James Joseph, 183.
Sheldon, Grace Carew, 182.
Sheldon, William, 204.
Sherborn, Charles Davies, 175.
Sheridan, Richard Brinsley Butler, 181.
Sidersky, D., 179.
Sidney, Margaret, pseud. Lothrop, H. M.
Siloti, C. Xaver, 188.
Silvia, Saint, of Aquitania, 174.
Simrock, Carl Joseph, 205.
Sinclair, A. H., 202 (Toronto), 206.
Skidmore, Sydney T., 181.
Skinner, Charles M., 172.
Skipton, Henry, 193.
Sladen, Douglas Brooke Wheelton, 200, 212.
Sloane, Thomas O'Connor, 182.
Slosson, Annie Trumbull, 212.
Small, John Wesley, 196, 204.
Smith, David, dyer, 191.
Smith, Kirby Williams, 192.
Smollett, Tobias George, 186.
Soames, Laura, 192.
Solon, L. M., 189.
Someren, J. F. van, 189.
Somers, Alexander, 205.
Sonnenschein, Edward Adolf, 184.
Sonnenschein, William Swan, 175.
Sorel, W. J., 186.
Southey, Robert, 184.
Southward, John, 176.
Spader, Peter Vanderbilt, 196.
Spalding, George Burley, 177.
Spelter, P., 200.
Spence, Henry Donald Maurice, 191.
Spencer, Herbert, 1820–, 200.
Sperani, Bruno, pseud. Speratz, B.
Speratz, Beatrix, 1840–, 186.
Spiegel, Friedrich Ludwig Ernst, 173.
Squire, Joseph, 190 (Alabama).
Staal, Marguerite Jeanne Cordier Delaunay, baronne de, 178.
Stahr, Fanny Lewald, 186.
Stanhope, George, D.D., 203.
Stanhope, Philip Dormer, 4th earl of Chesterfield, 200.
Stanley, William Ford, 182.
Staples, Carleton Albert, 177.
Staub, André Pierre, abbé, 197.
Stavelot, Jean de, 1388–1449, 182.
Stead, William Thomas, 181.
Stearns, Lewis French, 203.
Stebbins, Solomon Bliss, 190.
Steel, F. A., and **Temple**, Richard Carnac, 189.
Stein, Henri, 1862–, 178.
Steinhausen, Georg, 1866–, 194.
Stephens, Frederic George, 188.
Stephens, Henry Morse, 184
Stephenson, Andrew, 206.
Stephenson, George, of Loudon? 187.
Sterne, Stuart, pseud. Bloede, G.
Stevens, Thomas, 184.
Stevenson, E., 193.
Stevenson, Robert Louis, 207 (Kipling).
Stickney, Alphens B., 202.
Stirling, Patrick James, 197.
Stone, William Leete, jr., 1835–, 207.
Storm, Theodor, 212.
Story, William Wetmore, 187,
Stowe, Harriet Elizabeth Beecher, 212.
Streatfield, Rev. Thomas, F.S.A., 1778–1848, 184.
Strong, James, S.T.D., 1822–, 186.
Struensee von Karlsbach, Carl August, 197.
Stuart, Isaac William, 177.
Stubbs, Charles William, 172.
Stur, D., 198.
Sturrock, James B., 178.
Stutzer, A., 172.
Suermondt, Willem, 206.
Swan, Robert T., 176.
Swaysland, W., 210.
Sweet, Henry, 192.
Sweetser, Moses Foster, and **Ford**, Simeon, 209.
Swift, Morrison I., 181.

Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 194.
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice de, prince de Bénévent, 178, 211.
Tallmadge, Benjamin, 177.
Tarde, G., 206.
Tarducci, Francesco, 1842–, 179.
Tarnowsky, Pauline, 206.
Tassart, Charles Louis, 191.
Tatishtchev, Sergi, 184.
Taylor, Edward Wyllis, 196.
Taylor, James, D.D., 206.
Taylor, Lucy, 178.
Taylor, Washington Irving, 206.
Taylor, William Stitt, 201.
Teall, F. Horace, 192.
Teichmann, E., 205.
Telting, Ludolf Reinier, 193.
Tercier, Charles Auguste de, 178.
Terrebasse, H. de, 204.
Terry, Henry, 191.
Teuffel, Wilhelm Sigmund, 194.
Thackeray, William Makepeace, 178.
Thayer, Joseph Henry, 174.
Thayer, William Makepeace, 176, 177.
Thimm, Carl Albert, 175.
Thomas, Chauncey, 201.
Thomas, Jean Charles Antoine Simon, 179.
Thomas, Sidney Gilchrist, 178.
Thomas à Kempis, 203.
Thompson, Daniel Pierce, 186.
Thompson, Sir Henry, F.R.C.S., 204.
Thompson, Herbert M., 200.
Thoreau, Henry David, 198, 208.
Thóroddsen, Jón Þorðarson, 186.
Thoumas, Charles Antoine, 197.
Thurston, Robert Henry, 191.
Ticknor, George, 195.
Timmer, Jan, 196.
Tirard, Helen Mary, and **Tirard**, Nestor, 171.
Tittel, L. R., 181.
Tobler, Adolf, 1835–, 201.
Todd, Hugh, D.D., 1658–1728, 184.
Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, count, 186.
Tomkinson, E. M., 177.
Tommasi, Donato, 1848–, 182.
Tourneux, Maurice, 1849–, 175, 183.
Tower, F. E., 206.
Traill, Catherine Parr, 186.
Trench, Richard Chenevix, 192.
Trevert, Edward, 182.
Troglodyte, A., pseud., 198.
Troschel, Franz Hermann, 210.
Trowbridge, Francis Bacon, 190.
Trueba y la Quintana, Antonio Manuel Maria de, 187.
Tschischwitz, Benno, 1828–, 192.
Tupper, Frederic Allison, 212.
Turpin de Crissé, Lancelot, comte, 1719?–1795?, 197.
Tuttiett, Miss M. G., 212.
Tweeddale, William, C.E., 1823–, 204.
Tyerman, L., 178.

Underwood, Benjamin F., 199.
Unger, Franz, 1800–, 184.
Upham, Caroline E., 208.

Valdès, André, 186.
Valera, Juan, 1824–, 187.
Vallardi, Antonio, 198.
Valois, Noel, 1855–, 183.
Van Cleve, Frank, 191.
Van de Warker, Ely, 196.
Vandal, Albert, 1853–, 184.
Vard, Adolphe, 202.
Vars, Valentin, baron de, 210.
Vassar, John Guy, 209.
Vaudoyer, Antoine Laurent Thomas, and **Baltard**, Louis Pierre, 187.
Vaughan, Thomas, 1621–1665, 194, 199.
Velde, C. W. M. van de, 173.
Venable, William Henry, 209.
Verbiest, Ferdinand, 1623–1688, 173.
Verhoeff, François Johan Cornelis, 193.
Verlaine, Paul, 1844–, 202.
Vernes, Maurice, 1845–, 204 (Bibliothèque).
Vernon, John Richard, 198.
Versteeg, Jacob, 196.
Viaud, Louis Marie Julien, 173.
Vibert, Johan Georges, 188.
Vidal, Antoine, 1820–, 197.
Vigneron, Jean, 1642–1708, 192.
Villari, Pasquale, 1827–, 184.
Villebon, Robineau, chevalier de, –1700, 172.
Villetergue, Alexandre Louis de, 194.
Vincent, John Martin, 185.
Vinson, Julien, 1843–, 175.
Virgilius Maro, Publius, 194.
Vogüé, Eugène Melchior, vicomte de, 194.
Volck, A. J., 188 (Confederate).

Wackernell, J. E., 189.
Waddie, Charles, 184.
Wagener, Bruno, 205.
Wahl, Moritz C., 205.
Waitz, Georg, 1813–1886, 178.
Wakeman, Thaddeus Burr, 178.
Walker, Jeanie Mort, 177.
Wall, Caleb Arnold, 208.
Wallace, Alfred Russel, 200.
Waller, Rev. Horace, 171.
Walters, Sophia Lydia, 201.
Walton, Izaak, 189.
Warnecke, Friedrich, 1837–, 175.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 211.
Warter, John Wood, 183.
Washington, George, 207 (Webster).
Wasielewski, Joseph Wilhelm von, 198.

Waterhouse, Sylvester, 180.
Watson, John, of Kendal, 198.
Wattendorff, Ludwig, 1854–, 205.
Weale, William Henry James, 188.
Weaver, George Sumner, 200.
Webb, Sidney, and **Cox**, Harold, 206.
Weber, Georg, 1808–1888, 199.
Webster, Noah, 175, 190, 207.
Wecker, Georg, 181.
Weiher, Leo von, 1846–, 197.
Weir, Robert, riding master, 206.
Weismann, August, 1834–, 200.
Weitzmann, Carl Friedrich, 198.
Welles, Roger, 207 (Newington).
Wellhausen, Julius, 1844–, 174.
Weniger, Ludwig, 178.
Wessel, C., 205.
Wessely, Ignaz Emanuel, 188, 189.
Westbrook, Richard Brodhead, 206.
Westermarck, Edward, 206.
Weyl, Émile, 198.
Wheatstone, Sir Charles, 1802–1875, 182.
Wheeler, John Henry, 194.
White, ——, d. 1861, 184.
White, Arnold, 206.
White, E., 206.
White, Gilbert, 1720–1793, 198.
White, John, jr., 1866–, 179.
White, Sallie Joy, 212.
Whitman, Walt, 201.
Whitney, William Dwight, 192.
Whittle, James Lowry, 202 (Great Britain).
Wickenden, Joseph Frederic, 184.
Widemann, Georg Otto, 195.
Wiechmann, Ernst, 1856–, 171.
Wiedemann, E., of Erlangen, 1852–, 198.
Wiesener, Louis, 1817–, 178.
Wight, William Ward, 190.
Wilder, Moses Hale, 190.
Wilken, Luebbo, 205.
Wilks, Abraham S., and **Pardon**, Charles Frederick, 206.
Williams, Charles F., 193.
Williams, Harold, 196.
Williams, John, M.A., 192.
Williamson, Hugh, 1735–1819, 182.
Wilson, Andrew, Ph.D., F.R.S.E., 210.
Wilson, Sir Daniel, LL.D., 1816–, 200.
Winchell, Newton Horace and Horace Vahu, 197 (Minnesota).
Wing, Conway Phelps, 208.
Wingfield, Lewis Strange, 212.
Winn, Henry, 202.
Winn, William, 206.
Winter, William, 184.
Winton, John G., and **Millar**, W. J., 191.
Wither, George, 201.
Woksch, Carl, 1843–, 188.
Wolff, Henry W., 204.
Wollaston, Thomas Vernon, 210.
Woltmann, Caroline von, 1782–1847, 186.
Woodhull, Anna M. W., 177.
Woodworth, Samuel, 1785–1842, 185.
Woolf, Solomon, 195.
Wordsworth, William, 201.
Worsley, Henry, M.A., 1820–, 204.
Wornum, Ralph Nicholson, 188.
Worthington, Slack, 206.
Wright, Carroll Davidson, 206 (United States. Bureau of labor).
Wright, George Frederick, 177.
Wright, William H. K., 184.
Wroth, Warwick, 198 (British museum).
Wyatt, Sir Matthew Digby, 188.
Wylde, Henry, 1822–1890, 198.
Wynter, Andrew, 1819–1876, 206.

Xenophon, 194.

Yeats, W. B., 186.
Yeo, Isaac Burney, 185.
Young, Charles Augustus, 174.
Young, William, architect, 188.

Zagoskin, Mikhail Nikolaevich, 212.
Zeller, Jules Sylvain, 183.

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these uames.

Abbeys. Loftie, Robertson, Ross 187.
Académie française. Beuvain 194.
Accidents. Esmarch 195, Appleton 204.
— railroad. Massachusetts 202.
Actors. 181.
Æsthetics. 187.
Akbar, emperor of India. Friedrich 173.
Alabama claims. Manning 207.
Alcohol. Italy 204.
Almanac, Ames's. Briggs 176.
Alps. Krebs 183.
American women of title. Mrs. Jonathan 177.
Americanists, International congress of. International 172.
Anarchists. Accused, Spies 193.
Angkor, Cambodia. Fournereau 173.
Angling. Fish and fishing 189.
Anglo-Saxon language. Beda, Grein 192.
Animal tales. Gerber 189.
Animals. Zoology 210.
Annuals. 172.
Anonyms. 175.
Apostolic church. Moorhouse 204.
Arbitration, International. International 193.
Archæology. Antiquities 173.
Architecture. 187.
Arctic regions. Polar regions 202.
Aretino, Pietro. Schultheiss 194.
Aristides, Aelius. Harry 194.
Aristotle. Prickard 201.
Armor plating. Weyl 198.
Artesian wells. United States 172.
Arthropoda. Fernald 210.
Artists. 188.
Arts. Fine arts 187, Industrial and mechanical arts 191.
Aryan races. Delbrueck 173.
Assaying. Clarke 179.
Associations. Clubs, Societies 180.
Assyria. Maspéro 191.
Astrology. Johann 199.
Athens. Aristoteles 194, Headlam 202.
Athletics. Handbook 206.
Atlases. Geography 190.
Australia. Oceanica 198.
Authors. For works of general literature in various languages, see the names of authors under heading Literature.
Authorship. Russell 193.

Babylon. King 174.
Bacilli. Rebel 196.
Baireuth. Jackson 197.
Ballads. Lindsay 176, Buchan, Crane, Kidson, Morley, Roxburghe 200.
Baltic sea. Kloos 184.
Banking. Patten 180.
Baptism. Brooks 203.
Battles. Military science 196.
Bees. Ducouédic, Schirach 210.
Benedictines. Le Conte 203.
Bible countries. St. Clair 174.
Billiards. White 206.
Bimetallism. Laveleye 202.
Biography. Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities in the classification under heading Biography. Below is an alphabetical list of subjects.
— Individual biographies. Namely: —
Alexander the Great. Kolster 178.
Alexander I., of Russia. Tatishchef, Vandal 184.
Allen, Joseph and Lucy Clark. Allen 176.
Ames, Nathaniel. Briggs 176.
Ancina, Giovanni Giovenale d'. Bowden 176.
Angibaut, Pierre. De Costa 208.
Appleton, Elizabeth Haven. Bliss 176.
Ariosto. Samosch 179.
Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Nover 178.
Arnold, Matthew. Jacobs 177.
Avery, John, pirate. DeFoe 177.
Bancroft, H. H. Parsons 177.
Beaton, cardinal. Herkless 176.
Beecher, H. W. Howard 177.
Belcher, Diana, lady. L'Estrange 177.
Belknap, Jeremy. Spalding 177.
Berry, duchesse de. Imbert de Saint Amand 178.
Brough, Peter. Sturrock 178.
Browning, Robert. Jacobs, Jones 177, Orr 178.
Bruno, Giordano. Bender 179.
Buckingham, William Alfred. 177.
Buttet, Marc Claude. Ritter 178.
Byron, Lord. 177.
Calixtus II., pope. Robert 176.
Campello, Enrico di, conte. Robertson 179.
Cass, Lewis. McLaughlin 177, 211.
Cleveland, Grover. Dieck 177.
Coligny, Louise, princess of Orange. Laborde 178.
Collingwood. Russell 178.
Columbus. Fernández Duro, Tarducci 179, Hale 211.
Cox, David. Redgrave 188, Redgrave 211.
Cruikshank, George. Stephens 188.
Dahlmann, F. C. Waitz 178.
Dana, R. H., jr. Hill 177.
Daute. Baynes 178, Diaconis, Rod 179.
Darwin, Charles. Holder 177, Holder 211.
Dearborn, Henry, general. Calumet 177.
Democedes of Crotona. Weniger 178.
DeQuincey. Japp 177.
DeWint, Peter. Redgrave 188, Redgrave 211.
Dickens. Langton 211.
Disraeli. Fraser, Lake 177.
Dominic, saint. Drane 176.
Dubois, Guillaume, cardinal. Wiesener 178.
Eddy, James. 177.
Eliot, George. Ames, Jacobs 177.
Embree, James. Price 177.
Eugénie, empress of the French. Lano 178.
Faillon, É. M., abbé. Desmazures 176.
Felicitas, St. Harris 176.
Fermor, Henrietta L., countess of Pomfret. Mahony 178.
Finney, Charles G. Wright 177.
Fletcher, Rev. J. W. Tyerman 178.
Foot, Adoniram. 190.
Franklin. Thayer, Tomkinson, Typothetæ 177, Green 199.
Frederick III., emperor of Germany. Taylor 178.
Fry, Joseph. Walker 177.
Garibaldi. Bordone 179.
Georges, the Four. Thackeray 178.
Gladstone. Russell 211.
Goethe. Dembowski 178.
Greene, Nathaniel, major-general. Hillhouse 177.
Guyart, Marie, called Mary of the Incarnation. Life 177.
Haeckel, E. H. Wakemau 178.
Hale, Nathan. Stuart 177.
Hardinge, Viscount. Hardinge 177.
Higginson, Francis. Higginsou 177.
Hitchcock, Enos. Staples 177.
Hoche, Louis L. Escande, Rousselin de Courbeau de Saint Albin 178.
James I., of Aragon. Beazley 179.
Johnson, Mary Stoddard. 177.
LaFayette, comtesse de, 1634–1680. Haussonville 178.
La Marche, Olivier de. Stein 178.
Latimer, Hugh. Ellis 176.
La Vallière, duchesse de. Duclos 178.

Lavigeric, cardinal. Klein 171.
Leo XIII., pope. Weynell 176.
Lespinasse, Julie J. É. de. Alembert 178.
Lessing. Lowell 200.
Lincoln. Chittenden 211.
Lind, Jenny. Holland 179, Holland 211.
McKim, Sarah Allibone. 177.
Marat. Cabanès 178.
Maria Theresa, queen of Louis XIV. Duclos 178.
Marlborough, 1st duke of. Marthold 178.
Mary of the Incarnation (Marie Guyart). Life 177.
Memling, Hans. Weale 138.
Meredith, George. Lynch 178.
Milton. Ivimey 177.
Mithridates VI., Eupator, king of Pontus. Reinach 179.
Monet, Claude. Fuller 188.
Napoleon I. Tatishchef, Vandal 184.
Newman, John Henry. Jacobs 177.
Oliphant, Laurence. Oliphant 178.
Orléans, Philippe, duc d', regent of France. Wiesener 178.
Pauline Elisabeth Ottilie Louise, queen of Roumania. Macchetta 179.
Peel, Sir Robert. Parker 178.
Perpetua, St. Harris 176.
Pomfret, countess of. Mahony 178.
Price, Philip and Eli K. Price 177.
Putnam, Israel. 177.
Rabelais. Heulhard 178.
Raphael. Wessely 188.
Riccio, David. Ruthven 179.
Richard II., of England. Scharf 178.
Richard III., of England. Wessel 205.
Richard Cœur de Lion. Needler 178.
Ronsard, Pierre de. Bizos 178.
Rousseau. Lowell 200.
Saint-Simon. Crozals 178.
Schiller. Palleske, Schmidt 178.
Schleiermacher. 178.
Schroeder, F. L. Meyer 178.
Seward, W. H. Seward 177.
Sheldon, Asa Goodell. 177.
Sully, Maurice de, évêque de Paris. Mortet 178.
Suvarof. Macready 179.
Tacitus. Roesch 179.
Tait, archbishop. Davidson 177.
Theodoric, king of the Ostrogoths. Hodgkin 191, 211.
Thurman, Allen G. Dieck 177.
Udalric, St., bishop of Augsburg. Gerardus 176.
Verlaine, Paul. Morice 178.
Vieuxtemps, Henry. Radoux 177.
Wagner, Richard. Nouffard 178.
Wallace, Alfred R. Cope 177.
Walpole, Horace. Mahony 178.
Washington. Tallmadge 177.
Webster, Daniel. 208 (New Hampshire).
Westcote, Stukeley. Bullock 189.
Wheelock, Eleazar. M'Clure 177.
White, Anthony W. Woodhull 177.
William I., emperor of Germany. Lindenberg, Oncken 178.
Biology. 200.
Birds. Zoology 210.
Boating. Winn 206.
Boccaccio. Hortis 210.
Boilers, steam. Barrus, Clark, Hutton, Thurston 191.
Book-plates. Warnecke 175.
Books, classification of. Bonazzi 175.
Books and reading. Acland 174, Sargant, Sonnenschein 175.
Booksellers. Brotherhead 175.
Bornholm, Island of. Kloos 184.
Boxing. Shaw 206, Shaw 212.
Boyle lectures, 1701, 02. Stanhope 203.
Brahe, Tycho. Favaro 174.
Brain. Caro 200.
Bricks. Lacroux 187.
Bridges. Dubosque, Dumetz 182.
Broad church. Haweis 203.
Building. Architecture 187.
Bull fights. Dayot 206.
Bulls, papal. Calixtus 203.
Business. Commerce 180.
Business associations. 180.
Butterflies. Maynard 210.

Cables. Dearlove 182.
Cabot, Sebastian. Deane 190.
Canals. Guillemain 198.
Capillarity. Leeuwen 200.
Carbonates. Melnikoff 179.
Card catalogues. Sacconi 176.
Cards, Playing. Sports and sporting 206.
Carpathians. Dowie 182.
Carriages. Mannal 191.
Cary family. Curtis 177.
Catalogues of libraries. 175.
Catechisms. Kawerau 203.
Cathedrals. Freeman, Robertson 187.
Cements. United States 182.
Cervantes. Orellana y Rincón 185.
Chaldæan science. Johnson 195.
Chants. Gevaert 197.
Charities. Missions 197.
Chateaugay, battle of. Lighthall 172.
Chateaux. Annuaire 182.
Chess. Gossip 206.
Children. Massachusetts 197, Hill 205.
Chinook jargon. 192.
Christ. 203.
Christianity. 203.
Christmas. Hervey 189.
Church of England. 203.
Churches (as buildings). Architecture 187.
— (as institutions). 203; also under names of towns and cities in which church organizations may be.
Cities. See names of countries or states under which works on towns and cities are arranged.
Citizenship. Dole 202.
Civilization. Wynter 206.
Clans of Scotland. Campbell 184.
Classification of books. Bonazzi 175
Clocks. Terry 191.
Coal. Alabama 190, Meldola 197.
Coal mines. Pamely 197.
Coats of arms. Endrulat 190.
Colleges. Educational institutions 181, University 199.
Colors. Mariotte 200.
Common prayer, book of. Prymer 203.
Communal libraries. Loiseleur 176.
Compound words. Teall 192.
Conchology. Wollaston 210.
Confectionery. Butler 180.
Confirmation. Brooks 203.
Consciousness, Double. Binet 199.
Constantinople. Byzantios 185.
Constitution, English. Boutmy 202.
Constitution, U. S. Mead 202.
Cooking. Domestic economy 180.
Coöperation. Holyoake, Potter 205.
Copyright. Putnam 199.
Corporations. Cook 205.
Costume, Military. Bagge, Dally, Hardoin 196.
Cotton manufacture. Dépierre 191.
Countries. See names of continents in which they lie.
Creation. Saadia 199.
Cremation. Thompson 204.
Cricket. Grace 206.
Crime. 206.
Crimean war. Perret 197.
Criticism. Howells 185, Literature 193.
Crystallography. Liebisch 197.
Curling. Taylor 206.

Dairy. Long 171.
Dances. Kidson 206.
Dante. Gozzi 194.
Dead, Disposal of the. Italy 204.
Decoration. 188.
Deeds. Great Britain 183.
Demosthenes. Harry 194.
Design. 188.
Dialects. Languages 192.
Diatomacea. Schmidt 179.
Diocletian. Allard 204.
Divorce. United States: Bureau of labor 206.
Dogs. Hill 210.
Double consciousness. Binet 199.
Doylestown guards. Davis 196.
Dress. Prévost 180, Jaeger 204.
Ducis, J. F. Penning 205.
Dyeing. Bird, Dyer, Haserick, Jarmain, Smith, Tassart 191.

Earth. Geography 190, Geology 190.
East. Asia 173.
East Indies. Journal 199.
Ecclesiastical history. 204.
Ecclesiastical law. Achells 203.
Education, Industrial. 191.
Egypt. Africa 171, Maspéro 191.
Eight-hour law. Webb 206.
Elections. Headlam, New Jersey, New York 202, Brooks 207.
Electro plating. Tommasi 182.
Elocution. Enfield 204.
Ely lectures, 1890. Stearns 203.
Embroidery. Farcy 188.
Emigration. Paris 205.

Enamelling. Garnier 191.
Entomology (fossil). Sendder 198.
Epitaphs. Eaton 209.
Erie canal. Williamson 182.
Esquimaux. Indrenius 173.
Essay writing. Skiptou 193.
Estimates, Builders'. Stephensou 187.
Etchings. 188.
Ethics. 199, 200.
Ethnology. 173.
Euripides. Wheeler 194.
Evidences of a revealed religion. Stearns 203.
Evolution. Troglodyte 198.
Exeter cathedral. Freeman 187.
Exhibitions of industry and art. Industrial exhibitions 191.

Fables. Delboulle 189.
Fabliaux. Pilz 189.
Facts. Houghtaling's 180.
Fairy tales. Folk-lore 189.
Fasana, ship. Jedina 173.
Federal convention of 1787. Ford 207.
Federal elections bill. Brooks 207.
Figurines. Cartault 189.
Final causes. Call 199.
Flies, artificial. Blacker, 189.
Flint implements. Evans 173.
Flying. Marey 200.
Folk-lore. 189, Garnett 280.
Folk-songs. Folk-lore 189.
Forestry. American 171.
Fossils. Palæontology 198.
Foundations. Powell 187.
Franklin, Sir John. King, Markham 202.
Free silver coinage. Chamber 202.
French and Indian war. Lettres 172.
Frescoes. Layard 188.
Future life. Leighton 203.

Games. Sports and sporting 206.
— Grecian. Sonnenschein 184.
Gardening, Landscape. 188.
Gas engines. Robinson 191.
Generals. Morris 196.
Genius. Nisbet 196.
—, men of. Hitchcock 176.
Germany, Archives. Locher 175.
Glass. Garnier 191.
Glass, stained. Fowler 188.
Glen house. Milliken 208.
Gog and Magog. Bieling 189.
Government. Political science 202.
Greece. Dyer, Girard 204.
Greek Anthology. Perry 202.
Greeks in India. Lévi 174.
Gregory of Tours. Bonnet 192.
Grotius, Hugo. Tittel 181.
Groton literary club. Boutwell 180.
Guilds. Coit 205.
Gums. Great Britain 171.
Gypsies. Leland 212.

Hamilton, Alexander. Ford 175.
Hand. Wilson 200.
Hanging in chains. Hartshorne 206.
Harrisburg convention of 1788. Ford 207.
Harvard college. Appleton 207.
Health and hygiene. Huxley 200.
Hebrews. Jews 192.
Heraldry. 190.
Heredity. Weismann 200.
Hieroglyphics. British museum, Champollion 192.
Hippolytus, St. Achelis 203.
Holbein, Hans. Wornum 188.
Horsemanship. Melville, Weir 206.
Horseracing. Turf 206.
House painting. Hints 191.
Huguenots. Terrebasse 204.
Hulsean lectures, 1889. King 174.
Humor. 209.
Hydraulic canal lift. Harraud 191.
Hygiene. Huxley 200.
Hymns. Religious poetry 201.
Hypnerotomachia. Colonna 185, Colonna 188.
Hypnotism. Fovean de Courmelles, Liébeault, Williams 196.

Ibsen. Petersen, 180.
Ideas. Scripture 199.
Illumination. Allemagne 180.
Immigration. Paris 205.
Indexes. 199.
India. Lyall 204.
Indians of America. Folk-lore. Folk-lore 189.
Industrial education. 191.
Industrial exhibitions. 191.
Inertia. Rijn 200.
Inks. Swan 176.
Inland navigation. Guillemain 198.
Inquisition. Melgares Marin, Rule 203.
Insanity. 196.
Inscriptions. 173.
International novels. Griswold 185.
Interstate commerce. United States 180.
Invention. Figuier 198.
Iron. Minnesota 197.
Irrigation. United States 172.
Israelites. Jews 192.
Italian catholic reformed church. Robertson 179.

Jaeger wool. Jaeger 204.
Jews. 191, Epitomes 192.
— Religion. Bibliothèque 204.
Johns Hopkins hospital. Billings 195.
Judgment, day of. Deering 200.
Justice. Spencer 200.

Keepsakes. Gansseron 172.
Kerosene. Appleton 204.
King Philip's war. Bodge 208.
Knights templar. Creigh 180.
Koch's lymph. Italy 195, United States: Marine hospital service 196.

Laboring classes. Booth, Brentano 205.
La Fontaine. Delboulle 189.
Lambeth conference, 1888. Perry 203.
Lancasterian system. British, Lancaster 181.
Land tenure. Fustel de Coulanges 193, Cárdenas 205.
Landscape gardening. 188.
Languages. For works in various languages, see under general heading Language 192.
Left-handedness. Wilson 200.
Legends. Folk-lore 189.
Legerdemain. Kunard 206.
Libraries. 175.
Life. Eleve 200.
Lime. Johnston 171, United States 182.
Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.
Locks. Jousse 191.
Locomotives, road. Fletcher 191.
Longevity. Richardson 204.
Lord's prayer. Bucan 203.
Love, morbid. Laurent 199.
Loves, unhappy, of men of genius. Hitchcock 176.
Loyal legion. Military order 180.
Lyrics, Greek. Farnell 200.

Mabinogion. 189.
Machinery. Industrial and mechanical arts 191.
McKinley bill. McKinley 207.
Macklin, Charles. Parry 181.
Magic. Vaughan 199, Burlingame 206.
Magnetism. Electricity 182.
Man. Anthropology 173.
Mandeville, Sir John. Bovenschen 193.
Manure, Nitrate of soda as. Stutzer 172.
Manuscripts. Extrait, Villebon 172.
— Catalogues. Biblioteca 175, Morley 176.
Maps. Great Britain 175.
Mardi Gras. De Leon 206.
Marriage. Solomon 193, United States: Bureau of labor, Westermarck 206.
Materia medica. Farquharson 196.
Mechanical arts. 191.
Mechanics. Fisher 200.
Medecis family. Dumas 211.
Memory. Copner, Downs, Hallworth 199.
Merchant Taylors company, London. Clode 180.
Metal work. Jousse 188.
Methodism. 203.
Micro-organisms. Miller 200.
Middle ages. Franee, Gurlitt, Schmidt 187, Cousonni 188.
Mind cure. Barnett 195.
Mining. Mineralogy 197.
Ministry of the Gospel. Bache 203.
Miracles. Abbott 203.
Monasticism. Krasinski, Ruffner 203.
Monetary union. International 202.
Money. Laveleye 202.
Moral philosophy. Ethics 199, 200.
Mortar. United States 182.
Mosaics. Fowler, Wyatt 188.
Mouth. Miller 200.
Municipal ownership of industries. Burrage 205.
Musical instruments. Music 197.
Musicians. Reich 189.

Names, Personal. Delbrueck 173.
Napoleon I. Irisson d'Hérisson 183.
National museum, U. S. United States 206.
Nationalism. Nationalist 205.
Natural history. Natural science 198.
Natural philosophy. Physics 200.
Natural selection. Wallace 200.
Necrologies. Molinier 175.
Negro. Brown 191.
New England courant. Green 199.
New Guinea. Nisbet 198.
New Jerusalem church. 203.
New South Wales. Macarthur 198.
New Zealand. Oceanica 198.
Nitrate of soda. Stutzer 172.
Normans. Spence 191.
Northern Pacific railroad. Newberry 191.
Northmen in America. Horsford, Kaiser, Olson 172.
Northwest passage. Hearne, Markham 202.
Norumbega. Horsford, Olson 172.
Novels. Fiction 185.

Oberammergau passion play. Stead 181.
Ocean. Sébillot 189.
O'Connell, Daniel. 193.
Opium trade. Anderson 209.
Optics. Emerson. Hardy 200.
Orators. Du Bled 183.
Ores. Lock 197.
Ornament. Fischbach 188.
Orval abbey, Belgium. Goffinet 182.
Ostriches. Martin 212.
Out-door life. Natural history 198.
Oyster. Brooks 210.

Paganism. Boissier 204.
Painting. 188.
Paper hanging. Hints 191.
Parish churches. Brandon 187.
Passion plays. Religious dramas 181.
Pauperism. Hill, Hobson, Pashley 205, White 206.
Peach. Combes 171.
Penitentiaries. Canada 206.
Peninsula war. History 196.
Persecution. Allard 204.
Personality. Ribot 196.
Pessimism. Schopenhauer 199.
Pharmacy. 196.
Philip, King. Bodge 208.
Philippine islands. Morga 173.
Philosophy, Moral. Ethics 199, 200.
Philosophy, Natural. Physics 200.
Phrases. Dixon 192.
Phonology. Soames, Sweet 192.
Photography. 188, Mills 187.
— in crime. Bertillon 206.
Physical culture. Jenness 204.
Physics. Institut de France 195.
Pilgrims of Plymouth. Banvard, Coleman 208.
Plants, Economic. Fawcett 179.
Plato. Newhall 194.
Playing cards. Kunard, Mathews, Pettes, Wilks 206.
Plutarch. John 205.
Poaching. Watson 198.
Political economy. Thompson 200.
Politics. Political science 202; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.
Popular songs. Comparetti, Wackernell 189, Crane 200.
Popular tales. Folk-lore 189.
Population. Dumont 205.
Portraits. 188.
Post office. International 180, Benton 183.
Postal telegraph. Francisco 180.
Pottery. 189.
Power. Grimshaw 191.
Priesthood. Lippert 203.
Printing. 176.
Prisons. Crime 206.
Profit sharing. Great Britain 202.
Property. Laveleye 202, Lafargue 205, Worthington 206.
Prophets. Havet 174.
Prostitutes. Tarnowsky 206.
Protestant episcopal church. 203.
Protestants. Terrebasse 204.
Proverbs. Besso, Christian, Desciseaux 189.
Psalter, earliest English. Buelbring 174.
Pseudonyms. 175.
Psychological medicine. Barnett 195, Taylor 196.
Psychology. Epitomes 192, Carus 199.
Pycnogonida. Morgan 200.
Pyramus and Thisbe. Hart 189.

Receipts. Phin 191.
Reciprocity. Romero, United States 180.
Rede lectures, 1891. Lyall 204.
Reformation. Beckett, Heath, Pennington, Worsley 204.
Regimental histories, etc. Military science 196, Civil war 207.
Registers, Parish. Gurnhill, Haslewood, Machall, Macnamara 183.
Religious dramas. 181.
Renaissance. Frizzoni, Geymueller, Gotch 187, Heiss 198.
Resin. Great Britain 171.
Respiration. Spelter 200.
Retaining walls. Dubosque 182.
Reviews. Stevenson 193.
Rhythm. Langlois 200.
Riding. Melville, Weir 206.
Rigid dynamics. Euler 200.
Rivers. Guillemain 198.
Road locomotives. Fletcher 191.
Roads. Durand-Claye, Haupt 182.
—, Roman. Ollivier 183.
Roland, Chanson de. Scholle 194.
Roman Catholic church. 203.
Roman de la rose. Langlois 194.
Royal colonial institute. 183.
Royal Irish academy. 180.

Salonica, Turkey. Kinch 187.
Salvation army. Booth 203.
Sam Slick. Haliburton 209.
Sanctuary, Right of. Chevallier 183.
Scandinavia. Nilsson 173.
Scheldt river. Société royale 184.
Schiller. Schneeberger 205.
Schools. Educational institutions 181.
Science. Natural science 198.
Scientific method. Abbot 198.
Scotch-Irish. Morrison 182.
Sculpture. 189.
Sea-breeze. Davis 196.
Second advent. Duncan 203.
Sects. 203.
Sensation. Scripture 199.
Seventeenth century. 193.
Sewerage. Sanitary science 204.
Shakespeare. 204, 205.
Shelley. Ackermann 200.
Ships. Naval art 198.
Shooting. Carleton 206.
Shorthand. Stenography 206.
Silk. Mayet 171.
Silver. Prange 197.
Sir Gawayne. Schleich 193.
Slang. Dixon 192.
Socialism. Rae 205.
Societies. 120.
Songs. Poetry 200.
Sons of the Revolution. 180.
Sophocles. Richter 205.
Soul. Carus 199.
Sound, The. Kernkamp 184.
Spectrum. Ames 179.
Spencer, Herbert. Underwood 199.
Spies, August. Accused, Spies 193.
Spiritualism. Marryat 203.
States of the United States. United States 207.
Statistics. Deutsche 190, Meitzen 205.
Steam boilers. Barrus, Clark, Hutton, Thurston 191.
Steam engines. Clark, Thurston, Winton 191, Cotterill 200.
Street directory of the U. S. United States: Post office department 208.
Sugar. Sidersky 179.
Suggestion (in hypnotism). Liébeault 196.
Sun dial. Monniotte 195.
Superstition. Blakeman 199.
Surveyors' instruments. Stanley 182.
Symbolism (in art). Goblet d'Alviella 187.

Tables (mathematical). Campardon 174.
Tactics. Military science 196.
Tahiti. Hort 198.
Talleyrand. Vars 210.
Tapestry. Guiffrey, Muentz, Pinchart 188.
Tariff of 1890. McKinley 207.
Taxation. Winn 202.
Taxation of churches. Westbrook 206.
Taxidermy. Hornaday 210.
Technological chemistry. 179.
Telegraph. Maas, Preece 182.
Tenement houses. Riis 212.
Tennis. Hardwick 206.
Terra cotta. Cartault 189.
Textile fabrics. Fischbach 188, Posselt 191.
Theatre. Drama 180.
Theology. Religion 202.

Theosophy. Collins 199.
Thermodynamics. Cotterill 200.
Thieves. Tarnowsky 206.
Tiamat, Assyrian deity. Barton 204.
Timber. Hartig 179.
Tombs. Chabat 187.
Towns. See names of countries and states under which works on their towns and cities are placed.
Tracery. Billings 188.
Transportation. Évrard 182.
Travels. Voyages and travels 209; also names of continents and countries.
Trent, council of. Evans 204.
Tricycling. Erskine 206.
Tropes. Du Marsais 204.
Troy, Asia minor. Munck 173.
Type-setting machines. Southward 176.

Understanding. Locke 199.
Uniforms. See Costume, Military.
Unitarian church. 203.
United Brethren. 203.
Universal language. Brinton 192.
Universities. Coubertin, Educational institutions 181, University magazine 199.
University extension. Roberts, Skidmore 181.
Usury. Usury laws 202.

Vases. Reinach 189.
Ventilation. Corfield 204.
Viaducts. Dubosque, Eiffel 182.
Volapük. Yelabuk 192.
Vosges. Wolff 204.

Wagner, Richard. Jackson 197.
Walden. Thoreau 198.
War. Military science 196.
Water cure. Munde 204.
Water, potable. Davis, Small, Tweeddale 204.
Water supply. Massachusetts 204.
Wattles. Maiden 171.
Weather. Meteorology 196.
Weights and measures. Lesparat, Palaiseau 195.
West Point. Bailey 196.
Westminster abbey. Loftie 187.
Whist. American, Mathews, Pettes 206.
Wills. Canterbury 183, Metelerkamp 193.
Wilson, John (Christopher North). McLean 193.
Wine. Chaptal, Maumené 179.
Witchcraft, Salem. Upham 208.
Women. Melián Lafinur 205.
—. American, of title. Mrs. Jonathan 177.
Wood-engravings. Colonna 188.
Woolen manufacture. Beaumont 191.
World. Geography 190.

Yawning. Russell 200.
Yetsira, Book of. Saadia 199.
Young men, lectures to. Weaver 200.

GENEALOGY.

The volume of Bulletins covering the years 1878 to 1881 [vol. 4] contains three articles upon genealogy, one giving a list of genealogies by families [No. 49, April, 1879], one by localities [No. 50, July, 1879], and one filled with miscellaneous information. The latter, contained in the Bulletin for October, 1879, is of especial value to persons investigating family history.

Bibliographies, Dictionaries, etc.

The following is a selection of important works of reference. The numerous heraldic and genealogical works of Burke and other reference books of that character have been omitted. In the imprint of the works given hereafter L. stands for London, B. for Boston.

Anderson, W. Genealogy and surnames. Edinb., 1865. 8°. *6237.19

Austin, J. O. Genealogical dictionary of Rhode Island. Albany, 1887. 4°. **4330.53

Bridger, C. Index to printed pedigrees. L., 1867. 8°. *2435.21

Coleman, J. General index to printed pedigrees. L., 1866. 8°. *4535.17

Dexter, O. P. Genealogical cross index to the Genealogical dictionary of Savage. N. Y., 1884. 8°. *2331.13

Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica Americana. [Also Supplement.] Albany, 1886, 88. 8°. **4432.70
The latest and best guide for American genealogists.

Egle, W. H. Penna. genealogies. Harrisburg, 1886. 8°. *4430a.17

Farmer, J. Genealogical register of the first settlers of New England. Lancaster, Mass., 1829. *2335.2

Foster, J. Collectanea genealogica. Vol. 1, 3, 4. L., 1882–85. 4°. **2500a.61

— The royal lineage of our noble and gentle families. L., 1883, 84. 4°. *2433.55

Goodwin, N. Genealogical notes on some of the first settlers of Mass. and Conn. Hartford, 1856. 8°. 2332.8

Green, T. M. Historic families of Kentucky. Cincinnati, 1889. 8°. *4333.100

Grimaldi, S. Origines genealogicæ: the sources whence English genealogies may be traced. L., 1828. 4°. *4532.103

Guppy, H. B. Homes of family names in Great Britain. L., 1890. 8°. 4536.104

Hotten, J. C. Original lists of persons who went to the American plantations 1600–1700. L., 1874. 8°. **2332.51

Hughes, T. P. American ancestry. Albany, 1887–. 8°. **4435.57

Le Neve, P. N., called. Pedigrees of the knights made by Charles II.–Anne. L., 1873. 8°. *2410a.58; **K.143.8

Marshall, G. W. Catalogue of pedigrees hitherto unindexed. L., 1867. 8°. *4536.11

— Genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. L., 1885. 8°. **2433.57

— Parish registers. A list of those printed, or of which MS. copies exist in public collections. 1891. 8°. *2152.41

Morse, A. Genealogical register of several Puritans. B., 1859. 8°. 2333.23

Nichols, J. G. Topographer and genealogist. L., 1846–58. 3 v. 8°. **2486.1

Nicolas, Sir N. H. Catalogue of the Heralds' visitations. L., 1825. 8°. *6150a.15

Peirce, E. W. Contributions. B., 1874. 8°. *2337.61

Phillimore, W. P. W. How to write the history of a family. L., 1887. 8°. 2439.18

Potts, W. J. Books and manuscripts. Helps for Pennsylvania genealogists. (In N. Y. geneal. and biog. record. Jan., 1873. p. 27.) *2337.55.4

Rye, W. Records and record searching. A guide to the genealogist. L., 1888. 8°. *2434.64

Savage, J. Genealogical dictionary of the first settlers of New England. B., 1861. 8°. **2331.12

Shattuck, L. Complete system of family registration. B., 1841. 4°. *4433.17

Sims, R. Manual for the genealogist. L., 1888. 8°. *2434.63

Talcott, S. V. Genealogical notes of N. Y. and N. E. families. Albany, 1883. 8°. *2338.71

Tanguay, C. Dictionnaire généalogique des familles canadiennes. Montreal, 1871–88. 8°. **4430a.20

Waters, H. F. G. Genealogical gleanings. B., 1885–. 8°. 4339a.66

Welles, A. American family antiquity. N. Y., 1880, 81. 4°. **4330.50

Whitmore, W. H. American genealogist. Albany, 1875. 8°. 2337.13

— Ancestral tablets. B., 1885. 4°. *4431.63

Serials.

The following are the most valuable serials containing genealogical matter. As a rule the publications of historical societies have been omitted, unless indexed by Durrie. A manuscript catalogue of the genealogies in the most important of these serials, brought down to date, can be seen on application to the Librarian of Bates Hall.

American genealogical queries. Newport, R. I. 1887, 1889. *4336.101

Bangor historical magazine. 1885–1891. *4437.65

Essex institute. Historical collections. Salem. 1859–91. *2358.20

Genealogist, The. L., 1877–91. *6238.50

Granite monthly. Concord, N. H., 1877–1889. *4435.54

Herald and genealogist. L., 1863–74. *2436.54

Heraldic journal. B., 1865–67. *6226.10

Historical journal. Devoted principally to Northwestern Penna. By J. F. Meginnis. Williamsport, Pa., 1888. *4371.103

Historical record. Ed. by F. C. Johnson. Wilkes-Barre, Pa., 1887–90. *4374.115

Historical register: notes and queries relating to interior Pennsylvania. Harrisburg, Pa., 1883–4. *4470.75

Kings county genealogical club. Collections. 1882–. *4374.40

Maine genealogist and biographer. Augusta, 1875–78. *4435.52

Maine historical and genealogical recorder. Portland, 1884–89. *4437.60

Miscellanea genealogica et heraldica. L., 1870–91. *2434.51

Narragansett historical register. Hamilton, R. I., 1882–91. *4437.50

New England historical and genealogical register. B., 1847–91. **2335.1

New England notes and queries. Newport, 1890. *4357.100

New York genealogical and biographical record. N. Y., 1870–91. *2337.55

Newport historical magazine. 1880–84. *4436.58
After 1884 called Rhode Island historical magazine.

Old times. Yarmouth, Me., 1877–84. *4435.60
Succeeded by the Westcustogo chronicle, *4435.61.

Our ancestors. Phila., 1882. *4437.55

Pennsylvania magazine of history and biography. Phila., 1877–91. *5335.1

Rhode Island historical magazine. Newport, 1884–87. *4436.58
Vols. 1–4 are called the Newport historical magazine.

Salem Press hist. and geneal. record, 1890–. *4457.104

Winchester [Mass.] record, 1885–. *4350a.151

Places.

The following list of local histories, containing more or less genealogical information, includes nearly all of the works mentioned in Durrie's Index to American Genealogies, besides many which do not appear in that work. It does not include English local history, in which the library is especially strong. Marshall's Genealogist's Guide (2433.57) will indicate to the student who cares to extend his investigations, where all the known English printed pedigrees may be found. The towns named below are in Massachusetts unless otherwise specified.

Place.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Abington	Hobart,	1866	2356.42
Acworth, N. H.	Merrill,	1869	G.293.2
Albany, N. Y.	Hughes,	1887	4435.57
Albany, N. Y.	Munsell,	1850	4378.1
Albany, N. Y.	"	1859	4373.16
Amherst	Judd,	1863	2356.33
Amherst, N. H.	Secomb,	1883	4339.60
Andover	Abbott,	1829	2357.11
Antrim, N. H.	Cochrane,	1880	4435.30
Arlington	Cutter,	1880	2353.70
Ashburnham	Stearns,	1887	4352.77
Attleborough	Daggett,		2357.31
Augusta, Me.	North,	1870	2336.52
Avon, N. Y.		1871	4337.141
Barnstable	Otis,	1888	4337.104
Barnstable Co.	Freeman,	1858, 62	2350.9
Belchertown	Doolittle,	1852	3544.23
Belfast, Me.	Williamson,	1877	2334.54
Bennington, Vt.	Jennings,	1869	3548.77
Beverly	Stone,	1843	2357.1
Billerica	Hazen,	1883	2352.81
Blue Hill, Me.	Dodge,	1889	4435.116
Boscawen, N. H.	Coffin,	1878	4331.53
Boston	Bridgman,	1856	2354.22 6042.60
Boston	Winsor,	1880, 81	4451.51
Boxford	Perley,	1880	2354.65
Bradford	McKeen,	1875	2338.51
Braintree, Vt.	Bass,	1883	4436.4
Bremen, Me.	Johnston,	1873	2335.60
Bridgeport, Conn.	Orcutt,	1886	4450a.72
Bridgewater	Cary,	1824	3 in 2337.54
Bridgewater	Mitchell,	1840	2356.7
Brimfield	Hyde,	1879	2353.68
Bristol, Me.	Johnston,	1873	2335.60
Bristol Parish, Va.	Slaughter,	1879	2378.57
Brunswick, Me.	Wheeler,	1878	4333.54
Bucks Co., Pa.	Davis,	1876	2377.15
Buffalo, N. Y.	Ketchum,	1865	4371.15
Buxton, Me.	Marshall,	1874	2337.58
Byfield. See Newbury.			
Calais, Me.	Knowlton,	1875	4339.29
Cambridge	Paige,	1877	2354.52
Canada	Tangnay,	1871–88	4430a.20
Candia, N. H.	Eaton,	1852	4339.14
Canton, Conn.	Brown,	1856	4335.85
Cecil Co., Md.	Johnston,	1881	2379.43
Charlestown	Wyman,	1879	2331.57 & 58
Charlestown, N. H.	Saunderson,	1876	2338.23
Chautauqua Co., N. Y.	Young,	1875	4473.55
Chester, N. H.	Chase,	1869	4431.2
Chester Co., Pa.	Futhey and Cope,	1881	2370.57
Colchester Co., N. S.	Miller,	1873	4432.66
Columbus Co., N. Y.	Hughes,	1887	4435.57.2
Concord	Shattuck,	1835	2357.45
Concord, N. H.	Bonton,	1856	4355.66
Conesus, N. Y.	Boyd,	1887	4374.108
Connecticut	Hinman,	1846	2337.53
Connecticut	Porter,	1842	4435.25
Connecticut	Goodwin,	1856	2332.8
Cornwall, Conn.	Gold,	1877	4438.55
Cornwall, Vt.	Matthews,	1862	2337.7
Danby, Vt.	Williams,	1869	4335.89
Dauphin Co., Pa.	Egle,	1883	4461.21

Place.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Deerfield, N.H.	Cogswell,	1878	4434.56
Delaware Co., Pa.	Smith,	1862	4372.12
Dennysville, Me.		1886	4438.28
Derby, Conn.	Orcutt and Beardsley,	1880	4431.58
Douglas	Emerson,	1879	2354.60
Dunbarton, N.H.	Stark,	1860	2338.11
Dunstable		1878	4332.52
Dunstable, N.H.	Fox,	1846	2357.3
Durham, Conn.	Fowler,	1866	4336.32
Dutchess Co., N.Y.	Smith,	1877	4374.54
East Boston	Sumner,	1858	2353.29
East Haven	Dawson,	1874	2337.23
East Haven, Conn.	Dodd,	1824	2336.25
Eastham	Pratt,	1844	4355.1
Easthampton	Lyman,	1866	4458.13
Eliot, Me.	Fogg,	1851	6 in 4333.59
Essex	Crowell,	1868	4459.6
Ewing, N.J.	Cooley,	1883	4339.75
Exeter, N.H.	Bell,	1888	4438.32
Fair Haven, Vt.	Adams,	1870	4338.52
Fairfield, Conn.	Schenck,	1889	4336.126
Fairfield Co., Conn.	Hurd,	1881	4330.52
Fall River	Fowler,	1862	4451.11
Fall River	Peck and Earll,	1878	4450.31
Farmington, Me.	Butler,	1885	4438.69
Fenwick's colony, N.J.	Shourds,	1876	4335.135
Fitzwilliam, N.H.	Norton,	1888	4336.118
Framingham	Temple,	1887	4352.79
Framingham	Barry,	1847	2357.38
Franklin	Blake,	1879	2354.62
Freetown	Fowler,	1862	4451.11
Gardiner, Me.	Hanson,	1852	2339.1
Gilmanton, N.H.	Lancaster,	1845	2338.17
Gilsum, N.H.	Hayward,	1881	4431.61
Glastonbury, Conn.	Chapin,	1853	4336.27
Gloucester	Babson,	1860	2356.26
Gloucester	Babson,	1876	2356.57
Gorham, Me.	Pierce,	1862	4438.20
Goshen	Barrus,	1881	2353.79
Grafton	Pierce,	1879	2355.73
Great Barrington	Taylor,	1882	2359.79
Greenwich, Conn.	Mead,	1857	4339.26
Groton	Butler,	1848	2357.42
Groton	Green,	1878	2351.68
Guildhall, Vt.	Benton,	1886	4438.82
Guilford, Conn.	Smith,	1877	4332.51
Hadley, etc.	Judd,	1863	2356.33
Hancock, N.H.	Hayward,	1889	4436.119
Hanover	Barry,	1853	2357.40
Hanover, Pa.	Plumb,	1885	4374.110
Hardwick	Paige,	1883	2354.73
Harlem, N.Y.	Riker,	1881	4372.83
Harpswell, Me.	Wheeler,	1878	4333.54
Harrison, Me.	Ridlon,	1877	2338.53
Hartford, Vt.	Tucker,	1889	4437.104
Hatfield	Judd,	1863	2356.33
Haverhill	Chase,	1861	2356.28
Henniker, N.H.	Cogswell,	1880	4336.64
Herkimer Co., N.Y.	Benton,	1856	4371.23
Hillsdale, N.Y.	Collin,	1883	4374.76
Hollis, N.H.	Worcester,	1879	4434.58
Holliston	Morse,	1855	4352.54
Hubbardston	Stone,	1881	2353.80
Hudson Co., N.J.	Winfield,	1874	2370a.52
Ipswich	Hammatt papers,	1880–1	4354.33
Jaffrey, N.H.	Cutter,		4435.31
Kennebunkport, Me.	Bradbury,	1837	4438.7
Kent, Md.	Hanson,	1876	2373.72
Kings Co., N.Y.	Bergen,	1881	2376.69
Lake Co., Ind.	Ball,	1884	4378.83
Lancaster	Nourse,	1890	2350a.103
Lancaster Co., Pa.	Harris,	1872	2344.59
Lebanon, Conn.	Hine,	1880	4339.53
Lebanon Co., Pa.	Egle,	1883	4461.21
Leicester	Washburn,	1860	2356.38
Lewis Co., N.Y.	Hough,	1860	4371.17
Lexington	Hudson,	1868	4454.2 6042.52
Litchfield, Conn.	Kilbourne,	1851	2345.7
Livermore, Me.	Washburne,	1874	2337.60
Londonderry, N.H.	Parker,	1851	2338.9
Long Island, N.Y.	Riker,	1852	4371.13
Long Island, N.Y.	Thompson,	1843	4371.12

Place.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Long Island, N.Y.	Wood,	1865	2370.54
Longmeadow		1884	4352.69
Lynn	Lewis and Newhall,	1865	4354.26
Machias, Me.		1863	4438.25
Malden		1850	4359.10
Marlboro', N.H.	Bemis,	1881	2354.70
Marlborough	Hudson,	1862	2356.29
Maryland	Hanson,	1876	2373.72
Medfield	Tilden,	1887	4352.100
Medford	Brooks,	1886	2355.78
Medford	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13 4307.13
Medway	Jameson,	1886	4450a.68
Medway	Morse,	1855	4352.54
Merrimac Valley	Poor,	1857–8	2350.8
Middlebury, Vt.	Frisbie,	1867	4331.10
Milford	Ballou,	1882	2353.81 2356.71
Minisink Region, N.Y.	Stickney,	1867	4477.25
Narragansett, R.I.	Updike,	1847	5543.43
New Bedford	Ricketson,	1858	2357.14
New Boston, N.H.	Cogswell,	1878	4434.56
New Britain, Conn.	Andrews,	1867	5541.77
New England	Dudley,	1861	4530.105
New England	Emmerton and Waters,	1880	4433.56
New England	Farmer,	1829	4332.101 2335.2
New England	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
New England	Savage,	1861	2331.12
New England	Talcott,	1883	2338.71
New England	Titcomb,	1882	2330a.53
New London, Conn.	Caulkins,	1852	4336.35
New Milford, Conn.	Orcutt,	1882	2352.83
New York	Talcott,	1883	2338.71
New York	Jones,	1879	2370a.70
Newbury, etc.	Coffin,	1845	2356.1
Newbury	Emery,	1879	2354.67
Newbury (Byfield)	Cleaveland,	1865	2355.50
Newcastle, Me.	Cushman,	1882	4338.72
Newfane, Vt.		1877	4434.21
Newport, N.H.	Wheeler,	1879	2333.72
Newton	Jackson,	1854	4359.7
Newtown, N.Y.	Riker,	1852	4371.13
North Bridgewater	Kingman,	1860	2357.34
Northampton Co., Pa.	Clyde,	1879	2379.71
Northfield	Temple and Sheldon,	1875	2353.33
Northwood, N.H.	Cogswell,	1878	4434.56
Norton	Clark,	1859	2357.9
Norwalk, Conn.	Hall,	1847	4438.3
Norway, Me.	Lapham,	1886	4438.30
Norwich, Conn.	Caulkins,	1867	4336.24
Norwich, Coun.	Stedman,	1859	2336.22
Nottingham, N.H.	Cogswell,	1878	4434.56
Orange, N.Y.	Ruttenber,	1875	2370a.59
Orange Co., N.Y.	Eager,	1846, 7	4371.18
Orford, N.H.		1865	2338.21
Orleans	Pratt,	1844	4355.1
Orleans Co., N.Y.	Thomas,	1871	4370a.116
Palmer	Gates,	1889	2 in 4352.106
Paris, Me.	Lapham and Maxim,	1884	4436.23
Passaic Valley, N.J.	Littell,	1851	4434.6
Pennsylvania	Egle,	1886	4430a.17
Pennsylvania	Keith,	1883	2340.72
Pennsylvania	Balch,		2372.5
Peterborough, N.H.	Smith,	1876	2337.25
Phœnixville, Pa.	Pennypacker,	1872	2373.74
Piscataquis Co., Me.	Loring,	1880	4336.65
Pittsford, Vt.	Caverly,	1872	2336.56
Pittston, Me.	Hanson,	1852	2339.1
Plymouth	Baylies,	1866	2350.7
Plymouth	Davis,	1883	2350a.50
Plymouth	Thacher,	1835	2357.7
Plymouth Co.	Briggs,	1889	4352.105
Pompey, N.Y.		1875	2370.62
Portland, Me.	Willis,	1849	2339.25
Portsmouth, N.H.	Brewster,	1869, 71	2338.14
Poultney, Vt.	Joslin,	1875	4434.20
Providence, R.I.	Snow,	1879	4331.59
Queens Co., N.Y.		1882	6470.20
Raymond, N.H.	Fullonton,	1875	4335.72
Reading	Eaton,	1874	2355.51
Reading, Vt.	Davis,	1874	2325.70
Redding, Conn.	Todd,	1880	2333.71

Place.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Rehoboth, etc.	Bliss,	1836	2356.4
Rhinebeck, N. Y.	Smith,	1881	4475.68
Rhode Island	Austin,	1887	4330.53
Rhode Island	Austin,	1889	4330.54
Rindge, N. H.	Stearns,	1875	2337.18
Rockingham Co., N. H.	Hnrd,	1882	2330a.57
Rockland, Me.	Eaton,	1865	2339.15
Ross Co., O.	Finley and Putnam,	1871	2375.67
Rowley	Blodgette,	1887	4350a.179
Rowley	Gage,	1840	2357.2
Rumford, Me.	Lapham,	1890	4435.107
Rutland	Reed,	1836	2359.66
Rye, N. Y.	Baird,	1871	4474.15
Saco, Me.	Folsom,	1830	4339.3
St. Mary's Parish, Va.	Slaughter,	1877	4379.53
Salem	Salem Press,	1890	4457.104
Salisbury, Vt.	Weeks,	1860	2337.6
Sanbornton, N. H.	Runnels,	1881	4435.33.2
Sangamon Co., Ill.	Powers,	1876	2370a.50
Schenectady, N. Y.	Pearson,	1873	2339.58
Seymour, Conn.	Sharpe,	1879	4338.57
Sheepscot, Me.	Cushman,	1882	4338.72
Sherborn	Morse,	1855	4352.54
Shirley	Chandler,	1883	2350a.54
Shrewsbury	Ward,	1847	2357.43
Southampton, L. I.	Howell,	1887	6472.64
Southbridge	Ammidown,	1877	4435.27
Southington, Conn.	Timlow,	1875	2337.16
Spencer	Draper,		2357.31
Staten Island, N. Y.	Clute,	1877	2370a.61
Stockbridge	Jones,	1854	2357.12
Stonington, Conn.	Wheeler,	1875	3542.70
Strafford Co., N. H.	Hurd,	1882	2330a.57
Stratford, Conn.	Orcutt,	1886	4450a.72
Sudbury	Barry,	1847	2357.38
Sutton	Benedict and Tracy,	1876	2354.59
Sutton, N. H.	Worthen,	1890	4436.138.2
Taunton	Emery,	1853	2345.10
Temple, N. H.	Blood,	1860	2338.13
Thomaston, Me.	Eaton,	1865	2339.15
Tolland, Conn.	Waldo,	1861	4336.29
Topsham, Me.	Wheeler,	1878	4333.54
Torrington, Conn.	Orcutt,	1878	4335.79
Townsend	Sawtelle,	1878	2354.57
Trenton, N. J.	Cooley,	1883	4339.75
Troy, N. Y.	Wcise,	1876	4373.24
Truro	Rich,	1884	2350a.52
Tyngsboro			4352.12
Union, Me.	Sibley,	1851	2339.7
Uxbridge	Chapin,	1881	2354.69
Wallingford, Conn.	Davis,	1870	4335.16
Walpole, N. H.	Aldrich,	1880	4336.66
Waltham	Bond,	1860	2357.35
Warren, Me.	Eaton,	1877	2339.68
Warren, N. H.	Little,	1870	4335.15
Warsaw, N. Y.	Young,	1869	2379.16
Waterbury, Conn.	Bronson,	1858	4336.28
Waterford, Me.	Warren,	1879	4434.57
Watertown	Bond,	1860	2357.35
Watertown	Harris,	1869	4333.12
Wayne Co., Ia.	Young,	1872	2371.51
Webster, N. H.	Coffin,	1878	4331.53
Wellfleet	Pratt,	1844	4355.1
Wells, Vt.	Paul,	1869	4439a.20
West Springfield		1874	2353.23
Westchester Co., N. Y.	Bolton,	1848	2371.16
Weston	Bond,	1860	2357.35
Whately	Temple,	1849	5546.2
Whately	Temple,	1872	2452.55
Wilbraham	Stebbins,	1864	2356.31
Wilton, N. H.	Livermore,	1888	4439a.45
Winchendon	Marvin,	1868	4451.10
Winchester	Winchester record,	1885	4350a.151
Winchester, Conn.	Boyd,	1873	4335.56
Windham, Conn.	Weaver,	1864	4333.102
Windham Co., Conn.	Larned,	1874	4473.29
Windham, N. H.	Morrisou,	1883	4434.60
Windsor, Conn.	Stiles,	1859	2336.20
Windsor Farms, Conn.	Stoughton,	1883	2330a.56
Winthrop, Me.	Thurston,	1855	2339.9
Woburn	Sewall,	1868	4454.11
Wolcott, Conn.	Orcutt,	1874	2333.51 2333.100
Woodbury, Conn.	Cothren,	1854, 72	4336.31
Woodstock, Me.	Lapham,	1882	4338.73
Woonsocket, R. I.	Richardson,	1876	2338.54
Worcester	Wall,	1877	2354.56
Wyoming Valley, Pa.	Kulp,	1885–90	4434.69
Yarmouth Co., N. S.	Brown,	1888	4313.107
Yates Co., N. Y.	Cleveland,	1873	4375.66
York Co., Me.	Jordan,	1885	4434.72

Families.

The following list is founded upon that in the Bulletin for April, 1879, but has been greatly enlarged by inserting the family histories added to the library since that date. As a rule they are separate publications, no attempt having been made to extend the list by taking from town histories or serials of any kind. Durrie's Index (4432.70) will be found a very satisfactory guide to the students in investigating publications of that character. It may save time and trouble to know that when the shelf number begins with 24, 25, or 45, the work indicated is the history of an English or Scotch, not of an American family. In many instances the books are restricted to hall use.

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Abbot	Abbot,	1847	2333.21
Adam	Adam,	1848	2 in 4332.8
Adams	Adams,	1861	4432.8 4338.66
Adams	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Adams	Appleton,	1881	1 in 4334.55
Adams	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Ainslie	Ainslie,	1883	4547.58
Alden	Alden,	1867 1889	4333.27 4336.127
Alden	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Alden	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Alger	Alger,	1876	4333.52
Allan	Allan,	1867	4345.33
Allan	Longstaffe,	1850	2431.55
Allen	Allen, J.	1869	4435.14
Allen	Allen, A. W.	1872	2339.53
Allen	Allen, W. S.	1876	4434.7
Allen	Allen, W.	1882	4334.64
Allen	Allen, J. K.	1883	4338.160
Allen	Price,	1888	4337.159
Allen	Thompson,	1890	4335.145
Allen	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Allerton	Allerton,	1888	4337.146
Alling. See Allen.			
Alstedt	Leuckfeld,	1721	4210.9
Alvord	Boutelle,	1864	4335.6
Ammidown	Ammidown,	1877	4435.27
Andrews	Andrews,	1867 1872 1887	5541.77 2337.57 4336.111
Angell	Angell,	1872	4335.66
Anthon	Anthon,	1872	2336.55
Appleton	Jewett,	1850	2331.1
Appleton	Appleton,	1864? 1867 1874	Cab. 23.A.4 4333.29 2335.64
Archer	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Argyll		1871	4535.102
Arms	Arms,	1877	4337.142
Arnold	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Arnold	Dean, et als.,	1879	4338.121
Arundel	Yeatman,	1882	4520a.7
Ashburner		1872	2430.54
Astry	Waters,	1881	2430a.59
Atlee	Barber,	1884	4335.124
Atwater	Atwater, D.	1851	4335.86
Atwater	Atwater, E. E.	1873	4338.145
Atwood	Atwood,	1888	4337.117
Aylsworth	Aylsworth,	1887	4337.114
Ayres	Whitmore,	1870	4435.16
Babbage	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Babcock	Babcock,	1844	3 in 4335.55

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Backus	Backus,	1890	4338.114
Bacon	Bacon,	1845	3 in 4435.10
Badcock	Appleton,	1881	2 in 4334.55
Baird	Baird,	1870	2430.59
Baker	Baker,	1867	4432.4
Baker	Appleton,	1870	4338.13
Baldwin	Baldwin,	1871 1872 1881, 89	6 in 2337.54 4432.52 3 in 4334.55 2338.61
Baldwin	Chester,	1884	1 in 4339a.93
Baldwin	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Ball	Ball,	1891	4338.164
Ballou	Ballon,	1888	4336.136
Bancroft		1872	4 in 4335.76
Bancroft	Allen,	1883	4338.160
Barber	Barber,	1890	4338.103
Barnaby	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Barrett	Barrett, J. H.	1888	4337.160
Barrett	Barrett, W.	1888	4336.113
Barrett	Potter,	1887	4430.12
Barron			4330.50.1
Bartholomew	Bartholomew, A. J.	1882	1 in 4434.66
Bartholomew	Bartholomew, G. W.	1885	4434.68
Bartlett	Bartlett,	1876	4435.28
Bartlett	Lawrence,	1888	4333.104
Bartlett	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Bartow	Bartow, E. P.	1886	2435.76
Bartow	Bartow, E.	1875–8	4435.29
Bascom	Harris,	1870	4335.14
Bass	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Bassett	Leeds,	1886	4334.66
Bate	Rylands,	1877	2430a.58
Baux	Barthélemy,	1882	2632.53
Baxter	Baxter,	1879	4336.63
Beal	Shurtleff,	1865	5 in 4335.76
Bearse	Newcomb,	1864 1871	2337.56 2337.54 & 56
Beatson	Beatson,	1860	6531.4
Beckford	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Beichlingen	Leuchfeld,	1721	1 in 4210.9
Beke(n), Van der	Heyden, Van der	1853	3389.5.10
Belcher	Whitmore,	1873	4335.60
Bell	Bell,	1855	2430.100
Bellows	Bellows,	1855	4438.13
Bellows	Barnes,	1888	4334.104
Bence	Hill,	1884	2500a.112 2501.73
Benedict	Benedict,	1870	4432.16
Bennet	Bradbury,	1875	4335.36
Benson	Garrison,	1872	2335.58
Bergen	Bergen,	1876 1866	2337.64 4435.1
Berghe, Van den	Heyden, Van der	1857	3389.5.14
Berkeley	Smyth,	1883–5	2540.31
Besbedge. See Bisbee.			
Bethune	Weisse,	1884	2330.54
Bex, de	Heyden, Van der	1858	3389.5.15
Bicknell	Bicknell,	1880 1883	4336.68 4334.55 1 in 4335.120
Bidwell	Bidwell,	1884	4339.78
Bie, de		1843	3389.5.1
Bigelow	Bigelow,	1877	4337.165
Bigelow	Howe,	1880	4338.133
Bill	Bill,	1867	4335.7
Billings	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Binney	Binney,	1886	4339a.92
Bird	Trask,	1871	4433.15
Birnie	Birnie,	1838	2431.61
Bisbee	Lapham,	1876	4339.16
Biscoe	Smith.	1887	4531.112
Bispham	Bispham,	1890	4332.111
Blackstone	Sargent,	1857	4336.133
Blake	Blake,	1857 1887	2333.4 4337.129
Bliss	Bliss,	1881	4338.58
Bliss	Stebbins,	1886	4330.112
Bloss	Bloss,	1887	4335.129
Blount	Croke,	1823	2431.59
Bogardus	Gale,	1866	4339.28
Bogman	Warren,	1890	3 in 4332.110
Bolle	Illingworth,	1810	2492.12
Bolling	Bolling,	1868	2330.51
Bolton	Bolton,	1889 1888	4337.156 4336.112
Bonaparte		1870 1885	7 in 4335.76 6641.19
Bonaparte	Kleinschmidt,	1878	2640a.72
Bond	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Bond	Bond,	1858	24.M.2

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Bontecou	Morris,	1887 1885	4337.110 4339a.81
Bonython		1882	2503.60.1
Booth	Smith,	1869	6 in 4335.76
Booth	Herrick,	1871	2 in 4435.53
Booth	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Booth	Smith,	1868	1 in 4435.76
Bordley	Gibson,	1865	4335.4
Borlase	Borlase,	1888	4535.115
Borlunt	Kervyn de Volkaersbeke,	1851	3389.5.8
Boteville (Botfield)	Botfield,	1858	2521.18
Boughton	Smith,	1870	8 in 4331.55
Boughton	Boughton,	1890	4338.104
Bourbon		1870	7 in 4335.76
Bourbon	Dunning,	1825	4634.5
Bourbon	Lehec,	1880	4633.8
Bouton	Boughton,	1890	4338.104
Bowdoin	Whitmore,	1865	4347.10
Bowdoin	Prime,	1887	4336.135
Bowen	Bowen,	1884	4339.82
Bower	Baldwin,	1879	5 in 4334.55
Bowles	Bowles,	1851	4332.8
Boyd	Boyd,	1884	4339.101
Boylston	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Boynton	Betham,	1834	1 in 4335.113
Boynton	Boynton,	1884	4434.70
Bradbury	Lapham,	1890	4338.112
Bradford	Fessenden,	1850	2333.7
Bradford (Reprint)	Purple,	1873	2331.54
Bradlee	Doggett,	1878	4432.55 6 in 4334.55
Bradley	Lloyd,	1879	2332.57
Bradstreet	Knapp,	1890	4334.109
Brainerd	Field.	1857	4433.3
Brakenridge	Gould,	1887	4338.100
Brattle	Harris,	1867	2335.57
Bray	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Breck	Breck,	1889	4338.108
Breckenridge. See Brakenridge.			
Bretz	Parthemore,	1890	4338.106
Brewster			4335.30
Bridge	Bridge,	1884	4335.127
Bridges	Bridges,	[1795?]	4 in 7700.10
Briggs	Briggs, S.,	1878	4331.56
Briggs	Briggs, M. B.,	1887	4335.136
Briggs	Briggs, S.,	1880	4334.52
Brigham	Morse,		2333.23.2 2332.53
Bright	Bright,	1858	2332.1
Brimmer	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Brinkerhoff	Brinckerhoff,	1887	4331.107
Brinton	Brinton,	[1879]	4332.55
Brocas	Burrows.	1886	2435.72
Brockway	Brockway,	1888	4338.162
Brodie	Brodie,	1862	Cab. G.2.34
Bromfield	Slade,	1872	4335.58
Brooks	Brooks,	1884	1 in 4350a.157
Brooks	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13 4307.13
Broughton	Waite,	1890	3950a.80
Brown	Beckwith,	1851	4336.114
Brown	Bulkley,	1888	4336.114
Brown	Fisher,	1866	4335.76
Brown	Smith,	1868	3 in 4435.53 9 in 4335.76
Brownell	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Brubacher	Brubacher,	1884	4339a.103
Bruce	Vinton,	1874	2335.63
Bruce	Bruce,	1870	6530.1
Bryan	Baldwin,	1889	4335.142
Bryant	Baetjer,	1887	4339.120
Buck	Buck,	1857	4337.129
Buck	Harvey,	1889	4331.108
Buckingham	Chapman,	1872	4335.54
Bueken, Van der	Heyden, Van der,	1857	3389.5.14
Buell			4330.50.1
Bukenham	Maudsley,	1884	4535.104
Bulkeley	Chapman,	1875	2337.66
Bullard	Barton,	1878	4432.53
Burbank	Ridlon,	1880	1 in 4339a.69
Burgess	Burgess,	1865	4432.3
Burke	Boutelle,	1864	4335.6
Burleigh	Burleigh,	1880	4336.69
Burnett	Burnett,	1880	2432.6
Burnham	Burnham,	1869 1884	4335.10 2 in 4335.125 1 in 4335.125
Burr	Todd,	1878	4332.54
Burrage	Burrage,	1877	4335.77
Butler	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Butler	Butler, G. H.,	1886	4339a.85
Butler	Butler, J. D.,	1888	4336.132

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Butler	Butler, M.,	[1881?]	4339a.62
Butler	Butler, W.,	1845	2437.23
Butler		1887	4336.124 and 137
Butterfield	Gordon,	1890	4338.150
Button	Button,	1888	4530.110
Cadenhead	Cadenhead,	1887	4537.107
Caldwell	Caldwell,	1873	2335.62
Cameron	Mackenzie,	1884	2436.64
Campbell		1871	4535.102
Campbell	Maclachan,	1883	4537.106
Candage	Candage,	1889	4337.139
Candee	Baldwin,	1882	2338.72
Candish. See Candage.			
Capen	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Capron	Holden,	1859	4335.3
Carlovingians		1880	4220.1.25
Carnegie	Fraser,	1867	4534.106
Carpenter	Roberts,	1877	4336.54
Carpenter	Smith, C., and Herrick,	1871	4 in 4435.53
Carpenter	Smith, C. P.,	1870	4330.12
Carpenter	Usher,	1883	4339.72
Carpenter	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Cartaret	Baetjer,	1887	4339.120
Carter	Carter,	1887	4435.62
Carter	Potts,	1883	4339.74
Cary	Cary,	1874	4330.100
Cary			4330.50.1
Cash	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Castro	Stroobant,	1853	3389.5.10
Cavendish. See Candage.			
Caverly	Caverly,	1879, 80	4435.55
Caverno	Caverno,	1874	2339.61
Chamberlain	Chamberlain,	1877	4332.61
Champion	Trowbridge,	1891	4336.138
Champney	Whitney,	1855	4347.6 4337.111
Chandler	Chandler,	1883	2338.75
Chapin	Chapin,	1889	4337.135
Chapin		1862	4438.22 1 in 4334.57
Chapman	Chapman, F. W.,	1864	2332.50
Chapman	Chapman, J., and Lapham,	1878	2 in 4334.57
Chapman	Gerard,	1876	2337.28
Charlé		1843	3389.5.1
Chase	Chase, G. B.,	1869	17in4338.18 7 in 4435.10
Chase	Chase, N.,	1878	4431.56
Chase	Lapham,	1871	4431.56
Chase		1886	4337.169
Chase	Hill,	1888	4336.122
Chase	Usher,	1883	4338.79
Chastain	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Chauncy	Fowler,	1858	4335.23
Chauncy	Tucker,	1884	2430a.56
Cheever	Hassam,	1882	2 in 4434.66
Cheever. Part I.	Hassam,	1879	3 in 4334.57 3 in 4336.72
Cheever. Part II.	Hassam,	1884	3 in 4339a.93
Cheever. Add.	Hassam,	1887	4334.108
Cheever	Trask,	1878	4331.57
Chester	Waters,	1881	2430a.59
Chew	Thomas,	1883	2330a.55
Chichell	Buckler,	1765, 75	4531.10
Child[-e, -es]	Child,	1881	4338.74
Chipman	Chipman,	1872 1877	5 in 4333.53
Chisholm	Mackenzie,	1891	4536.125
Clapp	Clapp,	1876	2334.52
Clark[-e]	Clark, L. H.,	1857	4339.44
Clark[-e]	Clark, S. S.,	[1880?]	4338.163
Clark[-e]	Clark, J.,	1866	4335.20
Clark[-e]	Clarke, G. K.,	1883 1885	4333.4 4339a.68
Clark[-e]	Clarke, S. C.,	1869	4433.7 4333.59
Clark[-e]	Gay,	1882	4339.65
Clark[-e]	Johnson,	1884	4339.83
Clark[-e]	Waters,	1880	2 in 4334.53
Clervaux	Longstaffe,	1850	2431.55
Cleveland	Cleveland,	1879 1885	4337.143 4441.119
Clinton	Clinton,	1859	5548.70
Cobréville	Namur,	1852	3389.5.9
Cocke	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Coeckelberghe, Van		1843	3389.5.1
Coffin	Brown,	1881	1 in 4334.54
Coffin	Coffin,	1881	2 in 4334.54
Coffin	Macy,	1870	5 in 2337.54

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Coffin	Worron,	1881	4339.100
Coghill	Coghill,	1879	4332.62
Cogswell	Jameson,	1884	4434.64
Cogswell	Kelly,	1831	10 in Pph. v. 265.2
Coit	Chapman,	1874	2336.70
Colden (Reprint)	Purple,	1873	2331.53
Cole	Cole, J. E.,	1867	2437.9
Cole	Cole, D.,	1876	4335.119
Cole	Cole, F. T.,	1887	4336.102
Cole	Segar and Penson,	1870	2 in 2430.54
Coleman		1867	1 in 4331.55
Collins	Smith,	1865	5 in 4435.53
Colquhoun	Fraser,	1869	4534.104
Colt	Colt,	1887	4535.117
Colt	Rogers,	1879	2436.60
Comberbach	Marshall,	1866	4434.14
Conable	Connable,	1888	4431.18
Conable	Connable and Newcomb,	1886	2333.59
Conant	Conant,	1887 [1884?]	4334.103 4432.69
Conant	Warren,	1890	2 in 4332.110
Condit	Coudit,	1885	4335.126
Connable. See Conable.			
Connor			4330.50.2
Conover			4330.50.3
Constable	Rogers,	1887	4536.112
Convers[-e]	Hill,	1887	4335.105
Conyers. See Convers.			
Cook	Cook, H.	1870	2344.71
Cook[-e]	Cook, J.,	1882	4339.86
Cook[-e]			4330.50.2
Coolidge	Hill,	1887	4335.105
Cooper	Cooper,	1885	4 in 4339a.93
Cooper	Tuckerman,	1890	4337.152
Copeland	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Copinger	Copinger,	1884	4535.124
Corlies or Corliss	Corliss,	1875	4335.121
Cornwallis	Cornwallis,	[1850?]	2430a.61
Corte Real	Canto,	1883	5093.27
Corwin	Corwin,	1872	4335.52
Corwin	Waters,	1881	5 in 4339a.79
Cotton	Somerby,	1868	6 in 4435.10 3 in 4334.54
Cotton			4 in 4335.68
Courtenay		[1867?]	2468.57
Coutts	Rogers,	1879	2436.60
Cox		1871	4434.52
Cradock	Whitmore,	1856	4333.32
Craggs	Woods,	1868	4531.107
Craighead	Craighead,	1876	2339.63
Crandall	Crandall,	1888	4339.126
Crane	Appleton,	1868	2435.22
Crehore	Crehore,	1887	4335.143
Cresson	Cresson,	1888	4331.112
Croke	Croke,	1823	2431.59
Croker	Fox,	1864	2432.7
Croker	Foster,	1872	2431.53 4531.106
Cromwell	Waylen,	1880	2451.63
Crosby	Crosby,	1877	4335.73
Crowninshield	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Cumming	Bruce,	1870	6530.1
Cunnabell. See Conable.			
Curtis	Clarke,	1869	4433.7 4333.59
Cushing	Cushing,	1865	4350.10
Cushing	Turner,	1852	2333.12
Cushman	Cushman,	1855	2331.10
Cushman		1855	2331.6
Cutler	Cushing,	1865	4350.10
Cutler	Morse,	1867	4335.24
Cutler	Cutler,	1889	4337.130
Cutsem, Van	Goethals,	1860	3389.5.17
Cutter	Cutter,	1871	2335.54
Dabney	Dabney,	1888	4330a.106
Dade		1888	4532.102
Daland	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Damon	Damon,	1882	4335.108
Dana	Dana,	1865	4 in 4334.54
Dane	Dane,	1854	4 in 4332.8
Danforth	Curtis,	1881	1 in 4434.67
Danforth		1886	4339a.89
Daniell	Daniell,	1874	2335.65
D'Annville	Button,	1888	4530.110
Darc, Jeanne	Bouteillier and Braux,	1878	4648.61
Darling	Darling,	1888	4341.110
Davenport	Davenport,	1851 1876	2334.5 4339.31

Name	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Davis	Davis,	1884	4339.71
Dawes	Holland,	1878	4335.88
Dawson	Dawson,	1874	2336.68 2337.23
Day	Day,	1848 1879	2333.10 5 in 4334.54
DeAinslie	DeAinslie,	1883	4547.58
Dean	Dean, G.,	1883	4249a.69
Dean	Dean, J. W.,	1883	2 in 4434.67
Deane	Deane, W. R.,	1849	4347.26
Deane	Deane, L.,	1887	4344.107
Dearborn	Dearborn,	1848	4335.57
De Braose	Elwes,	1883	4535.116
Delamater	Delamater,	1882	4339a.72
De Libertat	Liberty,	1888	4633.12
Dennison	Baldwin and Clift,	1881	4334.51
Denny	Denny,	1886	4335.101
De Peyster	De Peyster,	1881	4337.123
Derby	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Dering	Haslewood,	1876	2431.8
Descartes	Ropartz,	1877	2635.56
De Veaux	De Voe,	1885	4339a.70
De Wastineys. See Wastney.			
Dexter	Newman,	1859	2339.51
Dexter. See Padelford.			
Dickinson	Dickinson,	1865	4338.140
Dickson	Dixon,	1889	4537.115
Dike	Noyes,	1861 1869	9 in 4332.8 4 in 2337.54
Dinsmore	Dinsmore,	1867	4335.22
Dinsmore	Morrison,	1891	4339.111
Diodate	Salisbury,	1876	2330.16 4330.105
Dodd	Dodd and Burnet,	1864	2334.55
Dodd	Dodd,	[188?]	4336.108
Dodge	Dodge, R.,	1886	4339a.87
Dodge	Dodge, R. R.,	1879	4339a.94
Dodge	Dodge, T. H.,	1880	4431.59
Douthett	Douthett,	1889	4339a.104
Dow	Stranahan,	1868	4435.12
Dowd	Dowd,	1885	4434.65
Dows	Dows,	1890	4338.109
Dowsing	Dowsing,	1885	2503.35
D'Oyly	Bayley,	1845	2437.22
Drake	Drake,	1845 1867	2334.2 4339.55 2 in 4338.16
Draper		1871	4434.50
Driver	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Druce	Druce,	1735	2431.57
Drummond	Drummond,	1831	4531.111
Drummond	Fraser,	1880	4534.101
Drury	Drury,	1880	4330.107
Drury	Turner,	1852	2333.12
Du Chastel	Goethals,	1859	3389.5.16
Dudley	Dudley,	1848 1886	4307.12 2333.20 4435.56
Dudley	Adlard,	1862	4332.7
Dumaresq	Perkins,	1863	4348.10 3 in 4435.6
Dumont	Dumont,	1843	3389.5.1
Dunbar			4330.50.1
Dundas	Omond,	1887	4542.102
Dundore	Dundore,	1881	4338.132
Dunnel	Dunnel,	1862	4433.6
Dunster	Dunster,	1876	2339.65 2339.71
Dunster	Chaplin,	1872	4349.55
Dupuy	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Dutton	Cope,	1871	4335.67
Dwight	Dwight,	1874	2336.67
Dwinelle. See Dunnel.			
Earle	Earle,	1888	4332.102
Eastman	Eastman,	1867	4 in 4435.6
Eaton	Eaton, A. W.,	1885	4430a.18
Eaton	Eaton, D. C.,	1884	4332.107
Eaton	Eaton,	1888	4337.1.4
Echyngham	Hall,	1850	1 in 2435.63
Eddy	Eddy,	1881	4339a.56
Eddy	Porter,	1877	2 in 4334.56 4336.58
Eddy		1881	4338.68
Edgar		1873	2432.8
Edmands, Edmonds, Edmunds	Hill,	1887	4335.105
Edson	Noyes,	1861 1869	9 in 4332.8 4 in 2337.54
Edwards	Gifford,	1887	4330.106
Edwards	Woodbridge,	1871	2336.50

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Egerton	Holme,		1 in 2430a.63 2 in 2430a.63
Elers			
Eliot	Eliot, W. H.,	1854	4435.11
Eliot	Eliot, W. G.,	1887	4339.103
Eliot	Woods,	1868	4531.107
Ellery	Ellery,	1881	4431.8
Ellicott	Evans,	1882	4331.101
Elliot	Whitmore,	1869	4435.10
Elliot		1885	4339a.74
Ellis	Ellis, E. R.,	1888	4336.119
Ellis	Ellis, W. S.,	1853–68	2437.10
Elton	Mayo,	1882	2431.5
Ely	Ely,	1885	4330.101
Ely	Hill,	1851	4335.31
Ely		1878	4434.61
Emery		[1890?]	4333.109
Emery	Emery, R.,	1890	4333.112
Emmerton	Emmerton,	1881	4338.149
Epes	Appleton,	1870	4338.13
Erdeswick		1878	4532.101
Erskine	Scott,	1890	4536.124
Erving	Prime,	1887	4336 135
Este	Este,		1 in 4543.64
Evans	Evans,	1882	4331.101
Everett	Everett,	1860	4435.6
Fabens	Perkins,	1881	3 in 4334.56
Fairfax	Neill,	1868	4432.5
Fairfax			7700.13
Faneuil	Weisse,	1884	2330.54
Farmer	Farmer,	1828	2 in 4339a.69
Farnham	Farnham,	1886	4339a.9
Farnham		1860	4530.101
Farnsworth	Farnsworth,	1891	4335.146
Farrington		1880	3 in 4339a.69
Farwell	Farwell,	1888	4330a.104
Farwell	Holton,	1879	4334.61
Faxon	Faxon,	1880	2339.72
Faxon	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Feather	Marshall,	1887	4535.106
Felch	Felch,	1881	4337.155
Felton	Felton,	1877 1886	4 in 4334.56 2333.58
Fenner	Root,	1886	4339a.86
Fenton	Weaver,	1867	4332.8
Fermor	Lawson,	1887	4530.102
Field	Field,	1863	1 in 4335.81
Fierlant, De		1844	3389.5.2
Fillmore	Phillimore,	1886	2435.77
Fillow	Van Hoosear,	1888	4337.112
Filmer. See Fillmore.			
Finnimore. See Fillmore.			
Fish			4330.50.3
Fiske	Fiske, T.,	1843	7435.71
Fiske	Fiske, A. A.,	1867	4438.5
Fitch	Stranahan,	1868	4435.12
Fitts or Fitz	Fitts,	1869	4432.9
Fletcher	Fletcher,	1871	2335.53
Fletcher		1878	3 in 4434.66 5 in 4334.56
Flint	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Flower			4330.50.2
Folger	Folger,	1862	2 in 4335.81
Follansbee	Smith,	1865	6 in 4435.5
Folsom	Chapman,	1882	4338.75
Folsom	Folsom,	1876	2 in 4331.55 3 in 4434.67
Fontaine	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Foot	Foot,	1867	4447.127
Foote	Goodwin,	1849	4335.17
Foote	Brainard,	1886	4335.40
Forbes	Ferguson,	1888	4543.116
Forbes	Lumsden,	1819	1 in 2436.62
Ford	Ford,	1871	4 in 4391.19
Forster. See Foster.			
Forte			4 in 4335.113
Fortescue	Fortescue,	1880	4540.24
Foster and Forster	Derby,	1872	5 in 4434.67
Foster and Forster	Forster, E. J.,	1876 1870	4 in 4434.67 8 in 4335.55 2339.56
Foster and Forster	Forster and Appleton,	1871	6 in 4334.56
Foster and Forster	Foster, J.,	1871 1862 1885	2410.53 2436.67 6 in 4339a.93
Fowler	Fowler, J. and O.,	1857	2337.51
Fowler	Fowler, W. C.,	1867	4435.10
Fowler	Stickney,	1883	4338.78
Fox	Fox,	1864	2432.7
Fox	Evans,	1882	4331.101
Fox	Foster,	1872	4531.106 2431.53

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Frary	Morse,	1859	2332.53
Fraser	Anderson,	1825	2431.10
Fraser	Fraser, A.,	1879	4534.105
Fraser	Fraser, A. C.,	1795	4535.109
Freeman	Freeman,	1875	4331.50
French	French, A.,		6536.8
French	Thayer,	1835	2333.2 6 in 4431.67
French	D'Alton,	1847	6536.7
French	French, A. D. W.,	1885	4339.85
French	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Frost	Parsons,		13 in Med. pph. vol. 133.
Frost			4330.50.1
Fry	Slaughter,	1887	4335.122
Fuller	Clarke,	1869	4433.7
Fuller	Fuller,	1859	3 in 4333.53
Fuller	Noyes,	1861 1869	9 in 4332.8 4 in 2337.54
Furneaux	Furneaux,	1876	4531.103
Fynmore. See Fillmore.			
Gage		[1883?]	4339.121
Gale	Gale,	1866	4339.28
Gale			7 in 4332.8
Gallaudet	Hayden,	1888	4332.108
Gardiner	Gardiner,	1890	4331.105
Gardiner	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Gardner	Dean,	1883	4249a.69
Garfield	Phillimore,	1883	7 in 4434.67
Garfield	Porter,	1881	4 in 4440.19
Gay	Gay,	1879	1 in 4334.53
Gayer	Gayer,	1870	2435.67
Gedney	Waters,	1880	2 in 4334.53
Gerould	Gerould,	1885	4434.73
Gerrish	Gerrish,	1880	4339a.106
Gibbs	Gibbs, W.,	1845	4355.47
Gibbs	Gibbs, J. W.,	1879	4432.64
Gibbs	Smith,	1848	7 in 4435.53
Gibson	Smith,	1867	4335.76
Gibson		1869	9 in 4435.53
Gibson	Herrick,		4335.76
Giddings	Giddings,	1882	4339.76
Gilbert	Thornton,	1850	4355.48
Gile	Burleigh,	1887	4334.102
Giles	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Gillson and Jillson	Jillson,	1876	4335.71
Gilman	Gilman,	1863 1864 1869	4434.13 4432.50 4432.13
Gilpin	Gilpin,	1879	2415.71
Glanville	Richards,	1882	2430a.54
Glover	Glover,	1867	4332.9
Gobert	Hoorebeke,	1853	3389.5.10
Goddard	Goddard,	1833	4339.4
Goddard	Jefferies,	[187?]	4539.102
Godfrey	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Goode	Goode,	1887	4532.100
Goodrich	Case,	1889	4333.101
Goodrich	Hubbard,	1883	4338.159
Goodricke	Goodricke,	1885	4531.101
Gordon	Gordon,	1890	4536.123
Gore	Whitmore,	1875	4315.7
Goss	Lawrence,	1881	4432.63
Gould	Boddington,	1880	4531.105
Gould	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Gould	Gould,	1872	4333.59
Gournay	Anderson,	1742	2435.69
Gournay	Hannay,	1867	2439.8
Graf		1866	4332.8
Grace	Grace,	1823	2521.17
Grace			4330.50.1
Graham	Fraser,	1880	4534.101
Grant	Fraser,	1883	4533.100
Grant	Marshall,	1869	4432.14
Grant	Robinson,	1885	4439a.35
Gray	Raymond,	1887	4334.100
Green	Green,	1861 1876	4432.6 4335.63
Green	Vernon,	1881	4438.15.13
Green	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Greene	Greene, R.,	1885	1 in 4339a.100
Greene	Greene, S. S.,	1858	3 in 4331.55
Greene	Greene, G. S.,	1881	4438.15.13
Greene	Turner,	1877	4432.62
Greenleaf	Greenleaf,	1854	4432.11
Greenough	Sheppard,	1863	4445.201 3 in 4394.20
Greville	Edmondson,	1766	2435.64
Griffin	Griffin, A.,	1857	4378.127
Griffin	Griffin, C.,	1888	4337.108
Griffing	Stone,	1881	4331.104
Griffitts	Griffitts,	1887	4338.144
Griswold	Salisbury,	1884	4337.140
Guelph		1881	4210.2.13
Guild	Burleigh,	1887	4334.102
Guild	Guild, C.,	1867	4339.11
Guild	Guild, H. R.,	1891	4338.135
Guild	Guild, L. A. and G. S.,	1886	2 in 4439.51
Guild	Guild, L. A. and T.,	1878	1 in 4439.51
Guile	Burleigh,	1887	4334.102
Gunnison	Gunnison,	1880	4339a.101
Guthrie	Guthrie,	1889	4330a.103
Gwyder	Wynne,	1878	2430a.62
Hadley	Hadley,	1887	4337.128
Haines	Cregar,	1887	4335.133
Haines	Haines,	1869	4435.19
Hakes	Hakes,	1886 1889	4335.103 4337.122
Halcro	Scott,	1890	4536.124
Haldane	Rogers,	1887	4536.112
Hale	Hale,	1877 1889	4431.55 4337.154
Hales	Hales,	1870	5 in 2430a.63
Haliburton	Rogers,	1877	2435.52
Hall	Whitmore,	1855	4333.10
Hall	Hall, D. B.,	1883	4339.70
Hall	Hall, T. P.,	1886	4339a.88
Hall	Marshall,		4535.107
Hall		[186?]	7 in 2430a.63
Hambleton	Hambleton,	1887	4335.131
Hamilton	Aiton,	1827	2 in 2436.62
Hamilton	Anderson,	1825	2431.54
Hamilton	Birnie,	1838	2431.61
Handerson	Handerson,	1885	4339a.84
Hapgood	Morse,	1859	2332.53
Harbaugh	Harbaugh,	1856	4339a.105
Harbonnier	Namur,	1852	3389.5.9
Haren, Van		1849	3389.5.6
Haring	Burge,	1878	4 in 4240a.56
Harlakenden	Walworth,	1864	4333.2
Harlow	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Harris	Harris, L. M.,	1861	4338.20
Harris	Harris, W. S.,	1883	2333.56
Harris	Morgan,	1878	4335.141
Harrison	Earwaker,	1887	4537.123
Hart	Andrews,	1875	4338.64
Hartwell	Densmore,	1887	4336.104
Harwood	Harwood,	1879	4 in 4339a.69
Haskell	Derby,	1872	4335.59
Haskins	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Haslewood	Haslewood,	1875	4531.104
Hassam	Hassam,	1870 1880	1 in 4336.72 4 in 4334.53 5 in 4336.72
Hastings	Buckminster,	1866	4432.2
Hatch	Fletcher,	1879	4338.65
Haven	Adams,	1843 1849	4337.106 2333.16 1 in 4339a.83
Haven	Haven,	1849	3 in 4349a.83
Haven	Park,	1844	4347.37 2 in 4339a.83
Haveskercke		1846	3389.5.3
Hawes		1880	3 in 4339a.69
Hawkes	Hawkes,	1887	4337.161
Hawkins	Hawkins,	1888	4534.107
Hawley	Hawley,	[1884?]	4338.124
Hay or Hayes	Hay,	1835	2436.63
Hayden	Hayden,	1885	2 in 4335.120
Hayden	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Haydock	Gillow,	1888	4537.113
Hayes	Hayes,	1884	4339.80
Hayes. See Hay.			
Hayward	Hayward,	1879	5 in 4334.53 5 in 4339a.69
Hazard	Hazard,	1879	4335.112
Hazen	Hazen,	1879	6 in 4334.53
Heacock	Painter,	1869	4335.55
Heald	Drury,	1880	4330.108
Heard	Edwards,	1880	4338.138
Heinecke	Heinecke,	1881	4339.107
Helsby	Helsby,	1869	2435.73
Helsby	Howard,	1868	4531.108 and 110
Herrick	Herrick, J.,	1846 1885	4332.53 4339a 67
Herrick	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Hesketh or Heskaythe,		1869	4531.113 3 in 2430.54

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Hewins	Morse,	1859	2332.53
Hext		[186?]	9 in 2430a.63
Heyden, Van der		1843	3389.5.1
Heydon	Heydon,	1877	4339.115
Hill	Hill, M.,	1879	7 in 4334.53
Hill	Hill, W. H.,	1851	4335.31
Hill	Lapham,	1889	4338.127
Hill	Parsons,	1858	14 in Med. pph. v. 133
Hilton	Hassam,	1877 1880 1882	2 in 4336.72 5 in 4336.72 5 in 4436.17
Hinds	Dean,	1883	4249a.69
Hinman	Hinman,	1846 1852-56	2337.53 2337.69
Hinnisdael	Heyden,	1849	3389.5.6
Hinsdale	Hinsdale,	1883	2 in 4339a.100
Hoare	Hoare,	1883	2430a.57
Hobart	Thayer,	1835	2333.2; 6a in 4434.67
Hodges	Hodges,	1853	2333.6
Hodsoll	Geenstreet,	1881	2439.11
Holbrook	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Hollingsworth	Hollingsworth,	1884	4339a.63
Hollister	Case,	1886	4435.58
Holmes	Patterson,	1865	4433.16
Holmes	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Holt	Durrie,	1864	4332.10
Holte	Davidson,	1854	4530.7
Holton	Holton,	1866	4432.67
Homer	Dixon,	1889	4338.111 4337.113
Hooper	Sheppard,	1868	4435.4
Hopkins	Holbrook,	1881	4339a.64
Hore. See Hoare.			
Hornblower	Nelson,	1883	4020.31
Horton	Horton,	1876	4434.4
Hosmer	Hosmer,	1861	4 in 4434.66
Houghton	Smith,	1869	3 in 4435.53
Howard	Howard, C.,	1817	2439.9
Howard	Howard, J. C.,	1884	4332.104
Howe	Nason,	1871	2336.61
Howland	Howland,	1885	4335.130
Howland	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Hoyt	Hoyt,	1857 1871	2333.22 2335.51
Hubbard	Hubbard,	1872	4433.52
Hubbell	Hubbell,	1881	2332.59
Hughes	Hughes,	1879	4339a.109
Hull	Hull,	1863	6 in 4339a.69
Humphrey	Barbour,	1885	4339.127
Humphreys	Humphreys,	1883-6	4230.50
Hunloke	Lawson.	1887	4530.102
Hunt	Wyman,	1863	4332.1
Hunting	Hunting,	1888	4337.121
Huntingdon	Bell,	1820	4531.7
Huntington	Huntington, D.,	1857	2333.5
Huntington	Huntington, E.B.	1863	4332.2
Huntoon	Huntoon,	1881	4334.60
Hurlbut	Hurlbut,	1888	4336.131
Hutchins	Hutchins,	1865 1885	4349.50 4339.124
Hutchinson	Barbour,	1888	4339a.7
Hutchinson	Chester,	1868	4433.13
Hutchinson	Derby,	1870	4336.51
Hutchinson	Hutchinson,	1874	2339.60
Hutchinson	Thompson,	1890	4335.145
Hutchinson	Whitmore,	1865	4432.51
Hyde	Walworth,	1864	4333.2
Hylton	Longstaffe,	1850	2431.55
Hyslop	Sumner,	1857	4335.28
Inches	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Ingraham	Kip,	1871	4355.51
Innes	Forbes,	1864	2435.56
Innis	Smith.	1866	10 in 4435.53
Ireland	Ireland,	1880	6 in 4434.66 4339a.71
Ives	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Jackson	Jackson,	1878	2332.52
Jackson	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Janes	Janes,	1868	4433.9
Jarvis	Jarvis,	1879	4338.143
Jennens	Coleman,	1869	4335.55
Jennings	Smith,	1863 1866	11 in 4435.53 12 in 4435.53
Jepson	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Jessup	Jessup,	1887	4336.105
Jewell	Jewell,	1860	4338.126
Jillson. See Gillson.			
Johnson	Johnson,	1876	4434.16

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Johnson	Watson,	1872	4331.55 4335.76
Johnston	Johnston,	1832	4535.118
Joinville	Simonnet,	1875	2636.52
Jones	Jones,	1849	4348.169
Jones	Trask,	1878	2338.56
Jordan	Jordan.	1882	4338.69
Josselyn	Stranahan,	1868	4435.12
Judd	Judd,	1856	4338.22
Kearney	[Legal brief.]	1875	5680.2
Keith	Buchan,	1820	2435.23
Kelker	Hess,	1883	2332.61
Kellogg	Kellogg,	1860	2332.10
Kelly	Kelly,	1886	4335.138
Kemble	Fitzgerald,	1871	6543.15 K.34.5
Kendall			4330.50.2
Kent	Tenney,	1875	4335.74
Kent		1856	2332.8
Keppel	Keppel,	1876	4542.51 2546.54
Keyes	Keyes,	1880	4336.70
Keyser	Keyser,	1889	4330.104
Kidder	Kidder,	1886	4434.79
Kilbourne	Kilbourne,	1856	2332.5
Kimball	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Kimball	Kimball,	1885	4339a.75
Kimball	Rantoul,	1882	9 in 4350a.157
King	King,	1891 1887	4339.112 4337.102
King	Waters,	1880	9 in 4334.53
Kingsbury	Dean,	1859	2 in 4435.6
Kinschot, De	Herckenrode,	1847	3389.5.4
Kinsman	Stickney,	1876	2337.65
Kip	Kip,	1871	4335.51
Kip			4330.50.2
Kirk	Stubbs,	1872	2339.52
Kirkland	Rylands,	1877	2430a.58
Knollys		1809 1810	7 in 7690.21 6 in 7690.21
Knowles	Scholes,	1886	2438.55
Knox	Logan,	1856	2432.9
Knox	Lapham,	1890	4338.152
Knox	Rogers,	1879	2436.52
La Kethulle	Hoorebeke,	1851	3389.5.8
Landis	Landis,	1888	4339.108
Lane	[Hampton family]	1885	3 in 4339a.100
Lane	Lane,	1888	4334.107
Lane	Whitmore,	1857	2333.9
Lapham	Lapham,	1873	4335.25
Lathrop	Huntington,	1884	4434.62
Lathrop	Lathrop,	[1867?]	4432.68
Lathrop			4338.161
Lawrence	Hale,	1856	4332.4
Lawrence	Hill,	1888	4336.122
Lawrence	Lawrence, H. B.,	1888	4333.104
Lawrence	Lawrence, I.,	1853	5 in 4331.55
Lawrence	Lawrence, J.,	1847 1857 1869, 76 1881	2331.4 2331.5 6530a.1 4432.63
Lawrence	Lawrence, R. M.,	1888	4336.115
Lawrence	Lawrence, T.,	1858	4334.3 4335.33
Lawrence	Lawrence, T. B.,	1883	2330a.55
Lawrence	Pease,	1853	4331.55
Lawrence	Usher,	1883	4338.79
Learned	Learned,	1882	4338.76
Leavenworth	Leavenworth,	1873	2336.74
Le Bidart de Thumaïde.	Glatigny,	1859	3389.5.16
Le Blount	Croke,	1823	2431.59
Leconte	Scudder,	1884	5 in 4344.106
Lee	Hill,	1851	4335.31
Lee	Lee, A.,	[1875?]	4440.104
Lee	Lee, S. M.,	1878	2332.58
Lee	Lee, W.,	1888	4336.130
Lee	Lee, W. W.,	1885	4434.78
Lee	Mead,	1868	4432.15
Leete	Bridger,	1881	2435.68
Lefferts	Bergen,	1878	2334.57
Legh	Beamont,	1876	2494.63
Le Grand	Button,	1888	4530.110
Leighton	Jordan,	1885	4434.72
Leland	Leland,	1850	4435.2
Lennox	Fraser,	1874	4534.102
Leonard	Deane,	1851	2333.11 4335.34
Leonard			4335.76
Leverett	Leverett,	1856	2331.9

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Leverett	Shurtleff,	1850	2333.14 4334.58
Leverett		1858	3 in 4335.68
Lewis	Sheppard,	1863	4394.20
Leyden	Stroobant,	1850	3389.5.7
Libby	Libby,	1882	4338.67
Ligne, De		1846	3389.5.3
Lincoln,	Lincoln,	1865	6 in 4331.55
Lincoln	Shackford,	1887	4235.116
Lindsay	Lindsay, A.,	1849	2443.8
Lindsay	Lindsay, M. I.,	1889	4337.126
Littell	Littell,	1851	4434.6
Little	Little,	1877 1882	2338.55 2338.68 K.136.3
Littlehale	Littlehale,	1889	4337.138
Littleton	Robins,	1887	4337.115
Lloyd	Smith,	1870	4330.12
Locke	Locke,	1853	2331.2
Lockwood	Holden and Lockwood,	1889	4332.105
Locquenghien	Stroobant,	1854–58	3389.5, 11, 12, 14
Lombard	Lombard,	1883	4339a.15
Long	Chitty,	1889	4536.117
Longley	Chandler,	1884	4335.115
Longueuil	Jodoin and Vincent,	1889	4313.130
Loomis	Loomis,	1870 1875 1880	4335.9 2336.75 4339a.95
Lothrop	Huntington,	1884	4434.62
Low	Barhour,	1890	4339a.102
Lowe	Lowe,	1880	2439.10
Lowndes	Chase,	1876	2334.51
Ludington	Patrick,	1886	4335.109
Ludlow	Bruges,	[188?]	4533.103
Ludlow		1866	4491.2
Ludwig	Ludwig,	1866	4438.12
Luscomb	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Luvel	Anderson,	1742	2435.69
Lyman	Coleman,	1872	4433.51
Lyman	Dickinson,	1865	4338.140
Lyman		1871	4434.51
Lynde	Prime,	1887	4336.135
Lyon			4330.50.2
McCrillis	MacCrillis,	1882	8 in 4339a.69
Macdonald	Macdonald, A.,	1885	4537.114
Macdonald	Macdonald, F. V.,	1879 1881	4331.60 4330a.34 2340.54
Macdonald	Mackenzie,	1881	2436.65 2435.70 2437.21
Macdonnell	Hill,	1873	2435.54
MacKean	Buchanan,	1890	4338.117
Mackenzie	Fraser,	1876	2534.6
Mackenzie	Mackenzie,	1879	4531.8
Mackinnon	Mackinnon,	1882	4536.111
MacKinstry	Willis,	1858 1866	4335 87 10 in 4435.10
Maclachlan	Maclachlan,	1883	4537.106
MacLaughlin	Brown,	1879	2439a.53
MacLean	Maclean,	1889	4532.104
Macleod	Mackenzie,	1889	4536.113
Macomber	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Macy	Macy,	1858	4433.8
Mahieu	Delcourt,	1865	3389.5.21
Makepeace	Makepeace,	1858	4338.26
Mann	Mann,	1884	4339.81
Mansfield	Mansfield,	1885	4335.123
Markley	Dotterer,	1884	4338.151
Marmion or Marmyun,	Palmer,	1875	2437.12
Marmion	Banks,	1817	2431.7
Marsh	Marsh, E. J.,	1887	4335.107
Marsh	Marsh, D. W.,	1886	4335.102
Marsh	Marsh, L. B.,	1888	4336.117
Marshall	Marshall,	1884	4337.168
Marshall	Paxton,	1885	4339a.76
Marshall	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Marston	Marston,	1888	4338.120
Marston	Watson,	1873	4331.51 8 in 4339a.93
Martin		1871	4337.141
Martin			4330.50.3
Martin	Martin,	1880	4432.60
Marvin	Marvin,	1848	4339.12
Marye	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Mason	Dean,	1887	4315.58
Massasoit	Peirce,	1878	2364.63
Mather	Mather, N. E.,	1890	4338.147
Mather	Mather, J.,	1848	4339a.55

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Mather			6 in 4335.68
Matheson	Mackenzie,	1882	4535.110
Maury	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Maxwell	Fraser,	1873 1863	4530a.101 4530a.100
May		1878	4434.12
Mayo	Mayo,	1882	2431.5
Melick	Mellick,	1889	4370a.112
Menteith	Fraser,	1880	4534.101
Meriam	Meriam,	1888	4452.53.7
Merrick	Merrick,	1860	4330a.51
Merrill	Barbour,	1885	4339.127
Messenger	Messenger,	1863	4332.8
Metcalf	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Metcalf	Harris,	1861	4338.20
Mildmay		1871	4 in 2430.54
Miles	Miles,	1840	4333.30
Millais	Payne,	1865	4530.1
Mills	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Minshull	Painter,	1867	4335.55
Mix	Mix,	1886	4345.140
Montague	Montague,	1886	4339a.80
Montfoort	Stroobant,	1851	3389.5.9
Montgomerie	Fullarton,	1864	2439.5
Montgomery	Montgomery,	1863	4333.56
Montgomery	Reilly,	1842	2431.60
Montmorency	Montmorency,	1828	2631.51
Montrésor	Scull,	1882	4472.19.14
Moody	Moody,	1847	2334.16
Moody	Fogg,	1851	4333.59
Morey	Harris,	1861	4338.20
Morey	Warren,	1890	4 in 4332.110
Morgan	Morgan,	1869	4432.10
Morrill		1886	4339.43
Morris	Hart and Street,	1853	4336.52
Morris	Morris,	1887	4334.101
Morrison	Morrison,	1880	4336.67
Morse	Lord,	1889	4337.134 4337.163
Morse	Morse,	1850	4335.32
Mortimer			4330.50.2
Moses	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Moulton	Moulton,	1873	4339a.110
Mowry	Mowry,	1878	4333.57 2334.58
Mudge	Mudge,	1865 1868	2 in 4334.58 4433.1
Munroe	Locke,	1853	4431.52
Munsell	Howell,	1880	9 in 4440.73
Munsell	Munsell,	1884	4339.84 and 104
Mygatt	Mygatt,	1853	4432.58
Naef or Neff	Neff,	1886	2338.78
Narbonne	Stroobant,	1852	3389.5.9
Nash	Nash,	1853	4335.19
Neal	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Neal	Neal,	1856	2333.8
Nealley	Nealley,	1878	6530.10
Neff. See Naef.			
Neill	Neill,	1886	4338.157
Nelson	Prime,	1886	4535.105
Nevill	Swallow,	1885	2435.66
Newcomb	Newcomb,	1874	2336.72
Newell	Hall,	1878	4339a.54
Newgate	Prime,	1887	4336.135
Newhall	Waters,	1882	4334.63
Niles	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Noble	Boltwood,	1878	4434.15
Northend	Northend,	1874	1 in 4339a.75
Noyes	Noyes, H. N.,	1889	4337.170
Noyes	Noyes, J.,	1861 1869	9 in 4332.8 4 in 2337.54
Odiorne	Odiorne,	1875	2337.63
Olcott	Goodwin,	1874	2337.59
Oliphant	Anderson,	1879	6531.3
Oliver	Appleton,	1867	4333.28
Oliver	Whitmore,	1865	4432.51
Oliver	Hayden,	1888	4332.108
Oliver	Oliver,	1868	4337.151
Oliver	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Olmstead	Thomas,	1869	4439a.6
Olney	Olney,	1889	4337.137
O'Meagher	O'Meagher,	1887	2431.63
Opdyke	Opdyke,	1889	4331.102
Orléans		1870	7 in 4335.76
Otis	Otis,	1851	2333.18
Otis	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Padelford	Newman,	1859	4340.50
Page			4330.50.1
Paine	Paine, H. D.,	1880, 83	4434.53

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Paine	Paine, A. W.,	1881	4338.61
Paine	Paine, N.,	1878	4331.63
Paine	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Palmer	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Palmer	Palmer, J.,	1886	4335.137
Palmer	Palmer, L.,	1875	4339.123
Palmer	Palmer, N. F.,	1881	4339.61
Palmer		1867	2430.57
Park	Whitney,	1855	4337.111 4347.6
Parker	Parker,	1888	4337.109
Parthemore	Parthemore,	1885	4339.87
Partridge	Dickinson,	1865	4338.140
Patin	Hoorebeke,	1853	3389.5.10
Patterson	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Payne	Whitmore,	1875	4315.7
Peabody	Endicott,	1867	4335.18
Peabody	Robinson,	1859	4446.5
Pearce	Pearce,	1888	4336.121
Pearce	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Pease	Pease,	1869	2335.50
Peck	Peck,	1868	4337.9
Peirce	Peirce, E. W.,	1868 1870	5 in 4435.6 2337.61
Peirce	Peirce, F. C.,	1880	2333.54
Pelham	Lower,	1873	4530.108
Penaranda	Heyden,	1853	3389.5.10
Penn			2437.16 7 in 4339a.69
Penn	Smith,		4372.2.9
Penneman	Hoorebeke,	1852	3389.5.9
Penniman	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Pennington	Foster,	1878	4530.100
Pennypacker	Pennypacker,	1877	4432.54 9 in 4434.67
Pepperell	Whitmore,		2333.13
Pepys	Pepys,	1887	4537.105
Perceval	Anderson,	1742	2435.69
Percy	Fonblanque,	1887	4535.111
Perkins	Perkins, G. A.,	1882 1872	4434.76 6 in 4339a.79
Perkins	Perkins, A. T.,		4335.26
Perley	Perley,	1877	4336.129
Perrin	Perin,	1885	4339a.82
Perry	Perry,	1884	9 in 4339a.93
Perth	Drummond,	1831	4531.111
Peter	Macdonald,	1880	4331.61
Petermann	Petermann,	1888	4837.11
Petre	Lawson,	1887	4530.102
Pettee	Morse,	1859	2332.53
Phelips	Lawson,	1887	4530.102
Phelps	Phelps,	1862	4336.62
Philbrick	Chapman,	1886 1884	4335.111 10 in 4339a.93
Philbrook	Chapman,	1886	4335.111
Phillimore. See Fillmore.			
Phillips	Phillips,	1885	4339a.73
Phoenix	Phoenix,	1867	2331.51
Picard		1878	4531.102
Pickering	Bowditch,	1887	4331.100 4334.4
Pickering	Eddy,	1884	4339 73
Pierce	Pierce,	1889	4338.105 4338.101
Pierce	Whitcomb,	1888	4336.128
Pierce. See also Peirce.			
Pierson	Pierson,	1878	4338.30
Pierson		1871	4337.141
Piper	Piper,	1829	3 in 4334.58
Pitkin	Pitkin,	1887	4435.34
Pitts	Goodwin,	1882	4334.59 8 in 4344.105
Playfair	Rogers,	1887 1872	4536.112 4535.28
Plimpton	Chase,	1884	4337.145
Plumb	Plumb,	1890	4430.13
Plumstead	Devereux,	1887	4334.105
Pollock	Hayden,	1883	7 in 4339a.93
Pomroy	Lawrence,	1881	4432.63
Pond	Harris,	1873	4335.61
Pond	Pond,	1875	4339.21
Poore	Poore,	1881	2330.19
Pope	Pope,	1888	4334.106
Pope	Wheatland,		2 in 4435.28
Pope		1862	4338.63
Portage	Prime,	1887	4336.135
Porter	Porter,	1878	2334.59
Porter	Andrews,	1882	4331.113
Potter	Potter,	1887 1888	4430.12 4330.102
Potts	James,	1874	2337.11 2333.53

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Powell			2339.1.7
Powers	Powers,	1884	4338.153
Pratt	Chapman,	1864	2336.66
Pratt	Pratt, S.,	[186?]	12 in 4332.8
Pratt	Pratt, Z.,	[185?]	15 in 4444.28
Pratt		1889	4338.107
Preble	Preble, W. P.,	1850	4338.123
Preble	Preble, G. H.,	1868	4435.21
Prentice or Prentiss	Binney,	1852 1883	2332.7 4307.11 2332.60
Prescott	Prescott,	1870	4335.11
Preston	Brown,	1842 1864	4332.11 4332.11
Preston		1871	4434.50
Price	Price,	1864	2 in 4339.113
Prime	Prime,	1873	4249a.82
Prince	Drake,	1857	4428.2
Prince	Prince,	1888	4449.151
Procter		1868	4338.141
Proctor	Proctor,	1873	4339.125
Proost	Herckenrode,	1846	3389.5.3
Puffer	Appleton,	1882	10 in 4434.67
Punchard	Worcester,	1857	18 in 4442.100
Putnam	Putnam,	1887	4452.53.7
Putnam	Vinton,	1858 1874	2332.3 2335.63
Quincy	Whitmore,	1857	4333.9
Rainborough	Waters,	1886	4337.136
Raleigh		[1867?]	2468.57
Raleigh		1869	5 in 2430.54
Randall	Randall,	1879	4433.54
Ransom	Sears,	1882	4339a.65
Rantoul	Rantoul,	1885	4339a 91
Rawlins	Rollins,	1870 1874	4435.18 2337.12
Rawson	Crane,	1875	4335.64
Rawson	Rawson,	1849	2333.15
Ray	Prime,	1886	4339a.90
Raymond	Raymond,	1886	4335.38
Rechem, Van		1849	3389.5.6
Redfield	Redfield,	1860	2332.9 4337.147
Reed	Reed,	1861	4335.5
Resseguie	Morris,	1888	4336.109
Reyner	Whitmore,	1857	2333.9
Reynolds	Runnels,	1873	2335.61
Rice	Ward,	1858	2332.2
Rich	Rich,	1877	4333.59
Richards	Morse,	1861	2333 23.3
Richardson	Boyce,	1889	4532.107
Richardson	Kimball,	1880	4 in 4339a.79
Richardson	Vinton,	1876	4434.59
Richmond	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Ricker	Lapham,	1877	4336.53
Riddle	Ridlon,	1884	4335.134
Ridley	Ridlon,	1884	4335.134
Ridlon	Ridlon,	1884	4335.134
Rinuccini			4740.4
Ripley	Ripley,	1867	13 in 4332.8
Roberdeau	Buchanan,	1876	2337.67
Roberts	Roberts,	1888	4337.119
Robinson	Hazard,	1879	4335.112
Robinson	Robinson,	1859	4446.5
Robinson	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Rockwell	Rockwell,	1873	2336.57
Rockwood	Rockwood,	1856	2334.1
Rodman	Jones,	1886	4332.100
Rodman	Rodman,	1887	4337.149
Roger	Rogers,	1887	4536.112
Rogers	Chester,	1861	2543.1
Rogers	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Rogers	Rogers,	1872	4535.28
Rogers of Dowdeswell		1869	6530.5
Rokeby	Rokeby,	1887	2433.58
Rolle		[1867?]	2468.57
Rollins. See Rawlins.			
Roome	Warner,	1883	4339.88
Root or Roots	Root,	1870	2336.71
Ross	Sims,	1870	4335.55
Royall	Harris,	1885	4434.75
Rounsevill	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Runnels. See Reynolds.			
Russell	Kimball,	1880	4 in 4339a.79
Russell	Wiffen,	1833	2547.2
Rutgers	Crosby,	1886	4336.110
Rye	Rye,	1876	2436.66
Ryedale	Ridlon,	1884	4335.134
Sabin	Titus,	1882	11 in 4434.67
Sackville	Bridgman,	1817	2496.4

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Safford	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Sage	Sage,	1878	4333.60
Sainthill	Troup,	1889	4537.117
Salisbury	Salisbury,	1885	4330.5 4430.10
Salter	Stillwell,	[188?]	4335.140; 2 in 4344.125
Sampson	Vinton,	1864	4332.3
Sanborn	Sanborn,	1856	2 in 4431.52
Sands	Prime,	1886	4339a.90
Sankey	Gardner,	1880	4535.112
Sargent	Sargent,	1858	4339.108
Sargent	Sheppard,	1871	4344.121
Saunders	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Savage	Armstrong,	1888	4530.107
Savary or Savery	Savary,	1887	4337.127
Sawin	Sawin,	1866	4438.8 4 in 4334.58
Sawyer	Appleton,	1891	4338.122
Scarlett	Scarlett,	1877	2452.55
Schenck	Schenck,	1885 1883	3 in 4335.120 4339.63
Schureman	Wynkoop,	1889	4333.106
Schuyler	Munsell,	1874	2336.69
Schuyler	Schuyler,	1885	2375.78
Schwenkfelder	Kriebel,	1879	4338.156
Scott	Fraser.	1878	4534.100
Scott	Rogers,	1877	2435.52
Scott	Scott, J. R.,	1876	2410.52
Scott	Scott, M. B.,	1868	6 in 4435.6
Scott	Scott, W.,	1852	1 in 4586.20.2
Scranton	Scranton,	1855	7 in 4331.55
Seagrave	Seagrave,	1881	4338.62
Seamans	Seaman,		6530.3
Sears	May,	1890 1886	4338.113 4331.64
Selby		1825	2439.7
Seton	Seton,	1890	4539.109
Sewall	Sewall,		1 in 4335.68
Sharp	Cudworth,	1889	4541.110
Sharpe	Sharpe, T. E.,	1875	6520.34
Sharpe	Sharpe, W. C.,	1880	2339.70
Sharpless	Cope,	1887	4330a.100
Shattuck	Shattuck,	1855	2332.6
Sheffield	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Shelley	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Shepard	Shepard,	1886	4335.100
Sheppard	Boddington,	1883	2431.62
Sheppard	Dean,	1873	4443.56
Sherburne	Lapham,	1890	4338.152
Sherman	Sherman,	1887	4337.150
Shippen	Buchanan,	1877	4435.26
Shrimpton	Sumner,	1854	4347.107
Shuey	Shuey,	1876	4339.54
Shurtleff	Shurtleff,	1850	2334.8
Sigourney	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Sill	Sill,	1859	4439a.5
Silsbee	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Silsbee	Emmerton,	1880	4438.71
Sinclair	Henderson,	1884	2435.71
Sinclair		1887	4539.101
Slafter	Slafter,	1869	4432.12
Slingsby	Coghill,	1879	4332.62
Sloan	Sigourney,	1857	4335.28
Slocum	Slocum,	1882	4338.70
Smith	Leonard and Smith, S. A.	1852	4435.20 8 in 4434.66
Smith	Martin,	1890	4338.134
Smith	Smith, H. A.,	1889	4337.167
Smith	Smith, M. B.,	1870	8 in 4331.55
Smith	Smith. R. M.,	1877	4331.58
Snively	Snively,	1883	4339a.78
Snow			4330.50.7
Sohier	Sigourney,	1857	4335.23
Somervilles		1815	2443.9
Spalding	Spalding,	1872	2335.56
Spare	Spare,	1884	4339.77
Sparhawk	Appleton,	1865	12 in 4434.67
Spofford	Spofford,	1851 1888	4335.21 4333.107
Spooner	Spooner,	1871 1883	2335.55 4339.69
Spotswood	Campbell,	1868	4432.1
Sprague	Sprague,	1828	2334.9 4339a.51
Sprague	Soule,	1847	2334.12
Stafford	Benedict,	1870	4431.5
Stafford	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Stanley	Seacome,	1793 1783	4538.101 2472.8
Stanley	Warren,	1887	4336.134
Stansfield	Stansfeld,	1885	2430a.60
Staples	Staples,	1880	10 in 4455.69

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Starin			4330.50.2
Stebbins	Reprint of 1771		2338.69
Stebbins	Stebbins,	1886	4330.112
Steele	Durrie,	1862	4333.3
Steen de Jehay	Herckenrode,	1848	3389.5.5
Steiner		1880	5 in 4334.58
Stetson	Barry,	1847	2333.19
Stewart	Fraser,	1868	4534.103
Stewart	Stuart,	1798	2430a.53
Stickney	Stickney,	1869	4431.4
Stickney			4338.155
Stiles	Stiles,	1859 1863	4435.10 4336.61
Stillwell	Stillwell,	1883	4433.59
Stirling	Riddell,	1860	4532.109
Stoddard	Patterson,		3 in 2336.62
Stoddard	Stoddard, C.,	1849	4338.19
Stoddard	Stoddard, C. and E. W.,	1865	4332.6 1 in 2336.62
Stoddard	Stoddard, E. W.,	1873 1872	2 in 2336.62 4 in 2336.62
Stokes	Stokes,		4330.50.1
Stone	Stone,	1888	4336.107
Stone	Vinton,	1874	2335.63
Storrs	Storrs,	1886	4434.77
Stoughton	Prime,	1886	4535.105
Stranahan	Stranahan,	1868	4435.12
Strong	Dwight,	1871	2335.52
Stuart	Noble,	1795	4530a.5
Stuart	Stuart,	1798	2430a.53
Stuart. See Stewart.			
Stubbs	Sharpe,	1875	6520.34
Stukeley	Stukeley,	1882–7	2427.64
Sullivan	O'Sullivan,		6 in 4334.58
Sumner	Appleton,	1879-89	2334.61
Sumner	Sumner,	1854	4347.107
Sumner	Trask,	1854	4347.107
Sutton	Twamley,	1867	2539.21
Swett	Thornton,	1851	2331.3
Swift	Swift,	1890	4340.105
Swynnerton	Bridgeman,	1886	2492.52.7
Sykes	Sykes,		4535.22
Symmes	Vinton,	1873	2335.59
Symonds	Appleton,	1870	4338.13
Taft		1874	2337.14
Tailer	Prime,	1886	4535.105
Tainter	Tainter,	1859	4336.106
Taintor	Taintor,	1847	4439a.3
Talcott	Talcott,	1876	2338.50
Talcott		1854	13 in 4434.67
Tappan	Good,	1884	4430a.52
Tappan	Tappan,	1890	4338.118
Taylor	Taylor, A.,	1861	4434.80
Taylor	Taylor, I.,	1867	4566.3
Temple	Prime,	1887	4335.117
Temple	Whitmore,	1856	4347.10
Tenney	Atwood,	1888	4337.117
Tenney	Tenney,	1875	4335.74
Terry	Terry,	1887	4335.104
Thacher	Allen,	1872	4338.31
Thayer	Pitkin,	1890	4332.109
Thayer	Thayer, E.,	1835	2333.2
Thayer	Thayer, B.,	1874	4335.78
Thayer	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Thomas	Prime,	1886	4339a.90
Thomas	Thomas,	1877, 8 1883	2330.17 2330a.55
Thomas			4339.50
Thompson or Thomson	Thompson, L.,	1887	4336.103
Thompson or Thomson	Thompson, C. H.,	1890	4335.145
Thompson or Thomson	Thompson, M.P.,	1886	4245.72
Thornton	Thornton,	1875	2427.54
Thurston	Thurston,	1885 1880	4 in 4335.120 2332.54
Thwing	Thwing,	1883	4339.105 4339.59
Tilley	Tilley,	1878	2338.64
Tinker	Tinker,	1889	4338.131
Titus	Titus,	1879	7 in 4334.58
Todd	Greene,	1867	4433.10
Tomlinson	Orcutt,	1891	4330a.105
Torrey	Torrey,	1890	4338.119
Tottingham	Gale,	1866	4339.28
Towne	Hubbard,	1880	4335.118
Townley	Hill,	1888	4336.122
Townley	Usher,	1883	4338.79
Townsend	Rich,	1877	8 in 4334.58
Townsend	Townsend,	1879	5 in 4335.120
Townsend	Waters,	1883	7 in 4339a.75

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Townshend	Townshend,	1882	4334.62
Trabue	Brock,	1886	4476.22.5
Tracy	Abbey,	1889	4338.142
Tracy	Britton,	1840	2501.9
Tracy	Walworth,	1864	4333.2
Travers	Travers,	1864	2431.9
Trego	Shertzer,	1884	4339.106
Trimble	Palmer,	1875	4339.123
Trott	Harris,	1889	4332.106
Trowbridge	Chapman,	1872	4434.2
True	Nealley,	1878	6530.10
Trumbull	Lea,	1886	4330a.54
Tuck	Dow,	1877	4335.75
Tufton	Pocock,	1800	4538.12
Turner	Turner,	1852	2333.12
Tuthill	Tuthill,	1868	4431.51
Tuttle	Tuttle, C. W.,	1867	14 in 4332.8
Tuttle	Tuttle, G. F.,	1873	4335.76
			15 in 4395.84
		1883	4339.62
Tweed	Walker,	1887	4339a.13
Twining	Twining,	1890	4337.166
Umfreville		[185?]	2434.62
Underwood	Underwood,	1884	6 in 4335.120
Unton	Nichols,	1841	2436.61
Upham	Upham,	1884	4338.128
		1887	4335.106
Upton	Vinton,	1874	2335.63
Usher	Whitmore,	1869	15 in 4435.10
Ussher	Wright,	1889	4537.112
Utrecht	Stroobant,	1852	3389.5.9
Valentine	Valentine,	1874	2336.76
Van Brunt	Bergen,	1867	4332.13
Vandersaal	Heinecke,	1881	4339.107
Van Rensselaer	Bonney,	1875	2337.10
		1875	4335.128 and 139
Van Voorhees	Van Voorhis,	1888	4330a.101
Van Voorhis	Van Voorhis,	1881	4434.18
Vassall	Harris,	1862	4435.10
Vassall	Quincy,	[1878?]	19 in 4335.76
Vassall	Vassall,	1890	4532.111
Vaughan	Sheppard,	1865	4435.10
Vernati			4435.10
			20 in 4335.76
Vernon	Ellery,	1879	11 in 4334.58
			4438.15.13
Vernon	Stapleton,	[1848?]	2431.52
Vernon	Vernon,	1881	4438.15.13
Vickers or Vickery	Whitmore,	1865	4435.10
Vilas	Vilas,	1875	2334.53
Vincke, De	Heyden,	1857	3389.5.14
Vinton	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Vos, De	Goethals,	1860	3389.5.17
Wade	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13
Wadsworth	Wadsworth,	1883	4433.58
Waite	Corey,	1878	9 in 4334.58
Waite	Waite,	1877	10 in 4333.59
Wake	Wake,	1833	6536.6
Waldo	Hall,	1883	4339.79
Waldron	Gale,	1866	4339.28
Wales	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
Walhausen	Leuckfeld,	1721	1 in 4210.9
Walker	Walker,	1861	4433.2
Walsworth	Wright,	1887	4335.132
Walter	Adams,		2 in 4335.68
Wanton	Bartlett,	1878	4438.15
Ward	Douthett,	1889	4339a.104
Ward	Dean,	1868	4443.15
Ward	Goodwin,	1856	2332.8
Ward	Trask,	1863	4435.4
Ward	Twamley,	1867	2539.21
Ward	Ward, A. H.,	1851	4332.12
			2333.1
Ward	Ward, J.,	1875	4431.60
Ware	Ware,	1887	4337.162
			4433.60
Warner	Crowell,	1884	4255.58
Warner	Warner,	1866	19 in 4435.10
Warren	Warren, J. C.,	1854	2330.2
Warren	Warren, M. C.,	1890	1 in 4332.110
Warren	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Warren		1874	4 in 4333.53
Washington		1862	4330.4
Washington	Tuffley,	1883	9 in 4339a 69
Washington	Waters,	1889	4342.128
Washington			4330.50.1
Washington	Welles,	1879	2331.56
Washington	Whitman,	1890	4331.110
Washington	Chester,	1866	4338.21
Wastney	Glover,	1883	2492.52.3
Waterbury			4330.50.3
Watkins	Watkins,	1888	4337.105
Watson	Deane,	1864	4445.190
Watson	Watson,	1865	2337.27
Watts	De Peyster,	1881	4337.123
Way	Way,	1887	4337.101
Weaver	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Webb	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Webb	Waters,	1880	3 in 4339a.75
Weber	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13
Webster	Lapham,	1884	7 in 4335.120
Webster	Webster,	1876	4330.11.1
Webster	Goodwin,	1856	2332.8
Weeks or Weekes	Chapman,	1889	4337.118
Weeks or Weekes	Weeks,	1885	4434.74
Weitzel	Hayden,	1883	4330a.53
Welles	Welles,	1876	4434.5
Wellman	Cooke,	1889	4337.132
Wells	Hayes,	1878	4332.60
Wells	Wells,	1874	3 in 4435.28
Wentworth	Rutton,	1891	4532.113
Wentworth	Wentworth (?)	1850	4435.24
Wentworth	Wentworth, J.,	1878	4434.11
Werbrouck		1847	3389.5.4
Wesley	Clarke,	1823	4543.19
Wesley	Stevenson,	1876	2437.11
Westcote	Bullock,	1886	4334.110
Weston	Weston,	1887	4339.102
Wetmore	Wetmore,	1861	4333.1
Whalley	Fetherston,	1872	4531.109
Wharton	Wharton,	1880	4432.59
Wheaton	Hill,	1887	4335.105
Wheeler			4330.50.3
Whipple	Boutelle,	1857	10 in 4339a.69
Whipple	Maedonald,	1881	4331.62
Whipple	Whitmore,	1857	2333.9
Whipple	Whipple,	1873	4338.129
Whitcomb	Whitcomb,	1888	4336.128
White		1879	4330.109
White	Kellogg,	1860	2332.10
White	Rice,	1886	2439.13
White	Thayer,	1835	2333.2
White	White, D. A.,	1889	4338.110
White	White, J. B.,	1878	11 in 4339a.69
White	White, S.,	1886	4335.39
White	Derby,	1872	4335.59
White	Vinton,	1858	2332.3
Whitgift	Bradbury,	1869	20 in 4435.10
Whiting	Goodwin,	1856	2332.8
Whiting	Whiting,	1872	4433.50
		1873	4433.53
Whitman	Farnham,	1889	4331.103
Whitman	Whitman,	1832	4339.6.7
Whitmore	Whitmore,	1856	4332.5
		1855	4335.35
			2333.13
			4307.13
		1889	4535.119
Whitney	Phœnix,	1878	4330a.50
Whitney	Whitney,	1890	4338.116
Whittemore		1880	4337.124
Whittemore	Whittemore,	1890	4338.139
Whittier	Whittier,	1873	2336.65
			M.S. 26
		1882	2340a.68
Whittlesey		1855	4335.70
Wiggin	Wiggin,	1888	4349a.117
Wigglesworth	Dean,	1871	4503.2
Wight	Wight, D. P.,	1848	2334.7
Wight	Wight, W. F.,	1890	4330.103
Wilbur	Wilbur,	1871	4339.110
Wilcox	Whitmore,	1875	21 in 4335.76
Wilcox	Wilcox,	1887	4338.130
Wild	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13
Wilder	Sheppard,	1867	4435.4
Wilder	Wilder,	1878	4338.154
Wilkinson	Wilkinson,	1869	4435.9
Willard	Willard, J.,	1858	4332.50
			2332.4
Willard	Willard, D. H.,	1879	10 in 4334.58
Willey	Willey,	1888	4336.125
Williams	Austin,	1889	4330.54
Williams	French,	1886	4339a.78
Williams	Peirce,	1874	2337.61
Williams	Williams, J. F.,	1889	4337.133
Williams	Williams, S. W.,	1847	2334.6
Williams	Wright,	1887	4335.132
Willis	Morse,		2332.53
Willis	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13
Willoughby			13 in 4435.53
Wilmer	Foster,	1888	4533.104
Wilson	Smith,	1866	4335.76

Name.	Author.	Date.	Shelf-no.
Winchell	Winchell,	1869	4337.148 4335.53
Wing	Wing,	1881	4339.119
Wingate	Wingate,	1886	4339a.96
Winslow	Holton,	1877, 88	2333.50
Winslow	Sheppard,	1863	4445.201 3 in 4394.20
Winslow			14 in 4434.67
Winthrop	Whitmore,	1864	4435.10
Winthrop	Winthrop,	1887 1867	4335.114 2347.40
Wiswall	Robinson,	1859	4446.5
Witter	Allen,	1872	2339.53
Wolcott	Wolcott,	1881	2330.21
Wood	Wood,	1885	4337.144
Woodbridge	Mitchell,	1883	4431.62
Woodbury	Rantoul,	1887	4337.164
Woodman	Coffin,	1855	18 in 4435.10
Woodman	Woodman, J. H.,	1856	9 in 4331.55
Woodman	Woodman, C.,	1874	2336.73
Woodrooffe	Woodrooffe,	1878	4532.106
Woodward	Woodward,	1887	4337.100
Worden	Worden,	1868	4339a.52
Worthington	Goodwin,	1856	2332.8
Wray	Dalton,	1880	2435.65
Wyman	Whitmore,	1855	2333.13
Wynkoop	Wynkoop,	1866 1878	10 in 4331.55 4333.58 4333.61
Yardley	Yardley,	1881	2332.56
Yarker	Yarker,	1882	2431.4
Yates	Terrill,	1887	4336.123
Yeamans	Sumner,	1854	4347.107
Young	Gale,	1866	4339.28
Young	J., A.,	1861	2431.56
Youngman	Youngman,	1882	9 in 4434.66
Yvery	Anderson,	1742	2435.69
Zaehringen		1881	4210.2.13
Zane	Smucker,	1873	10 in 4373.51
Zélande	Stroobant,	1853, 54	3389.5.10

Notes.

Historical Fiction. — A Chronological Index to Historical Fiction was published by the Library in the year 1875, and titles from this list were included in the Class List for English Prose Fiction, issued in 1877. Both of these publications are out of print. In answer to an urgent demand a new and enlarged Catalogue of Historical Fiction will be published, the first part of which will appear in the Bulletin for January, 1892.

Home Use of Books. — The attention of readers is directed to the rules of the Library now in force in regard to persons who are entitled to take books for home use.

In order to borrow a book for home use it is necessary first for the applicant to register his name and receive a card, but this rule has been so far relaxed that any person who claims to be entitled to register, but to whom for any reason a card cannot be issued forthwith, may borrow a book upon depositing the value thereof.

The following classes of persons are entitled to register, and no others: —

"All persons included in the following classes may be registered as hereinafter provided, and receive a card which shall entitle them to borrow for home use such books as may be permitted to be taken from the Library: —

"*First.* All inhabitants of the city of Boston above the age of twelve years.

"*Second.* All clergymen and teachers who have permanent professional occupation in the city.

"*Third.* All students living in the city and attending such schools or educational institutions therein as may be approved by the Trustees and as give a satisfactory agreement to make good all loss or damage occasioned by the detention of or injury to books lent to such students.

"*Fourth.* Persons intending to reside in the city for not less than three months who give satisfactory references and provide security satisfactory to the Trustees against loss or damage occasioned by the detention of or injury to books lent.

"*Fifth.* Pupils under twelve years of age attending any of the public grammar schools of the city, upon recommendation of the head-master; but the privilege granted to such pupils shall be limited to books relating to subjects of study at the time being.

"*Sixth.* Persons to whom for weighty reasons the privilege of registration for a limited time may be granted by special vote of the Trustees.

"*Seventh.* Officers and enlisted men of the United States Army and Navy stationed in Boston and vicinity."

BULLETIN

SHOWING

TITLES OF BOOKS

ADDED TO THE

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY

WITH

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL NOTES, ETC.

ISSUED QUARTERLY

Vol. X., No. 4.—Whole No. 87

JANUARY, 1892

BOSTON
PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES
1892

INFORMATION FOR READERS.

Number of Volumes and Hours.

All departments are open every secular day except the seven legal holidays, — February 22, Fast Day, Memorial Day, July 4, Labor Day, Thanksgiving and Christmas, — and such other days as the Trustees may direct.

The hours of opening and closing are given in the table below.

The Bates Hall and the Central Reading Room, are open on Sundays from two until nine P.M.; during June, July, and August the Lower Hall and the Central Reading Room are closed at eight P.M., and the Branch Libraries at seven P.M.

	Hours.	*Vols.* Dec. 1, 1891.
Bates Hall	9 to 9	339,859
Newspaper Room	. . . . .	4,533
Duplicate Room	. . . . .	19,019
Central Reading Room	9 to 9	—
Lower Hall	8.30 to 9	47,121
Brighton Branch	9 to 8*	14,367
Charlestown Branch	9 to 8*	27,729
Dorchester Branch	9 to 8*	15,584
East Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,192
Jamaica Plain Branch	9 to 8*	12,228
Lower Mills Delivery	4 to 9**	—
Allston Delivery	All day.	—
Ashmont Delivery	All day.	—
Dorchester Station Delivery	All day.	—
Mattapan Delivery	3.30 to 7†‡	—
Mt. Bowdoin Delivery	3 to 6	—
Neponset Delivery	8.30 to 9 5 to 6.30†††	—
North End Delivery	4 to 9***	1,446
Roslindale Delivery	3 to 8§	—
Roxbury Branch	9 to 8*	32,895
South Boston Branch	9 to 8*	13,972
South End Branch	9 to 8*	11,296
West Roxbury Delivery	3 to 5††	3,313
Totals	. . . . .	556,554

* Keep open till 9 P.M. Saturdays.
** Closed from 6 to 7 except Thursdays.
†† Tuesdays, Thursdays, and Saturdays.
††† Mondays, Wednesdays, and Saturdays.
‡‡ Tuesdays to Saturdays, inclusive.
*** Saturdays from 2 to 9.
§ Closed from 6 to 7.

CATALOGUES.

Bulletins.

The titles of new Books are entered on the Bulletin Boards of each Library. In the Bates Hall and Lower Hall the new books are displayed in glass cases at the desks. At each Branch, in addition to its own list of fresh acquisitions, are posted titles of recent or interesting books lately received at the Central Library. The Dorchester list is posted also at the Delivery Stations at Ashmont, Lower Mills, Neponset, and Mattapan, and the Jamaica Plain list at the Delivery Stations at Roslindale and West Roxbury. Bates Hall books may be applied for at the several Branches and Delivery Stations, and they will be sent to the Branch or Delivery Station the same or following day.

Publications for sale.

Bates Hall.

All Bulletins, except those out of print (see below). Annual subscription.
Hand-book for readers. Ninth edition. 1890. (Also, Abridged edition of same.)
Supplement of 1866 (including Parker collection), in sheets.
Prince Catalogue.
Ticknor Catalogue.
Barton Catalogue (complete).
Part 1 (Shakespeare collection).
Fac-simile of the Latin version of 1493 of the First letter of Columbus on the discovery of America, with a new translation.

Special Bibliographies.

No. 1. Franklin bibliography.
No. 2. List of Spanish Grammars.
No. 3. Index to American Local History.
No. 4. Maps in the Publications of the Royal Geographical Society.
No. 5. Bibliography of Special Subjects.

On sale at G. E. Littlefield's, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

Lower Hall.

English Prose Fiction and Books for the Young, 7th ed., 1885.
Arts and Sciences, 2d ed., 1871.
— Supplement, 1881.
Books in Foreign Languages, 3d ed., 1881.

Branches.

Brighton.
Charlestown.
Dorchester.
East Boston.
Jamaica Plain.
Roxbury.
South Boston.
South End.
West Roxbury.

Finding Lists for each Branch are now printed from time to time giving titles of books lately added. For sale at two cents each.

Publications free upon application.

All annual reports not out of print.
Poetry, drama, etc. (Lower Hall).
List of serial publications, 1873.

Publications out of Print.

Bates Hall Index, 1861.
English Prose Fiction, 1877. (Lower Hall.) (Containing the Chronological index to historical fiction, 2d ed., 1875, also out of print.)
History, Biography, and Travel. (Lower Hall.)
Bulletins, numbers 1–3, 19–22, 24, 28, 46, 54–56, 72.

Engravings.

There is a separate catalogue of the Tosti Engravings, which may be seen upon application in Bates Hall.

Card Catalogues.

Bates Hall. Public Card Catalogue. This contains, with some exceptions, the titles of all the books in the Bates Hall.

The Officers' Card Catalogue.

Lower Hall. Card Catalogue. This contains the titles of all the books in the Lower Hall, and is placed in the Patent Room. An assistant will furnish information.

Central Periodical Reading Room.

A list of periodicals currently received is kept at the Delivery desk in Bates Hall.

SYNOPSIS OF THE CLASSIFICATION

FOR

BATES HALL LIST.

AFRICA.

AGRICULTURE.

ALMANACS, ANNUALS.

AMERICA.
(Not including United States.)

ANTHROPOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY.

ANTIQUITIES.
Inscriptions.

ASIA.

ASTRONOMY.

BIBLE.

BIBLIOGRAPHY.
Catalogues and Libraries.
Printing and Bookbinding.

BIOGRAPHY.
(Including Memoirs and Correspondence.)
Collections.
Sacred and Religious.
Individual Biographies.
(Arranged by nationalities.)

BOTANY.

CHEMISTRY.

CLUBS, SOCIETIES.

COMMERCE.
Business Associations.

COSTUME AND CUSTOMS.

DOMESTIC ANIMALS.

DOMESTIC ECONOMY.

DRAMA.
Actors.
Dramas.
(Arranged by the languages in which the plays are printed.)
Operas.
Religious Drama.

EDUCATION.
Educational Institutions.

ELECTRICITY.

ENGINEERING.

EUROPE.

FICTION.
(Arranged by the languages in which the works are printed.)

FINE ARTS.
Æsthetics.
Architecture.
Art Anatomy.
Artists.
Decoration and Design.
Drawing.
Engraving.
Landscape Gardening.
Paintings.
Photography.
Portraits.
Pottery.
Sculpture.

FISHERIES.

FOLK-LORE AND FOLK-TALES.

GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

GEOGRAPHY.
The geographical divisions of the world are grouped under the continent on which they belong. Smaller divisions, states, counties, towns, are placed under the name of their respective countries. The United States is by itself.

GEOLOGY.

HISTORY.

INDIANS OF AMERICA.

INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL ARTS.
Industrial Education.
Industrial Exhibitions.

JEWS.

LANGUAGE.
Accadian.
Aimara.
Albanian.
Aryan.
Celtic.
Classical.
Dutch.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hieroglyphics.

LANGUAGE, *continued.*
Irish.
Italian.
Maya.
Quichua.
Sanskrit.
Syriac.
Turanian.
Venetian.
Volapük.

LAW.

LITERATURE.
American.
Chilian.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Italian.
Latin.
Provençal.
Scandinavian.
Swedish.

MANUSCRIPTS.

MATHEMATICS.

MEDICINE.
Hospitals and Institutions.
Insanity and Nervous Diseases.
Pharmacy and Materia Medica.
Physicians.
Psychological Medicine.
Veterinary Medicine.

METEOROLOGY.

MIDDLE AGES.

MILITARY SCIENCE AND HISTORY.

MINERALOGY.

MISSIONS AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

MUSIC.
Musicians.

NAMES.

NATURE.

NAVAL ART.

NUMISMATICS.

OCEANICA.

ORATIONS AND ADDRESSES.

PALEONTOLOGY.

PATENTS.

PERIODICALS.
Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

PHILOSOPHY.
Ethics.

PHYSICS.

PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOLOGY.

POETRY.
Collections.
History and Criticism.
Religious Poetry.
English.
French.
German.
Greek.
Italian.
Latin.
Persian.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

POLITICAL SCIENCE.

QUOTATIONS.

RAILROADS.

RELIGION.
Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.
Christ, Christianity.
Churches and Sects.
Ecclesiastical History.
Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.
Religious Associations and Institutions.

RHETORIC.

SANITARY SCIENCE.

SERMONS.

SHAKESPEARE.

SOCIAL SCIENCE.
Prisons and Crime.

SPORTS AND SPORTING.

STENOGRAPHY.

TEMPERANCE.

UNITED STATES.
Constitution.
Departments.
History and Description.
Revolution.
War of 1812.
War with Mexico.
Civil War.
Political, etc.
Separate States.
Under each State are arranged titles relating to towns, etc., in that State.

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

WIT AND HUMOR.

WOMEN.

ZOOLOGY.

CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BOOKS

PLACED IN THE LIBRARY

FROM OCTOBER TO DECEMBER, 1891.

ALPHABETICALLY ARRANGED.

WITH AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEXES.

ABBREVIATIONS, ETC.

Shelf-numbers 2110 and upwards indicate books in Bates Hall.
Shelf-numbers below 2110 indicate books in the Lower Hall.
R.R., Reading Room.
C.R., Catalogue Room.
[ ] Enclose corrections or explanations.
— Stands for the preceding heading.
– Stands for a subordinate heading.
* Permission of a Trustee, the Librarian, or officer in charge of Bates Hall, required to take the book out. Not attached to Lower Hall copies.
* * Book cannot leave the Library.
*** The written permission of a Trustee required to take the book out.

Corrections of errors and information concerning the authorship of books will be welcome. Names of authors will be found entered in full in the Author Index which follows the Lower Hall List.

BATES HALL.

Africa.

Adams. Remarks on the country extending from Cape Palmas to the river Congo. London, 1823. *3054.143

Bœswillwald and **Cagnat.** Timgad, une cité africaine sous l'empire romain. Livr. 1. Paris, 1891. Plans. *3050.114

Brugsch. Monumens de l'Égypte décrits. Série 1. Berlin, 1857. Plates. ***3050a.111
No more published.

Cat. Essai sur la province romaine de Maurétanie césarienne. Paris, 1891. Maps. 3051.110

Colonies françaises. Congo français. [Paris, 1888.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *3055.125

Guillain. Documents sur l'histoire, la géographie et le commerce de l'Afrique orientale. Paris. [1856, 57.] Text, 3 v., Atlas, 54 plates.
Text, *3054.140; Plates, *3050a.105

Holden. The past and future of the Kaffir races. London. [1866.] *3054.144

Jacottet. Colonies françaises. Sénégal. [Paris, 1888.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *3059.118

Johnston. Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. London, 1891. Illus. [The world's great explorers and explorations.] 3059.128

King. Dr. Liddon's tour in Egypt and Palestine in 1886: letters by his sister, Mrs. King. London, 1891. 3048.129

Leclerc. Colonies françaises. Madagascar. [Paris, 1888.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *3045.117

Lepsius. Über einige Ergebnisse der ägyptischen Denkmäler für die Kenntniss der Ptolemäergeschichte. Berlin, 1853. Illus. *3050.130

Lottin de Laval. Voyage dans la péninsule arabique du Sinai et l'Égypte moyenne. Paris, 1855, 59. Text, *3040a.108; Plates, *3050a.106

Mariette. Album du Musée de Boulaq. Caire, 1872. ***3050a.109
— Dendérah. Description générale du grand temple de cette ville. Paris, 1870–80. Text, 1 v.; Atlas, 5 v. ***3050a.110

Murray. South Africa from Arab domination to British rule. London, 1891. Illus. 3054.146

Napier. Excursions in southern Africa. London, 1850. 2 v. *3058.112

Pringle. Narrative of a residence in South Africa. New ed. London, 1835. *3058.111

Reinhardt. Die englische Emin-Entsatz-Expedition. Hamburg, 1890. No. 11 in *5924.60.25

Syro-Egyptian society, London. Original papers. Vol. 1, part 1, 2. London, 1845, 50. Plates. *3055.129

Whately. More about ragged life in Egypt. 2d ed. London, 1864. Plates. 5056.72

Wissmann. Meine zweite Durchquerung Äquatorial-Afrikas vom Congo zum Zambesi während der Jahre 1886 und 1887. Frankfort a. O. [1890.] Illus. 3054.142

Agriculture.

Galvin. Parlor plants: their care and cultivation. Boston, 1891. 7999.25

Greiner. How to make the garden pay. Phila., 1890. 3993.78

Kansas state agricultural college. Experiment station. Annual report, 3d, 1890. [Also, Bulletins 10–19.] *7996.34

— – Bulletin no. 20. Experiments with wheat. Topeka, 1891. *7996.11

Kentucky. State college. Agricultural experiment station. Bulletin. No. 34, 35. Lexington, 1891. *7995.42

Contents. — 34. Commercial fertilizers. 35. Experiments with wheat and oats.

Newell. Irrigation in Arizona. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.35

Schlich. A manual of forestry. Vol. 2. London, 1891. 5846.12

United States. Department of agriculture. Papers on horticultural and kindred subjects. By W. Saunders. Washington, 1891. 3993.79

— – Bureau of animal industry. Special report on the cause and prevention of swine plague. By Theobald Smith. Washington, 1891. *5992.62.2

— – Section of vegetable pathology. Bulletin. No. 1–3, 5–11. Washington, 1886–90. 3 v. *5846.10

— – – Circular. No. 6, 7, 10. Washington, 1891. *5991.74

Contents. — 6. Treatment of black rot of the grape, by B. T. Galloway. 7. Treatment of nursery stock for leaf-light and powdery mildew, by B. T. Galloway.

Vermont. Commissioner of agricultural and manufacturing interests. Report, 1889–90. Rutland, 1890. *7994.15

Ville. The perplexed farmer; how is he to meet alien competition? Three lectures before the Belgian royal central society of agriculture. London, 1891. 3998.101

Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie. Les plantes potagères: description et culture des principaux légumes des climats tempérés. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 5843.30

Wallace. The rural economy and agriculture of Australia and New Zealand. [London.] 1891. Portr. Illus. Maps. 3991.101

Almanacs, Annuals.

Koeniglich-gross-brittanisch-genealogischer Kalender auf das 1782. Jahr. Lauenburg. [1781.] *6879a.50

Several plates are by Chodowiecki.

Leipziger Taschenbuch für Frauenzimmer, 1784–90, 92–1805. [Herausg. von G. C. Claudius.] Leipzig. [1784–1805.] 21 v. Plates. *6879a.51

Physiognomischer Almanach für das Jahr 1792. Berlin. *6879a.11

With designs by Chodowiecki.

America.

Not including the United States, which see. See also Indians of America.

Burney. History of the buccaneers of America. Repr. from ed. of 1816. London, 1891. 4317.116

Columbus. The Latin version of 1493 of the first letter of Columbus to the noble lord Raphael Sanchez announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in fac-simile by the heliotype process, with a note, and a trans. [by R. H. Major]. (Cut from Bulletin of the Boston public library. vol. 9, 1890.) *4311.130; **4311.131

— The first letter of Christopher Columbus to the noble lord, Raphael Sanchez, announcing the discovery of America. Reproduced in fac-simile from the copy of the Latin version of 1493 now in the Boston public library. With a new trans. [by H. W. Haynes]. Boston, 1891.

*4311.132; **4311.133; B. H. Desk; **G.300.23

Roche. The story of the filibusters. Added The life of colonel David Crockett. [Abridged.] Illus. London, 1891. [Adventure series.] *4317.108

Spotorno, ed. Códice diplomático-americano de Cristóbal Colon. Habana, 1867. Portr. Facsimiles. *4311.127

Vespucci. Lettera delle isole nuouamente trouate in quattro suoi viaggi. (Fiorenza, 1505.) London, 1885. [Quaritch's reprints of rare books.] *4311.108

Alaska.

Ingersoll. An excursion to Alaska by the Canadian Pacific railway. Illus. Montreal, 1888. 4364.97

Petroff. Alaska. Statistics of population: 1890. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.30

Canada.

Bourinot. Canadian studies in comparative politics. Montreal, 1890. 4311.128

Canada-français. Vol. 2–4 [et dernier]. Québec, 1889–91. *7397.1

Head. Forest scenes and incidents in the wilds of North America; a diary of a winter's route from Halifax to the Canadas. London, 1829. *4469.123

Hoar. Government in Canada and the United States compared. Worcester, 1891. 4313.135

Howland. The new empire. Its origin and constitution and its relations to the great republic. Toronto, 1891. 4314.123

Perley. On the early history of New Brunswick. St. John, 1891. 4319a.110

Roberts. The Canadian guide-book. N. Y., 1891. 2389a.95

Central America.

Fabens. A story of life on the Isthmus. N. Y., 1853. **4508.179

Muller, ed. Trois lettres sur la découverte du Yucatan et les merveilles de ce pays. Écrites par des compagnons de l'expédition sous Jean de Grivaljá, Mai 1518. Amsterdam, 1871. **4319a.112

Mexico.

Baxter. The cruise of a land yacht. Illus. Boston, 1891. 4362.132

A journey by railroad from Boston to the city of Mexico.

Lagunas. Arte y diccionario tarascos, impresos en México el año 1574. Los reimprime por vez primera N. León. Morelia, 1890. *4364.103

South America.

Argentine Republic. President. Message, to Congress on opening its sessions, 1891. Buenos Aires, 1891. *4312.124

Brazil. Constitution of the United States of Brazil. (Project signed June 22nd, 1890.) Translation. Trinity college, No. Carolina. 1891. *4312.104

Child. The Spanish-American republics. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4360.110

Fazio. Memoria descriptiva de la provincia de Santiago del Estero. Buenos Aires, 1889. 4361.126

Montt. Exposition of the illegal acts of ex-president Balmaceda. Washington, 1891. *4312.123

Tschudi. Culturhistorische und sprachliche Beiträge zur Kenntniss des alten Perú. (In Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften. B. 39. 1891.) No. 1 in *3320.1.39

West Indies.

Collins. Guide to Nassau, Cuba, and Mexico. N. Y., 1888. Illus. 4465.109

Davis. Colonial consolidation. The West Indian dominion. Demerara, 1890. 4519.144

Jacottet. Colonies françaises. Guyane et Antilles. [Paris, 1888.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *3055.127

Musgrave. Jamaica exhibition, 1891. Historical and descriptive sketch of St. Vincent, W. I. [Kingston.] 1891. 4366.126

Quebec steamship company. Winter resorts in southern seas. A guide to Bermuda and the Windward West India islands. [1888?] 4362.133

Wells. Historical and descriptive sketch of the island of Grenada. Kingston, Jamaica, 1890. Plates. 4366.125

Anthropology and Ethnology.

See also Indians; Social Science.

Boas. Die Ziele der Ethnologie. N. Y., 1889. [Deutscher gesellig-wissenschaftlicher Verein, N. Y. Vorträge.] *3562.126

Buckland. Anthropological studies. London, 1891. 2235.119

Codrington. The Melanesians: studies in their anthropology and folk-lore. Oxford, 1891. Illus. 3045.118

École d'anthropologie de Paris. Revue mensuelle. Année 1. Paris, 1891. Illus. *2231.105

Girod and **Massénat.** Les stations de l'âge du renne dans les vallées de la Vézère et de la Corrèze. Fasc. 1–3. Paris, 1888, 89. *2230.58

Hagen. Anthropologische Studien aus Insulinde. Amsterdam, 1890. *3042.116

Hamy. Anthropologie du Mexique. Paris, 1884, 90. Plates. *4360.111

— Les origines du Musée d'ethnographie. Paris, 1890. *2234.102

Reclus. Primitive folk. Studies in comparative ethnology. London. [1891.] Portr. [Contemporary science series.] 2235.116

Société d'anthropologie de Lyon. Bulletin. T. 1–7. Lyon, 1882–88. Illus. *4237.60

Wlislocki. Vom wandernden Zigeunervolke. Bilder aus dem Leben der Siebenbürger Zigeuner. Hamburg, 1890. 2877.125

Women's anthropological society of America. Organization and historical sketch. Washington, 1889. *6232.65

Antiquities.

See also Anthropology, and names of countries in which investigations are making.

Album archéologique des musées de province. Livr. 1–3. Paris, 1890, 91. Plates. *4630.54

Andrews. Old church lore. Hull, 1891. Illus. 2498.121

Banchero, ed. La Tavola di bronzo, il Pallio di seta ed il Codice colomboamericano nuovamente illustrati. Genova, 1857. *4311.129

Brunn. I rilievi delle urne etrusche. [Vol. 2°, parte 1ª pubblicata da G. Körte.] Vol. 1, 2 parte 1. Roma, 1870, 90. 2 v. *2750.65

Dieulafoy. L'Acropole de Suse d'après les fouilles exécutées en 1884, 1885, 1886 sous les auspices du Musée du Louvre. Paris, 1890. Illus. **3040.119

Duhn. Der griechische Tempel in Pompeji von F. von Duhn und L. Jacobi. Heidelberg, 1890. Illus. *4734.3

France. Comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Recherche des antiquités dans le nord de l'Afrique. Conseils aux voyageurs. Paris, 1890. Illus. *3050a.103

Grasset. L'âge de la pierre. [Paris, 1887.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *2239.102

— Costumes de guerre de l'âge du bronze et de l'ère gauloise. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. [Cahiers d'enseignement illustrés.] *2239.103

Henzen. Scavi nel bosco sacro dei fratelli Arvali operati dai signori Ceccarelli. Roma, 1868. *6750a.51

Heuzey. Les origines orientales de l'art. 1e parte, livr. 1, 2. Antiquités chaldéo-assyriennes. Paris, 1891. Illus. **8086.25

Kaiserlich-deutsches archaeologisches Institut, Berlin. Antike Denkmaeler. B. 1. Berlin, 1891. Plates. **6750a.5

Koenigliche Museen, Berlin. Altertümer von Pergamon. B. 8, [Abth.] 1. Berlin, 1890. Illus. *2970.53

Lepsius. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, in 1842–1845. 2d ed. London, 1853. *3054.141

Mac-Lauchlan. Memoir written during a survey of the Eastern branch of the Watling street, Northumberland. London, 1864.
Text, *2498.120; Atlas, **Cab.24.F.5

— Memoir written during a survey of the Roman wall, through Northumberland and Cumberland, 1852–1854. London, 1858.
Text, *2498.119; Atlas, **Cab.24.F.4

— The Roman wall. And illustrations of vestiges of Roman occupation in the north of England. [London.] 1857. No. 1 in **Cab.24.F.4

— The Watling street. [London, 1857.] 6 sheets. *Cab.24.F.3; No. 2 in **Cab.24.F.4

Muellenhoff. Deutsche Altertumskunde. B. 1. Neuer verm. Abdruck besorgt durch M. Roediger. Berlin, 1890. 2835.59

Nuttall. The atlatl or spear-thrower of the ancient Mexicans. Cambridge, 1891. [Harvard college. Peabody museum. Archæological and ethnological papers.] No. 3 in *4363.127.1

Ollivier. Une voie gallo-romaine dans la vallée de l'Ubaye et passage d'Annibal dans les Alpes. Digne, 1889. 2751.63

Pauli. Altitalische Forschungen. B. 3. Die Veneter und ihre Schriftdenkmäler. Leipzig, 1891. 2735.69.3

Peñafiel. Monumentos del arte mexicano antiguo. Berlin, 1890. 3 v. 317 plates, mostly colored. **Cab.M.1.1

The text is in Spanish, French and English.

Petrettini. Papiri greco-egizj ed altri greci monumenti dell' I. r. museo di Corte. Vienna, 1826. *2170.67

Robert, ed. Aus der Anomia. Archaeologische Beitraege. Carl Robert zur Erinnerung an Berlin, dargebracht. Berlin, 1890. Illus. 2972.80

Schliemann. Bericht über die Ausgrabungen in Troja im 1890. Leipzig, 1891. Illus. 2963.81

Schoene. Le antichità del Museo Bocchi di Adria. Roma, 1878. *8086.87

Schuchhardt. Schliemann's excavations; an archæological and historical study. Illus. London, 1891. 2965.83

Seyffert. A dictionary of classical antiquities, mythology, religion, literature & art. From the German. Ed. by H. Nettleship [and] J. E. Sandys. London, 1891. Illus. *2971.70

Steuart. A description of some ancient monuments, with inscriptions, still existing in Lydia and Phrygia. London, 1842. **3040a.109

Virey. Sept tombeaux thébains de la XVIIIe dynastie. Paris, 1891. Illus. **5070.11.5, part 2

Wilcken. Tafeln zur aelteren griechischen Palæographie nach Originalen des Berliner Koenigl. Museums. Leipzig, 1891. *2930.10

Wilpert. Die Katakombengemälde und ihre alten Copien. Freiburg, 1891. *2750.64

Inscriptions.

Boissier. Recherches sur quelques contrats babyloniens. Paris, 1890. 3031.104

Flemming. Die grosse Steinplatteninschrift Nebukadnezars II. in transcribiertem babylonischen Grundtext, nebst Übersetzung und Commentar. Göttingen, 1883. 3035.77

Fraenkel. Die Inschriften von Pergamon. [Abth.] 1. Berlin, 1890. Illus. *2970.53

Jeremias, ed. Izdubar-Nimrod. Eine altbabylonische Heldensage. Nach den Keilschriftfragmenten dargestellt. Leipzig, 1891. 3035.21

Kellermann. Vigilum Romanorum latercula duo Cœlimontana, magnam partem militiæ Romanæ explicantia. Romae, 1835. *2950.69

Klein. Die griechischen Vasen mit Lieblingsinschriften. (In Kaiserliche Akademie der Wissenschaften, Vienna. Philosophisch-historische Classe. Denkschriften. B. 39, 1891.) No. 2 in *3320.1.39

Peiser. Babylonische Verträge des Berliner Museums in Autographie, Transcription und Übersetzung. Berlin, 1890. *3043.112

Schrader, ed. Keilinschriftliche Bibliothek. Berlin, 1889, 90. 2 v. in 1. *3035.78

Asia.

Brunnhofer. Vom Pontus bis zum Indus. Leipzig. [1890.] 3032.103

Chih Louh Kouoh Kiang Yuh Tchí. Histoire géographique des seize royaumes. Trad. par A. Des Michels. Fasc. 1. Paris, 1891. 3011.102

Coopooswamey. Every-day life in South India; or, the story of Coopooswamey. An autobiography. [London.] 1885. Illus. 3049.129

Dutertre. Estat de la Perse en 1660. Par le P. Raphaël du Mans. Publié par Ch. Schefer. Paris, 1890. [École des langues orientales vivantes.] 3041.120

France. Abd-el-Kader's prisoners; or five months' captivity among the Arabs. London. [1838.] *3049.127

Hensoldt. Zwei Jahre in Ceylon. N. Y., 1890. [Deutscher gesellig-wissenschaftlicher Verein, New York. Vorträge.] *3562.129

Iyenaga. The constitutional development of Japan. Baltimore, 1891. [Johns Hopkins university studies in historical and political science.] No. 9 in *2356.69.9

Jones. Vestiges of Assyria. Inconographic sketches constructed from the trigonometrical survey in 1852 at the command of the government of India. [London.] 1855. *3040.121

Kennan. Sibirien. Schilderungen. Aus dem Englischen. 2ter Teil. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.284

Lay. The Chinese as they are. Albany, 1843. 3010a.53

Lieussou. Tonkin. Notes de voyage, mars 1885 de Haïphong à Hanoï. Paris, 1886. 3019.74

Manipur. Compiled from the columns of the Pioneer. Allahabad, 1891. 3042.117

An account of a revolution which took place in Manipur, in Assam, Sept., 1890.

Odorico, da Pordenone. Les voyages en Asie au XIVe siècle du bienheureux frère Odoric de Pordenone. Publiés, par H. Cordier. Paris, 1891. *2260a.64

Phœnix, The, a monthly magazine for China, Japan & Eastern Asia. Ed. by J. Summers. No. 1–36. London. [1870–73.] *3010a.68

Pietschmann. Geschichte der Phönizier. Berlin, 1889. Illus. [Allgemeine Geschichte in Einzeldarstellungen.] No. 2 in 3044.105

Rockhill. The land of the Lamas. Notes of a journey through China, Mongolia and Tibet. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3010a.69

Umá Sankar Miśra. Political, social & literary papers [on India]. Benares, 1890. 3047.130

Woods. The truth about Asia Minor. By Admiral Woods Pasha. 2d ed. London, 1890. 3044.138

Astronomy.

Astronomische Gesellschaft. Vierteljahrsschrift. Jahrg. 1–20. Leipzig, 1866–84. 20 v. in 10. **E.5126.3

Cassini. Astronomisches Handbuch. Nürnberg, 1718. No. 1 in **E.5127.3

Cleomedes. De motu circulari corporum caelestium libri duo edidit et Latina interpretatione instruxit H. Ziegler. Lipsiae, MDCCCXCI. **E.5119.28

Cooper. Cometic orbits. Dublin, 1852. Tables. **E.5125.3

Copernicus. De revolvtionibus orbivm caelestivm libri VI. Thorvni, 1873. **E.5111.7

Cottam. Charts of the constellations, from the North pole to between 35 & 40 degrees of south declination. Popular ed. London, 1891. **3920.64

Horrebow. Basis astronomiæ sive astronomiæ pars mechanica . . . sive methodi observandi Roemerianæ. Havniæ, M DCCXXXV. **E.5127.3

Koenigliche Sternwarte, Munich. Neue Annalen. B. 1. München, 1890. **E.5111.4

Krueger. Zonenbeobachtungen der Sterne zwischen 55 und 65 Grad nördlicher Declination angestellt an den Sternwarten zu Helsingfors und Gotha und auf der Kaiserlichen Kosten. B. 1. Helsingfors, 1883. **E.5122.16

Langley. The new astronomy. Illus. Boston, 1891. 3920a.56

Observatoire de Paris. Atlas eeliptique. [Paris, 1855–90?] Cab.39.I.3

Olbers. Briefwechsel zwischen W. Olbers und F. W. Bessel. Herausg. von A. Erman. Leipzig, 1852. **E.5126.4

Parsons, earl of Rosse. On the radiation of heat from the moon. (Cut from Royal society. Philosophical transactions. 1874.) **E.5111.5

Porter. Charts and micrometrical measures of nebulæ, 1884–1886. Cincinnati, 1891. *5920a.51.11

— Zone catalogue of 4050 stars for 1885, observed with the three-inch transit of the Cincinnati observatory. Cincinnati, 1887. *5920a.51.9

Scheiner. Die Spectralanalyse der Gestirne. Illus. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5115.22

Seeliger and **Bauschinger.** Erstes münchener Sternverzeichniss enthaltend die mittleren Oerter von 33082 Sternen. München, 1890. **E.5111.4

University of California. Lick observatory. Reports of the observations of the total eclipse of the sun, Dec. 21–22, 1889, and of the moon, July 22, 1888, added a catalogue of the library. Sacramento, 1891. 7926.68

Wilson. Micrometrical measurements of double stars, 1882–6, made with the 11-inch equatorial. Cincinnati, 1890. *5920a.51.10

Zach. Tabulae motuum solis novae et correctae . . . Quibus accedit fixarum praecipuarum catalogus novus ex observationibus astronomicis annis 1787. 1790. in specula astronomica Gothana habitis. Gotha, CIOIOCCLXXXXII. **E.5111.6

Bible.

See also Religion.

Brugsch. Die biblischen sieben Jahre der Hungersnoth nach dem Wortlaut einer altägyptischen Felsen-Inschrift. Leipzig, 1891. *3430a.64

Cheyne. The origin and religious contents of the Psalter in the light of Old Testament criticism and the history of religions. London, 1891. [Bampton lectures.] 3425.101

Driver. An introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. Edinb., 1891. 3414.107

Hastings. Qual credito merita la Bibbia? Firenze, 1891. 7437.53

Hilarius Pictaviensis, St. Tractatvs svper Psalmos recensvit A. Zingerle. Vindobonae, 1891. *7500a.1.22

Hill. The Bible. Brooklyn, 1886. 7466.162

Holy Bible. Together with the Apocrypha. Added, Canne's marginal notes, table of names, concordance, and the Psalms of David in metre. N. Y. *7410.63

Humphreys. The Bible needs no apology: or Paine's system of religion refuted. [Anon.] Portsmouth, 1796. 7427.65

Mayhew. A select glossary of Bible words: also a glossary of the prayer book. London. [1890.] *3434.104

Peabody, ed. The fourth Gospel. Evidences of its Johannean authorship. Essays by Ezra Abbot, A. P. Peabody and Bishop Lightfoot. N. Y., 1891. 3430a.65

Psalms of the Pharisees. Psalms of the Pharisees, commonly called the Psalms of Solomon. Ed., with introd., trans., notes, by H. E. Ryle and M. R. James. Cambridge, 1891. 3422.105

Rawlinson. The testimony of history to the truth of scripture. Boston, 1885. 7486.16.33

Schulin. Das griechische Testament verglichen mit dem Römischen. Basel, 1882. 3410.63

Walther. Die deutsche Bibelübersetzung des Mittelalters. T. 2. Braunschweig, 1891. *2180.10.2

Wilson. In Seripture lands. New views of sacred places. London, 1891. Illus. *3043.111

Zittel. Die Entstehung der Bibel. 5te Aufl. Leipzig. [1891.] [Universal-Bibliothek.] No. 5 in 4896.50.290

Bibliography.

Barthelmess. Bibliographie der Freimauerei in Amerika. N. Y., 1856. *2154.71

Civezza. Saggio di bibliografia geografica storica etnografica Sanfranceescana. Prato, 1879. *2170a.52

Ehrensberger. Bibliotheca liturgica manuscripta. Nach Handschriften der Grossherzoglich badischen Hof- und Landesbibliothek. Karlsruhe, 1889. *2187.16

Field. The child and his book. Some account of the history and progress of children's literature in England. London. [1891.] Illus. *4573.133

Green. Some remarks on the authorship of a tract usually attributed to John Eliot, the Indian apostle. [Boston, 1891.] *2152.39

Maignien. Bibliographie des écrits relatifs à Mandrin. Grenoble, 1890. *2171.85

Marshall. Parish registers. A list of those printed, or of which MS. copies exist in public collections. 1891. **2152.41

Petrik. Bibliographia Hungariae 1712–1860. Vol. 3 [et dernier]. Budapestini, 1891. *C.R.16.2.15

Proksch. Die Litteratur über die venerischen Krankheiten. Bonn, 1889–91. 3 v. in 2. *2170a.53

René-Moreno. Biblioteca boliviana. Catálogo del archivo de Mojos y Chiquitos. Santiago de Chile, 1888. *2152.38

Roehricht. Bibliotheca geographica Palaestinae. Berlin, 1890. *2170a.51

South Kensington museum. A list of books and pamphlets in the National art library, containing biographies of artists and of others connected with the history of art. London, 1887. *2153.59

— – Coins and medals. London, 1889. *2153.60

— – Construction, engineering, and machinery. London, 1889. *2153.61

— – Drawing, geometry, and perspective. London, 1888. *2153.63

— – Furniture. 2d ed. London, 1885. *2153.64

— – Gems. London, 1886. *2153.65

— — Glass. London, 1887. *2153.66
— — Gold and silversmiths' work and jewellery. 2d ed. London, 1887. *2153.67
— — Ornament. 2d ed. London, 1883. *2153.71
— — Seals. London, 1886. *2153.75
— — Textile fabrics; lace and needlework. London, 1888. *2153.76
— A list of books and photographs in the National art library, illustrating armour and weapons. London, 1883. *2153.58
— — Metal work. London, 1883. *2153.69

Weeks. The press of North Carolina in the eighteenth century. Brooklyn, 1891. *2152.40

Williams. Bibliography of Minnesota. St. Paul, 1870. *6152.14

Wolf. Philologisches Vademecum. No. 6. Alphabetisches Verzeichniss der Ausgaben, Uebersetzungen und Erläuterungs-Schriften der griechischen und lateinischen Klassiker. Leipzig. [1889.] *6175.35

Wolkan. Böhmens Antheil an der deutschen Litteratur des XVI. Jahrhunderts. T. 1. Bibliographie der deutschen Litteratur Böhmens im XVI. Jahrhunderte. Prag, 1890. *2171.82

Catalogues and Libraries.

Bengal library. Report for 1889. [Calcutta? 1890.] *6120.14
An account of Bengali publications for the preceding year.

Chicago. Public library. Finding lists. Danish-Norwegian and Swedish literature. 7th ed. 1890. *2143.37
— — — Dutch literature. 1891. *2143.38
— — — French, Italian, Spanish, and Portuguese literature. 7th ed. 1890. *2143.40
— — — Geography and travels. 7th ed. 1890. *2143.42
— — — German literature. 7th ed. 1890. *2143.39
— — — Language and literature. Greek and Roman classics. Bibliography. Periodicals. 7th ed. 1891. *2143.43
— — — Poetry and drama. Essays and miscellanies. Collected works. 7th ed. 1890. *2143.44
— — — Russian books. 1890. *2143.41

Cochrane. Catalogue of the library at Abbotsford. Edinb., 1838. [Maitland club.] **6531.103

Council Bluffs, Iowa. Free public library. Annual report, 9th, 1890. *6198.20

Doncaster, England. Free library. Catalogue of books in the lending department, . . . to Oct., 1890. Doncaster, 1890. *2142.78

Gottlieb. Ueber mittelalterliche Bibliotheken. Leipzig, 1890. *2142.28

Hoboken, N. J. Free public library. Annual report of the trustees, 1st. 1891. *6149.42

Jersey city, N. J. Free public library. Alphabetical finding list. Jersey city, 1891. *2142.84
— — Title list of fiction. 1891. *2142.86

Maimonides library. Supplement to the catalogue of German fiction and juveniles. N. Y., 1890. *2144.87

Portland, Me. Public library. Dedicatory exercises of the Baxter building. Auburn, Me., 1889. Illus. *2142.85

Quentin-Bauchart. La bibliothèque de Fontainebleau et les livres des derniers Valois à la Bibliothèque nationale (1515–1589). Paris, 1891. *2142.28

Revue des bibliothèques. Publication mensuelle. Directeur: É. Chatelain. Année 1. Paris, 1891. *6192.19

San Francisco. Free public library. Classified English prose fiction, with notes. No. 6. 1891. *6195.29

Salem, Mass. Public library. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1-4. 1891. *6147.200

Spicilegio vaticano di documenti inediti e rari estratti dagli archivi e dalla biblioteca della Sede apostolica per cura di alcuni degli addetti ai medesimi. Vol. 1. Roma, 1890. *2170a.56

Tillinghast. The free public libraries of Massachusetts. Plates. (In Massachusetts. Board of education. 54th annual report. 1891.) *6455.3 (1889-90)

University of California. Lick observatory. Catalogue of the library. Part 1, to July 1, 1890. Prepared by E. S. Holden. Sacramento, 1891. No. 2 in 7926.68

Printing and Bookbinding.

British bookmaker, The. Vol. 4. London, 1891. Illus. *6111.55

Bruent. Études sur la reliure des livres, et sur les collections de bibliophiles célèbres. [2e éd.] Bordeaux, 1891. *6165.48

Duncan. Notices and documents illustrative of the literary history of Glasgow, during the greater part of last century. Glasgow, 1831. [Maitland club.] *6511.113

Faulmann. Die Erfindung der Buchdruckerkunst nach den neuesten Forschungen. Wien, 1891. *6111.52

Ihme. Gutenberg und die Buchdruckerkunst im Elsass. Strassburg, 1891. *6116.35

Lambinet. Origine de l'imprimerie, d'après les titres authentiques, l'opinion de M. Daunou et celle de M. van Praet. Paris, 1810. *6114.20

Requin. Origines de l'imprimerie en France (Avignon, 1444). Paris, 1891. *6112.31

Biography.

Including Memoirs and Correspondence.
See also Drama (Actors); Fine Arts (Artists); Genealogy; Music.

Bolton. Famous English statesmen of queen Victoria's reign. N. Y. [1891.] 2546.127

Bourdon. Illustres médecins et naturalistes des temps modernes. Paris, 1844. 7748.14

Doppelmayr. Historische Nachricht von den nürnbergischen Mathematicis und Künstlern. Nürnberg, 1730. Plates. **E.190.62

Doran. Monarchs retired from business. 2d ed. London, 1857. 2 v. Portraits. 6255.51

Faguet. Politiques et moralistes du 19e siècle. Série 1. 2e éd. Paris, 1891. 2255.56
Contents. — Joseph de Maistre. — De Bonald. — Madame de Staël. — Benjamin Constant. — Royer-Collard. — Guizot.

Leading manufacturers and merchants of Boston, and a review of the prominent exchanges. Illus. Boston. [1885.] *4454.191

National academy of sciences. Biographical memoirs. Washington, 1877, 86. 2 v. *4442.188

Plutarch. Lives. [A selection.] Trans. by J. and W. Langhorne. London, 1887. [Camelot series.] 3009.86

Robertson. Modern humanists. Sociological studies of Carlyle, Mill, Emerson, Arnold, Ruskin, and Spencer. London, 1891. 3567.107

Spuller. Figures disparues. Portraits contemporaines. 2e série. Paris, 1891. 4659a.57.2

Sacred and Religious.

Escobar. Americana Thebaida. Vitas patrum de los religiosos hermitaños de nuestro padre San Augustin de la provincia de San Nicolas tolentino de Michoacán. Morelia, 1890. *4312.106

Habel. De pontificum Romanorum inde ab Augusto usque ad Aurelianum condicione publica. Vratislaviae, 1888. 3553.72

Tynan. A nun, her friends and her order: being a sketch of Mother Mary Xaveria Fallon. London, 1891. 3559.113

Wodrow. Collections upon the lives of the reformers and most eminent ministers of the Church of Scotland. Glasgow, 1834–48. 2 v. in 4. [Maitland club.] **6521.110

American.

Andrews. An eulogy on Washington. Newburyport. [1800.] *4444.141

Appleton. [Account book kept at Leghorn, Italy, from 1801 to 1835.] Manuscript. **G.31.44

Baird. Memoir of Anna Jane Linnard. 2d ed. Phila., 1837. 4449a.119

Ball. My threescore years and ten. Boston, 1891. Portrs. 4345.144

Bancroft. Chronicles of the builders of the Commonwealth. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1891. Portrs. *4442.189

Battle. Address on the life and services of Jethro Sumner. Greensboro, 1891. 4446.142

Bolton. Life and writings of Elisha North, M.D. [Hartford.] 1887. 4446.144

Bruce. Life of General Houston. N. Y. [1891.] ["Makers of America."] 2348.104

Burrage. John Hancock and his times. Boston, 1891. Illus. *4341.122

Clark. "Beloved and faithful." A memorial sermon on B. H. Paddock. Boston, 1891. *4342.135

Davis. Dolor Davis. A sketch of his life with a record of his earlier descendants. [Cambridge.] 1881. *4339.129

Davis. Jefferson Davis. A memoir by his wife. N. Y. [1890.] 2 v. Portrs. 4343.124

Dotterer. Rev. John Philip Bœhm. Phila., 1890. 4345.147

Driver. Our Ulysses. Eulogy, at the Grant memorial service, Franklin, Mass., August 8, 1885. 4449a.110

Dunbar. Phillips Brooks, bishop of Massachusetts. With views of Trinity church. Boston. [1891.] 4848.186

Dyer. General Andrew Jackson. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4349.142

Fauchet. Éloge civique de Benjamin Franklin, le 21 juillet 1790. Paris, 1790. **K.22.31

Goss. Life of Colonel Paul Revere. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. Illus. 4345.148; **4341.123

Green. George Bancroft. Worcester, 1891. 4343.123

Griffis. Sir William Johnson and the Six nations. N. Y. [1891.] ["Makers of America."] 2348.103

Grundmann. Report of the Grundmann memorial meeting, held in the studio of the Museum of fine arts, Nov. 22, 1890. Boston, 1890. 4441.120

Hall. Memoirs of Matthew Clarkson of Philadelphia, 1735–1800, by his great-grandson J. Hall, and of his brother Gerardus Clarkson, 1737–1790, by his great-grandson S. Clarkson. [Phila.] 1890. Portrs. *4342.137

Hannay. Rodney. London, 1891. [English men of action.] 4546.142

Henry. Patrick Henry. Life, correspondence and speeches. Vol. 1. N. Y., 1891. 4342.136

Hibbard. Memoirs of life and travels, containing an account of his experience of religion. N. Y., 1825. 4449.161

Hoar. Charles Devens, Henry M. Dexter, Edward I. Thomas. Extract from the Report of the council read to the American antiquarian society April 29, 1891. Worcester, 1891. 4442.182

Jay. Correspondence and public papers. Vol. 3. N. Y. [1891.] 4390.161

Jones. Biographical sketches of the delegates from Georgia to the Continental Congress. Boston, 1891. *4343.122

McConnell. Five years a cavalryman; or, sketches of regular army life on the Texas frontier, twenty odd years ago. Jacksboro, 1889. *4329a.139

Milburn. Ten years of preacher-life. N. Y., 1859. 4448.151

Moore. Washington as an angler. N. Y., 1887. *4345.146

Phelps. Austin Phelps. A memoir. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4345.143

Philadelphia bar. Addresses delivered at a meeting upon the occasion of the death of Joseph A. Clay. Phila., 1881. 4444.146

Plumer. Sketch of Maj. gen'l Joseph Cilley, of Nottingham, N. H. Manchester, N. H., 1891. 4444.143

Rush. John Randolph, abroad and at home. [By Julius, pseud.] Phila., 1828. **4447.152

Sanborn. Dr. S. G. Howe, the philanthropist. N. Y., 1891. [American reformers.] 4346.145

Schurz. Abraham Lincoln. Boston, 1891. 4349.141

Sullivan. A memoir of Algernon Sydney Sullivan. N. Y., 1890. 4349.143

Thompson. The sister as guardian. A sermon occasioned by the death of Mrs. Chloe T. Jenkins. Boston, 1891. 4447.137

Thurston. Robert Fulton: his life and its results. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. ["Makers of America."] 4348.187

Typothetae of Chicago. Exercises in commemoration of the 183d, 185th birthday of Franklin. Chicago, 1889, 91. *6111.51; **K.11.30
Programme only.

— Proceedings of the banquet in commemoration of the 185th birthday of Franklin. Chicago, 1891. *6116.34; **K.21.31

Walker. Thomas Hooker: preacher, founder, democrat. N. Y. [1891.] ["Makers of America."] 2348.105

Walker. Sketches of Mrs. Martha E. Walker and J. J. Astor. [After 1849.] 7689.9

Williams. The wise ruler. The sermon in commemoration of the episcopate of the Rev. Samuel Seabury, D.D. [New Haven.] 1885. *7543.84

Wood. Memoir of Horatio Wood for twenty-four years minister-at-large in Lowell. By his son. Lowell, 1891. Portr. 4444.144

British.

Auffray. Edith O'Gorman to her friends in Australia. The escaped nun's missions and travels. London, 1889. 5469.65

Blackwood. History of Mary, queen of Scots; a fragment; trans. from the original French. Edinburgh, 1834. [Maitland club.] **6521.109

Browne. Life of Southey. London, 1854. 6543.35

Burne. Clyde and Strathnairn. Oxford. [1891.] [Rulers of India.] 3047.122

Burns. Letters, selected, with introd. by J. L. Robertson. London, 1887. 2549.122

Byron. Letters. (Selected.) Ed. by Mathilde Blind. London, 1887. [Camelot series.] 2549.119

Clarke. The Clarke papers. Selections from the papers of William Clarke. Ed. by C. H. Firth. Vol. 1. [Westminster.] 1891. [Camden society.] *2426.90

Dearly ransomed soul, A, at the grave of Cardinal Newman. [London.] 1891. 3469.91

Dunton. Life and errors; with the lives and characters of more than a thousand contemporary divines, and other persons. [Edited by J. B. Nichols.] Westminster, 1818. 6541.45

Fitzgerald. Life of James Boswell (of Auchinleck). London, 1891. 2 v. 2541.118

Froude. The divorce of Catherine of Aragon. London, 1891. 2542.106

Hedderwick. Backward glances; or, some personal recollections. Edinb., 1891. 2547.115

Herbert, of Cherbury. 1583–1648. The autobiography of Edward, lord Herbert of Cherbury: ed. by W. H. Dircks. London, 1888. [Camelot series.] 2549.120

Hodder. George Fife Angas, father and founder of South Australia. London, 1891. 2542.105

Ireland. Life of Jane Welsh Carlyle. London, 1891. Portr. 2547.113

Letters to king James the Sixth from the queen, prince Henry, prince Charles, the princess Elizabeth and her husband Frederick king of Bohemia, and from their son prince Frederick Henry. [Ed. by A. Macdonald.] Edinburgh, 1835. [Maitland club.] **6531.113

Lewis. Christopher Marlowe: outlines of his life and works. London, 1891. 2546.128

Melvil. Memoirs of his own life, by Sir James Melville of Halhill. 1549–1593. Edinburgh, 1827. [Reprinted at Glasgow, 1833.] [Maitland club.] **6511.120

Napier. Memorials of Montrose and his times. Edinb., 1848, 50. 2 v. Portrs. [Maitland club.] **6541.105

Paul. Maria Drummond. London, 1891. 4549a.115

Ponsonby. Reminiscences of William IV. Correspondence between Lord Ponsonby and Mr. Urquhart. London. [1876?] *4545.132

Richardson. Thomas Sopwith. With excerpts from his diary. London, 1891. Portr. 2548.126

Robinson, and **Robinson.** The life of Robert Coates, better known as 'Romeo,' and 'Diamond' Coates, the celebrated 'amateur of fashion.' London, 1891. Portrs. 2547.117

Ross. Early days recalled. London, 1891. 4549a.112

Russell. The right honourable W. E. Gladstone. London, 1891. Portr. [The prime ministers of Queen Victoria.] 2546.110

Sampson. Memoirs. 2d ed. Leesburg, Va., 1817. 4447.159

Seddon. Memoir and letters. By his brother. London, 1858. 8069.138

Stevenson. Documents illustrative of Sir William Wallace, his life and times. [Edinb.] 1841. Fac-simile. [Maitland club.] **6531.111

— ed. The life and death of king James the first of Scotland. [Edinb.] 1837. [Maitland club.] **6531.100

Taylor. In a country manse: reminiscences of life and work. London, 1890. 3457.139

In Flisk, Cupar-Fife, Scotland.

Wilson. The life and times of queen Victoria. Illus. Vol. 2. London, 1888. 4541.102

Wordsworth. Annals of my early life, 1806–1846. With occasional compositions in Latin and English verse. London, 1891. 2542.104

Wordsworth. William Wordsworth. London, 1891. 2547.114

Dutch.

Haek. Justus van den Vondel. Hamburg, 1890. No. 12 in *5924.60.25

French.

Bliard. Les mémoires de Saint-Simon et le père Le Tellier, confesseur de Louis XIV. Paris, 1891. 2642.121

Clédat. Rutebeuf. Paris, 1891. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.92

Compain. Étude sur Geoffroi de Vendôme. Paris, 1891. 5521.66

Du Hemme. L'élu du 27 janvier. Paris. [1889?] 6646.73

Relates to General Boulanger.

Dusaulx. Ueber mein Verhältniss mit Jean Jacques Rousseau und unsern Briefwechsel. Berlin, 1799. 6649a.44

Guérin. Journal. With memoir by Sainte-Beuve. N. Y. [1891.] 2647.100

Houssaye. Les confessions. T. 5, 6. Paris, 1891. Illus. 4651.66

Imbert de Saint-Amand. La jeunesse de la reine Marie-Amélie. Paris, 1891. 2648.117

— Marie Antoinette at the Tuileries, 1789–1791. N. Y., 1891. 2648.118

Marbot. Mémoires. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 2642.122

Contents. — 1. Gênes. — Austerlitz. — Eylau. 2. Madrid. — Essling. — Torrès-Védras.

Maulde La Clavière. Histoire de Louis XII. Partie 1, t. 1–3. Louis d'Orléans. Paris, 1889–91. *2622.107

Meaux. Madame Craven née La Ferronnays. Paris, 1891. 2648.141

Priem. Prinz Eugen von Savoyen. Historisch-romantisches Originalschauspiel. Nürnberg, 1847. 6872.34

Rahstede. Wanderungen durch die französische Litteratur. B. 1. Vincent Voiture. 1597–1648. Oppeln, 1891. 2676.105

Rousse. Mirabeau. Paris, 1891. [Les grands écrivains français.] 4650b.91

Talleyrand. Mémoires. T. 3, 1815–1830. Paris, 1891. 2641.114.3

Theuriet. Mademoiselle Roche. [8e éd.] Paris, 1891. 2677.140

German.

Abwehr. Zur Charakteristik der Wirksamkeit des Hru. Sturz in der deutschen Auswanderung. Rudolstadt, 1868. 4842.33

Bauer. Lives of the brothers Humboldt. Trans. from Klencke & Schlesier. N. Y., 1853. 4842.37

Cat. De Caroli v. in Africa rebus gestis. Paris, 1891. 3051.109

Commentationes Woelfflinianae. Lipsiae, 1891. Portr. 2976.59

A collection of essays as a memorial to E. Woelfflin.

Frederic. The young emperor, William II, of Germany. London, 1891. 2857.58

Froitzheim. Lenz und Goethe. Stuttgart, 1891. 2856.78

Heine. Autobiographie. Herausg. von G. Karpeles. Berlin, 1888. 2856.79

Kawerau. Hans Sachs und die Reformation. Halle, 1889. Portr. 5555.64

Lazarus. Rede auf W. Griesinger, am 17. November 1868, in der Medicinischpsychologischen Gesellschaft zu Berlin gehalten. Berlin, 1869. 4847.37

Opitz von Boberfeld. Ungedruckte Briefe. Herausg. von L. Geiger. (Cut from Archiv für Litteraturgeschichte, B. 5. Leipzig, 1876.) 2840a.20

Reindell. Luther, Crotus und Hutten. Marburg, 1890. 5551.64

Robert-Tornow. Goethe in Heine's Werken. Berlin, 1883. 2877.112

Spangenberg. The life of Nicholas Lewis count Zinzendorf. London, 1838. *7557.1

An abridged translation.

Speich. Arthur Schopenhauer. N. Y., 1889. [Deutscher gesellig-wissenschaftlicher Verein, N. Y. Vorträge.] *3562.128

Stirling-Maxwell. Works. [Ed. by R. Guy.] Vol. 5, 6. London, 1891. 2 v. Plates. *4601.120

Contents. — Vol. 5. The cloister life of the emperor Charles the fifth. 6. Miscellaneous essays and addresses.

Wolzogen. Erinnerungen an Richard Wagner. Neue Ausg. Leipzig. [1891.]
No. 1 in 4896.50.290

Italian.

Bernays. Petrus Martyr Anglerius und sein Opus epistolarum. Strassburg, 1891. 2745.71

Gitterman. Ezzelin von Romano. Stuttgart, 1890. 2745.70

Martinati. Notizie storico-biografiche intorno al conte Baldassare Castiglione. Firenze, 1890. 2741.83

Ricci. L'ultimo rifugio di Dante Aligbieri. Milano, 1891. **2790.54

Sanuto. I diarii. T. 28, 1 ottobre 1519–30 giugno 1520. Venezia, 1890. *2720.52.28

Uzielli. Leonardo da Vinci e tre gentildonne milanesi del secolo XV. Pinerolo, 1890. 8069.129

Winsor. Christopher Columbus and how he received and imparted the spirit of discovery. Boston, 1891. Illus. 2745.72

Japanese.

Hardy. Life and letters of Joseph Hardy Neesima. Boston, 1891. Portrs. 3016.101

Oriental.

Mohammed en-Nesawi. Histoire du sultan Djelal ed-Din Mankobirti, prince du Kharezm. Texte arabe publié . . . par O. Houdas. Paris, 1891. [École des langues orientales vivantes.] 3021.107

Russian.

Bashkirtseff. Lettres. Paris, 1891. Portrs. 3060a.50

Leger. De Nestore rerum Russicarum scriptore. Lutetiæ Parisiorum, 1868. 5064.23

Spanish.

Hennigs. Studien zu Lope de Vega Carpio. Göttingen, 1891. *3096.130

Botany.

Bowden. A treatise on dry rot. London, 1815. 3953.102

Burrill. Parasitic fungi of Illinois. (In Illinois state laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, vol. 2, 1890.) *7827.1.2

Cooke. British edible fungi. How to distinguish and how to cook them. London, 1891. 3856.88

Fisher. Flower-land: an introduction to botany. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 3856.87

Gmelin. Allgemeine Geschichte der Pflanzengifte. 2te Aufl. Nürnberg, 1803. *7787.56

Gray. Manual of the botany of the northern United States. 6th ed. Rev. and extended westward to the 100th meridian, by S. Watson and J. M. Coulter. N. Y. [1889.] Illus. 3856.86

Jamaica, W. I. Botanical department. Bulletin. 1–21. Jamaica, 1887–91. *5840.56

Lampe. Tetilla japonica, eine neue Tetractinellidenform mit radiärem Bau. Berlin, 1886. 5879.73

Mix. On a kephir-like yeast found in the United States. [Boston, 1891.] [Harvard college. Cryptogamic laboratory contributions.] 3973.108

Newhall. The leaf-collector's hand-book and herbarium. N. Y., 1891. 3841.66

Nylander. Enumeratio lichenum Freti Behringii. Caen, 1888. 5846.14

Schmidt. Atlas der Diatomaceen-Kunde. [Text zu Tafel 1–80. Verbesserter Abdruck.] Leipzig. [1885–87.] *7870.16

Solms-Laubach. Fossil botany. Oxford, 1891. Illus. 3862.104

Thornton. A grammar of botany. N. Y., 1818. 7849.3

Chemistry.

Auriac. De la production du froid. Paris, 1863. 7979a.14

Bouchardat. Chimie élémentaire. Paris, 1845. 7979a.11

Cooke. Laboratory practice: experiments on the fundamental principles of chemistry. N. Y., 1891. 3978.118

Frazer. Descriptive table of elements. 1891. 5972.76

Lasswitz. Geschichte der Atomistik vom Mittelalter bis Newton. Hamburg, 1890. 2 v. **E.5114.24

Ostwald. Solutions. Being the fourth book, with some additions, of the 2d ed. of Ostwald's 'Lehrbuch der allgemeinen Chemie.' Trans. London, 1891. 3974.107

Plympton. A system of instruction in the practical nse of the blowpipe. 2d ed. N. Y., 1868. 5967.14

Remsen. Inorganic chemistry. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3976.106

Sadtler. A hand-book of industrial organic chemistry. Phila., 1891. *3972.115

Sanger. The quantitative determination of arsenic by the Berzelius-Marsh process especially as applied to the analysis of wall papers and fabrics. [Boston, 1891.] 5782.56

Schmidt. Lehrhuch der gewerblichen Chemie. Erlangen, 1864, 70. 7978.19

Smith, and **Keller.** Experiments arranged for students in general chemistry. 2d ed. Phila., 1891. 3973.110

Thorpe. A series of chemical problems. With key. Enl. by W. Tatc. New ed. London, 1891. 3979.119

Clubs, Societies, etc.

Boston art students' association. By-laws. [Boston, 1888?] *8079a.100

Brayley. A history of the Boston yacht club. By the author of "History of the Boston fire department." Illus. Boston. [1891.] *4456.107

Chester and North Wales archæological and historical society. Report of the council [etc.]. 1891. *2503.131

Explanation, An, of some of the differences between the Society of sons of the revolution and Society of sons of the American revolution. Phila., 1890. 4419.154

Grand army of the republic. Department of New Hampshire. Storer post, No. 1. Portsmouth. Roster. Portsmouth, 1891. *4329a.140
— National encampment, Boston. 1890. [A collection of newspapers, etc.] **Cab.44.10

Harvard club dinner, New Bedford, Jan. 30, 1891. *4493.227

Maitland club. Catalogue of the works printed. With lists of the members and rules of the club. [Edinburgh] 1836. **6521.116
— Registrum Metallannm 1. [Edinburgh.] 1831. [Maitland club.] **6511.110

New York state bar association. Proceedings of the 14th annual meeting. Albany, 1891. *7632.6

Odd Fellows, Independent order of. Constitution, by-laws, and rules of order, of Putnam lodge, No. 81, of Boston, Mass. Boston, 1881. 7569a.79

Saint Wulstan society, Worcester, Mass. Its origin and orgauization. Worcester, 1891. *4454.59

Selden society, London. Objects and work, with an account of the principal classes of manuscripts with which the society proposes to deal. London, 1891. No. 2 in 4600a.103

Sons of the revolution in the state of Iowa. An order of service for the proper celebration of the anniversaries of Washington's birthday, and other days of national observance. [Davenport, 1891?] *4419.152

Commerce.

See also Political Economy; Railroads.

Adams. Freight traffic on the great lakes, changes in floating equipment on the great lakes since 1886. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.28, 29

Chamber of commerce of the city of New York. Remarks of Mr. Ammidown and Mr. Windmuller at the special meeting, March 11, 1890, to consider the McKinley bill. 5647.69

Fortunes made in business. Sketches, biographical and anecdotic, from the recent history of industry and commerce. [Ed. by J. Hogg] New ed. (1st series). London. [1891.] Portrs. 3656.69

General telegraph code. By the author of the "Cotton telegraph code." [2d ed.] London, 1874. *3962.114

Grain trade, The, of the North-west. Proposed ship-canal through Canada. [London, 1863.] *7640a.17

Poor's hand-book of investment securities. N. Y., 1891. *3640b.55

Quetsch. Geschichte des Verkehrswesens am Mittelrhein, bis zum Ausgang des 18. Jahrhunderts. Freiburg im B.. 1891. 2286.71

Reess-Lestienne, and **Trémery.** Nouveau manuel complet pour la correspondance commerciale. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1840. 6689a.66

Salefranque. Le timbre à travers l'histoire. Rouen, 1890. 2231.56

Schaefer. Ursprung und Entwickelung der Verkehrsmittel. Dresden. [1891.] 2286.70

Business Associations.

Bank of the United States. Report of the proceedings of the triennial meeting of the stockholders. Phila., 1831. *7645.13

Boylston market association. Regulations. [Jan. 11, 1810, and Nov. 19, 1821.] *4454.188

Chapman valve manufacturing company, Boston. Price list. [Springfield, 1891.] 8019a.110

Delaware and Raritan canal company. Report of the commissioners for ascertaining the most eligible route for, and the probable expense of, a canal to connect the tide waters of the Delaware with those of the Raritan. N. Y., 1817. *4475.158

Knickerbocker fire insnrance company, N. Y. [Report] from 31st January, 1787, to the 21st October, 1875. [N. Y., 1875.] *4476.130

Massachusetts national bank, Boston. [Twelve sheets of the first bills issned by the Massachusetts bank (later the Massachusetts national bank), 1784?-1810? Also, one £10 South Carolina note issned 1775, and a sheet of fractional currency issued by Young's hotel, Boston, 1862.] **3640.30

Montgomery. A history of the Insurance company of North America of Philadelphia. Phila., 1885. Illus. *3650.64

Seattle board of trade. Annnal report, 1890. Seattle, 1891. *4474.155

Costume and Customs.

Bouillé. Uniformes de l'armée française en 1887. [Paris, 1887.] Illus. 3959.131

Carroll. Out of the ashes. A work devoted to art stationery, and correct forms in use by fashionable society. N. Y., 1890. Illus. *8013.129

Dally. Uniformes de l'armée anglaise. [Paris, 1887.] 3959.136
— Uniformes de l'armée autrichienne. [Paris, 1887.] Illus. 3959.144

Dumaresq. Uniformes des écoles dn gouvernement. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. *3959.138

Guenther. Englisches Leben im vierzehnten Jahrhundert. Leipzig, 1889. 4586.120

Jenness-Miller magazine, The. Vol. 5. N. Y., 1890. *5383.3

Joest. Tätowiren Narbenzeichnen und Körperbemalen. Berlin, 1887. *2230.59

Restif de la Bretonne. Monument du costume physique & moral de la fin du XVIIIe siècle, ou tableaux de la vie, ornés de vingt-six figures dessinées et gravées par Moreau le jeune et autres artistes. Paris, 1876. *,*Cab.83.N.1

Sittl. Die Gebärden der Griechen und Römer. Leipzig, 1890. Illus. 2963.69

United States. Quartermaster general. Regulations for the uniform of the army of the United States. Baltimore. [1888.] 25 plates. *3950.71

Domestic Animals.

See also Zoology.

Stewart. Stable economy. A treatise on the management of horses. 6th ed. Edinb., 1856. Illus. 8008.45

Domestic Economy.

Bernays. Household chemistry. 3d ed. London, 1854. 7979a.13

Crampton. Annual address before the Chemical society of Washington on food preservation and food preservatives. Washington, 1891. 7762.22; *7976.60

Franklin. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Variétés gastronomiques. Paris, 1891. Illus. 2639a.78

Murrey. Cookery with a chafing dish. N. Y., 1891. 6009a.115

Nuernbergische wohlunterwiesene Koechinn, Die. Neue Auflage. Nürnberg, 1779, 84. 2 v. 8009.58

Pomfret cookery. Pomfret, 1887. 6009a.114

Drama.

See also Shakespeare.

Adams. Gesture and pantomimic action. N. Y., 1891. 3596.106

Bulthaupt. Dramaturgie des Schanspiels. 4te Aufl. Oldenburg, 1891. 3 v. 2877.116

Creizenach. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte des neueren deutschen Lustspiels. Halle, 1879. 2875.110

Dickmann. Maistre Pierre Patelin. (In Johanneum, Hamburg, Schuljahr 1874, 75.) 2671.115

Dumon. Le Théâtre de Polyclète. Reconstruction d'après un module. Paris, 1889. *2970.63

Grant. An essay on the science of acting. By a veteran stager. London, 1828. **K.34.29

Heitmueller. Hamburgische Dramatiker zur Zeit Gottscheds und ihre Beziehungen zu ihm. Dresden, 1891. 2877 121

Actors.

Actors' fund of America. Annual report, 5th–10th. N. Y., 1886–91. *4400a.108

Keese. William E. Burton. A sketch of his career other than that of actor. N. Y., 1891. Illus. [Dunlap society.] *4504.33

Winter. The actor, and other speeches. Chiefly on theatrical subjects and occasions. N. Y., 1891. Portr. [Dunlap society.] *4504.32

In English.

Amcotts. Ariadne; or, the bull! the bully!! and the bullion!!! A classical burlesque. [London? 187–?] 6563.98

Curtis. Uncle Robert; or love's labor saved. A comedy. Boston. [1861.] *4508.183

Foote. Works. N. Y., 1814. 3 v. *6568.48

Godwin. Antonio, a tragedy. N. Y., 1806. No. 5 in *6568.49

Musset. Comedies: trans. and ed. by S. L. Gwynn. London. [1890.] 2670.84

Osborn. Mariamne. [Tragedy.] N. Y., 1873. 4409.45

In French.

Duval, and **Rochefort-Luçay.** Werther, drame historique. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1819. 6671.74

Meilhac, and **Halévy.** Tricoche et Cacolet: vaudeville. 6e éd. Paris, 1880. 2677.139

Racine. Phèdre, tragédie. Paris, 1858. 6671.75
[In French and Italian.]

Scribe, and **Dupin.** Michel et Christine, comédie-vaudeville. 2e éd. Paris, 1822. 6672.22

In German.

Bacherl. Die Cherusker in Rom. Eine Tragödie. Nördlingen, 1856. 2878.121

Biedermann. Kaiser Otto III. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1863. 2878.110

Bodenstedt. Alexander in Korinth. Schauspiel. Hannover, 1876. 2879a.106

Boehtlingk. König Konrad. Ein historisches Trauerspiel. Jena, 1881. 2878.112

Doering. Zenobia. Ein Trauerspiel. Frankfurt a M., 1823. 2878.124

Duller. Franz von Sickingen. Dramatisches Gedicht. Frankfurt am Main, 1833. 6874.33

Frey. Prinz Eugen. Vaterländisches Schauspiel, von Martin Greif [pseud.]. Cassell, 1880. 2879a.104

Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Ernst, *Prinz von Preussen.* Die lezten Messenier. Trauerspiel von Guido Conrad [pseud.]. Wien, 1855. 2877.114

Fulda. Die Aufrichtigen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] No. 6 in 4896.50.283

Genast. Bernhard von Weimar. Geschichtliches Trauerspiel. Weimar, 1855. 2878.109

Girndt. Cäsar Borgia. Berlin, 1864. 2877.110

Gottschall. Ulrich von Hutten. Königsberg, 1843. 2878.115

Hauch. Tiberius, der dritte Cåsar. Eine Tragödie. Leipzig, 1836. 2878.119

Hauffen, ed. Das Drama der klassischen Periode. Teil 2, Abt. 1, 2. Stuttgart. [1891.] Portrs. 4891.63

Henzen. Schiller und Lotte. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1890.] No. 2 in 4896.50.283

Ibsen. Hedda Gabler. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.284

Kalisch. Doktor Peschke oder kleine Herren. Posse. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 6 in 4896.50.290

Kretzer. Der Millionenbauer. Volkstück. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.289

Laufs. Ein toller Einfall. Schwank. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.286

Levi. Durch die Intendanz. Preislustspiel. von E. Henle [pseud.]. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.290

— Entehrt. Leipzig. [1890.] No. 3 in 4896.50.283

Lohmann. Essex. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1856. 6872.35

— Offa, König der Angelsachsen. Trauerspiel. Hannover, 1856. 2877.113

Meissnerr. Der Prätendent von York. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1857. 2878.120

Middendorf, ed. Ollanta, ein Drama der Keshuasprache. Übersetzt. Leipzig, 1890. *4364.121.3

Mosen. Heinrich der Finkler König der Deutschen. Historisches Schauspiel. Leipzig, 1836. 2878.108

— Herzog Bernhard. Historische Tragödie. Leipzig, 1855. 6874.29

Mosenthal. Maryna. Historisches Drama. Leipzig, 1871. 2879a.107

Scene: Russia at the time of the False Demetrius.

Mueller. Elisabeth, Königinn von England. Ein Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1837. 6874.36

Neu. All Heil! oder die Ritter vom Rad. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 5 in 4896.50.284

Ohnet. Gräfin Sarah. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.285

Pichler. Die Tarquinier. Trauerspiel. [Nürnberg, 1860.] 2877.109

Pirazzi. Rienzi der Tribun. Trauerspiel. Leipzig, 1873. 2877.118

Priem. Sonst und Jetzt. Maskenspiel der Colleg-Gesellschaft. Nürnberg, 1859. No. 1 in 2879a.105

Rellstab. Karl der Kühne. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1824. 6874.32

Robe. Ludwig der Fromme. Historisches Schauspiel. Berlin, 1862. 2878.122

Rueckert. Cristofero Colombo; oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. Geschichtsdrama. Frankfurt a. M., 1845. 6874.34

— Herodes der Grosse, in zwei Stücken. Stuttgart, 1844. 2 v. 6874.30

— Kaiser Heinrich IV. Drama. Frankfurt a. M., 1844. 6874.35

Rustige. Kaiser Ludwig, der Baier. Historisches Schauspiel. Stuttgart, 1860. 2879.127

Saar. Kaiser Heinrich der Vierte. Ein deutsches Trauerspiel. Abth. 1. Hildebrand. Heidelberg, 1865. 2878.118

Sardou. Fedora. Drama. Deutsch von P. Lindau. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.287

Schlossar, ed. Deutsche Volksschauspiele. In Steiermark gesammelt. Halle, 1891. 2878.123

Wahrmund. Franz von Sickingen. Wien, 1864. 2878.113

Wartenegg. Der Ring des Ofterdingen. Lustspiel. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 5 in 4896.50.287

Westphal. Belisar. Ein Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1880. 2877.119

Zimmermann. Theodor Körner. Historisches Drama. Darmstadt, 1863. 2878.114

In Latin.

Kirchmeyer. Thomas Naogeorgvs Pammachivs. Herausg. von J. Bolte und E. Schmidt. Berlin, 1891. *2937.51.3

In Norwegian.

Ibsen. Hedda Gabler. Skuespil. Kjøbenhavn, 1890. 4869.60

Operas.

Bellini. Norma. Ed. and trans. N. Y. [1854.] 8055.29

Gay. The beggar's opera. [With Polly, an opera. Being the second part.] [Ediub.? 1760?] *6567.22

Hofmann. Der Rattenfänger von Hameln. Oper. Musik von V. E. Nessler. Textbuch. Leipzig, 1880. 6874.25

Lortzing. Die beiden Schützen. Komische Oper. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.286

Words only.

Planché. Oberon. Romantische Oper von C. M. von Weber. Dichtung von Planché. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.284

Romani. Norma. Trans. by J. R. Planché. N. Y. 8059.57

Scribe. Die Jüdin. Von Halévy. Dichtung von Scribe. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.289

Sterbini. The barber of Seville. [Libretto.] N. Y., 1848. 6772.17

Religious Drama.

Deimling. Text-Gestalt und Text-Kritik der Chester plays. Berlin, 1890. 4554.104

Meyer. Das geistliche Schauspiel des Mittelalters. Basel, 1879. 2875.111

Thomas. The Passion play of 1871. [Phila., 1871.] 2861.77

Wirth. Der Stil der Oster- und Passionsspiele bis zum 15. Jahrhundert incl. Halle a. S., 1888. 2877.126

Education.

Dedham, Mass. School committee. Annual report, 1845, 46, 56, 66/67, 69/70, 73/74, 75/76. *6348.73

— Superintendent of public schools. Report. 1889–90. *6348.74

Goode. The origin of the national scientific and educational institutions of the United States. (In American historical association. Papers, vol. 4, 1890.) *4361.84.4

Grasby. Teaching in three continents: personal notes on the educational systems of the world. London, 1891. 3599.123

Guyau. Education and heredity. London, 1891. 3598.108

Humphreys. Government and education in the United States. N. Y. [1890?] 3594.103

John F. Slater fund for the education of freedmen. Proceedings of the Trustees. 1883–87, 91. Baltimore. *7570c.13

Legouvé. Une élève de seize ans. Illus. Paris. [1890.] 3598.110

Salomon. The teacher's hand-book of slöjd as practised and taught at Nääs. London, 1891. Illus. 8017.132

Some hints to young women, engaged in rearing infants, or educating children. London, 1799. 7589.45

Steiner. The history of university education in Maryland. By B. C. Steiner. The Johns Hopkins university. By D. C. Gilman. Baltimore, 1891. No. 3, 4 in *2356.69.9

Upton. Public school finances. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.98

Educational Institutions.

Barnard college. Degrees given by Columbia college. 1890/91. *4481.58

Beloit college. Addresses at induction of president Eaton, 1886. 4495.179

Chase. A history of Dartmouth college and of Hanover. Ed. by J. K. Lord. In 2 vols. Vol. 1. Cambridge, 1891. Illus. *2387.79

Clark. The colleges of Oxford. London, 1891. 2490.113

Columbia college. Centennial celebration. Official bulletin. 1887. *4481.65

— Regulations as to the degrees of master of arts and doctor of philosophy. *4481.66

— Academic department. Bulletin. No. 1, July, 1890. *4481.56

— Corporation. Resolutions as to academic costumes, Dec. 5, 1887. *4481.54

— Department of philosophy. Programme of course of instruction. 1890/91. *4481.69

— Graduate department. Programme of courses of study in Oriental and Hamitic languages, offered, 1887/8, 88/9. *4481.70

— Law school. Announcement for 1891/2. *4481.60

— – Annual register, 1886/7, 88/9. *4481.61

— – Circular of information. 1887/8–90/91. *4481.59

— School of arts. By-laws and regulations. [1891?] *4481.55

— School of mines. Annual register, 1886/7–89/90. *4481.63

— – Circular of information. 1882/3, 87/8, 90/1. *4481.62

— School of philosophy. Circular of information. 1890/91. *4481.64

— University faculty of philosophy. Courses of instruction offered for 1890/91. *4481.68

— – Preliminary announcement for 1891/92. *4481.67

Dallari. I rotuli dei lettori legisti e artisti dello Studio bolognese dal 1384 al 1799. Bologna, 1888, 89. *8070a.111

Domgymnasium, Naumburg. Zu der öffentlichen Prüfung sämmtlicher Klassen . . . April 1867 ladet ergebenst ein Dr. Förtsch. Naumburg a/S. 1867. 2231.104

Goodwin. The present and future of Harvard college. Address before the Phi Beta Kappa society, 1891. Boston, 1891. *4493.228

Grossherzogliches Gymnasium, Wertheim. Jahresbericht . . . über das Schuljahr 1877/78. 4871.99

Harvard college. Calendar. Oct., 1882–June, 1891. No. 55–374. *4490.103

— Divinity school. [Catalogue. 1889–90.] *4493.229

Holgate. Winchester commoners, 1836–90. Salisbury, 1891. *2494.128

Innes. Munimenta alme Universitatis Glasguensis. Records of the University of Glasgow till 1727. Glasgow, 1854. 4 v. [Maitland club.] **6541.110

Johanneum, Hamburg. Schuljahr 1874–1875. Hamburg, 1875. 2671.115

Michigan military academy, Orchard lake, Mich. Catalogue, 1890, 91. Detroit. *4495.185

St. Paul school, Concord, N. H. Memorials. N. Y., 1891. Plate. *4389.104

Saunders. Lessons from our North Carolina records: an address, before the faculty and students of Trinity college, 1888. *4476.131

Taaffe. A history of St. John's college, Fordham, N. Y. N. Y., 1891. *4495.178

University of California. Announcement of courses in mathematics. 1891/92. 4499.112

Electricity.

Bottone, and **Beale.** Electro-motors. N. Y. [1891.] 3968.118

Gordon. Physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 3d ed. London, 1891. 2 v. 3962.116

International congress of electricians, Paris, 1889. Comptes rendus des travaux. Paris, 1890. *3962.115

Kapp. Alternate-current machinery. N. Y., 1889. 5969a.70

Kennelly, and **Wilkinson.** Practical notes for electrical students. Vol. 1. London, 1890. 3965.115

Mueller. Die elektrischen Maschinen. Hamburg, 1890. No. 14 in *5924.60.25

Randall. A practical treatise on the incandescent lamp. Lynn, 1891. 3969.168

Urquhart. Dynamo construction. Londou, 1891. 3978.117

Engineering.

Bancroft, and **Bancroft.** Tall chimney construction. Manchester, 1885. Plates. 8013.128

Billings. The principles of ventilation and heating. 2d ed. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 4094.80

Denfer. Architecture & constructions civiles. Maçonnerie. T. 1. Paris, 1891. *8013.121

Clémencet. Cours pratique de travaux publics. Paris, 1891. 154 plates. *8010a.114

Flynn. Hydraulic tables for the calculation of the discharge through sewers, pipes, and conduits. N. Y., 1883. 5949a.54

Howe. Retaining-walls for earth. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 8018.133

Kirkaldy. Illustrations of Kirkaldy's system of mechanical testing. London, 1891. 8011.120

Lanza. Strength of wooden columns. Boston, 1882. 8014.130

Merriman. A text-book on roofs and bridges. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 2 v. Illus. *8013.126

Plympton. How to become an engineer. N. Y., 1891. 8019a.114

Pontzen. Procédés généraux de construction: travaux de terrassement, tunnels, dragages & dérochements. Paris, 1891. Illus. *8013.122

Zahner. The transmission of power by compressed air. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. 5949a.53

Europe.

Choiseul-d'Aillecourt. De l'influence des croisades sur l'état des peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1809. No. 1 in *6295.16

Lemoine. Quelle a été l'influence des croisades sur la liberté civile des peuples de l'Europe. Paris, 1808. No. 2 in *6295.16

Marin. Autour des dépouilles de l'empire ottoman. Bulgares et Russes vis-à-vis la triple alliance. Paris, 1891. 3068.114

Playfair. Handbook to the Mediterranean. 3d ed. London, 1890. *2279a.68

Richardson. Travels along the Mediterranean, and parts adjacent, 1816–18. London, 1822. 2 v. *3044.107

Satchel guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. 2d ed. for 1891. Boston, 1891. Maps. *6279.73

Upham. Letters written from Europe, Egypt, and Palestine. Brunswick, 1855. 6263.63

Weber. Der Friede von Utrecht. Gotha, 1891. 2818.54

Alps.

Baedeker. The eastern Alps, including the Bavarian highlands, the Tyrol, Salzkammergut, Styria, and Carinthia. Leipsic, 1879. Maps. 2839.12

Law. The Alps of Hannibal. London, 1866. 2 v. Maps. 2754.62

Austro-Hungary.

Baedeker. Southern Germany and Austria, including Hungary and Transylvania. 4th ed. Leipsic, 1880. 2839.10

Association générale des étudiants de Budapest. Les Roumains hongrois et la nation hongroise. Budapest, 1891. 2824.76

Belgium.

Molanus. Les quatorze livres sur l'histoire de la ville de Louvain, publiés d'après le manuscrit autographe, par P. F. X. de Ram. Bruxelles, 1861. 2 v. Portr. *2850.7

Murray. Handbook for Belgium and the Rhine. London, 1852. 4839.54

France.

Bloch, and **Merchlein.** Les rues de Paris. Arrondissement 1–4. Paris, 1889–91. *2630.53

Broc. La France pendant la Révolution. Paris, 1891. 2 v. 2625.112

Honegger. Kritische Geschichte der französischen Cultureinflüsse in den letzten Jahrhunderten. Berlin, 1875. 2676.122

Irisson d'Hérisson. Les responsabilités de l'année terrible. Paris, 1891. 2628.112
On the Franco-German war.

Mager. Atlas colonial. Paris, 1890. *2280.65

Wolff. The country of the Vosges. London, 1891. 2862.70

Germany.

Baedeker. The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance. 8th ed. Leipsic, 1882. 2839.11

— Northern Germany. 6th ed. Leipsic, 1877. 2839.9

Chlingensperg-Berg. Das Gräberfeld von Reichenhall in Oberbayern. Reichenhall, 1890. Illus. *2830.60

Denis. Fin de l'indépendance bohême. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 2820a.66

Foerstemann, ed. Monumenta rerum Ilfeldensium. Nordhusae, 1843. 4829.64

Kindlinger. Münsterische Beiträge zur Geschichte Deutschlandes hauptsächlich Westfalens. Münster, 1787–93. 3 v. in 4. 4829a.56

Leuckfeld. Antiquitates Ilfeldenses, oder historische Beschreibung des Closters Ilfeld. Qvedlinburg, 1709. *_*4829.65

Mack. Die Finanzverwaltung der Stadt Braunschweig bis zum Jahr 1374. Breslau, 1889. *7616.54.32

Waitz. Deutsche Verfassungsgeschichte. Kiel, 1860–78. 8 v. in 4. 2814.66

Great Britain.

Caine. The little Manx nation. London, 1891. 4517.117

Caldecott. English colonization and empire. N. Y., 1891. 4517.118

Graphic history of the British empire. Illus. London, 1890. *4515.112

Round, ed. Ancient charters, royal and private. Part 1. London, 1888. [Pipe roll society.] *7054.13

England.

Couch. The Warwickshire Avon. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 2465.134

Fagan. An easy walk through the British museum. London, 1891. Photographs. *8079.133

Gray. Scalacronica: a chronicle of England and Scotland from 1066–1362. With introd. and notes [by J. Stevenson]. Edinb., 1836. [Maitland club.] **6521.118

Hall. Notices of Lincolnshire. Hull, 1890. Plates. *2504.110

Jones, ed. Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral city, and diocese of Salisbury, in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. London, 1891. [Great Britain. Public record office. Chronicles and memorials.] *7028.75

Macdonald. Historical notices of the parish of Holbeach, Lincoln, with memorials of its clergy. King's Lynn, 1890. Illus. 2508.110

On Surrey Hills. By a son of the marshes. Edinb., 1891. 2467.106

Page, ed. Three early assize rolls for Northumberland, sæc. XIII. Durham, 1891. [Surtees society.] *2427.72

Pennell, and **Pennell.** The stream of pleasure. A narrative of a journey on the Thames. London, 1891. Illus. *2464.100

Porter. An historical sketch of Bedford, England. Boston, 1891. 2469.134

Rogers, ed. Oxford city documents, financial and judicial. 1268–1665. Oxford, 1891. [Oxford historical society.] *2490.62

Stanhope, earl. History of England from the peace of Utrecht to the peace of Aix-la-Chappelle. By Lord Mahon. 3d ed. Paris, 1841. 2 v. *6512.63

Sydney. England and the English in the eighteenth century. London, 1891. 2 v. 4524.105

Thompson. A sentimental tour, from Newbiggin to London, by way of Cambridge; and from London, to Newbiggin, by way of Oxford, &c. Penrith, 1798. 6565.113

Waltham-on-Sea: or, conversations in our parish. London, 1842. 2469.135

Webb. The London programme. London, 1891. 3569.135

Wildridge. Hull's honour roll. Part 1. Hull, 1891. Plates. *2491.135

Ireland.

Irish loyal and patriotic union. Publications issued during 1890. Dublin. 4511.115

Mason. The history and antiquities of the church of St. Patrick, near Dublin, from 1190 to 1819. Dublin, 1820. Plates. *_*2490.112

"Some curious and elaborate notices concerning Swift's life have appeared in the History of the cathedral of St. Patrick." — Sir W. Scott.

Oliver. Irish land league and plan of campaign. [Omaha? 1891?] 7577.110

Scotland.

Balfour. Oppressions of the sixteenth century in Orkney and Zetland. Edinb., 1859. [Maitland club.] **6551.103

Beaugué. Histoire de la guerre d'Écosse: 1548 et 1549. Edimbourg, 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.101

Chronicle, The, of Perth, 1210 to 1668. Edinb., 1831. [Maitland club.] **6511.109

Chronicle, A, of the kings of Scotland, from Fergus the First, to James the Sixth, in 1611. Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.107

Dennistoun, ed. The Cochrane correspondence regarding the affairs of Glasgow, 1745–6. Glasgow, 1836. [Maitland club.] **6521.115

Dillon. Inventory of the ornaments, reliques, &c., belonging to the cathedral church of Glasgow. 1432. Glasgow, 1831. [Maitland club.] **6511.112

Dobie, ed. Muniments of the royal burgh of Irvine. Edinb., 1890, 91. 2 v. Illus. *_*2500.114

Duncan. Miscellaneous papers, principally illustrative of events in the reigns of queen Mary and king James VI. Glasgow, 1834. [Maitland club.] **6521.104

Fullarton, ed. Records of the burgh of Prestwick in the sheriffdom of Ayr, 1470–1782. Glasgow, 1834. [Maitland club.] **6521.105

Glasgow. Burgh records, 1573–1581. Glasgow, 1832. [Maitland club.] **6511.115

Innes, ed. Liber ecclesiæ de Scon. Munimenta vetustiora monasterii Sancte Trinitatis et Sancti Michaelis de Scon. Edinb., 1843. [Maitland club.] **6541.101

— Registrum episcopatus Aberdonensis. Edinb., 1845. 2 v. Plates. [Maitland club.] **6541.102

— Registrum episcopatus Glasguensis. Edinb., M.DCCC.XLIII. 2 v. [Maitland club.] **6541.100

Lamont. Diary. 1649–1671. Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.106

First published in 1810, under the title of "The Chronicle of Fife." — Prefatory notice.

Macdonald. Letters to the Argyll family, from Elizabeth queen of England, and others. Edinb., 1839. [Maitland club.] **6531.108

— Reports on certain parishes in Scotland, made to His Majesty's commissioners for plantation of kirks. Edinb., 1835. [Maitland club.] **6521.112

Mackay. Memoirs of the war carried on in Scotland and Ireland. 1689–1691. Edinb., 1833. [Maitland club.] **6521.100

Maxwell. Narrative of Charles prince of Wales' expedition to Scotland in 1745. Edinb. [1841.] [Maitland club.] **6531.110

Moysie. Memoirs of the affairs of Scotland. 1574–1603. Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.102

Muir. Notices from the local records of Dysart. Glasgow, 1853. [Maitland club.] *6551.100

Papers relative to the Royal guard of Scottish archers in France. Edinb., 1835. [Maitland club.] **6521.114

Pont. Topographical account of the district of Cunningham, Ayrshire. Compiled about 1600. Glasgow, 1858. [Maitland club.] **6551.102

Rolfe, ed. Tales from Scottish history in prose and verse. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4529a.102

Spalding. Memorialls of the trubles in Scotland and in England. 1624–1645. Aberdeen, 1850, 51. 2 v. [Spalding club.] **6511.119

Stevenson, ed. Chronicon de Lanercost. M.CC.I–M.CCC.XLVI. Edinburgi, M.DCCC.XXXIX. [Maitland club.] **6531.104

Contains a general history of England and Scotland, beginning where the Annals of Richard of Hoveden end.

— Illustrations of Scottish history, from the twelfth to the sixteenth century. Glasgow, 1834. [Maitland club.] **6521.106

— Notices of original unprinted documents, preserved in the office of the Queen's Remembrancer and Chapter-house, Westminster, illustrative of the history of Scotland [during the reigns of Edward I and Henry VIII]. [Edinburgh.] 1842. [Maitland club.] *6531.113

Thomson, ed. A diurnal of remarkable occurrents that have passed within the country of Scotland since the death of king James the Fourth till 1575. Edinb., 1833. [Maitland club.] **6521.101

Winzet. Certane tractatis for reformatioun of doctryne and maneris in Scotland. 1562–1563. Edinb., 1835. [Maitland club.] **6521.111

Italy.

Codice diplomatico padovano, 1101–1183. Venezia, 1879, 81. 2 v. *2710.59

Dresdner. Kultur- und Sittengeschichte der italienischen Geistlichkeit im 10. und 11. Jahrhundert. Breslau, 1890. 2722.60

Johnson. The lily of the Arno, or Florence. Illus. Boston. [1891.] 2762.75

Monte Castello, Italy. Statuti et ordini. Bologna, 1890. *4762.50.237

Williams. The communes of Lombardy from the VI. to the X. century. Baltimore, 1891. No. 5, 6 in *2356.69.9

Portugal.

Alves da Veiga, and **Pereira de Sampaio.** Manifesto dos emigrados da revolução republicana portugueza de 31 de jan. de 1891. Paris, 1891. 5093.34

Loring. A year in Portugal. N. Y., 1891. 3094.107

Poland.

Morawski. Beiträge zur Geschichte des Humanismus in Polen. Wien, 1889. 3064.103

Rome.

Desgodetz. Les édifices antiques de Rome mesurés et dessinés très-exactement sur les lieux. . . . Traduzione con note e il testo originale a lato. Roma, 1822, 43. 4 v. **6740.5

Egger. Un sénatus-consulte romain contre les industriels qui spéculent sur la démolition des édifices. [Nogent-le-Rotrou, 1872.] 2754.63

Jordan. De formae urbis Romae fragmento novo disputatio. Romae, MDCCCLXXXIII. 2751.64

Lanciani. L'itinerario di Einsiedeln e l'ordine di Benedetto canonico. Roma, 1891. *2750.66

Tacitus. The reign of Tiberius, out of the first six Annals; with his account of Germany, and life of Agricola. London. [1890.] 2948.54

Russia.

Doré. Histoire pittoresque, dramatique et caricaturale de la Sainte Russie . . . Illus. de 500 gravures. Paris, 1854. 3060.18

Lanin. Russian traits and terrors. By E. B. Lanin, the collective signature of several writers in the "Fortnightly review." Boston, 1891. 3069.125

Morris. A summer in Kieff. London. [1891?] Illus. 3064.102

Russian catechism for the use of schools and churches in the Polish provinces. Dublin, 1865. 3069.126

On the position of the czar in the Russian church.

Stoddard. Across Russia, from the Baltic to the Danube. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 3068.116

Spain.

Castillo. Gran diccionario geográfico, estadístico é histórico de España y sus provincias de Cuba, Puerto Rico, Filipinas y posesiones de África. T. 1. Barcelona, 1889. Illus. *3091.107

Colmeiro. Reyes Cristianos desde Alfonso VI hasta Alphonso XI en Castilla, Aragón, Navarro y Portugal. T. 1. [Madrid, 1891.] *3090a.109

Courcy. L'Espagne après la paix d'Utrecht, 1713–1715. Paris, 1891. 3093.107

Fernández Duro. Estudios históricos del reinado de Felipe II. El desastre de los Gelves (1560–1561). Antonio Pérez en Inglaterra y Francia (1591–1612). Madrid, 1890. 3099.130

Switzerland.

Winchester. The Swiss republic. Phila., 1891. 2817.60.

Turkey.

Woods. Blackmailing the sultan. Refutation of the calumnies in Osman Bey's anonymous pamphlet. By Admiral Woods Pasha. London. [1890.] 3057.106

Fiction.

A., R. A. Pulpit studies from Robert Elsmere. Chicago, 1889. 3459.134

Gladstone. Robert Elsmere and the battle of belief. N. Y., 1888. 3455.105

Graf. I precursori del barone di Münchhausen. [Genova.] 2772.75

Gregorovius. Die Verwendung historischer Stoffe in der erzählenden Literatur. München, 1891. 2195.26

In English.

All the year round. The spring and Easter extra number. London, 1891. **4570a.108
Containing eight stories.

Balzac. An historical mystery. Trans. by K. P. Wormeley. Boston, 1891. **2704.68
— Shorter stories from Balzac. London. [1890.] 2679.127

Brontë. Jane Eyre. London. [1889.] 2549.121

Carleton. Stories. London. [1891.] 2579.106

Clark. A southern cross fairy tale. Boston. [1891.] *4400.104

Day. Sanford and Merton. New ed. Paris, 1849. 6568.125

De Foe. Captain Singleton. London, 1887. 2579.110

De la Ramé. Pascarèl. Only a story. By Ouida [pseud.]. Leipzig, 1873. **6574.23

Deulin. Johnny Nut and the golden goose. Done into English by Andrew Lang. Illus. London, 1887. **4561.121

Dickens. Master Humphrey's clock and other early stories and sketches. London. [1891.] *2579.112

Donaldson. Jack Datchett, the clerk. [Anon.] Baltimore, 1846. *4507.116

Farrar. Darkness and dawn; or, scenes in the days of Nero. N. Y., 1891. 3514.100

Gertrude. Philip Randolph: a tale of Virginia. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.164

Goldsmith. Vicar of Wakefield: ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1889.] 2579.109

Haliburton. The clockmaker: or the sayings and doings of Samuel Slick, of Slickville. 3d series. N. Y., 1841. *4508.175

Hodder. Sketches of life and character: taken at the police court, Bow street. London, 1845. Illus. **6570.81

Holmes. Elsie Venner. Boston, 1891. 4396.111
— The guardian angel. Boston, 1891. 4396.112
— A mortal antipathy. Boston, 1891. 4396.113

Jerome. Diary of a pilgrimage. (And Six essays.) Bristol. [1891.] 4575.141

Jerrold. The handbook of swindling, and other papers. London. [1891.] 2579.121

Keller. Love and rebellion. A story of the civil war and reconstruction. N. Y., 1891. **4406.150

Lamartine. The stone-mason of Saint-Point. N. Y., 1851. 6670.58

Linton. An octave of friends, with other stories. London, 1891. 4573.131

Longfellow. "Hyperion," "Kavanagh," and "The trouvères." London, 1887. 2409.102

Mackenzie. The man of feeling and miscellaneous pieces. Edinb., 1815. **6563.101

Malory. History of King Arthur and the quest of the Holy Grail. Ed., with introd. to the "Camelot series," by E. Rhys. London. [1891.] 2579.117

Matthews. With my friends. Tales told in partnership. N. Y., 1891. 2409.122

Montesquieu. Persian letters, newly translated, with notes and memoir, by J. Davidson. London, 1892. 2 v. **2676.106

Morris, ed. In the yule-log glow. Christmas tales [and poems] from 'round the world. Phila., 1892. 4 v. *2409.120

Morris, W. The story of the glittering plain. Boston, 1881. *4573.134
— Same. London, 1891. 4575.143

Nichols. The sanctuary: a story of the civil war. N. Y., 1866. Illus. **4507.118

Poe. The fall of the House of Usher, and other tales. London, 1889. 2409.107

Sanborn. Adopting an abandoned farm. N. Y., 1891. 4409a.160

Steele. Frontier army sketches. Chicago, 1883. *4328.128

Whitby. A matter of skill. [London, 1891.] Illus. **4570a.109

White. The Norwich cadets. A tale of the rebellion. St. Albans, Vt., 1873. *4423.202

In French.

Bellemare. Le coureur des bois. Par Gabriel Ferry [pseud.]. Paris. Illus. *2670.85

Bourget. Nouveaux pastels (dix portraits d'hommes). Paris, 1891. 2678.154

Chésylvain, baron de, pseud.? Confessions d'un poseur de lapins. Paris, 1888. **2678.157

Chomel. Les nuits parisiennes, à l'imitation des Nuits attiques d'Aulu-Gelle. [Anon.] Nouv. éd. 1re, 2e partie. Paris, 1772. 2 v. *6670b.90

Durand. Aurette, par Henry Greville [pseud.]. Paris. [1891.] 2678.155

Ohnet. Les batailles de la vie. Dette de haine. Paris, 1891. 2678.153

Pougens. Jocko: précédé d'une notice par A. France. Paris, 1881. 2679a.109

Richepin. La chanson des gueux. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1891. 2678.156

Rod. La chute de Miss Topsy. Bruxelles, 1882. 2679.126

In German.

Bellamy. Miss Ludingtons Schwester. Deutsch. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.287

Berges. Amerikana. Humoristisches Skizzen. 2ter B. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.276

— Same. 3ter B. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 5 in 4896.50.289

Degen. Aus dem Militärleben. 2tes B. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.290

Hauff. Werke. Teil 1. Lichtenstein. Herausg. von F. Bobertag. Stuttgart. [1891.] [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4890a.50

Heeringen. Der Geächtete. Historische Novelle. Leipzig, 1842. 3 v. 6879.77
Time, 1594.

Mikszáth. Der Zauberkaftan. Aus dem Ungarischen. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.285

Rehfues. Die neue Medea. 2te Ausg. Stuttgart, 1841. 3 v. 6874.37

Remin. Der gute Kampf. Eine florentiner Novelle. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 6 in 4896.50.289

Scherr. Die Pilger der Wildniss. Historische Novelle. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1875. 2878.117
The pilgrim is Raveneau de Lussan.

Stern. Die letzten Humanisten. Historischer Roman. 3te Aufl. Dresden, 1890. 2877.117

Tolstoi. Anna Karenina. Roman, übers. von H. Moser. Leipzig. [1891.] 4896.50.288

In Italian.

Ciàmpoli. Fra le selve. Novelle. Catania, 1890. 2773.77

Giacosa. Novelle e paesi valdostani. Torino, 1886. 2773.76

In Swedish.

Trolle. Bilder från skolan och lifvet. Lund. [1872.] 2877.116

— Dikt och verklighet. Romantiska bilder. Stockholm. [1873.] 2878.129

— Gustav III^s testamente eller 1792 och 1815. Historisk-romantiska tidsbilder. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1881.] 2878.126

— Jakob Duvall eller färden på handelsfartyg. Sjöroman. Stockholm. [1875.] 2878.127

— Kapten Thomas Darell. Historiskt-romantiska skildringar från Gustav IV Adolfs tid. Stockholm. [1872.] 2878.125

— Sjö-officeren. Historiskt-romantiska skildringar från Adolf Fredriks och Gustav III:s tid. Andra upplagan. Stockholm. [1876.] 2878.128

In Spanish.

Correa de Rincon Soler. Los emigrados. Leyenda histórica. Bogotá, 1869. 5099a.80

Pérez Galdos. El amigo manso. 2a ed. Madrid, 1885. 3098.135

— La de Bringas. Madrid, 1884. 3098.137

Fine Arts.

See also Music, Numismatics.

Abbott. Outlines for the study of art in its three main divisions, architecture, sculpture, painting. N. Y., 1891. *8089.80

Baye. De l'influence de l'art des Goths en Occident. Paris, 1891. *8071.116

Brown. The fine arts. N. Y., 1891. [University extension manuals.] 8078.111

Delamotte. Choice examples of art workmanship. London, 1851. Plates. *8072.114

Faeh. Grundriss der Geschichte der bildenden Künste. Livr. 1–4. Freiburg im B., 1887–90. *8071.107

Feuerbach. Nachgelassene Schriften. Braunschweig, 1853. 2906.54

Foerster. Die deutsche Kunst in Bild und Wort. Leipzig, 1879. Illus. *8070.109

Hefner-Alteneck. Ornamente der Holzsculptur von 1450 bis 1820 aus dem Bayerischen National-Museum. Frankfurt a. M., 1881. **8086.85

Hein. Die bildenden Künste bei den Dayaks auf Borneo. Wien, 1890. Illus. 8072.113

Herzog. Studien zur Geschichte der griechischen Kunst. Leipzig, 1888. 8071.117

Hulme. The history, principles and practice of symbolism in Christian art. London, 1891. Illus. 8069.137

Huysmans. L'art moderne. Paris, 1883. 8069.139

Kunst-Revue. Beiblatt zur Deutschen Revue über das gesammte nationale Leben der Gegenwart. No. 1–17. Breslau, 1883–90. 23 photographs. Old Patent Room.

Pennsylvania academy of the fine arts. Annual report, 1851, 79, 81/82, 84–91. *8074.111

— Circular of the committee on instruction. 1883/84, –85/86, 88/89–91/92. *8074.112

— Proceedings of the annual meeting of the stockholders. June, 1855. *8074.110

Reynolds. Discourses: ed. by Helen Zimmern. London, 1887. 4079.85

Riehl. Geschichte des Sittenbildes in der deutschen Kunst bis zum Tode Pieter Brueghel des Aelteren. Berlin, 1884. 8069.130

Roget. A history of the 'Old water-colour' society, now the Royal society of painters in water colours. London, 1891. 2 v. **8073.111

Sheldon. Recent ideals of American art. 175 oil paintings and water colors in the galleries of private collectors, reproduced by the Goupil processes. N. Y. [1888–90.] **Cab.84.D.3

Tableaux, statues, bas-reliefs, et camées de la Galerie de Florence et du Palais Pitti, dessinés par Wicar, et gravés sous la direction de C. L. Masquelier: avec les explications, par Mongez. Paris, 1819. 4 v. 200 plates. **Cab.K.6.1

Waring. Architectural, sculptural & picturesque studies in Burgos and its neighbourhood. London, 1852. Plates. **Cab.84.F.3

Æsthetics.

Hillebrand. Zwölf Briefe eines ästhetischen Ketzer's. [Anon.] Berlin, 1874. 8069.132

Knight. The philosophy of the beautiful: being outlines of the history of æsthetics. N. Y., 1891. [University extension manuals.] 8078.112

Architecture.

Ballu. Monographie de l'église Saint-Ambroise érigée par la ville de Paris. Paris, 1874. Plates. **Cab.84.F.2

Barozzio, called da Vignola. The five orders of architecture. Trans. by A. L. Tuckerman. N. Y., 1891. Illus. *8091.101

Boito, ed. The Basilica of S. Mark in Venice illustrated by Venetian writers. Part 1. [Venice.] 1889. Illus. *8073.112

Briggs. Bungalows and country residences. London, 1891. Plates. *8103.70

Dupasquier. Monographie de Notre Dame de Brou. Paris. [1842.] Plates. **Cab.83.L.4

Encyclopédie de l'architecture et de la construction. Directeur: P. Planat. Vol. 1–4. A–Godebœuf. Paris. [1890, 91.] Illus. *4102.57

Falda. Le fontane di Roma. Roma. [1675?] 104 plates. *6740.6

Freeman. Comparison of English and American types of factory construction. N. Y., 1890. 8095.16

Gauthier. Vestibüle. Gallerien, Innenhofe etc. aus genuesischen Palästen. 26 Tafeln. Berlin. [18–.] *8103.22

Gélis-Didot, and **Lambert.** La construction privée à la fin du XIXe siecle. Hotels et maisons de Paris, façades et détails. Livr. 1–6. Paris, 1890. **Cab.46.C.2

Isabelle. Parallèle des salles rondes de l'Italie. Paris, 1831. **Cab.80.F.4

Lacroux. Constructions en briques. La brique au point de vue décoratif. Paris, 1878–86. 155 plates. **Cab.84.H.1

Langley, and **Langley.** Gothic architecture, improved by rules and proportions. London. [1742.] Plates. *8090.104

Martini. Les grands édifices de Pise. 40 gravures tirées avec les cuivres originaux du Theatrum Basilicæ Pisanæ. Texte extrait et notes par G. Lejeal. Paris, 1878. **Cab.84.F.4

Matériaux et documents d'architecture et de sculpture, classés par ordre alphabétique. Année 1–18. Dourdan. [1872–89.] Plates. *6091.58

Molinier. Le trésor de la Basilique de Saint Marc à Venise. Venise, 1888. Illus. *8073.113

Pasini. Il tesoro di San Marco in Venezia. Venezia, 1887. 2 v. Cab.81c.3

Petits édifices historiques recueillis par A. Raguenet. Année 1. Paris, 1891. Plates. *8090.102

Redtenbacher. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Architektur des Mittelalters in Deutschland. [Abth. 1–3.] Frankfurt a. M. [1872–78.] Plates. **Cab.84.F.5

No more published.

Richardson. Observations on the architecture of England during the reigns of queen Elizabeth and king James I. London, 1837. Plates. *8090.105

Robinson. Designs for ornamental villas. 3d ed. London, 1836. *8090.101

— Domestic architecture in the Tudor style. London, 1837. Plates. *8090.103

Wall. The tombs of the kings of England. Illus. London, 1891. 2492.108

Wiethase. Der Dom zu Cöln. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. Plates. **Cab.84.B.2

Art Anatomy.

Roth. The student's atlas of artistic anatomy. Ed. by C. E. Fitzgerald. N. Y., 1891. **8060.81

Artists.

Ball. Notes on William Fowler (of Winterton), and his works. Barton-on-Humber, 1888. *8058.76

Cunningham. Great English painters. London, 1886. 8067.100

Contents. — Hogarth. — Richard Wilson. — Reynolds. — Gainsborough. — Blake.

Maitres Hollandais, Les. Série 1. Paris. [1890.] Illus. *8061.102

Montorzi. Dello pitture di Annibale Gatti nel R. teatro nuovo di Pisa. Pisa, 1867. 8079.137

Mueller-Walde. Leonardo da Vinci. Lebensskizze und Forschungen über sein Verhältniss zur florentiner Kunst und zu Rafael. Lief. 1, 2, 3 Hälfte 1. München, 1889, 90. Illus. *8070a.112

Decoration and Design.

Album pratique de l'art industriel et des beaux-arts: recueil d'ornements et d'accessoires décoratifs. T. 1–10. Paris, 1857–66. Plates. *6982.1

Art ornemental, L'. Année 1–4. Paris, 1883–87. *8070.108

No more published.

Boston society of home decorative art. Home decorative art souvenir. 1889. Illus. 8095.30

Bourgoin. Précis de l'art arabe et matériaux pour servir à l'histoire, à la théorie et à la technique des arts de l'Orient musulman. Livr. 1–2. Paris, 1889–91. Plates. **8086.86

Caspar. Mustergültige Möbel des XV–XVII Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a. M., 1888. 25 plates. **Cab.84.B.4

Clark. Ancient wood & iron work in Cambridge. By W. B. Redfarn. Letterpress by J. W. Clark. Cambridge. [1886.] Plates. **8093.25

Halm. Ornamente & Motive des Rococo-Stiles aus deutschen Kunstdenkmalen. Frankfurt a. M., 1887. 40 plates. *8060.104

Hefner-Alteneck. Original-Zeichnungen deutscher Meister des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts zu ausgeführten Kunstwerken für Könige von Frankreich und Spanien und andere Fürsten. Frankfurt a. M., 1889. **Cab.84.H.4

Examples of the decoration of armor.

Pape. Ornamentale Details im Barock- und Rococo-Stil. Dresden, 1888. Plates. **Cab.84.B.3

Puls. Mustersammlung moderner schmiedeeiserner Ornamente. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1879. 100 plates. *8010.122

Drawing.

Dennis. Model drawing; or drawing from objects. London. [1891.] 8069a.54

Foster. Rudimentary perspective. London. [1891.] Illus. 8069a.53

Martineau. A village class for drawing and wood carving. London, 1891. Illus. 8069.140

Pratt. Sciography; or, parallel and radial projection of shadows. London, 1891. 8011.122

Engraving.

Copper plate magazine, The. London, 1778. 125 plates. **K.32.2

Engravings. Twenty-three plates illustrative of English and American history. **Cab.24.H.3

Plates 1–11 were taken from Barnard's history of England.

Hirth, and **Muther.** Meister Holzschnitte aus vier Jahrhunderten. Lief. 1–8. München, 1888–90. **8085.15

Luetzow. Geschichte des deutschen Kupferstiches und Holzschnittes. Berlin, 1891. Illus. 8071.63

Regia calcografia di Roma. Catalogo generale dei rami incisi al bulino e all'acqua forte posseduti dalla Regia calcografia di Roma. Roma, 1889. 8071.118

Landscape Gardening.

Falda. Li giardini di Roma con le loro piante alzate e vedvte in prospettiva. Roma. 20 plates. **Cab.39.L.3

Tuckerman. Die Gartenkunst der italienischen Renaissance-Zeit. Berlin, 1884. Illus. 3992.76

Paintings.

Colbacchini. Quattro dipinti di sommi maestri illustrati. Bassano, 1887. *8064.105

Corbould. Selection of characters, in six plates. Studies of large heads, from the last design of Benjamin West, in his picture of Christ rejected. London, 1841. *8070.110

Downey. The immortals. Argument in the House of representatives, on a bill providing for certain paintings on the walls of the national capitol. Washington, 1880. 4502.109

Miller. Landscape geology. A plea for the study of geology by landscape-painters. Edinb., 1891. 8065.112

Recouvreur. Grammaire du peintre. Paris, 1890. 8069.128

Vatican. Catalogue d'une collection de tableaux de diverses écoles spécialement des écoles italiennes. Rome, 1889. 8082.101

Weir. Catalogue of oil paintings and water colors by R. W. Weir. [N. Y.] 1891. *8079.145

Wornum. Descriptive and historical catalogue of National gallery: with biographical notices of the painters. Foreign schools. 57th ed. London, 1871. *8078.114

Photography.

Burton, and **Pringle.** The processes of pure photography. N. Y., 1889. Illus. *3974.108

International annual of Anthony's photographic bulletin. [Vol. 4.] N. Y., 1891. Illus. *3967.112

Leaper. Materia photographica. Illus. London, 1891. *3979.118

Pringle, Andrew. Practical photo-micrography. N. Y., 1890. Photographs. 3973.109

Portraits.

Jadart. Les portraits historiques du Musée de Reims. Fasc. 1. Reims, 1888. Portrs. *2840.67

Lafayette. [18 portraits of him.] **Cab.83.M.7

Revolution. [49 portraits of men prominent in the American Revolution.] **Cab.83.M.6

Washington. [34 portraits of him, with an autograph letter of James Lenox concerning two engraved portraits.] **Cab.83.M.5

Pottery.

South Kensington museum. Bethnal Green branch museum. Catalogue of a collection of Oriental porcelain and pottery, lent by A. W. Franks. London, 1876. *8079.140

Sculpture.

Adams. Report [of] the Commissioners appointed to inquire into the authenticity of the bust in Doric Hall marked Samuel Adams. [Boston, 1891.] *4444.104

The commissioners decided that the bust is of Washington.

Brainard. [Letters relating to the Whittier bust in the Boston Public library. 1881.] **G.31.31

Feuerbach. Der vaticanische Apollo. 2te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1855. 8075.103

Museum of fine arts, Boston. Catalogue of casts. Boston, 1891. 3 pts. in 2 v. *8079.143

Schmarsow. S. Martin von Lucca und die Anfänge der toskanischen Skulptur im Mittelalter. Breslau, 1890. Illus. 8064.104

South Kensington museum. A descriptive catalogue of casts from the antique in the museum. By W. C. Perry. London, 1884. *8079.141

— Labels for the collection of casts from the antique, in the museum. London, 1885. *8079.142

Fisheries.

Newfoundland. Report of the Fisheries commission, appointed to investigate the operations of the fisheries departments of other countries. St. John's, 1888. 5902.52

Folk-Lore and Folk-Tales.

Beyer, ed. Orientalische Novellen nach den schönsten Sagen aus Indien und Iran. Leipzig, 1890. *3028.78

Campbell. The Fians; or, stories, poems, & traditions of Fionn and his warrior band. London, 1891. *4550a.66

Ehni. Der vedische Mythus des Yama. Strassburg, 1890. 3023.103

Ford. Thistledown: a book of Scotch humour, character, folk-lore, story, and anecdote. Paisley, 1891. Illus. 4579a.146

Hartland, ed. English fairy and other folk tales. London. [1890.] **2579.107

Koelle. African native literature, or, proverbs, tales, fables & historical fragments in the Kanuri or Bornu language. London, 1854. 3023.104

Luzel. Soniou Breiz-Izel. Chansons populaires de la Basse-Bretagne. Soniou. Paris, 1890. 2 v. 2672.119

Macdougall, ed. Waifs and strays of Celtic tradition. Argyllshire series. No. 3. Folk and hero tales. London, 1891. *4573.126

Moore. The folk-lore of the Isle of Man. Isle of Man, 1891. 4579a.139

Mussafia. Studien zu den mittelalterlichen Marienlegenden. 3. Wien, 1889. 3462.76

Otto. Die Sprichwörter und sprichwörtlichen Redensarten der Römer. Leipzig, 1890. 2964.57

Pineau. Les contes populaires du Poitou. Paris, 1891. 2679a.108

Richter, and others. Alte und neue Studenten-, Soldaten- und Volks-Lieder. Leipzig, 1847. 6874.38

Robert. Archaeologische Maerchen aus alter und neuer Zeit. Berlin, 1886. Illus. 2964.82

Schlenker. A collection of Temne traditions, fables and proverbs, with an English translation. London, 1861. *3026.102

Sindibâd. Sindban oder die Sieben weisen Meister. Syrisch und deutsch . . . eingereicht von F. Baethgen. Leipzig, 1878. 3026.26

Targioni-Tozzetti. Saggio di novelline, canti ed usanze popolari della Ciociarìa. Palermo, 1891. 2767.73

Waldberg. Goethe und das Volkslied. Berlin, 1889. 2877.123

Genealogy and Heraldry.

See also Biography.

Ball. Edward Ball and some of his descendants. [Newport, 1891.] *4338.164

Burke. A genealogical and heraldic history of the colonial gentry. Vol. 1. London, 1891. *3041.119

Cleveland. Excerpts from genealogical records; showing lineage of Hon. Grover Cleveland. [1884.] *4331.114

Dennistoun, ed. Cartularium comitatus de Levenax ab initio seculi decimi-tertii usque ad annum M.CCC.XCVIII. Edinb., MDCCC.XXXIII. [Maitland club.] **6521.102

The prefaee eontains a brief notiee of the Lennox family to whom this work refers.

— The Coltness collections. 1608–1840. [Edinb.] 1842. Pedigrees. [Maitland club.] **6531.114

Drummond. Memoirs of Sir Ewen Cameron of Locheill, chief of the clan Cameron. With an introductory account of that family and of the neighbouring clans. Ediub., 1842. [Maitland club.] **6531.115

Eaton family association. Report of the 6th annual reunion. New Haven, 1891. *4339.131

Emery. Genealogical records of descendants of John and Anthony Emery, of Newbury, Mass. Salem, 1890. *4333.112

Farnsworth. Matthias Farnsworth and his descendants in America. Pawtucket, 1891. *4335.146

Fraser. Memorials of the family of Wemyss. Edinb., 1888. 3 v. **4530.111

Magny. Armorial des princes, ducs, marquis, barons et comtes romains en France, créés de 1815 à 1890, et des titres pontificaux. Paris. [1890.] Illus. *2631.101

Maitland. The history of the House of Seytoun to 1559. With the continuation by Alexander, viscount Kingston, to 1687. Glasgow, 1829. [Maitland club.] **6511.100

Mure, ed. Selections from the family papers preserved at Caldwell. Glasgow, 1864. 2 pts. in 3 vols. [Maitland club.] **6541.109; *2460a.63

Putnam. A history of the Putnam family. Part 1. Salem, 1891. *4338.165

Shackford. Captain J. Shackford and family. [Eastport, Me., 1888.] *4339.130

Sitwell. The barons of Pulford in the eleventh and twelfth centuries, and their descendants the Reresbys, the Ormesbys, and the Pulfords. Scarborough, 1889. *4535.128

Thompson. A genealogy of the descendants of John Thomson of Plymouth, Mass. Also, sketches of families of Allen, Cooke and Hutchinson. Lansing, 1890. *4335.145

Timmis. Chronological, historical & heraldic charts of the royal house of England. London, 1890. **Cab.24.M.4

Geography.

See also names of continents; Geology; Voyages and Travels.

Chicago and Northwestern railroad. A pocket atlas. Chicago. [1886.] *6276.54

Hubbard. The rudiments of geography. 2d ed. Walpole, N. H., 1805. 6287.62

Keppel. Die Ansichten der alten Griechen und Römer von der Gestalt, Grösse und Weltstellung der Erde. Schweinfurt, 1884. 2286.72

Orbis terrarum antiquus. Schul-Atlas der alten Welt. 23te Aufl. Gotha, 1852. Maps. *6280a.69

Société royale de géographie d'Anvers. Bulletin. T. 1–8. Anvers, 1877–1884. *6275.65

Society for the diffusion of useful knowledge. Maps. London, 1849. 2 v. in 1. *6270.74

United States. Hydrographic office. Telegraphic determination of longitudes in Mexico, Central America, the West Indies, and the north coast of South America, with latitudes. By J. A. Norris and C. Laird. Washington, 1891. *5920a.65

Geology.

See also Mineralogy.

Alabama. Geological survey. Biennial report. Montgomery, 1890. *7865.75

Bianconi, and **Bianconi.** Escursioni geologiche e mineralogiche del territorio porretano. Bologna, 1867. No. 3 in *7860.9

Currey. A sketch of the geology of Tennessee. Knoxville, 1857. 7865.76

Darwin. On the structure and distribution of coral reefs. London. [1891.] Illus. 3875.66

Gore. Geodesy. Boston, 1891. Illus. 3939.96

Heilprin. The principles of geology. Phila., 1890. Illus. *A.120.5.7

Hatch. An introduction to the study of petrology: the igneous rocks. London, 1891. 3868.104

New Jersey. Geological survey. Northern New Jersey, showing the iron ore & limestone districts. 1874. No. 2 in Map Cab.10.19

Ohio. Geological survey. Geological atlas of the state of Ohio. Prepared by J. S. Newberry, chief geologist [and others]. 1879. N. Y. In 6 sheets. **Cab.38.I.4

Ponton. Earthquakes. Their history, phenomena and probable causes. London, 1888. 3869.109

History.

See under names of countries for their special history.

Adams. Historical essays. N. Y., 1891. 4399.132

Contents. — Primitive rights of women. — Captaine John Smith. — Harvard college, 1786–1787. — Napoleon I. at St. Domingo. — The bank of England restriction, 1797–1821. — The declaration of Paris, 1861. — The legal tender act. — The New York gold conspiracy. — The session 1869–1870.

Lorenz. Die Geschichtswissenschaft in Hauptrichtungen und Aufgaben kritisch erörtert. Theil 2. Leopold von Ranke. Berlin, 1891. 2214.58

Quarterly register of current history. Vol. 1, no. 2. Detroit, 1891. *6213.50

Indians of America.

Borsari. La letteratura degl' indigeni americani. Napoli, 1888. 4364.137

Bourke. On the border with Crook. Illus. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 4364.139

Catlin. [North American Indian portfolio.] [N. Y., 1845.] Plates. **Cab.23.L.5

Donaldson. Statistics of Indians. Enumeration of Indians living within the jurisdiction of the United States (except Alaska). Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.25

Four kings, The, of Canada. Being a succinct account of the four Indian princes lately arriv'd from North America. London, 1710. [Repr., 1891.] 4314.131

Friends, Society of. An address of the representatives for Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware, on behalf of the Indians. Phila., 1891. 4363.161

Gatschet. The Karankawa Indians, the coast people of Texas. Cambridge, 1891. No. 2 in *4363.127.1

Indian speech. Broadside. No. 66 in **4500.102

Manasseh Ben Joseph Ben Israel. Orígen de los americanos מקוה ישראל esto es esperanza de Israel. Reimpression á plana y renglon del libro . . . publicado en Amsterdam 5410 (1650). Madrid, 1881. 4319.121

Ronan. Historical sketch of the Flathead Indian nation from 1813 to 1890. Helena, Mont. [1890.] Portrs. *4363.162

Stoll. Die Ethnologie der Indianerstämme von Guatemala. Leiden, 1889. *4360.109; *6230a.12.1

Wheeler. The Pequot Indians. [Westerly, R. I.] 4463.115

Wowapi: a magazine devoted to the cause of the Indians. Nov. 7, 1883. [Boston, 1883.] *4463.114
One number only published.

Industrial and Mechanical Arts.

Baldwin. Hot-water heating and fitting. 2d ed. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 8015.111
— Steam heating for buildings. 12th ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4017.87

Bouchot. Cent modèles inédits de l'orfèvrerie française des XVIIe & XVIIIe siècles. Paris. [1888.] **Cab.83.M.3

Chapman valve manufacturing company, Boston. Special circular relating to valves with bronze seats. [Springfield, 1891.] Illus. 8019a.111

China. Inspector general of customs. Imperial maritime customs. II. Special series: no. 3. Silk. Shanghai, 1881. 34 plates. 3991.102

Davidson. Drawing for machinists and engineers. London. [1891.] Plates. 8069.142

Edison, and **Westinghouse.** The mechanics' complete library of modern rules, facts, processes, etc. Chicago, 1890. Illus. 8039a.100

Foley. The mechanical engineer's reference book for machine and boiler construction. London, 1891. Illus. *8010.123

Gore. Theory and practice of electro-deposition. London, 1888. 3968.120

Grant. Odontics, or, the theory and practice of the teeth of gears. Lexington, 1891. 8014.127

Hawkins. Maxims and instructions for the boiler room. [2d ed. In 10 parts. Part 1–6.] N. Y. [1891.] Illus. *8016.120

Hefner-Alteneck. Deutsche Goldschmiede-Werke des sechzehnten Jahrhunderts. Frankfurt a. M., 1890. 30 col. plates. **8010.121

Hours of labor. Manufacture of coarse and fine cotton goods. [1891?] 8012.113

Langbein. A complete treatise on the electro-deposition of metals. Phila., 1891. Illus. 3863.101

Lenoir. Monumens des arts libéraux, mécaniques et industriels de la France, depuis les Gaulois jusqu'au règne de François Ier. Paris, 1840. Plates. **Cab.84.E.2

New England cotton manufacturers' association. Proceedings. No. 1–22, 24–29, 48–50. Boston, 1872–91. 3 v. Plates. *5051.51

Pochet. Steam injectors: their theory and use. Trans. N. Y., 1890. Illus. 3948.90

Skelton. Economics of iron & steel. Illus. [London, 1891.] 8018.136

Smith. A treatise upon wire, its manufacture and uses. London, 1891. *8012.112

Stephenson. Repairs: how to measure and value them. London, 1890. 8018.134

Trevert. A practical hand-book of electro-plating. Illus. Lynn, 1891. 8019a.109

Useful arts, The, and manufactures of Great Britain. No. 3. Leather, parchment and glue. London, 1845. 8019a.112

Westinghouse machine company. The Westinghouse engines. [Pittsburg? 1890.] 8018.137

Industrial Education.

Indian rights association, Phila. Are the Eastern industrial training schools for Indian children a failure? Phila., 1886. 8°. 4364.140

Pennsylvania museum and school of industrial art, Philadelphia. Circular of the committee on instruction, 1891–92. Phila., 1891. 8075.104

Industrial Exhibitions.

World's Columbian exposition, Chicago. [Circulars, notes, etc.] [Chicago, 1891–] *8020.110
— Extracts from the rules and regulations governing the administration of the Department of fine arts. Chicago. [1891.] 8027.103

Jews.

Graetz. History of the Jews. London, 1891. 2 v. 2291.68

Pond. The ancient church, from the captivity to the coming of Christ. Boston, 1851. 6299.19

Language.

See also Literature; Rhetoric.

Baird. The study of languages. Harrisburg. [1891.] 3608.113.4

Barzilai. Ideografia semitica e trasformazione della radice ebraica nelle lingue indo-europee. Trieste, 1885. 3032.102

Dalgarno. Works. [Ed. by T. Maitland.] Edinburgh, 1834. [Maitland club.] **6521.107
Contents. — Lexicon grammatico-philosophicum. — Ars signorum. — Lexicon Latino-philosophicum. — Praxis. — Didascalophus. — A discourse of double consonants.

Ziemer. Jahresbericht über allgemeine und vergleichende Sprachwissenschaft mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die alten Sprachen umfassend die Jahre 1883–1888. Berlin, 1889. *2172.83

Aimara.

Middendorf. Die Aimarà-Sprache. Leipzig, 1891. *4364.121.5

Albanian.

Meyer. Etymologisches Wörterbuch der albanesischen Sprache. Strassburg, 1891. 3035.75

Aryan.

Bradke. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der vorhistorischen Entwickelung unseres Sprachstammes. Giessen, 1888. 2950.68

Celtic.

Holder. Alt-celtischer Sprachschatz. Lief. 1. A-Atep-atu-s. Leipzig, 1891. *2950.71

Classical.

Bréal. De l'enseignement des langues anciennes. Paris, 1891. 2959a.72

Commentationes philologae quibus Ottoni Ribbeckio . . . sexagensimum aetatis magisterii Lipsiensis decimum annum exactum congratulantur discipuli Lipsienses. Lipsiae, M DCCCLXXXVIII. 2950.70

Devoted wholly to the Greek and Latin classics.

Accadian.

Haupt, ed. Akkadische und sumerische Keilschrifttexte. Lief. 1–4. Leipzig, 1881, 82. *3030.107

Dutch.

Gellett. Varieties. Added a Dutch translation of the most difficult words and phrases. Designed as an aid in translating English into Dutch. 2d ed. Rotterdam, 1833. 6563.102

English.

Blascke. A few steps to a complete dictionary of English dialects. Hamburg, 1890. *4581.104

Gresley. A glossary of terms used in coal mining. London, 1883. *8039.116

Mair, ed. Sayings and phrases frequently occurring in literature and conversation. London, 1891. 4588.120

Mayhew. Synopsis of old English phonology. Oxford, 1891. 4588.121

French.

Ahn. Praktischer Lehrgang zur schnellen und leichten Erlernung der französichen Sprache. 2ter Cursus. 16te Aufl. Köln, 1851. 6686.55

Ernst. Introductory French course, in accordance with the Robertsonian system. N. Y. [Cop. 1861.] 6689.97

Friedwagner. Über die Sprache des altfranzösischen Heldengedichtes Huon de Bordeaux. Paderborn, 1891. *2956.65.6

Le Héricher. Histoire et glossaire du normand de l'anglais et de la langue française. Paris. [1862.] *6685.55

Ploetz. Elementar-Grammatik der französischen Sprache. 11te Aufl. Berlin, 1876. 6689.98

Vaugelas. Remarques sur la langue françoise de Monsieur de Vaugelas. Nouv. éd. Amsterdam, 1703, 13. 2 v. 6687.87

German.

Kluge. An etymological dictionary of the German language. London, 1891. *2883.63

Ollendorff. Nouvelle méthode pour apprendre à lire, à écrire et à parler une langue en six mois, appliquée à l'allemand. Nouv. éd. Francfort, s. M., 1847. 4889.46

Greek.

Hoffmann. Die griechische Dialekte in ihrem historischen Zusammenhange mit den wichtigsten ihrer Quellen dargestellt. B. 1. Göttingen, 1891. *2982.57

Ribbeck. Homerische Miscellen. II. Berlin, 1888. 2991.55

Part 1 is in Rheinisches Museum für Philologie, B. 35. [*6956.2.35.]

Viger. De praecipvis Graecae dictionis idiotismis liber. Lipsiae, CIƆIƆCCLXXVII. *4986.14

Hebrew.

Rodosi. The origin of modern culture languages and their derivation from the Hebraica. Chicago, 1892. 3032.105

Hieroglyphics.

Pleyte. Zur Geschichte der Hieroglyphenschrift. Leipzig. [1890.] *3036.22

Irish.

Leabhar na h-Uidhri: a collection of pieces in prose and verse, in the Irish language, compiled about A. D. 1100, by Moelmuiri Mac Ceileachair. Dublin, 1870. [Royal Irish Academy.] *4580.110

Stokes. The Old-Irish glosses at Würzburg and Carlsruhe. Part 1. London, 1887. *3414.105

Maya.

Brinton. The phonetic elements in the graphic system of the Mayas and Mexicans. [Chicago, 1886.] *4363.160

Quichua.

Middendorf. Dramatische und lyrische Dichtungen der Keshua-Sprache. Leipzig, 1891. *4364.121.4

— Wörterbuch des Runa Simi oder der Keshua-Sprache. Leipzig, 1890. *4364.121.2

Sanskrit.

Cappeller. A Sanskrit-English dictionary. Based upon the St. Petersburg lexicons. London, 1891. *3032.104

Syriac.

Abú al Ḥasan ibn al Bahlúl, called Bar Bahlúl. Lexicon Syriacum, voces Syriacas Græcasque cum glossis Syriacis et Arabicis complectens. Ed. R. Duval. [Fasc. 1, 2.] Parisiis, M.DCCCLXXXVIII, MDCCCXC. *3030.106

Turanian.

Bang. Uralaltaische Forschungen. Leipzig, 1890. 3032.80

Venetian.

Ulrich, ed. Trattati religiosi e Libro de li exempli in antico dialetto veneziano. Bologna, 1891. 4762a.50.239

Volapük.

Krueger. Volapüka Klub in Hamburg. Hamburg, 1888. 2959a.71

North American association for the propagation of Volapük. Proceedings of the first annual convention. Boston, 1890. *2958.66

Law.

Adler. Über das Erbenwartrecht nach den ältesten bairischen Rechtsquellen. Breslau, 1891. *7616.54.37

Bachofen. Antiquarische Briefe vornemlich zur Kenntniss der ältesten Verwandtschaftsbegriffe. Strassburg, 1880, 86. 3566.109

Bibliothèque nationale, Paris. Département des imprimés. Catalogue des factums et d'autres documents judiciaires antérieurs à 1790. Par A. Corda. T. 1. A–C. Paris, 1890. *2171.79

Boston. Common council. Report on Sunday laws. [1887.] 7452.95

Browne. A commentary on the law of divorce and alimony. Phila., 1890. 3673.8

Brunner. The sources of the law of England. Edinb., 1888. 3610a.66

Carson. The Supreme court of the United States: its history, and its centennial celebration, 1890. Phila., 1891. 2 v. Portrs. 4°. *4340.108

Cheyney. Early American land tenures. (In University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Public economy and public law series. Vol. 1. Phila., 1885.) *5560a.6.1

Clarke. A history of tithes. London, 1891. 5638.38

Copp. American mining code. Washington, 1891. 3665.71

Cuq. Les institutions juridiques des Romains. T. 1. Paris, 1891. *3610a.58

Dydynski. Beiträge zur handschriftlichen Überlieferung der Justinianischen Rechtsquellen. [B.] 1, Heft 1. Berlin, 1891. *2187.17

Frommhold. Beiträge zur Geschichte der Einzelerbfolge im deutschen Privatrecht. Breslau, 1889. *7616.54.33

Heijst. Brandverzekering ten behoeve van deu hypothekairen schuldeischer. Utrecht, 1890. 5662.54

Kuehtmann. Die Romanisirung des Civilprocesses in der Stadt Bremen. Breslau, 1891. *7616.54.36

Maitland, ed. The court baron: being precedents for use in seignorial and other local courts; with select pleas from the Bishop of Ely's court of Littleport. London, 1891. 4600a.103

Miller. Das englische Recht und das römische Recht als Erzeugnisse indogermanischer Völker. N. Y., 1882. *3562.116

Peiser. Jurisprudentiæ Babylonicæ quæ supersunt. Cöthen, 1890. 3614.57

Pitcairn. Ancient criminal trials in Scotland. Edinb., 1833. 3 v. in 7 pts. Plates. [Maitland club.] **6511.118

Quintilianus. Institutionis oratoriae liber decimus. A revised text with fac-simile of the Harleian MS. By W. Peterson. Oxford, 1891. 2923.60

Sloan's legal and financial register. [Parts of] Vol. 17, 19. Cincinnati, 1889–91. *7633.10

Stutz. Das Verwandtschaftsbild des Sachsenspiegels und seine Bedeutung für die sächsische Erbfolgeordnung. Breslau, 1890. *7616.54.34

Urquhart. Ad summum pontificem ut jus gentium restauretur, viri protestantiei appellatio. Londini, 1869. 5467.66

Wehle. Der Geist unserer Gesetze. N. Y., 1882. *3562.117

Literature.

See also Drama; Fiction; Language; Poetry.

Adams. With poet and player. Essays on literature and the stage. London, 1891. 4578.141

Barbey d'Aurevilly. Littérature étrangère. Paris, 1891. 4690.43

Contents. — Shakespeare. — Sterne. — Avellaneda. — Topffer. — Nebel. — Valmiki. — Tourgueneff. — Heine. — Heffmann. — Gœthe. — Gogol. — Dante. — Swift. — Macaulay. — Lawrence. — Byron. — Leopardi. — Lessing. — Poe.

Becque. Querelles littéraires. Paris, 1890. 2676.104

Brink. Über die Aufgabe der Litteraturgeschichte. Strassburg, 1891. 2195.27

Encyclopédiana. Recueil d'anecdotes. Nouv. éd. Paris. [184–?] Illus. 2672.123

Jackson. The scientific study of literature. Address in Colby university. Augusta, 1889. 6127.17

Lynch. Modern authors: a review and a forecast. London, 1891. 4558.112

Mabie. Short studies in literature. N. Y., 1891. 4559.114

Rosenthal. Die neueste Litteratur. N. Y., 1889. *3562.127

Schlegel. Ueber den Begriff des Romantischen. Wertheim a. M. [1878.] No. 2 in 4871.99

Wolff. Das Wesen wissenschaftlicher Literaturbetrachtung. Kiel, 1890. 4871.46

American.

Hawthorne, and **Lemmon.** American literature. An elementary text-book. Boston, 1891. Portrs. 2408.102

Authors.

Holmes. Writings. Riverside ed. In 13 vols. Vol. 1–8. [Boston, 1891.] Portr.
Namely: —
1. The autocrat of the breakfast-table. 4396.107
2. The professor at the breakfast table. 4396.108
3. The poet at the breakfast-table. 4396.109
4. Over the teacups. 4396.110
5. Elsie Venner. 4396.111
6. The guardian angel. 4396.112
7. A mortal antipathy. 4396.113
8. Pages from an old volume of life. 4396.114

Johnston. Studies, literary and social. 1st series. Indianapolis, 1891. 4399a.125

Contents. — The schoolmaster. — The legal profession. — Belisarius. — George Eliot's married people. — Louise, baronne de Stael-Holstein. — Pre-American philosophy. — The delicacy of Shakespeare. — Shakespeare's tragic lovers.

Lowell. Writings. Riverside ed. 10 v. [Boston, 1891.] Portrs. 4396.106

— My study windows. London. [1886.] 2409.104

Repplier. Points of view. Boston, 1891. 4400a.105

Warner. As we were saying. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 4399a.124

Whitman. Democratic vistas, and other papers. London, 1888. 2409.105

— Specimen days in America. London, 1887. 4396.105

Chilian.

Medina. Historia de la literatura colonial de Chile. Santiago de Chile, 1878. 3 v. in 2. 4361.125

English.

Galton, ed. English prose, from Maundeville to Thackeray. London, 1888. 2579.114

Authors.

Bond. The plain dealer: being select essays [by W. Bond and Aaron Hill]. 2d ed. London, 1734. 2 v. *6562.83

Browne. Religio Medici, Urn burial, Christian morals, and other essays. Ed. by J. A. Symonds. London, 1886. 2579.118

Carlyle. Sartor resartus. With introd. by E. Rhys. London, 1888. 2579.101

De Quincey. Confessions of an English opium-eater. London. [1886.] 2579.116

Helps. Essays written in the intervals of business. [4th ed. Anon.] London, 1848. 2578.130

Hunt. Essays by Leigh Hunt. Ed. by A. Symons. London, 1888. 2579.115

Johnson. Essays: selected. With introd. and notes, by S. J. Reid. London, 1888. 2579.113

Landor. Pericles and Aspasia. London. [1890.] 2579.105

Mitford. Our village. Ed. by E. Rhys. London. [1891.] 2579.102

More. The "Utopia" and the History of Edward v. With Roper's Life. London. [1890.] 3569.133

Procter. The lucubrations of Humphrey Ravelin, Esq. [pseud.]. London, 1823. *6562.82

Steele. The lover, and other papers of Steele and Addison. London, 1887. 2579.111

Stirling-Maxwell. Miscellaneous essays and addresses. Also biographical note and bibliography [by R. Guy]. London, 1891. *4601.121

Swift. Prose writings. Chosen by W. Lewin. London. [1886.] 2579.108

French.

Delaporte. Du merveilleux dans la littérature française sous la règne de Louis XIV. Paris, 1891. 2671.117

Haubold. Les nouvelles récréations et joyeux devis des Bonaventure Des Periers in litterarhistorischer und stilistischer Beziehung. Reudnitz-Leipzig, 1888. 2672.120

Mackaye. The abbess of Port Royal and other French studies. Boston, 1892. 2677.141

Nisard. Essais sur l'école romantique. Paris, 1891. 2677.138

Perschmann. Beiträge zur Kritik der französischen Karlsepen. Von H. Perschmann, W. Reimann, A. Rhode. Marburg, 1881. *2688.11.3

Scherer. Études sur la littérature au XVIIIe siècle. Paris, 1891. [Bibliothèque contemporaine.] 2677.142

German.

Doering. Anleitung zum Uebersetzen aus dem Deutschen ins Lateinische. 3ter, 4ter Cursus. 3te Aufl. Jena, 1814. 4888.68

Drescher. Hans Sachs und die Heldensage. Berlin, 1890. 2877.122

Loeck. Die Homiliensammlung des Paulus Diakonus, die unmittelbare Vorlage des Otfridischen Evangelienbuchs. Kiel, 1890. 2894.57

Sokolowsky. Das Aufleben des altdeutschen Minnesangs in der neueren deutschen Litteratur. Jena, 1891. 2871.79

Authors.

Heine. Prose writings, ed. by H. Ellis. London. [1888.] 2866.38

— Works. Trans. by C. G. Leland. Vol. 1-3. London, 1891. 2897.55

Koch, ed. Arnim, Klemens und Bettina Brentano, J. Görres. Stuttgart. [1891.] 2 v. Portrs. [Deutsche National-Litteratur.] 4891.69

Greek.

Ameis. Anhang zu Homers Ilias. Schulausgabe. Heft 1. Leipzig, 1868. 4994.13

Bernhardy. Grundriss der griechischen Litteratur. 3te Bearb. Halle, 1876-80. 3 v. 2960a.61

Buedinger. Poesie und Urkunde bei Thukydides. [Wien, 1891.] No. 3, 5 in *3320.1.39

Cauer. Hat Aristoteles die Schrift vom Staate der Athener geschrieben? Stuttgart, 1891. 2979a.69

Croiset. Histoire de la littérature grecque. Par A. Croiset [et] M. Croiset. Paris, 1887, 90. 2 v. 2974.67

Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies, London. Council's report for session 1890/91 and chairman's address, June 22, 1891. *2960.33

— Rules and list of members. 1891. *2960.34

Susemihl. Geschichte der griechischen Litteratur in der Alexandrinerzeit. B. 1. Leipzig, 1891. 2973.55

Authors.

Epictetus. The teaching of Epictetus: being the 'Encheiridion,' with selections from the 'Dissertations' and 'Fragments.' 2d ed. London. [1888.] 2979.71

Euripides. The Iphigenia at Aulis. Ed. by E. B. England. London, 1891. 2974.68

Homer. Iliad, books I-VI. Edited on the basis of the Ameis-Hentze ed., by T. D. Seymour. Boston, 1891. 2 v. 2998.78

Italian.

Schultheiss. Pietro Aretino als Stammvater des modernen Litteratenthums. Hamburg, 1890. 2748.78

Authors.

Dante. A translation of Dante's eleven letters, with notes, by C. S. Latham. With preface by C. E. Norton. Boston, 1891. 2795.55

Mazzini. Essays: selected. Ed., with introd., by W. Clarke. London. [1887.] 2779a.83

Serao. Dal vero. Milano, 1890. 2775.68
Short essays and sketches.

Latin.

Bobrik. Horaz. Entdeckungen und Forschungen. Teil 1. Leipzig, 1885. 2921.51

Goetz. Geschichte der cyprianischen Litteratur bis zu der Zeit der ersten erhaltenen Handschriften. Basel, 1891. 3502.63

Authors.

Faustus, St. Praeter sermones pseuvdo-Evsebianos opera. Accedvnt Rvricii epistolae. Recensvit A. Engelbrecht. Vindobonae, 1891. *7500a.1.21

Provençal.

Schneegans. Die Quellen des sogenannten Pseudo-Philomena und des Officiums von Gerona zu Ehren Karls des Grossen. Strassburg, 1891. 2671.114

Scandinavian.

Gosse. Northern studies. London, 1890. 2867.81
Studies in the literature of Northern Europe.

Swedish.

Schück. Svensk literaturhistoria. B. 1. Stockholm. [1890.] 2860.84

Manuscripts.

État des munitions qui ont esté chargées sur les vx. du roy L'envieux et Le profond commandez par les srs. D'Iberuille et Bonauenture, pour remettre à M. de Villabon commandant pr. le roy à l'Acadie, et estre employées au retablissemt. du fort de l'Entrée de la riuière de St. Jean en la pr'te année 1696. (3) ff. **G.41.58

État des munitions qui ont esté embarquées sur la flute du roy Le profond, commandée par le sr. Bonnaventure capitne. de brûlot pour remettre à M. De Villebon gouuerneur pour le roy à l'Acadie. (2) ff. **G.41.56
Signed Bégon.

Migeon de Braussat. Certificate with autograph, Dated Sept. 1682. Broadside. **G.35.24

Pontchartrain. Copie de lettre écritte du 30e juin 1707. (1) f. **G.35.23

Relation de ce qui s'est passé le mois de juillet dernier dans la prouince de l'Acadie. (3) ff. Dated, 1704. **G.41.48

Mathematics.

See also Astronomy; Physics.

American metrological society. The metric system. N. Y., 1890. 3936.90

Baccalauréat ès sciences. Annales. Année 1890. Session d'avril 1891. Paris, 1890, 91. **E.5118.25

Ball. Dynamics and modern geometry: a new chapter in the theory of screws. Dublin, 1887. *3300.15

Budde. Allgemeine Mechanik der Punkte und starren Systeme. Berlin, 1890, 91. **E.5113.10

Carhart. A treatise on plane surveying. Boston, 1888. 3935.56

Casey. On cubic transformations. Dublin, 1880. *3300.12

Clark. A dictionary of metric and other useful measures. London, 1891. 3937.59

Davis. An introduction to the logic of algebra. N. Y., 1890. **E.5127.2

Dixon. The foundations of geometry. Cambridge, 1891. **E.5116.26

Eustace. Notes on trigonometry and logarithms. London, 1890. **E.5128.5

García de Galdeano. Estudios críticos sobre la generación de los conceptos matemáticos. Madrid, 1890. **E.5129.5

Mansion. Sur l'évaluation approchée des aires planes. Gand, 1881. **E.5125.4.1, suppl.

Mathesis: recueil mathématique à l'usage des écoles spéciales et des établissements d'instruction moyenne. T. 1–3. Gand, 1881–83. **E.5125.4

Napier. De arte logistica libri qui supersunt. Edinburgi, 1839. [Maitland club.] **6531.105

New York mathematical society. Bulletin. Vol. 1, no. 1. N. Y., 1891. **E.5125.5

— Organization. Constitution, by-laws, and list of members, June, 1891. N. Y., 1891. *3934.61

Peterson. Arithmetic in the public schools. Boston, 1887. 5593.72

Reishammer. Instruction élémentaire sur l'usage des logarithmes. Paris, 1801. *5930a.5

Schlesinger. Ueber lineare homogene Differentialgleichungen vierter Ordnung, zwischen deren Intergralen homogene Relationen höheren als ersten Graden bestehen. Berlin. [1887.] **E.5124.15

Tarbé des Sablons. Manuel pratique et élémentaire des poids et mesures, des monnaies, et du calcul décimal. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1813. *7939a.43

White. Abel'sche Integrale auf singularitätenfreien, einfach überdeckten, vollständigen Schnittcurven eines beliebig ausgedehnten Raumes. Halle, 1891. **E.5111.9

Medicine.

Amard. Association intellectuelle. Méthode progressive et d'association, ou de l'art d'étudier et d'opérer dans toutes les sciences, et particulièrement en médecine. Paris. [1821.] 2 v. 7726.56

Analekten über Kinderkrankheiten. Zusammeng. [von Riecke]. Stuttgart, 1837. 4 v. 7779.39

Archiv für die gesammte Medicin. Herausg. von H. Haeser. Jena, 1841–49. 10 v. *7728.53

Arlt. Die Krankheiten des Auges. Prag, 1851–56. 3 v. in 2. Illus. 7801.73

Bardeleben. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre, mit freier Benutzung von Vidal's Traité de pathologie et de médecine opératoire. 3te Ausg. Berlin, 1860, 61. 4 v. Illus. 7755.4

Barthez and **Rilliet.** Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1855, 56. 3 v. 7779.50

Bartholow. A manual of hypodermatic medication. 5th ed. Phila., 1891. 3794.107

Baumgaertner. Handbuch der speciellen Krankheits- und Heilungslehre. 4te Aufl. Stuttgart, 1847. 2 v. 7790a.78

Bock. Anatomisches Taschenbuch. 4te Aufl. Leipzig, 1851. 7758.56

Bouchut. Handbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. Würzburg, 1854. 7762.18

Brand. Anweisung für die Krankenwärter bei der Behandlung des Typhus mit Bädern. Berlin, 1868. No. 3 in *7798.27

— Die Heilung des Typhus. Berlin, 1868. No. 2 in *7798.27

— Die Hydrotherapie des Typhus. Stettin, 1861. No. 1 in *7798.27

Buret. La syphilis à travers les âges. Paris, 1890. *5779a.76

Busch. Das Geschlechtsleben des Weibes. Leipzig, 1839–44. 5 v. 7779.28

Canstatt. Handbuch der medicinischen Klinik. 2te Aufl. Erlangen, 1843–47. 4 v. 7782.56

Capuron. Cours théorique et pratique d'accouchements. Bruxelles, 1843. *7779.56

Carron du Villards. Recherches-médico-chirurgicales sur l'opération de la cataracte. Bruxelles, 1857. Plates. *7806.34

Chomel. Vorlesungen über Rheumatismus und Gicht. Leipzig, 1839. 7793.15

Dannenberg. Ueber chirurg. Instrumente und Bandagen auf der Pariser Weltausstellung 1867. Hamburg, 1868. 5750a.5

Duering. Ursache und Heilung des Diabetes mellitus. Hannover, 1868. 7801.30

Fasbender. Geschichte eines Kaiserschnittes bei osteomalacischem Becken. [1869.] 5767.91

— Sicheres diagnostisches Zeichen für die Erkennung des Kopfes bei Steiss- und Schieflage. Leipzig. [1869.] 7779.53

Foerster. Lehrbuch der pathologischen Anatomie. Jena, 1850. 7793.17

Fraenkel. Handwörterbuch der Frauenkrankheiten. Berlin, 1839. 7778.59

Frank, J. P. Grundsätze über die Behandlung der Krankheiten des Menschen. Mannheim [etc.], 1794–1811. 7 v. in 4. 5729a.62

Frank, M. Taschen-Encyclopædie der practischen Chirurgie, Geburtshülfe, Augen- und Ohrenheilkunde. 2te Ausg. Würzburg, 1846. 7789.43

Franklin. La vie privée d'autrefois. Arts et métiers, modes, mœurs, usages des Parisiens du XIIe au XVIIIe siècle. Les médicaments. Paris, 1891. Illus. 2639a.77

Frommhold. Electrotherapie mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Nerven-Krankheiten. Pest, 1865. 7801.66

Fullerton. A handbook of obstetrical nursing. Phila., 1891. 3779.103

Gerhardt. Ueber Diagnose und Behandlung der Stimmbandlähmung. [Leipzig, 1872.] No. 2 in 7791.72

Gluge. Abcès de la rate. Guérison. Bruxelles, 1870. 7799.70

Gollmann. Der homöopathische Rathgeber in allen Krankheiten der Geschlechts- und Harnwerkzeuge. Wien, 1854. 7801.67

Graham. Recent developments in massage. N. Y., 1890. 3795.105

Griesselich. Handbuch zur Kenntniss der homöopathischen oder specifischen Heilkunst. Carlsruhe, 1848. 7803.49

Grisolle. Vorlesungen über die specielle Pathologie und Therapie der inneren Krankheiten des Menschen. Deutsch. Leipzig, 1846–48. 3 v. 7787.54

Gruender. Geschichte der Chirurgie bis zu Anfang des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. 2te Ausg. Breslau, 1865. 3753.80

Haeser. Lehrbuch der Geschichte der Medicin und der Volkskrankheiten. Jena, 1845. 7752.13

Halsted. Motion — life: or the demon of the age and means of its exorcism. Northampton, 1856. 5806.32

On the movement cure.

Hippocrates. Nouvelle traduction des Aphorismes. T. 1. Paris, 1821. 7757.7

Hirschel. Grundriss der Homöopathie nach ihrem neuesten Standpunkte. 2te Aufl. Dessau, 1854. 7803.43

Hodges. A narrative of events connected with the introduction of sulphuric ether into surgical use. Boston, 1891. 3795.104

Hohl. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1862. Illus. 7777.52

Hohmann. Ueber den Bluteintritt in die Luftwege bei dem Luftroehrenschnitte. Marburg, 1854. 7799.69

Horn. Das preussische Medicinalwesen. Supplement zur ersten Aufl. Berlin, 1863. 7785.21

Hueck. Lehrbuch der Anatomie des Menschen. Dorpat, 1835. 7745.6

Italy. Ministero dell' interno. Direzione della sanità pubblica. Regolamento speciale sulla conservazione del vaccino e sulla vaccinazione obbligatoria. Roma, 1891. 3794.104

Jacobi. Volksmedecin. N. Y., 1885. *3562.120

Jacoby. Einiges über den modernen Hypnotismus. N. Y., 1891. *3562.130

Juengken. Die Lehre von den Augenkrankheiten. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1842. 7803.98

— Die Lehre von den Augenoperationen. Berlin, 1829. 7803.97

Kafka. Die homöopathische Therapie auf Grundlage der physiologischen Schule. B. 1. Sondershausen, 1865. 7801.68

Kiwisch. Klinische Vorträge über specielle Pathologie und Therapie der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. Prag, 1851, 52. 2 v. 7778.60

Kleinhans. Compendium der Hautkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1866. 7790a.79

Knight. On the return of cured tubercular patients from high altitudes. N. Y. [1891.] 7763.87

Koch. Die Homöopathie, physiologisch, pathologisch und therapeutisch begründet. Karlsruhe, 1846. 7803.100

Langlebert. Aphorismes sur les maladies vénériennes. Paris, 1868. *5779a.35

Lannelongue. Blessure et maladie de M. Gambetta. Relation de l'autopsie. Paris, 1883. 3753.81

Lessing. Kurzer Abriss der Materia Medica. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1866. 7789.38

Lewin. Beiträge zur Inhalations-Therapie in Krankheiten der Respirations-Organe. Berlin, 1863. Illus. 7798.38

Lovett. The place of fixation in the traction treatment of hip-disease. [N. Y., 1891.] 5758.54

Marcy. The recent advances in abdominal surgery. [1887.] 5758.53

Mease. An inaugural dissertation on the disease produced by the bite of a mad dog, or other rabid animal. Phila., 1792. 7803.101

Medicinische Praxis, Die. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1840, 41. 2 parts in 5 vol. 7792.57

— Same. 3te Aufl. Berlin, 1844, 45. 5 v. 7792.58

Meissner, F. L. Die Kinderkrankheiten nach den neusten Ansichten und Erfahrungen. 3te Aufl. Leipzig, 1844. 2 v. 7778.57

Meissner, P. T. System der Heilkunde aus den allgemeinsten Naturgesetzen gefolgert. Wien, 1832. 7769.68

Mercy. Demande du rétablissement d'une chaire d'Hippocrate. Paris. [1821.] No. 2 in 7757.7

Meyer. Lehrbuch der physiologischen Anatomie des Menschen. Leipzig, 1856. Illus. 7745.7

Mieczkowski. Fünfzig Fälle von Eclampsie. Berlin. [1869.] 7799.65

Moser. Lehrbuch der Geschlechtskrankheiten des Weibes. Berlin, 1843. 7779.26

— Die medicinische Diagnostik und Semiotik. Leipzig, 1845. 7789.44

Naegele. Erfahrungen und Abhandlungen aus dem Gebiethe der Krankheiten des weiblichen Geschlechtes. Mannheim, 1812. 7779.24

Neumann, C. G. Beiträge zur Natur- und Heilkunde. Erlangen, 1845, 46. 2 v. 7801.70

Neumann, I. Lehrbuch der Hautkrankheiten. Wien, 1869. 7793.16

Niemeyer. Lehrbuch der speciellen Pathologie und Therapie. 5te Aufl. Berlin, 1863. 2 v. 7767.70

Nouveau manuel complet des aspirans au doctorat en médecine. Examen 1–5. Paris, 1834–41. *7734.1

Nussbaum. Über Unglücke in der Chirurgie. 3ter Abd. Leipzig, 1888. 3753.79

Nysten. Dictionnaire de médecine. 11e éd. Paris, 1858. *7730.51

Page. Pneumonia and typhoid fever: a study. 2d ed. Boston, 1891. 3799.128

Prosch, and **Ploss,** eds. Medicinisch-chirurgische Encyklopädie für praktische Aerzte. Leipzig, 1854–63. 4 v. *7730a.51

Puchelt. Das System der Medicin im Umrisse dargestellt. Heidelberg, 1826–29. 2 parts in 3 v. 7757.6

Rademacher. Rechtfertigung der von den Gelehrten misskannten verstandesrechten Erfahrungsheillehre [u. s. w.]. 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1846, 47. 2 v. 7765.54

Reeve. The A. C. E. [alcohol, chloroform, ether] mixture. Cleveland, O. [1891.] 5794.60

Repertorisches Jahrbuch für die Leistungen der gesammten Heilkunde im Jahre 1837, Bd. 2; 1838–41. Von J. J. Sachs. Leipzig, 1839–43. *7722.4

Revue opthalmologique de la littérature médicale, 1840 et 1841. Bruxelles, 1842. 7804.52

Richter. Die specielle Therapie. Wien, 1820–32. 11 v. 7787.52

Ricord. Neueste Vorlesungen über die Syphilis und die venerischen Schleimflüsse, übert. von W. Gerhard. Berlin, 1848. *7779.54

Rosenthal. Handbuch der Diagnostik und Therapie der Nervenkrankheiten. Erlangen, 1870. 7791.70

Sachse. Medicinische Beobachtungen und Bemerkungen. Berlin, 1835, 39. 2 v. 7806.43
Vol. 1 is devoted to baths.

Schmidt. Fragebuch der Geburtskunde für die Hebammen in den Königl. preussischen Staaten. [Anon.] 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1850. No. 2 in 7778.62

— Lehrbuch der Geburtskunde für die Hebammen in den Königl. preussischen Staaten. [Anon.] 2te Ausg. Berlin, 1850. No. 1 in 7778.62

Schroeder. Lehrbuch der Geburtshülfe. Bonn, 1870. Illus. 7778.58

Stoerk. Ueber Laryngoscopie. Leipzig, 1872. No. 1 in 7791.72

Stromeyer. Maximen der Kriegsheilkunst. 2te Aufl. Hannover, 1861. 7755.3

Strube. Der normale Bau der Cornea und die pathologischen Abweichungen in demselben. Würzburg, 1851. 7805.58

Stuermer. Zur Vermittelung der Extreme in der Heilkunde. Leipzig, 1837. 7803.44

Suckow. Die gerichtlich-medicinische Beurtheilung des Leichenbefunds. Jena, 1849. 7783.11

Tavernier. Manuel de clinique chirurgicale. 3e éd. Bruxelles, 1835. 7757.8

Uhle, and Wagner. Handbuch der allgemeinen Pathologie. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1864. 7789.40

Vidal. Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre. Deutsch von A. Bardeleben. Berlin, 1852–60. 4 v. Illus. 7755.5

Vingtrinier. Cas rare de gúerison de tétanos. Rouen, 1845. 7791.73

Vogel. Lehrbuch der Kinderkrankheiten. 3te Aufl. Erlangen, 1867. 7762.19

Waldenburg. Die Inhalationen der zerstäubten Flüssigkeiten sowie der Dämpfe und Gase in ihrer Wirkung auf die Krankheiten der Athmungsorgane. Berlin, 1864. 7790a.80

— Die Tuberculose, die Lungenschwindsucht und Scrofulose. Berlin, 1869. 7801.71

Weber-Liel. Der chronisch-eiterige Ohrenfluss. Berlin. [1868?] 7803.42

Werner. Die Massage. 2. Aufl. Berlin W., 1885. Illus. 5790a.74

Wittmaack. Handbuch der rationellen Therapie vom heutigen Standpunkt wissenschaftlicher Forschung und klinischer Erfahrung. Leipzig, 1858, 59. 2 v. *7777.53

Wurmb, and Caspar. Homöopathisch-klinische Studien. Wien, 1852. 7803.45

Zeissl. Lehrbuch der constitutionellen Syphilis. Erlangen, 1864. 7779.36

Ziemssen, and Immermann. Die Kaltwasserbehandlung des Typhus abdominalis. Leipzig, 1870. 7791.71

Hospitals and Institutions.

Albany medical college. Alumni association. Proceedings of the eighteenth annual meeting. Albany, 1891. *4498.132

American academy of medicine. Transactions. 1876, 77. Carlisle, Pa., 1878. *7733.10

Baltimore medical college. Annual announcement and catalogue. 1890/91, 91/92. *7738.54

Baltimore university. School of medicine. Annual announcement. 1891/92. *7737.62

Blake. Boston hospitals. Boston, 1891. 7799.72

Boston. City hospital. Training school for nurses. Report of the directors, 1879, 81, 83, 86, 88, 89. *3768.97

— — — 13th year, with extracts from annual reports. With address by T. M. Rotch. Boston, 1891. *7762.23

Children's free hospital association, Detroit. Annual report, 4th. *7739.63

College of physicians and surgeons, Boston. Annual announcement and catalogue, 12th. Session of 1891/92. *7733.12

Faculté de médecine, Paris. Séance de distribution des prix, 1868. 7722.5

Kansas city medical college. Annual announcement. Session of 1891–92. Catalogue of students 1890–91. *7736.67

Maine eye and ear infirmary, Portland. Annual report, 1st–5th. With the constitution and by-laws. 1886–90. *7806.72

Paris. Administration générale de l'assistance publique. Rapport sur le traitement des malades à domicile, 1865–1867. Paris, 1868. *7770.4

University of California. College of dentistry. Announcement for its third session. San Francisco. [1884.] 5803.49

Vermont State medical society. Transactions. 1889, 90. Burlington. *7738.58

Woman's hospital, Lowell. Annual report, 1st, with clinical record. Lowell, 1891. *7735.54

Insanity and Nervous Diseases.

Connecticut school for imbeciles, Lakeville. Annual report. Hartford, 1872. *7803.92

Guislain. Leçons orales sur les phrénopathies, ou traité théorique et pratique des maladies mentales. T. 2, 3. Gand, 1852. 7801.75

— Klinische Vorträge über Geistes-Krankheiten. Berlin, 1854. 7801.72

Krafft-Ebing. Die transitorischen Störungen des Selbstbewusstseins. Erlangen, 1868. 7802.52

Ochorowicz. Mental suggestion. [Part 1.] Trans. N. Y. [1891.] 3602.105

Pharmacy and Materia Medica.

Aschenbrenner. Die neueren Arzneimittel und Arzneibereitungsformen. Erlangen, 1848. 7779.51

Bouchardat. Nouveau formulaire magistral. Précédé d'une notice sur les hôpitaux de Paris. 14e éd. Paris, 1867. 7784.61

— Same. 16e édition. Paris, 1870. 7784.60

Deschamps. Compendium de pharmacie pratique. Paris, 1868. Illus. *5781.56

Gehe und Compagnie, Dresden. Handels-Bericht. April 1888. [Dresden, 1888.] 7783.12
Catalogue of drugs.

Geiger. Handbuch der Pharmacie. B. 1, 2. Heidelberg, 1827–29. *7787.55

Knapp. Cocaine and its use in ophthalmic and general surgery. N. Y., 1885. 5800a.71

Liebrich. Das Chloralhydrat. Berlin, 1869. 5782.55

Posner. Handbuch der klinischen Arzneimittellehre. Berlin, 1866. 7781.52

Posner, and Simon. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen Arzneiverordnungs-Lehre. 5te Aufl. Berlin, 1864. 7782.57

Schoeman. Lehrbuch der Arzneimittellehre als Leitfaden zu academischen Vorlesungen und zum Selbststudium. Jena, 1853. 7789.39

Sobernheim. Handbuch der praktischen Arzneimittellehre. Berlin, 1841. 7781.51

Sundelin. Handbuch der medizinischen Chemie. Berlin, 1823. 7787.53

Physicians.

Bianchon. Nos grands médecins d'aujourd'hui. Paris, 1891. Portrs. *3734.65

Brown. The medical register for New England. Boston, 1891. **3739.67

Psychological Medicine.

Christian science quarterly. Vol. 1, no. 1. Boston. [1890.] *3798.107

Veterinary Medicine.

Hayes. Veterinary notes for horse owners. Illus. 4th ed. London, 1891. 4007.101

Meteorology.

Brueckner. Klima-Schwankungen seit 1700, nebst Bemerkungen über die Klimaschwankungen der Diluvialzeit. Wien, 1890. 3960a.80

Impartial relation, An, of the hail-storm on the fifteenth of July and the tornado on the second of August 1799. Which appeared in Bozrah, Lebanon and Franklin, Connecticut. Norwich, 1799. *4439.141

Maudslay. Nature's weather warnings and natural phenomena. [Part 1. Plants.] London, 1891. 3968.119

United States. Signal office. Charts showing the average monthly cloudiness in the United States. Washington, 1891. *6782.3

— — Charts showing the isobars, isotherms, and winds in the United States for each month from Jan. 1871, to Dec. 1873. Washington, 1891. *5961.55

— — Charts showing the "probability of rainy days," prepared from observations for eighteen years. [1871–1888.] Washington, 1891. *6782.2

— — Normal temperature charts by decades, for the United States and Canada. Washington, 1891. **C.D.1.5

Middle Ages.

Duruy. The history of the middle ages. Trans. from the 12th ed. N. Y., 1891. 2215.64

Military Science and History.

See also Naval Art.

Baltard. Essai sur la fortification et sur les tours à batterie tournante. Paris, 1831. Illus. 7955.22

Brunet. Les grandes manœuvres de cavalerie. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. 3959.139

Chavane. Les grands régiments disparus, Carabiniers, Royal-Roussillon. Histoire du 11e cuirassiers. Paris, 1889. Illus. *4632.53

Donop. Historique abrégé du 4e régiment de chasseurs. Saint-Cloud. [1890.] Illus. 4639a.70

Guillet de Saint Georges. Les arts de l'homme d'épée, ou le dictionnaire du gentil-homme. Paris, 1678. 2 v. *8009.39

Keim. Sheridan's troopers on the borders: a winter campaign on the plains [1868–69]. Phila., 1885. Illus. *4424.281

Lacroix. Les bataillons scolaires. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. 3959.141

Meshtcherski, prince. Einer von unsern Moltkes. Skizzen aus dem serbisch-türkischen Krieg. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 2 in 4896.50.290

Monteith. Discourse on the shedding of blood and the laws of war. London, 1883. 3576.106

Nepos. (XIV) vies des grands capitaines de l'antiquité, expliquées en français par deux traductions: par M. Masselin. Paris, 1827. 4929.43

Ohio. Ninth reunion of the 37th regiment O. V. V. I. Sept. 10, 11, 1889. Toledo, 1890. *4321.130

Rau. L'état militaire des principales puissances étrangères au printemps de 1891. 5e éd. Paris, 1891. 3959.160

Règlement concernant l'exercice et les manœuvres de l'infanterie du premier août 1791. Nouv. éd. Paris, 1821. 2 v. 7959.30

Roswag. Historique du 13e régiment d'artillerie. Paris, 1891. *4637.69

Simkin. Our armies, illustrated and described. With 101 facsimile water colour drawings. London. [1891.] 3955.114

Vaux. Au quartier. [Paris, 1887.] 3959.135

Mineralogy.

See also Geology.

Frazer. Tables for the determination of minerals by physical properties ascertainable with the aid of a few field instruments. 3d ed. Phila., 1891. 3866.104

Goldschmidt. Index der Krystallformen der Mineralien. B. 3 [und letzter]. Berlin, 1891. *3870a.62.3

Hintze. Handbuch der Mineralogie. Lief. 1–5. Leipzig, 1889–91. *3863.102

Jones. Coal-mining industry of Maryland in 1889. Coal-mining industry of Alabama in 1889. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.26, 27

Packard. Aluminium. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.79

Phillips. The explorers' and assayers' companion: rocks, veins, testing and assaying. Vol. 1. San Francisco, 1879. 3865.127

Robinson. Chemical note book. The metals. Brunswick, 1883. **5976.82

Williams. Elements of crystallography. 2d ed. London, 1890. Illus. 3877.60

Missions and Charitable Institutions.

Boston home for incurables. Annual report. 1–5. To April 1st, 1886–90. *7570a.7

Boston young men's Christian association. Advantages offered to young men. Season 1891–92. 4459a.118

Cambridge, Mass. Overseers of the poor. Annual report for the year ending Nov. 30, 1879, 80, 84, 90. *7575.70

Charities register and digest. 1st ed., Oct., 1882. London. 7575.88

Children's mission to the children of the destitute. Boston. Easter leaflet. 1890. 7579.97

Cust. Africa rediviva. Or, the occupation of Africa by Christian missionaries. London, 1891. Maps. 3533.54

English provincial charity organizations. 35 pamphlets, monthly annual reports, 1878–1881. *7577.120

Evans. Benefaction of William Evans, to Smithfield, N. Y. [Syracuse, 1858.] 4447.145
Refers to a gift of ten thousand dollars to provide a home for the poor.

Fresh air fund, Boston. [Circular.] 12th season. [1891.] *7579.96

Hall. Brotherhoods of clergy for city work. Boston. [1890.] 3439.107

House of the Holy Comforter free church home for incurables, New York city. [Report.] 10th year. [1890.] 7573.89

Massachusetts society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. A service of mercy. Boston, 1878. 3579.112

Newsboys' reading rooms, Boston. [Circular.] Boston, 1890. 3579.114
— Report of the directors. 1881, 82, 84. *3579.116

New South Wales. Department of charitable institutions. Report for 1890. Sydney, 1891. *7572.118

Paris. Administration générale de l'assistance publique. Exposé des progrès et des améliorations, 1852–1867. Paris, 1868. *7570.64
— – Rapport sur le service des enfants-assistés du Département de la Seine, 1868. Paris, 1869. *7570.63

Portland society for the prevention of cruelty to animals. Annual report. 1885–6. 7573.57

South End industrial school, Boston. Annual report, 4th. Roxbury, 1887. *7575.90

Sunnyside day nursery, Boston. Annual report, 1. [1887.] *7575.83

Victoria street society for the protection of animals from vivisection. Annual report, 16th. London, 1891. *3746.84
— The official return for 1890. London. 3746.83
— Tracts. 1–8. [London, 1891.] *3746.82

Walker. The claims of diocesan missions. A sermon. Davenport, 1891. *7535.74

Warren. The Morning star: history of the children's missionary vessel and of the Marquesan and Micronesian missions. Boston. [1868.] 7535.68

Woman's auxiliary to the Board of missions, Iowa branch. Annual report, 4th. 1890–91. *7535.73

Women's auxiliary conference. Circular letter to the women of the churches and 1st–3d biennial report. Boston, 1882–86. *7535.72

Music.

Bartsch. Die lateinischen Sequenzen des Mittelalters in musikalischer und rythmischer Beziehung. Rostock, 1868. 2935.51

Curwen. The piano-forte edition of songs and tunes for education. [London.] 8046.74

Dauney. Ancient Scotish melodies, from a manuscript of the reign of King James VI. Edinburgh, 1838. [Maitland club.] **6531.101

Durand. Traité complet d'harmonie théorique et pratique. Paris. [1880, 85.] 2 v. 8041.100

Jadassohn. A course of instruction in pure harmonic writing. Leipzig, 1887–90. 3 v. in 2. 8046.67

Middlesex musical society. The Middlesex collection of church music. 3d ed. Boston, 1811. *8048.49

Weber. A popular history of music. London, 1891. Illus. 8045.105

White. The Boston melodeon. Arranged for four voices. Boston. [1846.] 8049a.54

Yale glee club. Annual winter concert. 1886. 4499.113

Musicians.

Denais. Un musicien du XVIe siècle. Jehan Chardavoine de Beaufort, en Anjou, et le premier recueil imprimé de chansons populaires en 1575–1576. Paris, 1889. 4041.71

Dole. A score of famous composers. N.Y. [1891.] Portrs. 8049.110

Ferris. Great musical composers: German, French, and Italian. Ed. by Mrs. W. Sharp. London. [1891.] 4047.93

Names.

Brinton. On Etruscan and Libyan names. Phila., 1890. 2732.58

Lagarde. Register und Nachträge zu der 1889 erschienenen Uebersicht über die im Aramäischen, Arabischen und Hebräischen übliche Bildung der Nomina. Göttingen, 1891. *2170a.54

Wagner. Names: and their meaning. London, 1892. 2235.118

Nature.

Bolles. Land of the lingering snow. Chronicles of a stroller in New England from January to June. Boston, 1891. 3816.88

Downes. Arcadian days: American landscapes in nature and art. Illus. by A. H. Bicknell. Boston. [1891.] 3816.86

Gibson. Sharp eyes: a rambler's calendar of fifty-two weeks among insects, birds, and flowers. Illus. N. Y., 1892. 3813.52

Lunt. Short cuts and by-paths. Boston. [1891.] Illus. 3816.87

Naval Art.

Charrière. Nouvelles dragues de sauvetage et nouveaux instruments pour donner des secours aux asphyxiés. Paris, 1840. Illus. 8019.172

Kemp. Yacht architecture. 2d ed. London, 1891. Illus. *3950a.103

Kunhardt. Small yachts. New ed. N. Y., 1891. Illus. **3950.62

Seaforth. The last great naval war. London. [1891.] 3959.162
Supposed to be written in 1930.

Walker. Seamanship examination questions of the training squadron. Portsmouth [Eng.], 1891. 3959.161

Watts, and others. Shipbuilding, theoretical and practical. London, 1866. Illus. **4000.1

Numismatics.

Boyne. Trade tokens issued in the seventeenth century in England, Wales, and Ireland. New ed., by G. C. Williamson. London, 1889, 91. 2 v. Illus. **4536.108

Fernandez Duro. Medallas del Museo arqueológico nacional y de otras colecciones, dedicadas á la memoria de sucesos marítimos ó de personas que sirvieron en la marina. (In his Disquisiciones náuticas, vol. 1, 1876.) **D.3107.100.1

Laing. Descriptive catalogue of impressions from ancient Scottish seals, from 1094 to the Commonwealth. Edinb., 1840. Plates. [Maitland club.] **6541.106

Oceanica.

Bartholomew. The royal atlas & gazetteer of Australasia. London, 1890. *3041. 18

Colenso. The authentic and genuine history of the treaty of Waitangi, New Zealand. Wellington, 1890. 3048.128

Foreman. The Philippine islands. London, 1890. 3045.120

Jacottet. Colonies françaises. Nouvelle-Calédonie. [Paris, 1888.] 3044.106

— Colonies françaises. Tahiti. [Paris, 1888.] Illus. 3045.116

Pitcairn. Two years among the savages of New Guinea. London, 1891. 3048.126

Orations and Addresses.

Clarke, ed. Political orations, from Wentworth to Macaulay. London. [1890.] 2579.120

Dargan. Address at the annual commencement of the South Carolina military academy, July 1st, 1891. Charleston, 1891. 4497.176

Pettit. An annual discourse before the Historical society of Pennsylvania. Phila., 1828. *4479.184

Quincy. The coming peace. Oration before the City council and citizens of Boston, July 4, 1891. Boston, 1891. *4456.11 (1891)

Paleontology.

See also Geology.

British museum. A guide to the exhibition galleries of geology and palæontology. [London.] 1890. 2 v. Illus. *5897.38

Patents.

Hardingham. Patents for inventions, and how to procure them. London, 1891. **Patent Room.**

Hedeler, compiler. Gesetze über das Urheberrecht im In- und Ausland, nebst den Internationalen Litterarturverträgen und den Bestimmungen über das Verlagsrecht. [Anon.] Leipzig. [1890.] 3665.70

Scientific American hand-book, The. A treatise relating to patents, caveats, designs, trade-marks, copyrights, etc. N. Y. [1891.] 3669.61

United States patent association. Publications. Vol. 1. Boston, 1875. 3667.70

Periodicals.

Including Indexes to Periodicals and Books.

Australasian critic. A monthly review. Vol. 1. Melbourne, 1890, 91. 5300.7

Columbia spectator. Vol. 27, 28. N. Y., 1890, 91. *7290.19

Kellogg's lists, embracing 1807 country newspapers. Chicago, 1889. *6194.39

Non-Descript, The. By the students of Macclesfield. No. 1–20. Manchester, 1805. *7297.1

Unity. [Parts of Vol. 3, 4, 6–11, 13, 15–18, 20–24.] Chicago, 1879–89. *7470.8

Weekly bulletin, The, of newspaper and periodical literature. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. *6150.31

Weekly visitor, The, and ladies' museum. Vol. 1. N. Y. [1818.] *7222.6

Zinny. Historia de la prensa periódica de la república oriental del Uruguay, 1807–1852. Buenos Aires, 1883. *2152.42

Indexes.

American society of mechanical engineers. Contents and index of Transactions. Vol. 1–10. N. Y., 1890. *5910a.6

Annales télégraphiques. Table générale, 1855 à 1890. Paris, 1891. *7967.5

Associated architectural societies. An index to vol. 1–8, 15–19, of Reports & papers. Lincoln. [1867?], 90. 2 v. *4107.55

Glasgow. Burgh records. Index to a private collection of notices entitled Memorabilia of Glasgow, 1587–1750. [Glasgow.] 1836. [Maitland club.] **6521.117

Hertslet. Schopenhauer-Register. Leipzig, 1890. 3605.116

Iron and steel institute. General index to Proceedings for 1869–1881. [Also, Subject-matter index, 1882–89.] London, 1883, [91]. 2 v. *8034.5

Jahrbuch der Königlich preussischen Kunstsammlungen. Register zu B. 1–10. Berlin, 1891. *6911.51

Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Theologie. General-Register. Leipzig, 1891. *6078.4

Philosophy.

See also Religion.

Baldwin. Philosophy: its relation to life and education. Toronto. 3607.120

Granger. Psychology: a short account of the human mind. London, 1891. [University extension series.] 3609.121

Greg. Enigmas of life. With memoir. Ed. by his wife. 18th ed. London, 1891. 3567.109

Herbart. A text-book in psychology. N. Y., 1891. 3609.122

Locke. Philosophy. In extracts from the Essay concerning human understanding. Arranged by John E. Russell. N. Y., 1891. 3609.123

Schopenhauer. Sämmtliche Werke. Herausg. von E. Grisebach. [B.] 1–4. Leipzig. [1890, 91.] Namely: —

Parerga und Paralipomena. Bd. 1. No. 1 in 4896.50.289

Der Satz vom zureichenden Grunde. No. 1 in 4896.50.287

Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. Bd. 1. No. 1 in 4896.50.283

Die Welt als Wille und Vorstellung. Bd. 2. No. 1 in 4896.50.285

Schroeder. Vorlesungen über die Algebra der Logik (exakte Logik). B. 1. Leipzig, 1890. **E.5113.9

Scripture. The problem of psychology. London, 1891. 3606.110

— Ueber den associativen Verlauf der Vorstellungen. Leipzig, 1891. 3601.72

— Zur Definition einer Vorstellung. Leipzig, 1891. 3603.107

Wallis. Institutio logicæ, ad communes usus accommodata. Editio sexta. Oxonii, 1763. 7600b.6

Welton. A manual of logic. Vol. 1. London, 1891. 3609.120

Ethics.

Bixby. The crisis in morals. An examination of rational ethics in the light of modern science. Boston, 1891. 3586.82

Deshon. Guide for Catholic young women, especially for those who earn their own living. 14th ed. N. Y. [1871.] 5588.96

Ellis. The essential points of the wine question carefully examined. Phila. 7583.64

Gilman. Conduct as a fine art. The laws of daily conduct. Boston, 1891. 3586.81

Hall. Self-discipline. N. Y., 1890. 3459.135

Hardy. The business of life. By the author of "How to be happy though married." N. Y., 1891. 3586.80

Jackson. Character building. A master's talks with his pupils. [Boston, 1891.] No. 2 in 3586.81

Krantz. De amicitia apud Aristotelem. Parisiis, MDCCCLXXXII. 2974.69

Murray. An introduction to ethics. Paisley 1891. 3586.79

Paulsen. System der Ethik, mit einem Umriss der Staats- und Gesellschaftslehre. 2te Aufl. Berlin, 1891. 3580.56

Seelye. Duty: a book for schools. Boston, 1891. 3586.78

Thornton. Counsels and cautions for youth, letters from a father to his son. Boston. [1829.] *7589a.30

Wundt. Ethik. Stuttgart, 1886. 3580.57

Physics.

See also Chemistry; Electricity; Industrial and Mechanical Arts; Mathematics.

Besant. Solutions of examples in elementary hydrostatics. Cambridge, 1891. 3939.97

Champion. Problem and science of light and heat, electro magnetic phenomena, pneumatics, etc. Lowell, 1884. 3965.114

Cotterill, and Slade. Lessons in applied mechanics. London, 1891. 8018.135

Freeman. The nozzle as an accurate water meter. [N. Y., 1891.] Plates. 5948.45

Haughton. New researches on sunheat, terrestrial radiation, etc. Dublin, 1886. *3300.14

Loney. The elements of statics and dynamics. Cambridge, 1891. 2 v. **E.5118.26

Masius. Die gesammten Naturwissenschaften. Essen, 1760–62. 3 v. Illus. 7962.21

Mueller. Lehrbuch der Physik und Meteorologie. 2te Aufl. Braunschweig, 1844, 45. 2 v. Illus. 7965.58

Parker. Elementary thermodynamics. Cambridge, 1891. 3949.68

Routh. Treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. Part 1. 5th ed. London, 1891. **E.5116.27

Sigaud de La Fond. Description et usage d'un cabinet de physique expérimentale. Paris, 1775. 2 v. Plates. *5968.30

Tyndall. Light and electricity: two courses of lectures before the Royal institution. N. Y., 1890. 3967.113

Physiology and Biology.

See also Medicine.

American humane education society. Vivisection: five hundred dollar prize essays. [Boston, 1891.] 3746.85

Bruecke. The human figure: its beauties and defects. London, 1891. Illus. 8067.102

Budge. Compendium der Physiologie des Menschen. Leipzig, 1864. Illus. 7769.65

Chase. De acidi hippurici excretione in hominum et carnivororum corpore. Berolini. [1855.] 7769.69

Conn. The living world. Whence it came and whither it is drifting. N. Y., 1891. 3816.60

Cooke. One thousand objects for the microscope. London. [1868.] Illus. 7929a.26

Crookshank. Manual of bacteriology. 3d ed. London, 1890. Illus. 3794.106

Cunningham. The lumbar curve in man and the apes, with an account of the topographical anatomy of the chimpanzee, orang-utan, and gibbon. Dublin, 1886. *3300.13

Dareste. Mémoire sur la production artificielle des monstruosités dans l'espèce de la poule. Lille, 1862. 5883.20

Dujardin. Nouveau manuel complet de l'observateur au microscope. Paris, 1842, 43. Text; Atlas. 7929a.25

Frey. Handbuch der Histologie und Histochemie des Menschen. 2te Aufl. Leipzig, 1867. 7720a.53

Mueller. Handbuch der Physiologie des Menschen für Vorlesungen. Coblentz, 1837, 38. 2 v. 7767.69

Parker. On the morphology of the duck and the auk tribes. Dublin, 1890. *3300.17

Quetelet. Anthropométrie ou mesure des différentes facultés de l'homme. Bruxelles, 1870. 3605.117

Schmitt. Spaltpilze und Krankheiten. N. Y., 1886. *3562.122

Thornton. Heads and what they tell us. Phrenological recollections. London, 1891. Portrs. 3608.117

Waller. An introduction to human physiology. London, 1891. 3762.102

Wilson. The embryology of the sea bass. Washington, 1891. Illus. 5901.58

Poetry.

Collections.

Chandler, ed. The lover's year-book of poetry. Vol. 1. Boston, 1891. 4565.136

Douglas, ed. Poems of the Scottish minor poets. London. [1891.] 4569a.142

Ford, ed. Auld Scots ballants. Paisley, 1889. 4569a.143

Henley, compiler. Lyra heroica. A book of verse for boys. N. Y., 1891. 4399a.126

Learned, ed. A treasury of favorite poems. Vignette ed. N. Y., 1891. 2408.105

Lee, ed. Sunshine in life. Poems for the King's daughters. N. Y., 1891. 4406.149

History and Criticism.

Appel. Zur Entwickelung italienischer Dichtungen Petrarcas. Halle a. S., 1891. 2772.76

Bielschowsky. Geschichte der deutschen Dorfpoesie im 13. Jahrhundert. 1. Berlin. 1891. 2877.124

Nigra. La Chioma di Berenice. Traduzione e commento di C. Nigra, col testo latino di Catullo riscontrato sui codici. Milano, 1891. 2922.52

Van Dyke. The poetry of Tennyson. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 4565.133

Wolff. Prolegomena der litterar-evolutionistischen Poetik. Kiel, 1890. 4871.47

Religious Poetry.

Gabotto, and **Orsi,** eds. Le laudi del Piemonte. Vol. 1. Bologna, 1891. 4762a.50.238

Hall. The Gospel canticles and the Te Deum, an exposition of the hymns of the Incarnation. N. Y. [1887.] 3429.108

Williams. Sacred verses, with pictures. London, 1857. 7426.72

Young convert's companion, The: being a collection of hymns. Boston, 1806. Music. 7447.96

English.

Atkinson. Ivy leaves. Boston. [1870.] 4509.200

Beeching. Love's looking glass. London, 1891. 4569a.140

Buchanan. The outcast. London, 1891. Illus. 4562.126

Burridge. Skia. [Ashtabula, O., 1891?] 4400a.107

Clariodus; a metrical romance: from a manuscript of the sixteenth century. [Ed. by D. Irving.] Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.108

Comelin. Poems. N. Y., 1888. 4399a.122

Cone. The ride to the lady, and other poems. Boston, 1891. 4400a.106

Dickinson. Poems. 2d series. Bostou, 1891. 2399.104.2

Drayton. Poemes, lyrick and pastorall. [Manchester.] 1891. [Spenser society.] *_*6600.56

Drummond. Poems. [Ed. by T. Maitland.] Edinb., 1832. Portr. [Maitland club.] **6511.117

Fowler, ed. The life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, c. A.D. 1450. Durham, 1891. [Surtees society.] *2427.71

Gilder. Two worlds, and other poems. N. Y., 1891. Illus. 2397.101

Hay. Pike county ballads and other poems. The vision of Don Roderick and the field of Waterloo, by Scott. London, 1891. 4568.153

Henryson. Moral fables [in verse from Esop]. Edinb., 1832. [Maitland club.] **6511.114

Lecky. Poems. London, 1891. 4569a.144

Levy. A minor poet and other verse. 2d ed. London, 1891. Portr. 4569a.145

Linton. Catoninetales. A domestic epic. By Hattie Brown, a young lady of colour lately deceased at the age of 14. London, 1891. Illus. 4562.127

Maitland. Poems, with selections from the poems of Sir John Maitland lord Thirlestane, and of Thomas Maitland. Glasgow, 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.103

Mason. The lost ring and other poems. Boston, 1891. 2408.103

Milnes. Stray verses. 1889–1890. Robert lord Houghton. London, 1891. 4565.135

Morton. Occasional poems. Morges, Switzerland, 1890. 4397.131

Perry. Lyrics and legends. Boston, 1891. 2409.121

Pitcairne. Babell; a satirical poem. on the proceedings of the General assembly in 1592. [Anon.] Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.105

Powers. Lyrics of the Hudson. Boston. [1891.] 4399a.123

Reese. A handful of lavender. Boston, 1891. 2409.119

Riley. "The old swimmin'-hole" and 'leven more poems. Indianapolis, Ind., 1891. 4396.121

Rob Stene's dream, a poem. [Ed. by William Motherwell.] Glasgow, 1836. [Maitland club.] **6531.109

Saltus. Dreams after sunset. Buffalo, 1892. Portr. 4397.132

— The witch of En-dor, and other poems. Buffalo, 1891. Portr. 4397.133

Scott. Poetical works. Paris, 1838. *6562.85

Scottish metrical romance, The, of Lancelot du lak. Now first printed from a manuscript of the fifteenth century. With Miscellaneous poems. [Edinb.] 1839. [Maitland club.] **6531.106

Sharp. Sospiri di Roma. Roma, 1891. 2779a.84

Sir Beves of Hamtoun: a metrical romance. Edinb., 1838. [Maitland club.] **6531.102

Southey. Roderick the last of the Goths. Ed. by H. Morley. London, 1891. 4568.154

Stephen. Lapsus calami. By J. K. S. Cambridge, 1891. 4569a.141

Thomas, of Erceldoune. Sir Tristrem. Ed. by G. P. McNeill. Edinb., 1886. [Scottish text society.] *_*4554.55

Whittier. Snow-bound. With designs by E. H. Garrett. Boston, 1892. 2408.104

Broadside Ballads.

American history. No. 21 in *_*4500.102

Battle of Bunker Hill. Boston, 1811. No. 46 in *_*4500.102

Battle of Queenstown. Boston. No. 73 in *_*4500.102

Bonny blade, The, or dumb wife; together with Roseline castle. Boston. No. 48 in *_*4500.102

Boston frigate's engagement, The, with the French corvette le Berceau. And Tom Bowline's epitaph [by C. Dibdin. And Paddy O'Blany]. No. 76 in *_*4500.102; No. 5 in 23.A.2.

British lamentation: together with Green on the cape; or the Irish hero. No. 52 in *_*4500.102

Charge the can cheerily. Naval song. No. 70 in *_*4500.102

Chelsea butcher, The. No. 31 in *_*4500.102

Chevy Chase. No. 32 in *_*4500.102

Children, The, in the woods. [Boston.] No. 26 in *_*4500.102
The original version of the Babes in the wood.

Christian pilgrim, The. [Boston.] No. 41 in *_*4500.102

Death of General Wolfe; together with Tippy Jack's journey to Brighton. No. 47 in *_*4500.102

Dialogue, A, between death and a lady. [Poem.] No. 23 in *_*4500.102

— Same. Boston. No. 24 in *_*4500.102

Dying words, The, of a young man, together with Wiggleworth's dream. [Boston.] No. 40 in *_*4500.102

Exiles, The, of Eden. [Boston.] No. 42, 43 in *_*4500.102

Factor's garland, The, or the Turkish lady. Boston. No. 50 in *_*4500.102

Fiery devil, The, together with Granny Wales. Broadside. No. 67 in *_*4500.102

Friendly society, The, together with Heaving anchor. No. 75 in *_* 4500.102

Gay. Sweet William's departure, together with The post captain. No. 51 in *_*4500.102

Giles Scroggins' ghost, together with Loony Mactwolter and Sally M'cGee. No. 12 in *_*4500.102

Happy child, The: being a narrative of a remarkable pious child, of Hertfordshire. Boston. No. 28 in *_*4500.102

Holland. Naval song. The pillar of glory. No. 69 in *_*4500.102

— Naval song. Rise, Columbia, brave and free. No. 71 in *_*4500.102

Hunting the hare. No. 77 in *_*4500.102

Invitation, An, to reformation. The true Christian's anchor hold. Thoughts on death. No. 33 in *_*4500.102

Knowledge the soul of freedom. Boston. No. 16 in *_*4500.102

Land, The, of sweet Erin, together with The garland of love and Erin go brah. Boston. No. 53 in *_*4500.102

Offset for the Chesapeake, or the capture of Fort George and repulse of the enemy from Sacket's harbor. [1813?] No. 19 in *_*4500.102

Orphan boy, The; The galley slave, and the Sailor's return. No. 56 in *_*4500.102

Patrick O'Neal. No. 55 in *_*4500.102

Paul Jones's victory: and The Wat'ry god. No. 37 in *_*4500.102

Ranordine, together with Paddy's seven ages. [Boston.] No. 36 in *_*4500.102

Russell. Russell's adventures; Filial affection; Russell's reflection's; Love and misfortune; Russell's adieu; The escape from Bassaterra. No. 34 in *_* 4500.102

Sailor's farewell, The. Together with The sailor's return and The praise of women. No. 72 in *_*4500.102

Seccombe. Father Abbey's will. Added, A letter of courtship to his widow. [Boston, 1732?] No. 1 in *_* 4500.102

— The last will of Matthew Abdy, late bedmaker & sweeper in Harvard college. [Anon.] MS. No. 2 in *_*4500.102

Shilly M'Grouch and The magpie. No. 74 in *_*4500.102

Soldier's life, The: and Tempered steel. Boston. No. 59 in *_*4500.102

Song, A, composed by the British soldiers, after the fight at Bunker hill, June 17, 1775. Boston. No. 44 in *_*4500.102

— Same. [Boston.] 1880. No. 45 in *_*4500.102

Reprints of Battle of Bunker hill, no. 46 in this same volume.

Song, A, written on a Virginia cotton and tobacco merchant. Together with The female drummer. Boston. No. 6 in *_*4500.102

Strong fast, The: or hypocrisy in the suds. [Boston.] No. 11 in *_*4500.102

Teague's ramble to the camp. [Also, Ally Croker.] No. 25 in *_*4500.102

Thomas Moorhead, a ship-wreck'd mariner [etc. With a poem on the shipwreck]. No. 63 in *_*4500.102

Three crafts, The. Boston. No. 15 in *_*4500.102

Times, The. No. 30 in *_*4500.102

Truxton's victory. Together with The beggar girl and Two strings to my bow. Boston. No. 62 in *_*4500.102

Union, The. No. 58 in *_*4500.102

William Riley: together with The sailor boy. Boston. No. 38 in *_*4500.102

World, The, turn'd upside down; together with Constant Charley. Boston. No. 61 in *_*4500.102

Wounded hussar, The: together with Sweet William's departure [by Gay]. Boston. No. 64 in *_*4500.102

Yankee's return from camp. Boston. No. 49 in *_*4500.102

French.

Bourdillon. Ailes d'alouette. Boston, 1891. 4565.134

Ferrand. La muse normande. Publiée d'après les Livrets originaux, 1625-1653, et l'Inventaire général de 1655. Avec introd. par A. Héron. Rouen, 1891. 2672.121

Montchrestien. Montchrestien's „Sophonisbe," Paralleldruck der drei davon erschienenen Bearbeitungen besorgt von L. Fries. Marburg, 1889. 4687.64

German.

Pannier. Der Pfarrer vom Kalenberg und Peter Leu. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 4 in 4896.50.287

Stern. Johannes Gutenberg. Epische Dichtung. 2te Aufl. Dresden, 1889. 2879.128

Wolkenstein. Dichtungen. Übers., von L. Passarge. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 7 in 4896.50.290

Greek.

Aratus Solensis. The Phenomena and Diosemeia, trans. into English verse, by J. Lamb. London, 1848. 4945.16

Crinagoras, of Mytilene. Epigrammata, ed. M. Rubensohn. Berolini, MDCCCLXXXVIII. 2977.65

Italian.

Aragona. Rime del secolo XVI edite a cura di E. Celani. Bologna, 1891. *4762a.50.240

Carducci. Juvenilia e Levia gravia. Bologna, 1891. 2773.66.6

Correggiari. Rime. Bologna, 1891. *4762a.50.241

Dante. Divine comedy. Trans. by C. E. Norton. 1. Hell. 2. Purgatory. Boston, 1891. 2795.50

Medin, and **Frati,** eds. Lamenti storici dei secolo XIV, XV e XVI. Vol. 1-3. Bologna, 1887-90. *4762a.50.219, 226, 236

Torelli-Torriani. Lungo la vita, versi. La marchesa Colombi [pseud.]. Milano, 1891. 2775.69

Latin.

Calpurnius Siculus. Eclogues. Rendered into English verse by E. J. L. Scott. London, 1890. 2949.77

Contains also the Latin text.

Cyprianus Gallus. Heptatevchos. Recensuit R. Peiper. Vindobonae, 1891. *7500a.1.23

Persian.

Saâdi. Gulistan or flower-garden: trans. by J. Ross. London. [1890.] 3028.106

Political Economy.

See also Commerce; Political Science; Social Science.

Allinson, and Penrose. Ground rents in Philadelphia. Phila., 1888. *5560a.6.3

Atkinson. Address at the annual convention of the American bankers' association, 1885, on common sense in regard to the silver question. N. Y., 1885. 5643.74

Boehm-Bawerk. The positive theory of capital. Trans. by W. Smart. London, 1891. 3640b.51

Bolles. On the origin and causes of prices. (In University of Pennsylvania. Publications. Public economy and public law series. Vol. 1.) [Phila., 1885.] *5560a.6.1

Brooks. Political and financial errors of our recent monetary legislation. Boston, 1891. 5642.83

Cheyney. The anti-rent agitation in New York, 1839-1846. Phila., 1887. *5560a.6.2

Cunningham. The use and abuse of money. N. Y., 1891. [University extension manuals.] 3640b.54

Farquhar, and Farquhar. Economic and industrial delusions. A discussion of the case for protection. N. Y., 1891. 3640b.62

Hill. Speeches and papers on the silver, postal telegraph, and other economic questions. Colorado Springs, 1890. 5642.84

James. The public economy of Pennsylvania. [Phila., 1885.] *5560a.6.1

Mills. The principles of currency and banking. 2d ed. London, 1857. 5644.11

Mitchell. Currency and free banking. Extracts from speech in the House. [Washington, 1874.] 7643.38

Patten. The consumption of wealth. Phila., 1889. *5560a.6.4

— The principles of rational taxation. Phila., 1890. *5560a.6.6

Peffer. The farmer's side; his troubles and their remedy. N. Y., 1891. 3640b.60

Sanial. The true American policy. Protect labor: an address. Washington, 1884. 7643.47

Shearman. The single tax. [N. Y., 1887.] 7643.45

Shiba. Taxation in Japan. [Phila., 1885.] *5560a.6.1

Skalkovski. Les ministres des finances de la Russie. Trad. du russe. Paris, 1891. 3640b.50

Taylor, J. Catechisms of the currency and exchanges. New ed. Prefixed the case of the industrious classes. London, 1836. 5644.71

Taylor. The modern factory system. London, 1891. 3571.109

United States. Laws of the United States relating to currency, finance, and banking from 1789 to 1891. Compiled by C. F. Dunbar. Boston, 1891. 3640a.67

Political Science.

See also Political Economy; Social Science.

Abu 'Alī ul-Ḥasan Niẓām ul-Mulk, vazīr of Malakshāh. Siasset Namèh, traité de gouvernement composé par le vizir Nizam oul-Moulk. Texte persan éd. par C. Schefer. Paris, 1891. 3021.106

Aristotle. On the constitution of Athens. Trans. by E. Poste. London, 1891. 2977.64

Bellamy. "Municipal government." [1890.] 3565.117

Fellows. The Anglo-Saxon towns and their polity. Berne, 1890. 4519a.105

Koehne. Der Ursprung der Stadtverfassung in Worms, Speier und Mainz. Breslau, 1890. *7616.54.31

Kuhn. Ueber die Entstehung der Staedte der Alten. Leipzig, 1878. 2964.81

Confined almost wholly to Greece.

Machiavelli. Il principe. Ed. by L. Arthur Burd. Oxford, 1891. 3561.114

Portfolio, The. Diplomatic review. New series. [Parts of] Vol. 2-4. London, 1843, 44. *5152.10

Ed. by D. Urquhart.

Schwind. Zur Entstehungsgeschichte der freien Erbleihen in den Rheingegenden und den Gebieten der nördlichen deutschen Colonisation des Mittelalters. Breslau, 1891. *7616.54.35

Shattuck. The woman's manual of parliamentary law. Boston, 1892. 3569.136

Sidgwick. The elements of politics. London, 1891. 3561.113

Story. The constitutional class book. Boston, 1834. 4328.122

Switzerland. Federal constitution. Trans. by E. J. James. Phila., 1890. *5560a.6.8

Quotations.

Edwards. A dictionary of thoughts: being a cyclopedia of laconic quotations. N. Y. [1891.] *2252.71

Mair, ed. Two thousand familiar quotations. London, 1891. 6247.76

A rearrangement (abridged) of Bartlett.

Railroads.

Anderson. The train wire. A discussion of the science of train dispatching. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 8018.138

Boston and Maine railroad. Summer excursions to the White mountains, Mt. Desert, Montreal and Quebec. 1891. Illus. 2389a.98

Canadian Pacific railway. Summer tours. 5th ed. [N. Y.] 1891. Illus. 4468.114

Dimmock. Correspondence between C. Dimmock and J. S. French on the improvements in railroads. Richmond, 1849. 8017.130

Engineering news. Atlas of railway progress. N. Y., 1890. *3640.31

Grant. Bankers' and brokers' railroad atlas. N. Y. [1891.] **B.H. Desk

Health and pleasure on America's greatest railroad. Being a list of summer resorts and excursion routes on the New York Central & Hudson river R.R. for 1891. [Buffalo, 1891.] Illus. *4474.156

Kindelan. The trackman's helper. 2d ed. Mitchell. [1891.] 8019.171

Lynchburg and Tennessee railroad. Facts to establish [its] importance. 1848. 4477.179

— First annual report of the President, 1848. Richmond. *7658.71

Meigs. The Meigs railway . . . The report of, and its approval by the state engineer. The recital of the tests at East Cambridge. Boston, 1887. *8017.131

Spalding. Local transportation at Boston. Illus. Boston, 1891. 5654.28
— Swift transit by tunnel railways. Boston, 1891. 4454.187

Texas street railway and land company. [Circular.] [Boston, 1891.] *4471.115

Religion.

See also Missions; Philosophy; Poetry (Religious); Sermons.

Anti-infidel library. Ed. by H. L. Hastings. No. 1–32. Boston. 1883–90. *7486.16

Augustinus Aurelius. De vtilitate credendi, De dvabvs animabvs, Contra Fortvnatvm, Contra Adimantvm, Contra epistvlam fvndamenti, Contra Favstvm. Recensvit I. Zycha. Vindobonae, 1891. *7500a.1.25

Besant. Why I became a theosophist. [N. Y., 1890?] 3599.124

Burnham. Elsmere elsewhere; or shifts and makeshifts, logical and theological. By a disciple of James Freeman Clarke, D.D. Boston, 1889. 3459.133

Drummond. Addresses. With sketch of author. N. Y. [1891.] Portr. 3459.128
— Addresses. Phila., 1891. 3459.130
Contents. — The greatest thing in the world. — Pax vobiscum. — The changed life. — "First!" — How to learn how.

Gasparin. Human sorrows. Trans. by Mary L. Booth. Boston. [1864.] 5436.62

Johnson. What is reality? An inquiry as to the reasonableness of natural religion, and the naturalness of revealed religion. Boston, 1891. 3434.105

Martineau. Essays, reviews, and addresses. 4. Academical, religious. London, 1891. 4558.107.4

Massillon. Pensées sur différens sujets de morale et de piété. Paris, 1749. 5587.13

Nichols. Whence, what, where? A view of the origin, nature, and destiny of man. 3d ed. Boston, 1883. 3457.138

Olcott. People from the other world. Hartford, 1875. Illus. 3609.119
On spiritualism.

Orsi. L'anno mille. Saggio di critica storica. Torino, 1887. 3493.75

Philip. The God of glory; or, a guide to the doubting. N. Y., 1835. 7427.68

Saussaye. Manual of the science of religion. Trans. London, 1891. 3495.110

Ségur. Familiar instructions and evening lectures on all the truths of religion. Trans. London. [1887.] 2 v. 3459.132

Society of St. John the evangelist. Papers by the mission priests. No. 1–10. Boston. [1882?]–89. 3459.137

Tuttle. Religion of man and Ethics of science. N. Y., 1890. 3586.77

What think ye? or, questions which must be answered. Phila. [1859.] 7423.62

Ceremonial, Devotional, Doctrinal.

Allin. Universalism asserted, as the hope of the Gospel. 4th ed. London, 1891. 3457.142

Badger. Mr. Savage's Unitarian catechism: its philosophy. Boston. [1891.] 7465.30

Behrends. The philosophy of preaching. N. Y., 1890. [The Lyman Beecher lectures before the Yale Divinity school. 1890.] 3439.106

Breviarium Aberdonense. Londini, 1854. 2 v. [Maitland club.] **6541.108

Bulfinch. Communion thoughts. Boston, 1850. 7427.63

Chapin. Hours of communion. Boston, 1853. 7429a.106

Clifford. The natural uses of prayer. A sermon. Phila. [1891.] 3448.106

Ellis. A review of Rev. Edward H. Jewett's "Communion wine," and an appeal to Christians of every name. [N. Y., 1890?] 7589a.48

Gadsden. Questions on confirmation. N. Y. [185–.] 7459.85

Hall. The Christian law concerning marriage and divorce. A sermon. 2d ed. N. Y., 1887. 3569.140
— Meditations on the creed. N. Y., 1888. 3449.109
— Notes for meditation upon the collects for the Sundays and holy days. Part 1. Advent to Trinity. Milwaukee, 1887. 3449.108
— The words from and to the cross. Meditations for Holy week and Good Friday. N. Y., 1891. 3459.136

Hall. The reasonableness and efficacy of prayer. Boston, 1874. 7449a.49

Hay. The Scripture doctrine of miracles displayed. N. Y. Portr. 3465.77

Jenkins. Pre-Tridentine doctrine. A review of the commentary on the Scriptures of Thomas de Vio, commonly called Cardinal Cajetan. London, 1891. 3422.106

Leonard. The sin against the Holy Ghost. [Boston.] 7467.49

Newnham. Alresford essays for the times. London, 1891. 3457.141
Contents. — The Bible story of creation. — The doctrine of eternal punishment. — After death. — Miracles: a conversation. — The story of the deluge. — The resurrection of the body.

Noel. Essay on Christian baptism. N. Y., 1850. 7467.46

Porteus. The young lady's book of Christian evidence. Phila., 1834. 7589a.114

Saint-Pierre. A vindication of divine providence. 1st Amer. ed. Worcester, 1797. 2 v. 5495.55

Sanday. The oracles of God. Nine lectures on Biblical inspiration. 2d ed. London, 1891. 3438.105

Sewall. The Holy Spirit convincing the world of sin, of righteousness, and of judgment: four lectures. Boston, 1846. 7440.97

Sheppard. The suppliant: or, thoughts designed to encourage and aid private devotion. Phila., 1845. 7447.94

Steenstra. The being of God as unity and trinity. Boston, 1891. 3457.136

Taylor. Guide to eternal happiness. London, 1820. 7459a.84

That unknown country, or what living men believe concerning punishment after death. Springfield, Mass., 1891. 3451.107

Tree, The, and its fruits; or, the last hours of infidels and Christians contrasted. Phila. [1839.] 7589a 47

Young. The efficacy of prayer. Phila. [1858.] 7446.88

Young man's manual. The genuineness and authenticity of the New Testament, by Timothy Dwight [etc.]. 4th ed. Hartford, 1838. *7423.57

Zanchi. The doctrine of absolute predestination stated and asserted. Trans. by A. Toplady. Wilmington, 1793. *7467.44

Christ, Christianity.

Dalgliesh. The sum of Christianity. Edinb., 1784. 7426.73

Didon. Jésus Christ. Paris, 1891. 3477.63

Drummond. What is a Christian and A talk on books. With a biographical sketch by J. MacArthur. 3d ed. N. Y., 1891. Portr. 3457.129

Hanna. The last day of our Lord's passion. N. Y., 1863. 7440c.33

Jesus, the carpenter of Nazareth. By a layman. 2d ed. N. Y., 1891. 3477.64

Kimball. The young Christian directed. Boston, 1846. 7423.61

Laurie. Glimpses of Christ in Holy Scripture. Boston, 1869. 7450b.65

Churches and Sects.

Van Dyck. Christian union; or, an argument for the abolition of sects. N. Y., 1835. 7467.45

Church of England.

Eaton. The Church of England in Nova Scotia and the tory clergy of the Revolution. N. Y., 1891. 3549.114

Wakefield, Gilbert. 1756-1801. An address to Dr. Samuel Horsley, on an Apology for the liturgy and clergy of the Church of England. Birmingham, 1790. *7440b.58

Church of Scotland.

Acts and proceedings of the general assemblies of the kirk of Scotland from 1560. [Ed. by T. Thomson.] Edinb., 1839-45. 4 v. [Maitland club.] *6531.107

Macdonald, ed. Register of ministers, exhorters, and readers, and of their stipends, after the reformation. Edinb., 1830. [Maitland club.] **6511.104

Row. The historie of the kirk of Scotland. Part 1, 2. [Ediub.] 1842. 2 v. [Maitland club.] **6531.112

Congregational.

Roxbury, Mass. Walnut avenue congregational church. Confession of faith, covenant, by-laws, and list of members. Boston, 1891. 3549.117

Methodist Episcopal.

Epworth league of the Methodist episcopal church. Programme for the 1st anniversary service. [N. Y., 1890.] 3548.113

Presbyterian.

Murphy. The presbytery of the Log college; or, the cradle of the Presbyterian church in America. Phila. [1889.] Illus. *3541.101

Protestant Episcopal Church.

MacQueary. Ecclesiastical liberty: being the defence of the Rev. Howard MacQueary, Jan. 7, 1891. N. Y. [1891.] 3566.108

Roman Catholic.

Cobbin. The book of popery. Phila., 1842. 5469a.74

Urquhart. Les catholiques & le pape. Communication confidentielle. [Carstairs, 1874.] 3465.76

— Rétablissement du droit canon. Vindication de l'église catholique contre un dominicain [R. R. Suffield]. Londres, 1870. 5467.67

Ecclesiastical History.

Belser. Zur diokletianischen Christenverfolgung. Tübingen, 1891. 3512.65

Carroll. Statistics of churches [in the United States]. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.70

Earle. The Sabbath in Puritan New England. N. Y., 1891. 3445.117

Foerster. Der Einfluss der Inquisition auf das geistige Leben und die Litteratur der Spanier. Berlin, 1890. 5511.58

La Popelinière. La vraye, & entière histoire des troubles et choses mémorables aduenues, tant en France qu'en Flandres, & pays circonuoisins depuis l'an 1562. [Anon.] Basle, 1579. **5529.83

Wodrow. Analecta: or, materials for a history of remarkable providences; mostly relating to Scotch ministers and Christians. [Edinb.] 1842, 43. 4 v. [Maitland club.] **6531.116

Mythology and Non-Christian Religions.

Amir 'Alí, Maulawi Sayyid. The life and teachings of Mohammed, or the spirit of Islâm. London, 1891. 3493.104

Krause. Tuisko-Land der arischen Stämme und Götter Urheimat. Glogau, 1891. Illus. 3482.100

Lajard. Recherches sur le culte du cyprès pyramidal chez les peuples civilisés de l'antiquité. Paris, 1854. 2 v. 3490a.100

Leitner. Muhammadanism. Woking, 1889. 3495.91

Mueller. Der mexikanische Nationalgott Huitzilopochtli. Basel, 1847. 5481.61

Pander. Das Pantheon des Tschangtscha Hutuktu. Ein Beitrag zur Iconographie des Lamaismus. Berlin, 1890. Illus. *3040.120

Schwartz. Reste des Wodankultus in der Gegenwart. Leipzig, 1891. 3495.109

Religious Associations and Institutions.

Delaunay. Moines et sibylles dans l'antiquité judéo-grecque. 2e éd. Paris, 1874. 3518.100

Peter. L'École de théologie de l'oratoire, 1852-1856. Lausanne. [1889.] 5557.80

Petre. Notices of the English colleges & convents established on the continent after the dissolution of religious houses in England. Norwich, 1849. 5465.68

Roberts. A review of "the doctrine and discipline of the Salvation army." Madras, 1889. 7466.160

Rhetoric.

Curry. The province of expression. Boston, 1891. 3607.119

Ferri. De l'éloquence, et des orateurs anciens et modernes. Paris, 1789. *7597.88

Moritz. Deutsche Sprachlehre für die Damen. In Briefen. Berlin, 1782. 4889a.50

Wendell. English composition. Eight lectures at the Lowell institute. N. Y., 1891. 3597.107

Sanitary Science.

See also Medicine.

Germany. Koenigliche wissenschaftliche Deputation für das Medicinalwesen. Ueber die Kanalisation von Berlin. Gutachten. Berlin, 1868. 7769.67

Griesselich. Gesundheitslehre. Karlsruhe, 1843. 7765.59

Helfft. Handbuch der Balneotherapie. 4te Aufl. Berlin, 1859. 7790a.81

Hellyer. Principles and practice of plumbing. London, 1891. 8017.133

James. American resorts; with notes upon their climate. Phila., 1889. 3791.102

Nicolai. Die Medicinal- und Veterinair-Polizei. Berlin, 1838. 7769.66

Nissen. A B C of the Swedish system of educational gymnastics. Phila., 1891. Illus. 4009.161

Pappenheim. Handbuch der Sanitäts-Polizei. Berlin, 1858, 64. 3 v. 7765.58

Posse gymnasium, Boston. [Catalogue.] 1891/92. 8005.54

Providence, R. I. Superintendent of health. Annual report, 6th–8th. 1889. *6357.75

Schaeffer. The revival of physical education and practical hygiene. [Baltimore.] 1891. 3763.54

Wadd. Comments on corpulency, Lineaments of leanness, Mems on diet and dietetics. London, 1829. *6562.84

Sermons.

See also Religion.

Clifford. The steps of faith. May, 1891. Phila. 7465.31

Hedge. Sermons. Boston, 1891. 3457.137

Liddon. Sermons on Old Testament subjects. London, 1891. 3428.123

Noble. The knowledge, or well grounded hope, that, we shall go to heaven when we die, is the best support in every calamity and trial of life . . . two sermons, in Newbury, June 3d. 1781. Newbury-port, 1781. **4447.139

Perry. The Christian patriotism of our fathers. Before the Society of the sons of the revolution in the state of Iowa. [Davenport, 1891.] *4419.153

Sermon, A, on goats. Broadside. No. 68 in **4500.102

Stevens. God's call and faith's obedience. A sermon in Brooklyn, Dec. 15th, 1880, on the occasion of the consecration of J. A. Paddock, D.D., as bishop of the missionary jurisdiction of Washington territory. Brooklyn, 1881. *7544.117

Weed. Sermons. N. Y., 1861. 7460.74

Williams. Sermons on various subjects. Salem, 1827. 7461.53

Shakespeare.

Shakespeare. Works. Ed. by W. A. Wright. [3d ed. of the Cambridge Shakespeare.] In 9 vols. Vol. 1–4. London, 1891. 4594.112

— Othello: according to the first folio (spelling modernized). Also introd., including notices of strange press-room matters in the Shakspere folios. By A. P. Paton. Greenock, 1891. **4592.118

Dorchester. The character of Hamlet. London. [1891.] 4595.122

Duernhoefer. Shakespeare's „Venus und Adonis" im Verhältnis zu Ovids Metamorphosen und Constables Schäfergesang. Halle a. S., 1890. 4596.119

Martin. On some of Shakespeare's female characters. By Helena Faucit, lady Martin. New ed. Edinb., 1891. 4593.142

Phelps. The stage history of famous plays. Hamlet from the actors' standpoint. N. Y., 1890. Portrs. 4597.116

Snider. The Shakesperian drama. A commentary. Boston, 1887 [Vol. 2, 3, St. Louis, 1891]. 3 v. 4597.101

Social Science.

See also Anthropology; Costume; Missions; Political Economy; Political Science; Temperance.

Banks. White slaves; or, the oppression of the worthy poor [of Boston]. Boston, 1892. Illus. 3578.124

Bax. Outlooks from the new standpoint. London, 1891. 3564.111

Brandeis. The anti-bar law. The twenty-five-feet law. [Boston, 1891.] 3573.104

Burdett. Argument against the proposed bill to enable cities and towns to own and operate gas and electric light plants. Boston, 1891. *3563.102

Collins. Municipal lighting. Argument for the Boston gas light company. Boston, 1891. *3563.101

Crowley. Argument in favor of municipal lighting. Salem, 1891. *3563.100

Franck. La communisme jugé par l'histoire. 3e éd. Paris, 1871. 5566.55

George. The condition of labor: an open letter to Pope Leo XIII. With encyclical letter of Pope Leo XIII. N. Y., 1891. 3569.139

Hertzka. Freeland: a social anticipation. N. Y., 1891. 3569.137

Hoppin. The Peace conference of 1861 at Washington, D. C. Providence, 1891. *4420a.100

Langer. Sklaverei in Europa während der letzten Jahrhunderte des Mittelalters. Bautzen. [1891.] 3570a.101

Leroy-Beaulieu. The modern state in relation to society and the individual. London, 1891. 3569.138

MacQueary. Topics of the times. N. Y. [1891.] No. 1 in 3566.108

Naquet. Collectivism and the socialism of the liberal school. London, 1891. 3566.106

National divorce reform league. An abstract of its annual reports, Oct., 1885. Montpelier, 1885. 3572.104

— Report. 1886, 87. Montpelier, 1887. *3572.105

New York. Bureau of statistics of labor. Annual report, 8th, 1890. Part 1. Hours of labor. 2. Strikes and boycotts. Albany, 1891. 2 v. *6493.55 (1890)

Pizzamiglio. Distributing co-operative societies. London, 1891. 3566.107

Senner. Nationalitaet. N. Y., 1886. *3562.123

Swift. Problems of the new life. Ashtabula, O., 1891. 3564.110

United States. 51st Congress. 2d session. House of representatives. Report of the select committee on immigration and naturalization, and testimony taken by the committee on immigration of the Senate and the select committee on immigration and naturalization of the House. Washington, 1891. *3572.110

Westermarck. The history of human marriage. London, 1891. 3564.109

Wilkinson. Mutual thrift. London, 1891. 3567.110

Prisons and Crime.

Falkner. Prison statistics of the United States for 1888. Phila., 1889. *5560a.6.5

Gould. The modern Frankenstein. A paper before the Medical jurisprudence society of Phila. Chicago. [1889.] 3575.125

Lecour. La prostitution à Londres et à Paris, 1789–1870. Paris, 1870. *3578.122

Powell. The American Siberia; or, fourteen years' experience in a southern convict camp [convict lease system in Florida]. Chicago, 1891. Illus. 3575.123

Prison association of New York. Report of special committee, on convict labor. [N. Y., 1885.] 7577.109

Verein für die Bessernng der Strafgefangenen und für Verbesserung des Schicksals entlassener Sträflinge im Grossherzogthum Baden. Statuten. Karlsruhe, 1831. 7577.101

— Same. Konstanz, 1832. 7577.102

Wines. Convicts in penitentiaries: 1890. Washington, 1891. [Census bulletin.] *4410a.104.31

Sports and Sporting.

American kennel club. Stud-book. Official. Vol. 1–7. St. Louis, 1879–90. *4008.118

Austin. American game and fish laws. Boston, 1891. 4009.159

Camp. American foothall. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 4009.160

Coffin. The America's cup. N. Y., 1885. Illus. 3959.163

Grand trunk railway of Canada. Guide to fishing and hunting resorts. Montreal, 1890. 2389.104

Hayes, Matthew Horace. Riding: on the flat and across country. 3d ed. London, 1891. Illus. 4002.115

Kerr, W. A. Riding for ladies. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4009.157

McPherson. Golf and golfers. Edinh., 1891. Portr. 4009.158

Mecredy, and **Stoney.** The art and pastime of cycling. Duhlin. [1888.] Illus. 4006.105

Starke. Die Messung von Schallstärken. Leipzig, 1886. 7777.55

Whitehead. The camp-fires of the Everglades; or, wild sports in the South. Edinh., 1891. Illus. *4001.110

Stenography.

Pitman. A history of shorthand. 3d ed. London, 1891. 6149.43

Sloan. Modern shorthand. The Sloan-Duployan phonographic instructor. 8th ed. London, 1890. *6149.44

Temperance.

National temperance congress. Proceedings. 1890. N. Y.. 1891. 3575.124

Willard. Address hy Frances E. Willard, president World's and National woman's Christian temperance union. [Atlanta.] 1891. 7577.48

United States.

Constitution.

United States. [The constitution or frame of government, for the United States of America, as reported hy the convention of delegates . . . hegun and held at Philadelphia on the first Monday of May, 1787, and continued . . . to the seventeenth day of September following.] [1787.] **4410a.106

Attested copy with the autograph signature of Charles Thomson, secretary.

— Constitution, with the amendments thereto. Windsor, 1812. No. 2 in *4429.134

Departments.

Bureau of the American republics. Bulletin. No. 2, 5, 7, 9. Washington, 1891. *4311.119

Contents. — 2. Handbook of the American republics. 2d ed. 5. Import duties, of Mexico, to May 1, 1891. 7. Brazil. 9. Mexico, by A. W. Fergusson.

Interior department. Register, containing a list of persons employed. Corrected to Jan. 1, 1891. *C.242.21 (1891)

History and Description.

Adams, and others. Seminary notes on recent historical literature. Baltimore, 1890. [Johns Hopkins studies in historical and political science.] No. 11, 12 in *2356.69.8

Relates chiefly to the United States.

Blouet. A Frenchman in America. By Max O'Rell [pseud.]. N. Y. [1891.] 4368.116

Busch. Wanderungen zwischen Hudson und Mississippi, 1851 und 1852. Stuttgart, 1854. *4478.206

Jameson. The history of historical writing in America. Boston, 1891. 4399.133

Montgomery. The leading facts of American history. Boston, 1891. Illus. 4326.142

Revolution.

Caricatures. [54 plates, most of which refer to the American Revolution.] **Cab.83.M.8

Chamberlain. Memorial of captain Charles Cochrane, a British officer, 1774–1781. Cambridge, 1891. *4544.125

Dearborn. Journal of captain Henry Dearborn in the Quehec expedition, 1775. Cambridge, 1886. *4314.127; **4314.128

The original manuscript of this journal is in this library.

— Journals of Henry Dearborn, 1776–1783. Cambridge, 1887. *4314.129; **4314.130

The original manuscripts are in this library.

Gilmore. Roll of New Hampshire soldiers at the hattle of Bennington, 1777. Manchester, 1891. *4430a.100

Perry. The influence of the clergy in the war of the Revolution. [N. Y., 1891.] 4423.185

Thatcher. Tales of the Revolution. [Anon.] N. Y., 1839. *4418.127

War of 1812.

Bancroft. History of the hattle of Lake Erie, and miscellaneous papers. Life and writings hy O. Dyer. N. Y., 1891. 4399.134

Clay. Oration before the Maumee Valley historical and monumental association, of Toledo, 1891. [On the West during the war of 1812.] Phila., 1891. 4418.130

Important state papers. Documents accompanying the president's message to Congress, Nov. 29, 1809. [Washington? 1809.] *4418.120

War with Mexico.

Davis. Autobiography of the late col. G. T. M. Davis, captain and aid-de-camp Scott's army of invasion (Mexico). N. Y., 1891. 4349.144

Thorpe. Our army on the Rio Grande. Phila., 1846. 4415.104

Civil War.

Abbot. Battle-fields and victory. A narrative of the principal military operations, from the accession of Grant. Illus. N. Y. [1891.] *4321.129

Beale. From Marsh Run to Seminary Ridge. [Phila.] 1891. 4326.141

Boucher. La guerre civile aux États-Unis. Histoire de la guerre civile en Amérique, par M. le comte de Paris. Paris, 1874. *4423.216

Bryant. History of the Third regiment of Wisconsin veteran volunteer infantry. Madison, 1891. Maps. Portrs. *4421.114

Curtis. History of the Twenty-fourth Michigan of the Iron brigade, known as the Detroit and Wayne county regiment. Illus. Detroit, 1891. *4321.128

Drake. The battle of Gettysburg. Boston, 1892. 4329a.142

Farrar. The war, its causes and consequences. Cairo, 1864. 4423.200

Frost. The rebellion in the United States. Hartford, 1862, 64. 2 v. *4423.181

Hill. From Memphis to Allatoona and the battle of Allatoona. Providence, 1891. No. 3 in *4324.77.7

Morris. The history of a volunteer regiment. A succinct account of the Sixth regiment New York volunteers infantry known as Wilson zouaves. N. Y., 1891. *4323.140

Nason. With the Ninth army corps in East Tennessee. Providence, 1891. No. 5 in *4324.77.7
Account of the 11th New Hampshire regiment.

Rodenbough, compiler. The bravest five hundred of '61. Their noble deeds described by themselves. N. Y., 1891. *4421.113

Tiemann. The 159th regiment infantry, New York state volunteers. Brooklyn, 1891. Maps. 4325.138

Tunnard. A Southern record. The history of the Third regiment Louisiana infantry. Baton Rouge, 1866. Portrs. 12°. *4424.280

Union memorial, The. Boston, 1881. *4423.198

Political, etc.

Garrison. The reform of the senate. [Boston.] 1891. 4422.132

Greeley, and **Cleveland.** A political text-book for 1860. N. Y., 1860. *4325.137

Hall. An indignity to our citizen soldiers. A sermon. With statistics of pension legislation and expenditures. Cambridge, 1890. 4424.283

Keasbey. The early diplomatic history of the Nicaragua canal. Newark, N. J., 1890. 4362.109

Leclerc. Choses d'Amérique. Les crises économique et religieuse aux États-Unis en 1890. Paris, 1891. 4329.140

Lodge. Civil service reform. Speech, in the House, Feb. 13, 1891. Washington, 1891. 5561.116

Phillips. Freedom speech, Faneuil Hall, Dec. 8, 1837, with descriptive letters. Boston, 1890. 4422.137

Scott. The lost principle; or, the sectional equilibrium. By "Barbarossa" [pseud.]. Richmond, 1860. 4423.215

Thompson. A voice to the United States of America, from the metropolis of Scotland; meetings in Edinburgh on American slavery, upon the return of G. Thompson. Edinb., 1836. 7576.107

Tyler. Parties and patronage in the United States. N. Y., 1891. 4329.124

Whiting. Address before the Boston Highlands Grant and Wilson club. Boston, 1872. 4422.135

Willoughby, and **Willoughby.** Government and administration of the United States. Baltimore, 1891. No. 1, 2 in *2356.69.9

California.

Ball. The pioneers of '49. A history of the excursion of the Society of California pioneers of New England to the leading cities of the Golden state, 1890. Boston, 1891. Illus. Portrs. 4371.120

Johnstone. "By semi-tropic seas." Santa Barbara and surroundings. [Buffalo, N. Y., 1890?] Illus. 4465.108

Colorado.

Chapin. Mountaineering in Colorado. 2d ed. Boston, 1890. 4368.131

History of Arkansas valley. Illus. Chicago, 1881. Portrs. *4478.207

Connecticut.

Cogswell. History of Rockville from 1823 to 1871. Rockville, 1872. *4439.140

Dakota.

Commissioner of immigration. North and South Dakota. Crops for 1889. *7999.23

— North and South Dakota. Crop report, July 1, Aug. 1, 1889. *7999.24

Florida.

Gardiner. A guide to Florida. N. Y., 1872. 4476.128

Hine. On the Indian river. Chicago, 1891. Plates. 4367.130

Taylor. A new and accurate detail map of the St. Johns river. [N. Y., 1881.] 4474.158

Georgia.

New England company. Extensive coal and iron properties in Dade county. N. Y. [1891.] Illus. *4477.180

Illinois.

Schick. Chicago and its environs. Chicago, 1891. Illus. 2379.105

Iowa.

Old settlers' society of Muscatine county, Iowa. Old settlers' reunion. Sept. 3, 1890. No. 9 in *4473.73

— Old settlers' reunion, August 19th, 1891. No. 10 in *4473.73

Maine.

Owen. Old times in Saco. Saco, 1891. *4436.68

Poland spring house, South Poland, Me. [Circular. Season 1890.] Illus. 4439a.108

Maryland.

Baltimore. Woods's business directory for 1883, 84. *6389.52

Massachusetts.

Account, An, of the proposed canal from Worcester to Providence. Worcester, 1822. *4456.104
Attributed to John Davis.

Appleton. The loyal petitions of 1666. Cambridge, 1891. *4312.125

Baker. A map of Dorchester and Milton, 1831. Boston. [1831.] **2350.84

Boston. Digest of laws in force relating to voters, and the conduct of elections. Boston, 1889. 6358.57

Brine. The visitor's guide to Boston, and gazetteer of Massachusetts. Boston, 1890. 4359a.104

De Forest. The history of Westhorough, Mass. Westhorough, 1891. Portrs. Plates. *4455.187

Dyer. History of Plainfield, Mass., including a genealogical history. Northampton, 1891. *4354.105

Frankle. 1640–1890. The story of a New England town. A record of the commemoration of the settlement of Haverhill. Illus. Boston, 1891. *4450a.102

Hassam. The original Liberty hall. The sight of Liberty tree. Hyde Park, 1891. 4458.106

Hill, and Nevins. An illustrated guide to the North Shore of Massachusetts Bay. [13th ed.] Salem, 1891. Illus. 2359a.100

Hudson. The annals of Sudhury, Wayland, and Maynard. [Ayer?] 1891. Portrs. *4351.104

Hurlburt. Bass river canal. Closing argument in favor of incorporation. [Boston, 1891.] *4455.185

Lodge. Boston. London, 1891. 2359.106

Massachusetts. Secretary of the Commonwealth. Abstract of the returns of the sheriffs for the year ending Sept. 30, 1857–60, 62, 65–76. *6458.3

New Bedford. Mayor. Inaugural address, 1847–50, 52, 61, 72. 6345.63

North Brookfield. Valuation and taxes for 1870. Worcester. *4455.188

Politician's manual, The. Massachusetts. Boston, 1886. *4359a.103

Salem. Photographs of Salem and vicinity. New series. Salem. [1891?] *4456.106

United States. Geological survey. J. W. Powell, director. [Topographical map of Massachusetts. In 53 sheets, with a key-map.] Washington, 1886–90. **C.D.8.2. (Mass.)

Walker. Atlas of Massachusetts. Boston, 1891. **2350.83

Missouri.

St. Louis. Gould's commercial register. 1888. *6386.87

New England.

Adams. Some phases of sexual morality and church discipline in colonial New England. Cambridge, 1891. 5571.80

New Hampshire.

Bell. New Hampshire at Bunker hill. An address before the Bunker Hill monument association. Cambridge, 1891. *4454.190

Boston and Maine railroad. Summer excursions to the White mountains. 2d ed. 1891. Illus. 2389a.107

Concord and Montreal railroad. Summer outings in the old Granite state. [Boston, 1891.] Illus. *4436.142

New Hampshire. Commissioners of agriculture and immigration. Lakes and summer resorts in New Hampshire. Manchester, 1891. *4436.141

Sweetser. Southwestern New Hampshire. Illus. 4th ed. [Boston.] 1891. *4436.143

— The White-mountains region of New England. Illus. 4th ed. 1891. 2389a.97

New Jersey.

New Jersey. Final report of the New Jersey boundary commission appointed to locate and mark out the true boundary line between New Jersey and New York, in lands under water in Raritan Bay. Jersey City, 1890. Maps. No. 2 in 4474.154

— Report and proceedings of the New Jersey boundary commission appointed to locate the true boundary line between New York and New Jersey, in lands under water in the Hudson river, Bay of New York, Kill Von Kull and Arthur Kill, or Staten Island sounds. Jersey City, 1890. Maps. No. 1 in 4474.154

New York.

Appleton. "Journal de Castorland." Boston, 1864. 4316.112

The proceedings from July 1, 1793, to Sept. 20, 1796, of French emigrants, who established a settlement in the northern part of New York.

Buffalo historical society. Annual report of the board of managers, Jan. 1885–91, and proceedings. Buffalo, 1885–91. *4364.52

Precht. New York in siebzehnten Jahrhundert. N. Y., 1884. *3562.118

Remington. The ship-yard of the Griffon, a brigantine built by René Robert Cavelier sieur de La Salle, in 1679, above the falls of Niagara. With bibliography of Hennepin. Buffalo, 1891. *4373.125

Rusk. An illustrated guide to the Catskill mountains. Catskill, N. Y. [1879.] Illus. *2379a.87

Southold, L. I. Celebration of the 250th anniversary. Southold, 1890. *4473.126

Tiffany & co. Blue book. Revised 1891. [N. Y.] *8019a.113

Northwest.

Stevens. Address on the Northwest, before the American geographical and statistical society. Washington, 1858. 4478.208

Ohio.

Taylor. History of Ohio. 1650–1787. Cincinnati, 1854. *4476.134

Pacific States.

Oregon immigration board. The new empire. Oregon, Washington, Idaho. Portland, 1889. 4475.156

Webb. California and Alaska and over the Canadian Pacific railway. 2d ed. Popular ed. Illus. N. Y., 1891. 4361.127

Winthrop. The canoe and the saddle, adventures among the northwestern rivers and forests; and Isthmiana. 11th ed. Boston, 1873. 4469.125

Pennsylvania.

Croes. The rivers at Johnstown. [N. Y.] 1891. Illus. *4472.104

Pennsylvania. Department of internal affairs. Railroad map of Pennsylvania. Drawn by J. Sutton Wall. [Harrisburg?] 1890. *4475.155

Pittsburg. The seventy-fifth anniversary of the First Baptist church, now the Fourth ave. baptist church. [Pittsburg? 1887.] *7546.24

Rhode Island.

Newport. "The cliffs." [N. Y., 1891.] 4438.119

Southwest.

Blackmar. Spanish institutions of the Southwest. Baltimore, 1891. 4312.126

Tennessee.

East Tennessee land company. Prospectus. N. Y., 1889. Illus. 4475.154

Texas.

Lampasas. Its mineral springs. Its attractions. [Chicago. After 1883.] Plates. *4475.153

Vermont.

Central Vermont railroad. Summer homes among the green hills of Vermont. St. Albans, 1891. Illus. 4437.117

Memphremagog, Lake. Brochure. Owl's head mountain house. [N. Y., 1891.] Illus. 4437.119

Sweetser. Northern Vermont. Illus. Boston, 1891. 4437.118

Vermont. Message of [the] retiring governor, Oct. session, 1880–86, 90. *6337.10

— State board of agriculture. The resources and attractions of Vermont. With a list of desirable homes for sale. Montpelier, 1891. *4437.102

Virginia.

Cooke. Stories of the old Dominion to the end of the Revolution. N. Y. [1879.] Illus. *2378.100

Crozet. Outline of the improvements in Virginia. To accompany the map. Phila., 1848. Map. *4477.178

Gordon. Staunton, Virginia. N. Y. [188–?] Illus. Map. *4477.175

Pencil, Mark, pseud. The White sulphur papers. N. Y., 1839. *4476.129

West.

Marcy. The prairie traveler, a handbook for overland expeditions. London, 1863. Maps. *4479.182

Strickland. The pioneers of the West. N. Y. [1856.] 4469.124

Wisconsin.

Lapham. A geographical and topographical description. Milwaukee, 1844. *4479a.119

Voyages and Travels.

Arnold. Seas and lands. Reprinted from letters. London, 1891. Illus. 3010a.70

Bory de St. Vincent. Voyage to, and travels through the four principal islands of the African seas, 1801 and 1802. London, 1805. Maps. **3054.145

Leguat. Voyage to Rodriguez, Mauritius, Java, and the Cape of Good Hope. Transcribed from the first English edition. Ed. by Pasfield Oliver. London, 1891. 2 v. Plates. [Hakluyt society.] *2274.59

Rae. The business of travel. A fifty years' record of progress. London, 1891. 2267.101

Written for the 50th anniversary of the business of Thomas Cook & son.

Raymond's vacation excursions. 22 autumn trips. 1891. Boston. [1891.] 4469a.109

Wit and Humor.

Adams. A book of burlesque. London, 1891. Portrs. 4573.130

Crome-Schwiening. Allerhand humoristische Kleinigkeiten. Leipzig. [1891.] No. 3 in 4896.50.289

Halliwell-Phillipps. The jokes of the Cambridge coffee-houses in the 17th century. Cambridge, 1842. *6568.127

Landon. Eli Perkins: thirty years of wit and reminiscences. N. Y. [1891.] 4396.120

Women.

Changy. Livre de l'institution de la femme chrestienne tant en son enfance que mariage et viduité; aussi de l'office du mary. Nagueres composez en latin par Jehan Loys Vives; et nouvellement traduictz par Pierre de Changy. Avec préface & glossaire, par A. Delboulle. Havre, 1891. *3579.113

Croly. Thrown on her own resources, or what girls can do. N. Y. [1891.] 3586.63

Desdevises du Dézert. De la condition de la femme mariée en Navarre d'après le Fuero général (xive et xve siècles). Toulouse, 1890. 3562.107

Mason. The women of the French salons. N. Y., 1891. Portrs. 2671.118

Miller. The woman's club: a practical guide and hand-book. [N. Y.] 1891. 3578.123

Zoology.

See also Domestic Animals.

Blakiston. Amended list of the Birds of Japan, according to geographical distribution. London, 1884. No. 1 in *3903.75

Blakiston, and **Pryer.** Birds of Japan. (Cut from Asiatic society of Japan. Transactions. 1882.) No. 2 in *3903.75

Brongniart. Les animaux vertébrés. [Paris, 1887.] 5883.18

Forbes. Studies on the contagious diseases of insects. (In Illinois state laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, vol. 2, 1890.) *7827.1.2

Henty. Those other animals. With illus. by Harrison Weir. London. [1891?] 3889.79

Jeffreys. British conchology. London, 1862–1869. 5 v. Plates. 3872.18

Juillerat. Les reptiles de France. [Paris, 1886.] Illus. 5883.19

Rives. Catalogue of the birds of the Virginias. Newport, R. I. 1890. *5822.19

Schlegel. Essai sur la physiognomie des serpens. Amsterdam, 1837. 7879.3

Lacks the atlas.

Stearns. Bird life in Labrador. (Cut from American field, 1890.) *3903.76

Taylor. Man's friend, the dog. N. Y., 1891. 4009a.168

Underwood. List of the described species of fresh water Crustacea from America, North of Mexico. (In Illinois state laboratory of natural history. Bulletin, vol. 2, 1890.) *7827.1.2

Watase. On the morphology of the compound eyes of arthropods. Baltimore. [1890.] 5882.50

LOWER HALL.

Biography and History.

Caldecott, A. English colonization and empire. Loudon, 1891. [University extension mauuals.] 910.59

Daniell, G. W. Bishop Wilberforce. 1554.28

Dowie, Ménie M. A girl in the Karpathians. 1664.33

Frederic, Harold. The young emperor, William II of Germany. A study of character development on a throne. 580.56

Gillett, O. T. How I became a sailor, and other sketches. 1523.33

The greater part of the book is an account of the early career of Rev. S. T. Gillett.

Imbert de Saint Amand. Marie Antoinette and the downfall of royalty. 1555.44

Markham, A. H. Life of Sir John Franklin, and the North-west passage. Illus. [World's great explorers and explorations.] 540.50

Moltke, Graf von. The Franco-German war of 1870-71. 921.17

Rae, W. F. The business of travel. A fifty years' record of progress. 642.6

An account of the progress of the business of T. Cook and son.

Seawell, Molly E. Midshipman Paulding. Illus. [Young heroes of our navy.] 1523.34

Stevens, T. Through Russia on a mustang. Illus. 1678.29

Witt, C. The retreat of the Ten thousand. Trans. from the Germau. Illus. 950.28

Based upon Xenophon's Anabasis.

Fiction and Stories for the Young.

Allen, Grant. Recalled to life. [Leisure hour series.] 109.55

Allen, Willis B. John Brownlow's folks. Illus. 109.2

Amaryllis. By Γεώργιος Δροσινῆς. [The "Unknown" library.] 109.20

Arabian nights entertainment, The. Adapted for American readers, from the text of Dr. Jonathan Scott. With introd. by W. E. Griffis. 4 v. 11.8

Austin, Jane G. Betty Alden, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 109.85

Ballantyne, R. M. The buffalo runners. 109.61

Balzac. An historical mystery. 109.36

Barr, Amelia E. A sister to Esau. 109.1

Behrens, Bertha. A maiden's choice. By W. Heimburg [pseud.]. 109.37

Bishop, W. H. The yellow snake, a story of treasure. 109.86

Black, W. Donald Ross of Heimra. 108.98

Brooks, Noah. The boy settlers. A story of early times in Kansas. 109.50

Brown, T. A. A Sidney-side Saxon. By Rolf Boldrewood [pseud.]. 109.43

Bynner, E. L. The chase of the Meteor, and other stories. Illus. 109.62

Caine, Hall. The scapegoat. 109.47

"A story of Morocco in the last years of the sultan Abderrahmon."

Carey, Rosa N. Our Bessie. Illus. 109.15

Carpenter, E. J. A woman of Shawmut. A romance of colonial times. 109.77

Catherwood, Mary H. The lady of Fort St. John. 109.97

Story of Acadia in the 17th century.

Champney, Elizabeth W. Three Vassar girls in the Tyrol. Illus. 652.13

— Witch Winnie's mystery; or, the old oak cabinet, the story of a King's daughter. 109.51

Church, A. J. The burning of Rome; or, a story of the days of Nero. Illus. 950.29

Clarke, Rebecca S. In old Quinnebasset. By Sophie May [pseud.]. 109.70

Clive, C. Why Paul Ferrol killed his wife. 439.4

Cobban, J. Maclaren. The horned cat. 109.75

Cooke, Rose Terry. Huckleberries, gathered from New England hills. 109.80

Cowan, J. F. The Jo-boat boys. Illus. 109.44

Crawford, F. Marion. The witch of Prague. 109.18

Crim, Matt. Adventures of a fair rebel. 11.6

Cromie, R. A plunge into space. 2d ed. 109.76

Imaginary countries and travels.

Crommelin, May. The freaks of lady fortune. 109.49

Cruger, Julia S. Vampires. Mademoiselle Réséda. By Julien Gordon [pseud.]. 190.68

Curtiss, Alice E. The silver cross. A story of the King's daughters; and, Miss Marigold's tithes. 109.14

Dalin, Talmage, pseud. European relations. A Tirolese sketch. [The "Unknown" library.] 109.22

Davis, Richard H. Stories for boys. Illus. 109.87

De Leon, T. C. The Puritan's daughter: sequel to "Creole and Puritan." 109.39

Douglas, Amanda M. The heirs of Bradley house. 109.72

Downey, E. Captain Lanagan's log: passages in the life of a merchant skipper. 108.97

Doyle, A. Conan. The White company. 109.71

Du Boisgobey, Fortuné. An ocean knight; or, the Corsairs and their conquerors. Illus. 50.73

Dumas. The black tulip. 109.102

— Le Chevalier d'Harmental. Portr. 109.101

— The page of the Duke of Savoy. 2 v. 109.104

— The regent's daughter. 109.103

— The two Diauas. 3 v. 109.105

Eggleston, E. The faith doctor. A story of New York. 109.69

Ellis, E. S. Lost in Samoa: a tale of adventure in the Navigator islands. Illus. 109.5

Ellis, E. S. Tad; or "getting even" with him. 109.4
— Through forest and fire. Illus. 109.8
Ewing, Juliana H. Last words. A final collection of stories. 109.35
Several of these stories appeared in the author's "Dandelion clocks, and other tales."
Falconer, Lanoe, pseud. Cecilia de Noël. 109.73
— The hôtel d'Angleterre, and other stories. [The "Unknown" library.] 108.32
Farjeon. The shield of love. [Leisure hour series.] 109.90
Fenn, G. M. To the West. Illus. 109.65
Finley, Martha. Elsie's vacation and after events. 109.89
Fosdick, C. A. Marcy, the blockade-runner. By Harry Castlemon [pseud.]. Illus. 109.9
Franzos, C. E. Judith Trachtenberg. Transl. 109.66
French, Alice. We all. By Octave Thanet [pseud.]. Illus. 109.16
G., S. All's well that ends well. A story of Brittany. 109.6
Ganconagh, pseud. John Sherman and Dhoya. [The "Unknown" library.] 109.23
Garvey, Ina. A modern sorceress. [Argosy, Summer number.] 109.93
Grant, Robert. The Carletons. 108.96
Gray, E. M. Elsa, a novel. 109.84
Green, Evelyn E. Loyal hearts. A story of the days of "Good queen Bess." 109.3
Guenot, H. The Moor of Granada. Trans. from the French. 109.94
Hale, E. E. Four and five: a story of a Lend-a-hand club. 109.7
Harris, Miriam. An utter failure. 109.83
Henty, G. A. The dash for Khartoum. A tale of the Nile expedition. Illus. 109.12
— The fall of Sebastopol; or, Jack Archer in the Crimea. Illus. 11.3
— Fighting the Saracens; or, the boy knight. Illus. 11.5
— Held fast for England. A tale of the siege of Gibraltar. (1779–83.) Illus. 109.11
— Redskin and cow-boy. 109.31
Hobbes, J. O. Some emotions and a moral. [The "Unknown" library.] 109.21
Howe, Maud. Phillida. 109.48
Howells. The Albany depot. [Farce.] 1368.20
— An imperative duty. 109.113
Hutton, L. Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. Illus. 392.11
Jacobs, J., ed. Celtic fairy tales. Illus. 1984.16
Keddie, Henrietta. Footprints, nature seen on its human side. By Sarah Tytler [pseud.]. Illus. 172.38
Keeling, Elsa d'Esterre. In thoughtland and in dreamland. 892.18
Kipling, Rudyard. Life's handicap: being stories of mine own people. 108.99
Kirk, Ellen O. Ciphers. 11.1
Kirschner, Lola. Countess Erika's apprenticeship. Trans. from the German of Ossip Schubin [pseud.], by Mrs. A. L. Wister. 109.96
Knox, T. W. The boy travellers in Northern Europe. Illus. 1661.25
Laffan, Bertha. My land of Beulah. By Mrs. Leith-Adams. 109.60
Leighton, R. The pilots of Pomona. A story of the Orkney islands. 109.10
Lillie, Lucy C. The squire's daughter. A story for girls. 109.13
Loughead, Flora H. The abandoned claim. 109.99
Ludlow, J. M. A king of Tyre. A tale of the times of Ezra and Nehemiah. 108.100
Lummis, C. F. A New Mexico David, and other stories and sketches of the Southwest. 1635.40
MacKie, C. P. With the admiral of the ocean sea. A narrative of the first voyage to the Western world, drawn mainly from the diary of Christopher Columbus. 1558.30
Marryat, Florence. There is no death. 1117.33
A story based upon spiritualism.
Meade, L. T. A sweet girl graduate. 109.95
Molesworth, Mary L. Nurse Heatherdale's story. Illus. 45.87
— The Red Grange. 109.41
Munroe, Kirk. Prince Dusty. A story of the oil regions. Illus. 109.58
Murfree, Mary N. In the "stranger people's" country, a novel. By Charles Egbert Craddock [pseud.]. 109.100
Nathusius, Marie. Elizabeth. Trans. from the German. 109.53
Needell, Mrs. J. H. Stephen Ellicott's daughter. 109.17
Norris, W. E. Miss Wentworth's idea. 109.74
Oliphant, Margaret O. The railway man, and his children. 109.52
Page, T. N. Elsket, and other stories. 109.63
Pardo Bazán. The swan of Vilamorta. 11.4
Petersilea, Carlyle. The discovered country. By Ernst von Himmel [pseud.]. 104.79
Praed, Mrs. Campbell. The romance of a châlet. 109.112
Ray, Anna C. Half a dozen girls. 109.33
Reid, Mayne. The flag of distress: a tale of the South sea. 55.3
"Rita," pseud. "Loveday." [All the year round, Extra Spring number.] 109.91
Russell, T. O'N. Dick Massey: a tale of the Irish evictions. 758.23
Russell, W. Clark. My Danish sweetheart. 109.46
— The tragedy of Ida Noble. 11.2
Sharp, W. Dorrie. By William Tirebuck [pseud.]. 109.79
Shorthouse, J. H. Blanche, Lady Falaise. 109.64
Slosson, Annie T. Seven dreamers. 109.38
Smith, Mary P. W. Jolly good times at Hackmatack. 109.45
Stockton, F. R. The house of Martha. 109.42
— The Squirrel inn. 109.57
Stoddard, W. O. Little Smoke, a tale of the Sioux. 109.88
Story, The, of Colette. From the French. Illus. 1801.42
Story, The, of Lieutenant Trusty, R. N. 109.92
Contains also several short stories by different authors.
Straight on, a story for young and old. By the author of Colette. Illus. 109.98

Sudermann, H. Dame Care. Trans. from the German. 109.111

Tolstoi. Ivan, the fool; or, the old devil and the three small devils. Also, A lost opportunity and Polikushka. 109.30

Townsend, Virginia F. Mostly Marjorie Day. 109.56

Trowbridge, J. The electrical boy; or, the career of Greatman and Greatthings. 109.54

Trowbridge, J. T. The scarlet tanager and other bipeds. 109.32

Walford, Lucy B. The mischief of Monica. 109.67

Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth F. Old Rough the miser. A fable for children. Illus. 45.86

Weyman, S. J. The story of Francis Cludde. 109.82

Whitby, Beatrice. A matter of skill. 109.81

— On the lake of Lucerne, and other stories. 108.95

— One reason why. 109.59

Wilde, Oscar. Lord Arthur Savile's crime & other stories. 109.19

Woolsey, Sarah C. In the High Valley. By Susan Coolidge [pseud.]. Illus. 109.75

The fifth and last volume of the Katydid series.

Yonge, Charlotte M. The constable's tower: or, the times of Magna Charta. 109.34

Miscellaneous.

Allen, Elizabeth. The high-top sweeting, and other poems. 1355.27

Bergen, Fanny D. Glimpses of the plant world. Illus. 172.37

Bible. The epistle to the Ephesians, with introd. and notes by H. C. G. Moule. [Cambridge Bible for schools and colleges.] 2108.28

Bottone, S. R. Electrical instrument making for amateurs. 140.84

Brown, Gerard B. The fine arts. [University extension manuals.] 1204.35

Cunningham, W. The use and abuse of money. London, 1881. [University extension manuals.] 130.132

Eddy, Mary B. G. Science and health; with key to the Scriptures. 62d ed. 1171.40

Frith, H. The biography of a locomotive engine. Illus. 11.7

Knight, W. The philosophy of the beautiful. [University extension manuals.] 1203.36

Poyser, A. W. Magnetism and electricity. 140.83

Wright, Henrietta C. Children's stories in English literature. 384.15

AUTHOR INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Full names have been given as entered in the main catalogues of this Library. Corrections are invited. The names given in parentheses after the paging, signify that the authors indicated are to be looked for under these names.

A., R. A., 258.
Abbot, Willis J., 281.
Abbott, Josephine L., 259.
Abú al Ḥasan ibn al Bahlúl, called Bar Bahlûl, 264.
Abu 'Alí ul-Ḥasan Niẓām ul-Mulk, vazīr of 'Malakshāh, 276.
Adams, Charles Francis, jr., 1835–, 282.
Adams, Florence A. Fowle, 253.
Adams, Henry, 1838–, 262.
Adams, Henry Carter, 252.
Adams, Herbert Baxter, 280.
Adams, John, sea-captain, 243.
Adams, William Davenport, 265, 283.
Adler, Sigmund, 1853–, 264.
Æsopus, 274 (Henryson).
Ahn, Johann Franz, 264.
Allen, Charles Grant Blairfindie, 284.
Allen, Elizabeth, born Chase, formerly Mrs. Akers, 286.
Allen, Willis Boyd, 284.
Allin, Thomas, 277.
Allinson, Edward P., and **Penrose**, Boies, 276.
Alves da Veiga, Augusto Manoel, and **Pereira de Sampaio**, José, 257.
Amard, L. V. Frédéric, 267.
Amcotts, Vincent, 253.
Ameis, Carl Friedrich, 266.
Amir 'Alí, Maulawi Sayyid, 278.
Anderson, J. A., 276.
Andrews, John, 1764?-1845, 249.
Andrews, William, 1848–, 245.
Appel, Carl, 273.
Appleton, John, M.D., 282.
Appleton, Thomas, 1763–1840, 249.
Appleton, William Sumner, 282.
Aragona, Tullia d', 1510?–1565, 275.
Aratus Solensis, 275.
Aristoteles, 276.
Arlt, Ferdinand, 1812–1887, 267.
Arnold, Sir Edwin, 1832–, 283.
Aschenbrenner, M., 269.
Atkinson, Edward, 1827–, 276.
Atkinson, Mary Ellen, 274.
Auffray, Edith O'Gorman, 250.
Augustinus, Aurelius, St., 277.
Auriac, F. d', 251.
Austin, Henry, of the Boston bar, 280.
Austin, Jane Goodwin, 284.

Bacherl, Franz, 1808–1869, 253.
Bachofen, Johann Jakob, 264.
Badger, Henry Clay, 277.
Baedeker, Carl, 256.
Baird, Robert, D.D., 1798–1863, 249.
Baird, William Raimond, 263.
Baker, Edmund J., 282.
Baldwin, James Mark, 272.
Baldwin, William J., 263.
Balfour, David, of Balfour and Trenabie, 256.
Ball, Henry William, 260.
Ball, Nicholas, 1828–, 261, 281.
Ball, Sir Robert Stawell, 267.
Ball, Thomas, 1819–, 249.
Ballantyne, Robert Michael, 284.
Ballu, Théodore, 1817–1885, 259.
Baltard, Louis Pierre, 270.
Balzac, Honoré de, 1799–1850, 258, 284.
Banchero, Giuseppe, 245.
Bancroft, George, 1800–1891, 280.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, 249.
Bancroft, Robert M., and **Bancroft**, Francis J., 255.
Bang, Willy, 264.
Banks, Louis Albert, 279.
Barbarossa, pseud. Scott, J.
Barbey d'Aurevilly, Jules Amédée, 265.
Bardeleben, Heinrich Adolf, 267.
Barozzio, Giacomo, called da Vignola, 1507–1573, 259.
Barr, Amelia Edith, born Huddleston, 284.
Barthelmess, Richard, 247.
Barthez, Antoine Charles Ernest de, and **Rilliet**, Frédéric, 267.
Bartholomew, John George, 272.
Bartholow, Roberts, M.D., 1831–, 267.
Bartsch, Carl Friedrich, 271.
Barzilai, Giuseppe, 1828–, 263.
Bashkirtseff, Marie, 1860–1884, 251.
Battle, Kemp Plummer, 249.
Bauer, Juliette, 251.
Baumgaertner, Carl Heinrich, 267.
Bax, Ernest Belfort, 279.
Baxter, Sylvester, 244.
Baye, Joseph, baron de, 1853–, 259.
Beale, James, 281.
Beaugué, Jean de, 257.
Becque, Henri François, 265.
Beeching, Henry Charles, 274.
Behrends, Adolphus Julius Frederick, 277.
Behrens, Bertha, 284.
Bell, Charles Henry, 282.
Bellamy, Edward, 259.
Bellamy, Francis, 276.
Bellemare, Eugène Louis Gabriel de Ferry de, 258.
Bellini, Vincenzo, 1802–1835, 254.
Belser, Johannes, 278.
Bergen, Fanny Dickerson, 286.
Berges, Philipp, 259.
Bernays, Albert James, 253.
Bernays, Jacob, 1824–, 251.
Bernhardy, Gottfried, 1800–1875, 266.
Besant, Annie, 1847–, 277.
Besant, William Henry, 273.
Bessel, Friedrich Wilhelm, 247 (Olbers).
Beyer, Conrad, 1834–, 261.
Bianchon, Horace, 270.
Bianconi, Giovanni Giuseppe, and **Bianconi**, Gian Antonio, 262.
Biedermann, Friedrich Carl, 1812–, 253.
Bielschowsky, Albert, 1847–, 274.
Billings, John Shaw, 255.
Bishop, William Henry, 284.
Bixby, James Thompson, 273.
Black, William, 284.
Blackmar, Frank Wilson, 283.
Blackwood, Adam, 1539–1623, 250.
Blake, Clarence John, 269.
Blakiston, Thomas Wright, 283.
Blakiston, Thomas Wright, and **Pryer**, H., 283.
Blascke, J. H., 264.
Bliard, P., 250.
Bloch, E., and **Merchlein**, A., 256.
Blouët, Paul, 280.
Boas, Franz, 245.
Bobrik, Rudolf, 266.
Bock, Carl Ernst, 267.
Bodenstedt, Friedrich Martin, 253.
Boehm-Bawerk, Eugen V., 276.
Boehtlingk, Arthur Heinrich, 253.
Bœswillwald, Émile, 1815–, and **Cagnat**, René Louis Victor, 243.
Boissier, Alfred, 246.
Boito, Camillo, 1836–, 260.
Boldrewood, Rolf, pseud. Brown, T. A.
Bolles, Albert S., 276.
Bolles, Frank, 271.
Bolton, Henry Carrington, 249.
Bolton, Sarah Elizabeth, born Knowles, 248.
Bond, William, 1735–, 265.
Borsari, Ferdinando, 262.
Bory de St. Vincent, Jean Baptiste Georges Marie, 283.
Bottoue, S. R., 255, 286.
Bouchardat, Apollinaire, 1806–1886, 251.
Boucher, Auguste, 1837–, 281.
Bouchot, Henri, 1849–, 263.
Bouchut, Eugène, 1818–, 267.
Bouillé, Louis Pierre Amour Marie Henri, comte de, 252.
Bourdillon, Francis William, 275.
Bourdon, Jean Baptiste Isidore, 248.
Bourget, Paul, 1852–, 258.
Bourgoin, Jules, 1838–, 260.
Bourinot, John George, 244.
Bourke, John Gregory, 262.
Bowden, Ambrose, 251.
Boyne, William, F.S.A., 271.
Bradke, P. von, 263.
Brainard, Charles H., 261.
Brand, Ernst, 1827–, 267.
Brandeis, Louis Dembitz, 279.
Brayley, Arthur Wellington, 252.
Bréal, Michel Jules Alfred, 263.
Briggs, Robert A., 260.
Brine, William H., 282.
Brink, Bernhard ten, 1841–, 265.
Brinton, Daniel Garrison, 264, 271.
Broc, Hervé, vicomte de, 1848–, 256.
Brongniart, Charles, 283.
Brontë, Charlotte, 258.
Brooks, Francis Augustus, 276.
Brooks, Noah, 284.
Brown, Francis Henry, 270.
Brown, Gerard Baldwin, 259, 286.
Brown, Thomas Alexander, 284.
Browne, Charles T., 250.
Browne, Sir Thomas, M.D., 1605–1682, 265.
Browne, William Hardcastle, 264.
Bruce, Henry Goodnow, 249.
Bruecke, Ernst Wilhelm, Ritter von, 273.
Brueckner, Eduard, 1862–, 270.
Brugsch, Heinrich Carl, called Brugsch-Bey, 243, 247.
Brunet, Jules Auguste Romuald, 270.
Brunet, Pierre Gustave, 248.
Brunn, Heinrich von, 1822–, 245.
Brunner, Heinrich, 1840–, 264.
Brunnhofer, Gottlieb Hermann, 246.
Bryant, Edwin E., 281.
Buchanan, Robert Williams, 274.
Buckland, Miss A. W., 245.
Budde, Emil, 267.
Budge, Julius Ludwig, 273.

Buedinger, Max, 1828–, 266.
Bulfinch, Stephen Greenleaf, 277.
Bulthaupt, Heinrich Alfred, 253.
Burdett, Everett W., 279.
Buret, Frédéric, 267.
Burke, Sir John Bernard, 262.
Burne, Sir Owen Tudor, 250.
Burney, James, 1750–1821, 244.
Burnham, Benjamin Franklin, 277.
Burns, Robert, 250.
Burrage, William Clarence, 249.
Burridge, Brainard Marc, 274.
Burrill, Thomas Jonathan, 251.
Burton, William Kinnimond, and **Pringle**, Andrew, 261.
Busch, Dietrich Wilhelm Heinrich, 267.
Busch, Moritz Julius Hermann, 280.
Bynner, Edwin Lasseter, 284.
Byron, George Gordon Noel, 6th baron Byron, 250.

Caine, Thomas Henry Hall, 256, 284.
Caldecott, Alfred, 256, 284.
Calpurnius Siculus, Titus, 275.
Camp, Walter Chauncey, 280.
Campbell, John Gregorson, 261.
Canstatt, Carl Friedrich, 267.
Cappeller, Carl, 264.
Capuron, Joseph, 1767-1850, 267.
Carducci, Giosuè, 1836–, 275.
Carey, Rosa Nouchette, 284.
Carhart, Daniel, 267.
Carleton, William, 1798–1869, 258.
Carlyle, Thomas, 1795–1881, 265.
Carpenter, Edmund Janes, 284.
Carroll, George D., 252.
Carroll, Henry K., 278.
Carron du Villards, Charles Joseph Fréderic, 267.
Carson, Hampton Lawrence, 264.
Casey, John, 267.
Caspar, Ludwig, 260.
Cassini, Jacques Dominique, comte de, 246.
Castillo, Rafael del, 258.
Castlemon, Harry, pseud. Fosdick, C. A.
Cat, Édouard, 243, 251.
Catherwood, Mary Hartwell, 284.
Catlin, George, 1796–1872, 262.
Cauer, Friedrich. 266.
Chamberlain, Melleu, 1821–, 280.
Champion, J. Dan., 273.
Champney, Elizabeth Williams, 284.
Chandler, Horace Parker, 273.
Changy, Pierre de, 1482–1553, 283.
Chapin, Edwin Hubbell, 277.
Chapin, Frederick Hastings, 281.
Charrière, Joseph Frédéric, 271.
Chase, Frederick. –1890, 255.
Chase, Horace, 1831–, 273.
Chavane. Marie Joseph, 270.
Chésylvain, Camille Hercule Tiburce Agénor, baron de, pseud.? 258.
Cheyne, Thomas Kelly, 247.
Cheyney, Edward Potts, 264, 276.
Chih Louh Kouoh Kiang Yuh Tchi, 246.
Child, Theodore, 245.
Chlingensperg-Berg, Max von, 256.
Chodowiecki, Daniel Nicolaus, 244 (Koeniglich, Leipziger, Physiognomischer).
Choiseul-d'Aillecourt, Anne Maxime Urbain, comte de, 1782–1854, 255.
Chomel, ——, 258.
Chomel, Auguste François, 267.
Church, Alfred John, 284.
Ciàmpoli, Domenico, 1855–, 259.
Civezza, Marcellino da, 247.
Clark, Andrew, 1856–, 255.
Clark, John Willis, 260.
Clark, Josiah Latimer, 267.
Clark, Kate McCosh, 258.
Clark, Thomas March, bishop of Rhode Island, 249.
Clarke, Henry William, 264.
Clarke, Rebecca Sophia, 284.
Clarke, Sir William, 1623?–1666, 250.
Clarke, William, of London, 272.
Clay, Cassius Marcellus, 280.
Clédat, Léon, 1851–, 250.
Clémencet, A., 255.
Cleomedes, 246.
Clifford, John Herbert, 277, 279.
Clive, C., 284.
Cobban, J. Maclaren, 284.
Cobbin, Ingram, 278.
Cochrane, John George, 248.
Codrington, Robert Henry, 245.
Coffin, Roland Folger, 280.
Cogswell, William T., 281.
Colbacchini, Giuseppe, 261.
Colenso, William, F.R.S., 272.
Collins, Edmund, 245.
Collins, Patrick Andrew, 279.
Colmeiro, Manuel, 1818–, 258.
Colombi, Marchesa, pseud. Torelli-Torriani, M.
Columbus, Christopher, 244.
Commelin, Anna Olcott, 274 (wrongly printed Comelin in Bates Hall list).
Compain, Luc, 1864–1889, 250.
Cone, Helen Gray, 274.
Conn, Herbert William, 273.
Conrad, Guido, pseud. Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Ernst.
Cooke, John Esten, 283.
Cooke, Josiah Parsons, 251.
Cooke, Mordecai Cubitt, 251, 273.
Cooke, Rose Terry, 284.
Coolidge, Susan, pseud. Woolsey, Sarah C.
Cooper, Edward Joshua, 246.
Coopooswamey, 246.
Copernicus, Nikolaus, 246.
Copp, Henry N., 265.
Corbould, Henry, 1787–1844, 261.
Correa de Rincon Soler, Evangelista, 259.
Correggiari, Matteo, 275.
Cottam, Arthur, 246.
Cotterill, James Henry, and **Slade**, John Henry, 273.
Couch, Arthur Thomas Quiller, 256.
Courcy, Marie René Roussel, marquis de, 258.
Cowan, J. F., 284.
Craddock, Charles Egbert, pseud. Murfree, Mary N.
Crampton, C. A., 253.
Crawford, Francis Marion, 284.
Creizenach, Wilhelm M. A., 253.
Crim, Matt., 234.
Crinagoras, of Mytilene, 275.
Croes, John James Robertson, 282.
Croiset, Alfred, 266.
Croly, Jennie Cunningham, 283.
Crome-Schwiening, Carl Georg Heinrich, 283.
Cromie, Robert, 284.
Crommelin, May, 284.
Crookshank, Edgar March, 273.
Crowley, Daniel N., 279.
Crozet, Claudius, 283.
Cruger, Julia Storrow, 284.
Cunningham, Allan, 260.
Cunningham, Daniel John, 273.
Cunningham, Rev. William, M.A., 276, 286.
Cuq, Édonard, 265.
Currey, Richard O., 262.
Curry, Samuel Silas, 278.
Curtis, Herbert Pelham, 253.
Curtis, Orson B., 281.
Curtiss, Alice Eddy, 284.
Curwen, John, 1816–1880, 271.
Cust, Robert Needham, 270.
Cyprianus Gallus, 275.

Dalgarno, George, –1687, 263.
Dalgliesh, William, minister at Peebles, 278.
Dalin, Talmage, pseud., 284.
Dallari, Umberto, 255.
Dally, Frédéric Jules Michel Aristide, 252.
Daniell, George William, 284.
Dannenberg, C. G. A., 267.
Dante Alighieri, 266, 275.
Dareste, Camille, 273.
Dargan, George W., 272.
Darwin, Charles Robert, 262.
Dauney, William, 271.
Davidson, Ellis A., 263.
Davis, Ellery William, 267.
Davis, George Turnbull Moore, 281.
Davis, Horace, of San Francisco, 249.
Davis, Nicholas Darnell, 245.
Davis, Richard Harding, 284.
Davis, Varina Anne, 249.
Day, Thomas, 1748–1789, 258.
Dearborn, Henry, Revolutionary general, 1751–1829, 280.
DeFoe, Daniel, 1661–1731, 258.
DeForest, Hemau Packard, 282.
Degen, Alexander von, 259.
Deimling, Hermann Wilhelm Eduard, 254.
Delamotte, Philip Henry, 259.
Delaporte, P. V., 266.
De La Ramé, Louise, 258.
Delaunay, Ferdinand, 1838–, 278.
De Leon, Thomas Cooper, 284.
Denais, Joseph, 1851–, 271.
Denfer, J., 255.
Denis, Ernest, 1849–, 256.
Dennis, Henry J., 260.
Dennistoun, James, 257, 262.
De Quincey, Thomas, 1785–1859, 265.
Deschamps, Jean Baptiste, 269.
Desdevises du Dézert, Georges Nicolas, 283.
Desgodetz, Antoine, 1653–1728, 257.
Deshon, George, 273.
Deulin, Charles, 1827–1877, 258.
Dickens, Charles John Huffam, 258.
Dickinson, Emily, 1830–1886, 274.
Dickmann, Otto E. A., 253.
Didon, Henri, 1840–, 278.
Dieulafoy, Marcel Auguste, 245.
Dillon, John, 257.
Dimmock, Charles, 1800–1863, 276.
Dixon, Edward Travers, 267.
Dobie, John Shedden, 257.
Doering, Friedrich Wilhelm, 266.
Doering, Georg Christian Wilhelm Asmus, 253.
Dole, Nathan Haskell, 271.
Donaldson, John, 258.
Donaldson, Thomas, of the Smithsonian institution, 262.
Donop, Raoul Marie, 270.
Doppelmayr, Johann Gabriel, 248.
Doran, John, 1807–1878, 248.
Dorchester, Daniel, jr., D.D., 279.
Doré, Paul Gustave, 257.
Dotterer, Henry S., 249.
Douglas, Amanda Minnie, 284.
Douglas, Sir George Brisbane, bart., 273.
Dowie, Ménie Muriel, 284.
Downes, William Howe, 271.
Downey, Edmund, 284.
Downey, Stephen W., 261.
Doyle, A. Conan, 284.
Drake, Samuel Adams, 281.
Drayton, Michael, 1563–1631, 274.
Drescher, Carl, 266.
Dresdner, Albert, 1866–, 257.
Driver, Joseph Metcalf, 249.
Driver, Samuel Rolles, 247.
Drummond, Henry, F.R.S.E., 1852–, 277, 278.
Drummond, John, of Balhaldy, 262.
Drummond, William, of Hawthornden, 1585–1649, 274.
Du Boisgobey, Fortuné Hippolyte Auguste, 284.
Duering, A. von, 267.
Duernhoefer, Carl August Thuisco Maximilian, 279.
Du Hemme, Charles, 250.
Duhn, Friedrich Carl von, 245.
Dujardin, Félix, 1801–1860, 273.
Duller, Eduard, 1809–1853, 253.
Dumaresq, Charles Édouard Armand, 252.
Dumas, Alexandre Davy, 284.
Dumon, K., 253.
Dunbar, Charles Franklin, 276 (United States).
Dunbar, Newell, 249.
Duncan, William James, 248, 257.
Dunton, John, 1659–1733, 250.
Dupasquier, Louis, 260.
Durand, Alice Marie Céleste, 258.
Durand, Émile, 271.
Duruy, Jean Victor, 270.
Dusaulx, Jean, 1728–1799, 250.
Dutertre, Jacques, 1613–1696, 246.

Duval, Georges Louis Jacques, and **Rochefort-Luçay**, Claude Louis Marie, marquis de, 253.
Dydynski, Theodor von, 265.
Dyer, Charles N., 282.
Dyer, Oliver, 249.

Earle, Alice Morse, 278.
Eaton, Arthur Wentworth Hamilton, 278.
Eddy, Mary Baker Glover, 286.
Edison, Thomas F., and **Westinghouse**, Charles J., 263.
Edwards, Tryon, 1809–, 276.
Egger, Auguste Émile, 257.
Eggleston, Edward, 284.
Ehni, J., 261.
Ehrensberger, Hugo, 247.
Ellis, Edward S., 284, 285.
Ellis, John, M.D., 273, 277.
Emery, Rev. Rufus, 1827–, 262.
Epictetus, 266.
Ernst, Louis, 264.
Escobar, Mathias de, 249.
Euripides, 266.
Eustace, John Mallabone, 267.
Ewing, Juliana Horatia, born Gatty, 285.

Fabens, Joseph Warren, 244.
Faeh, Adolf, 259.
Fagan, Louis Alexander, 256.
Faguet, Émile, 1847–, 248.
Falconer, Lanoe, pseud., 285.
Falda, Giovanni Battista, 260, 261.
Falkner, Roland P., 280.
Farjeon, Benjamin Leopold, 285.
Farnsworth, Claudius Buchanan, 262.
Farquhar, Arthur B., and **Farquhar**, Henry, 276.
Farrar, C. C. S., 281.
Farrar, Frederic William, 258.
Fasbender, Heinrich, 1843–, 267.
Fauchet, Claude, 1744–1793, 249.
Faulmann, Carl, 1835–, 248.
Faustus, St., 266.
Fazio, Lorenzo, 245.
Fellows, George Emory, 276.
Fenn, George Manville, 285.
Fernández Duro, Cesáreo, 258, 271.
Ferrand, David, 159–?–1660?, 275.
Ferri, ——, 278.
Ferris, George T., 271.
Ferry, Gabriel, pseud. Bellemare, E. L. G. de F. de.
Feuerbach, Friedrich Anselm, 261.
Feuerbach, Joseph Anselm, 259.
Field, Mrs. L. F., 247.
Finley, Martha, 285.
Fisher, Robert, 251.
Fitzgerald, Percy Hethrington, 1834–, 250.
Flemming, Johannes Paul Gotthilf, 246.
Flynn, P. J., 255.
Foerstemann, Ernst Wilhelm, 256.
Foerster, August, 1822–1865, 267.
Foerster, Ernst Joachim, 259.
Foerster, Paul, 1843–, 278.
Foley, Nelson, 263.
Foote, Samuel, 1722–1777, 253.
Forbes, Stephen Alfred, 283.
Ford, Robert, 261, 273.
Foreman, John, 272.
Fosdick, Charles A., 285.
Foster, Vere Henry Louis, 260.
Fowler, Joseph Thomas, 274.
Fraenkel, Ludwig, 1806–1872, 267.
Fraenkel, Max, 246.
France, A. de, 246.
Franck, Adolphe, 1809–, 279.
Frank, Johann Peter, 267.
Frank, Martell, 267.
Frankie, Jones, 282.
Franklin, Alfred Louis Auguste, 253, 267.
Franzos, Carl Emil, 285.
Fraser, Sir William Augustus, bart., 262.
Frazer, Persifor, 1844–, 251, 270.
Frederic, Harold, 251, 284.
Freeman, John R., 260, 273.
French, Alice, 285.
Frey, Friedrich Hermann, 253.
Frey, Heinrich, 1822–, 273.
Friedrich Wilhelm Georg Ernst, Prinz von Preussen, 1825–, 253.
Friedwagner, Mathias, 264.
Frith, Henry, 286.
Froitzheim, Johann, 1847–, 251.
Frommhold, Carl, 267.
Frommhold, G., 265.
Frost, Mrs. J. Blakeslee, 281.
Froude, James Anthony, 250.
Fulda, Ludwig, 1862–, 253.
Fullarton, John, 1780?–1849, 257.
Fullerton, Anna M., 267.

G., S., 285.
Gabotto, Ferdinando, 1866–, and **Orsi**, Delfino, 274.
Gadsden, Christopher P., 277.
Galloway, B. T., 244 (United States).
Galton, Arthur, 265.
Galvin, Thomas F., 244.
Ganconagh, pseud., 285.
Garcia de Galdeano, Zoel, 267.
Gardiner, R. S., 281.
Garrison, Wendell Phillips, 281.
Garvey, Ina, 285.
Gasparin, Valérie Boissier, comtesse de, 277.
Gatschet, Albert Samuel, 263.
Gauthier, Martin Pierre, 260.
Gay, John, 1688–1732, 254, 275.
Gehe und Compagnie, 269.
Geiger, Philipp Lorenz, 269.
Gélis-Didot, P., and **Lambert**, Th., 260.
Gellett, Henry, 264.
Genast, Carl Albert Wilhelm, 253.
George, Henry, 1839–, 279.
Gerhardt, Carl Christian Adolf Jakob, 267.
Gertrude, Mary, 258.
Giacosa, Giuseppe, 1847–, 259.
Gibson, William Hamilton, 271.
Gilder, Richard Watson, 274.
Gillett, Ormer Towsey, 284.
Gilman, Nicholas Paine, 273.
Gilmore, George C., 280.
Girndt, Otto, 1835–, 253.
Girod, Paul, and **Massénat**, Élie, 245.
Gitterman, John M., 251.
Gladstone, William Ewart, 1809–, 258.
Gluge, Gottlieb, 1812–, 267.
Gmelin, Johann Friedrich, 251.
Godwin, William, 1756–1836, 253.
Goetz, Carl, 266.
Goldschmidt, Victor, 270.
Goldsmith, Oliver, 258.
Gollmann, Wilhelm, 267.
Goode, George Brown, 254.
Goodwin, William Watson, 255.
Gordon, Armistead C., 283.
Gordon, James Edward Henry, 255.
Gordon, Julien, pseud. Cruger, Julie S.
Gore, George, F.R.S., 263.
Gore, J. Howard, 262.
Goss, Elbridge Henry, 249.
Gosse, Edmund William, 266.
Gottlieb, Theodor, 248.
Gottschall, Carl Rudolf von, 253.
Gould, George M., 280.
Graetz, Heinrich, 1817–, 263.
Graf, Arturo, 1848–, 258.
Graham, Douglas, M.D., 267.
Granger, Frank Stephen, 272.
Grant, Alexander A., 276.
Grant, G., 253.
Grant, George B., 263.
Grant, Robert, 285.
Grasby, W. Catton, 254.
Grasset, E., 245.
Gray, Asa, 1810–1888, 251.
Gray, E. McQueen, 285.
Gray, Sir Thomas, of Heton, 256.
Greeley, Horace, 1811–1872, and **Cleveland**, John Fitch, 281.
Green, Evelyn Everett, 285.
Green, Samuel Abbott, 247.
Green, Samuel Swett, 249.
Greg, William Rathbone, 272.
Gregorovius, Leo, 258.
Greif, Martin, pseud. Frey, F. H.
Greiner, T., 244.
Gresley, William Stukeley, 264.
Gréville, Henry, pseud. Durand, A. M. C.
Griesselich, Ludwig, 1804–1848, 268, 279.
Griffis, William Elliot, 249.
Grisolle, Auguste, 1811–1869, 268.
Gruender, Johann Wilhelm Ludwig, 268.
Guenot, Henri, 285.
Guenther, Carl Ernst, 253.
Guérin, Georges Maurice de, 250.
Guillain, Charles, 1808–1875, 243.
Guillet de Saint Georges, Georges, 1625?–1705, 270.
Guislain, Joseph, 1797–1860, 269.
Guyau, Marie Jean, 254.

Habel, Paulus, 249.
Haek, David, 1854–, 250.
Haeser, Heinrich, 1811–, 268.
Hagen, B., 245.
Hale, Edward Everett, 285.
Haliburton, Thomas Chandler, 258.
Hall, Arthur Crawshay Alliston, 271, 273, 274, 277.
Hall, Edward Henry, 281.
Hall, John, 1805–1890, 249.
Hall, John George, 256.
Hall, Newman, 1816–, 277.
Halliwell-Phillipps, James Orchard, 283.
Halm, P., 260.
Halsted, H., 268.
Hamy, Ernest Théodore, 245.
Hanna, William, 1808–1882, 278.
Hannay, David, 249.
Hardingham, George Gatton Melhuish, 272.
Hardy, Arthur Sherburne, 251.
Hardy, Edward John, 273.
Harris, Miriam, born Coles, 285.
Hartland, Edwin Sidney, 261.
Hassam, Frederick F., 282.
Hastings, Horace L., 247.
Hatch, Frederick H., 262.
Haubold, Rudolf Hermann, 266.
Hauch, Johan Carsten, 253.
Hauff, Wilhelm, 1802–1827, 259.
Hauffen, Adolf, 1863–, 253.
Haughton, Samuel, D. C. L., 273.
Haupt, Paul, 264.
Hawkins, Nehemiah, 263.
Hawthorne, Julian, 1846–, and **Lemmon**, Leonard, 265.
Hay, George, bishop of Daulis, 1729–1811, 277.
Hay, John, 1838–, 274.
Hayes, Matthew Horace, 270, 280.
Head, Sir George, 1782–1855, 244.
Hedderwick, James, 250.
Hedeler, George, 272.
Hedge, Frederic Henry, 279.
Heeringen, Gustav Adolf von, 259.
Hefner-Alteneck, Jakob Heinrich von, 259, 260, 263.
Heijst, Hendrik Paulus van, 265.
Heilprin, Angelo, 1853–, 262.
Heimburg, W., pseud. Behrens, Bertha.
Hein, Alois Raimund, 259.
Heine, Heinrich, 1799–1856, 251, 266.
Heitmueller, Ferdinand, 1864–, 253.
Helfft, Hermann Ludwig, 279.
Hellyer, Samuel Stevens, 279.
Helps, Sir Arthur, 1813–1875, 265.
Henle, E., pseud. Levi, E.
Henley, William Ernest, 273.
Hennigs, Wilhelm, 251.
Henry, William Wirt, 249.
Henryson, Robert, 1430?–1506?, 274.
Hensoldt, H., 246.
Henty, George Alfred, 283, 285.
Henzen, Carl Georg Wilhelm, 253.
Henzen, Johann Heinrich Wilhelm, 245.
Herbart, Johann Friedrich, 272.
Herbert, Edward, 1st baron Herbert of Cherbury, 1583–1648, 250.
Hertslet, W. L., 272.
Hertzka, Theodor, 1845–, 279.
Herzog, August, 259.
Heuzey, Léon Alexandre, 245.
Hibbard, Billy, 1771–, 249.

Hilarius, Pictaviensis, St., bishop of Poitiers, 247.
Hill, Benjamin D., and **Nevins**, Winfield Scott, 282.
Hill, George W., captain 22d United States infantry, 281.
Hill, Nathaniel Parker, 276.
Hill, Thomas, D.D., president of Harvard college, 1818-1891, 247.
Hillebrand, Carl, 1829-1884, 259.
Himmel, Ernst von, pseud. Petersilea, Carlyle.
Hine, C. Vickerstaff, 281.
Hintze, Carl, 1851-, 270.
Hippocrates, 268.
Hirschel, Bernhard, -1874, 268.
Hirth, Georg, 1841-, and **Muther**, Richard, 1860-, 260.
Hoar, George Frisbie, 244, 249.
Hobbes, John Oliver, 285.
Hodder, Edwin, 250.
Hodder, George, 258.
Hodges, Richard Manning, 268.
Hofmann, Otto, 264.
Hofmann, Friedrich, 1813-, 254.
Hohl, Anton Friedrich, 268.
Hohmann, George Franz, 268.
Holden, Edward Singleton, 248 (University).
Holden, William Clifford, 243.
Holder, Alfred Theophilus, 263.
Holgate, Clifford Wyndham, 255.
Holland, Edwin Clifford, 275.
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, 258, 265.
Homer, 266.
Honegger, Johann Jakob, 256.
Hoppin, William Warner, jr., 279.
Horn, Wilhelm von, 1803-1871, 268.
Horrebow, Peder, 1679-1764, 247.
Houssaye, Arsène, 1815-, 250.
Howe, Malverd A., 255.
Howe, Maud, 285.
Howells, William Dean, 285.
Howland, Oliver A., 244.
Hubbard, John, 1759-1810, 262.
Hudson, Alfred Sereno, 282.
Hueck, Alexander Friedrich, 268.
Hulme, Frederick Edward, 259.
Humphreys, Daniel, 1740-1827, 247.
Humphreys, Willard Cunningham, 254.
Hunt, James Henry Leigh, 265.
Hurlburt, Henry F., 282.
Hutton, Laurence, 1843-, 285.
Huysmans, Joris Karl, 259.

Ibsen, Henrik, 1828-, 253, 254.
Ihme, F. A., 248.
Imbert de Saint-Amand, Arthur Léon, baron, 250, 284.
Ingersoll, Ernest, 1852-, 244.
Innes, Cosmo, 255, 257.
Ireland, Anne E., 250.
Irisson d'Hérisson, Maurice, comte d', 1839-, 256.
Isabelle, Charles Édouard, 260.
Iyenaga, Toyokichi, 246.

Jackson, Abraham Willard, 265.
Jackson, Edward Payson, 273.
Jacobi, Abraham, 1830-, 268.
Jacobs, Joseph, 285.
Jacoby, George W., 268.
Jacottet, Henri, 243, 245, 272.
Jadart, Henri, 1847-, 261.
Jadassohn, Salomon, 1831-, 271.
James, Bushrod W., M.D., 279.
James, Edmund Janes, 276.
Jameson, John Franklin, 280.
Jay, John, chief-justice, 1745-1829, 249.
Jeffreys, John Gwyn, 283.
Jenkins, Robert Charles, 277.
Jeremias, Alfred, 246.
Jerome, Jerome K., 258.
Jerrold, Douglas William, 258.
Joest, Wilhelm, 1852-, 253.
Johnson, Francis Howe, 277.
Johnson, Samuel, LL.D., 1709-1784, 265.
Johnson, Virginia W., 257.
Johnston, Henry Hamilton, 243.
Johnston, Richard Malcolm, 265.
Johnstone, E. McD., 281.
Jones, Charles Colcock, jr., 1831-, 249.
Jones, Felix, 246.
Jones, John H., 270.
Jones, William Henry Rich, 256.
Jordan, Heinrich, 1833-, 257.
Juengken, Johann Christian, 268.
Juillerat, E., 283.
Julius, pseud. Rush, R.

Kafka, J., M.D., 268.
Kalisch, David, 1820-1872, 253.
Kapp, Gisbert, 255.
Kawerau, Waldemar, 251.
Keasbey, Lindley M., 281.
Keddie, Henrietta, 285.
Keeling, Elsa d'Esterre, 285.
Keese, William Linn, 253.
Keim, De Benneville Randolph, 270.
Keller, Martha Caroline, 258.
Kellermann, Olaus Christian, 246.
Kemp, Dixon, 271.
Kennan, George, 1845-, 246.
Kennelly, A. E., and **Wilkinson**, H. D., 255.
Keppel, Theodor, 262.
Kerr, W. A., 280.
Kimball, Caleb, 278.
Kindelan, J., 276.
Kindlinger, Nikolaus, 1749-1819, 256.
King, Annie, born Liddon, 243.
Kipling, Rudyard, 285.
Kirchmeyer, Thomas, 1511-1563, 254.
Kirk, Ellen Warner, born Olney, 285.
Kirkaldy, William George, 255.
Kirschner, Lola, 285.
Kiwisch, Franz Alexander, Ritter von Rotterau, 268.
Klein, Wilhelm, 246.
Kleinhans, Albert, 268.
Kluge, Friedrich, 1856-, 264.
Knapp, Herman, 269.
Knight, Friederick Irving, 268.
Knight, William, professor in the University of St. Andrews, 259, 286.
Knox, Thomas Wallace, 285.
Koch, August Wilhelm, 268.
Koch, Dr. Maximilian, 1855-, 266.
Koehne, Carl, 276.
Koelle, Sigismund Wilhelm, 261.
Krafft-Ebing, Richard, Freiherr von, 1840-, 269.
Krantz, Émile, 1849-, 273.
Krause, Ernst, 1839-, 278.
Kretzer, Max, 1854-, 253.
Krueger, Adalbert, 1832-, 247.
Krueger, F., 264.
Kuehtmann, Alfred, 265.
Kuhn, Emil, 1807-, 276.
Kunhardt, C. P., 271.

Lacroix, Désiré, 1837-, 270.
Lacroux, J., 260.
Laffan, Bertha, formerly Mrs. Adams, 285.
Lagarde, Paul Anton de, 271.
Lagunas, Juan Bautista de, 244.
Laing, Henry, 272.
Lajard, Jean Baptiste Félix, 278.
Lamartine, Alphonse Marie Louis de Prat de, 258.
Lambinet, Pierre, 1742-1813, 248.
Lamont, John, of Newton, 257.
Lampe, Wilhelm, 1860-, 251.
Lanciani, Rodolfo, 257.
Landon, Melville Delancy, 283.
Landor, Walter Savage, 265.
Langbein, Georg, 263.
Langer, Otto, 279.
Langlebert, Edmond Jean Joseph, 268.
Langley, Batty, -1757, and **Langley**, Thomas, 260.
Langley, Samuel Pierpont, 247.
Lanin, E. B., pseud, 257.
Lannelongue, Odilon, 1840-, 268.
Lanza, Gaetano, 255.
Lapham, Increase Allen, 283.
La Popelinière, Henri Lancelot Voisin de, 278.
Lasswitz, Kurd, 1848-, 251.
Laufs, Carl, 253.
Laurie, Thomas, 1821-, 278.
Law, William John, 256.
Lay, G. Tradescant, 246.
Lazarus, Moritz, 1824-, 251.
Leaper, Clement J., 261.
Learned, Walter, 1847-, 273.
Lecky, William Edward Hartpole, 274.
Leclerc, Max, 243, 281.
Lecour, Charles Jérôme, 280.
Lee, Florence Pohlman, 273.
Leger, Louis Paul, 251.
Legouvé, Ernest Wilfrid Gabriel Jean Baptiste, 254.
Leguat, François, 1637-1735, 283.
Le Héricher, Édouard, 1812-, 264.
Leighton, Robert, 285.
Leitner, Gottlieb William, 278.
Lemoine, Jacques Joseph, 255.
Lenoir, Marie Alexandre, 263.
Leonard, Charles Hall, 277.
Lepsius, Carl Richard, 243, 245.
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul Pierre, 279.
Lessing, Michael Benedict, 268.
Leuckfeld, Johann Georg, 256.
Levi, Elise, geb. Henle, 1832-, 253, 254.
Levy, Amy, 274.
Lewin, Georg Richard, 268.
Lewis, J. G., 250.
Liddon, Henry Parry, 279.
Liebrich, Matthias Eugen Oskar, 269.
Lieussou, G., 246.
Lillie, Lucy Cecil, born White, 285.
Linton, Eliza Lynn, 258.
Linton, William James, 274.
Locke, John, 1632-1704, 272.
Lodge, Henry Cabot, 281, 282.
Loeck, Georg Carl Ludwig Heinrich, 266.
Lohmann, Peter, 1833-, 254.
Loney, Sidney Luxton, 273.
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth, 258.
Lorenz, Ottokar, 1832-, 262.
Loring, George Bailey, 257.
Lortzing, Gustav Albert, 254.
Lottin de Laval, René Victorien Lottin, called Victor Lottin de Laval, 243.
Loughead, Flora Haines, 285.
Lovett, Robert Williamson, 268.
Lowell, James Russell, 265.
Ludlow, James M., 285.
Luetzow, Carl von, 260.
Lummis, Charles F., 285.
Lunt, Horace, 271.
Luzel, François Marie, 261.
Lynch, Arthur, 265.

Mabie, Hamilton Wright, 265.
McConnell, H. H., 249.
Macdonald, Alexander, antiquarian, -1851, 257, 278.
Macdonald, Grant William, 256.
Macdougall, James, 261.
Machiavelli, Niccolò, 1469-1527, 276.
Mack, Heinrich, 256.
Mackay, Hugh, general, 1640-1692, 257.
Mackaye, Maria Ellery, 266.
Mackenzie, Henry, 1745-1831, 258.
MacKie, Charles Paul, 285.
Maclauchlan, Henry, 245.
McPherson, J. Gordon, 280.
MacQueary, Howard, 278, 279.
Mager, Henri, 256.
Magny, Achille Ludovic, marquis de, 262.
Maignien, Edmond, 247.
Mair, James Allan, 264, 276.
Maitland, Frederic William, 265.
Maitland, Sir Richard, of Lethington, 1496-1586, 262, 274.
Malory, Sir Thomas, 1430?-, 258.
Manasseh, Ben Joseph Ben Israel, 263.
Mansion, Paul, 1844-, 267.
Marbot, Jean Baptiste Marcellin, baron de, 250.
Marcy, Henry Orlando, 268.
Marcy, Randolph Benton, 283.
Mariette, Auguste Édouard, called Mariette Bey, 243.
Marin, Paul, 255.
Markham, Albert Hastings, 284.
Marryat, Florence, 285.
Marshall, George William, 247.
Martin, Helena, lady, born Faucit, 1816-, 279.
Martinati, Camillo, 251.
Martineau, Gertrude, 260.
Martineau, James, 1805-, 277.
Martini, Giuseppe, 260.

Masius, Carl Wilhelm Hermann, 273.
Mason, Amelia Gere, 283.
Mason, Caroline Atherton, 274.
Mason, William Monck, 256.
Massillon, Jean Baptiste, 1663–1742, 277.
Matthews, Brander, 1852–, 258.
Maudslay, Athol, 270.
Maulde La Clavière, René de, 1848–, 250.
May, Sophie, pseud. Clarke, Rebecca S.
Mayhew, Anthony Lawson, 247, 264.
Maxwell, James, 1708?–1762, 257.
Mazzini, Giuseppe, 1808–1872, 266.
Meade, Elizabeth Thomasina, later Mrs. Toulmin Smith, 285.
Mease, James, M.D., 1771–1846, 268.
Meaux, Camille Adrien, vicomte de, 1830–, 250.
Mecredy, R. J., and **Stoney**, Gerald, 280.
Medin, Antonio, conte, 1858–, and **Frati**, Luigi, 275.
Medina, José Toribio, 265.
Meigs, Joe V., 276.
Meilhac, Henri, 1832–, and **Halévy**, Ludovic, 253.
Meissner, Friedrich Ludwig, 268.
Meissner, Paul Traugott, 268.
Meissnerr, Alfred, 1822–1885, 254.
Melvil, Sir James, 1535–1607, 250.
Mercy, François Christophe Florimond, chevalier de, 268.
Merriman, Mansfield, 1848–, 255.
Meshtcherski, Vladimir P., prince, 270.
Meyer, Carl Remigius, 1843–, 254.
Meyer, Georg Hermann von, 268.
Meyer, Gustav, 1850–, 263.
Middendorf, E. W., 254, 263, 264.
Mieczkowski, Leo von, 1840–, 268.
Migeon de Braussat, Jean Baptiste, 266.
Mikszáth, Koloman, 259.
Milburn, William Henry, 249.
Miller, Hugh, of H.M. Geological survey, 261.
Miller, J. Bleecker, 265.
Miller, Olive Thorne, 283.
Mills, Richard Horner, 276.
Milnes, Robert Offley Ashburton, 2d baron Houghton, 274.
Mitchell, Alexander, 1817–1887, 276.
Mitford, Mary Russell, 265.
Mix, Charles Louis, 251.
Mohammed en-Nesawi, 251.
Molanus, Johannes, 256.
Molesworth, Mary Louisa, 285.
Molinier, Émile, 1857–, 260.
Moltke, Helmuth Carl Bernhard, Graf von, 284.
Montchrestien, Antoine, 1570–1621, 275.
Monteith, Robert, of Carstairs, 270.
Montesquieu, Charles de Secondat, baron de la, 258.
Montgomery, David Henry, 280.
Montgomery, Thomas Harrison, 252.
Montorzi, G., 260.
Montt, Pedro, 245.
Moore, A. W., 261.
Moore, George Henry, 249.
Morawski, Casimir von, 257.
More, Sir Thomas, 1480–1535, 265.
Moritz, Carl Philipp, 278.
Morris, Gouverneur, U.S.V., 281.
Morris, Harrison S., 258.
Morris, Isabel, 257.
Morris, William, 1834–, 258.
Morton, Edwin, 274.
Mosen, Julius, 1803–1867, 254.
Mosenthal, Salomon Hermann, Ritter von, 254.
Moser, Adolf, 1810–, 268.
Moysie, David, 1573–1630, 257.
Muellenhoff, Carl Victor, 245.
Mueller, E. R., 255.
Mueller, Hermann, 1829–1883, 254.
Mueller, Johann Georg, 1800–1875, 278.
Mueller, Johann Heinrich Jakob, 273.
Mueller, Johannes, 1801–1858, 273.
Mueller-Walde, Paul, 260.
Muir, Rev. William, of Dysart, 257.
Muller, Frederik, bookseller, 244.
Munroe, Kirk, 285.
Mure, Col. William, 1799–1860, 262.
Murfree, Mary Noailles, 285.
Murphy, Thomas, 1823–, 278.
Murray, John, publisher, 1808–, 256.
Murray, John Clark, 273.
Murray, Robert W., 243.
Murrey, Thomas J., 253.
Musgrave, T. B. C., 245.
Mussafia, Adolf, 1834–, 261.
Musset, Louis Charles Alfred de, 253.

Naegele, Franz Carl, 268.
Napier, Edward Hungerford Delavan Elers, 243.
Napier, Sir John, of Merchiston, baron, 1550–1617, 267.
Napier, Mark, 1798–1879, 250.
Naquet, Alfred Joseph, 279.
Nason, W. A., 281.
Nathusius, Marie, 285.
Needell, Mrs. John Hodder, 285.
Nepos, Cornelius, 270.
Neu, Hans, 254.
Neumann, Carl Georg, 268.
Neumann, Isidor, 1837–, 268.
Newell, F. H., 244.
Newhall, Charles S., 251.
Newnham, William Orde, 277.
Nichols, George Ward, 258.
Nichols, James Robinson, 277.
Nicolai, Johann Anton Heinrich, 279.
Niemeyer, Felix von, 1820–1871, 268.
Nigra, Costantino, conte, 1830–, 274.
Nisard, Jean Marie Napoléon Désiré, 266.
Nissen, Hartwig, 279.
Noble, Rev. Oliver, 1736?–1792, 279.
Noel, Baptist Wriothesley, 277.
Norris, J. A., and **Laird**, Charles, 262 (United States).
Norris, William E., 285.
Nussbaum, Johann Nepomuk, Ritter von, 268.
Nuttall, Zelia, 245.
Nylander, William, 1823–, 251.
Nysten, Pierre Hubert, 268.

Ochorowicz, J., 269.
Odorico, da Pordenone, 1286–1331, 246.
Ohnet, Georges, 1848–, 254, 258.
Olbers, Heinrich Wilhelm Matthias, 247.
Olcott, Henry Steele, 277.
Oliphant, Margaret Oliphant, born Wilson, 285.
Oliver, Robert W., 256.
Ollendorff, Heinrich Gottfried, 264.
Ollivier, ——, 245.
Opitz von Boberfeld, Martin, 1597–1639, 251.
O'Rell, Max, pseud. Blouët, P.
Orsi, Pietro, 277.
Osborn, Laughton, 1806–1878, 253.
Ostwald, Wilhelm, 1853–, 251.
Otto, A., 1856–, 261.
Ouida, pseud. De La Ramé, L.
Owen, Daniel Edward, 281.

Packard, R. L., 270.
Page, Charles E., 268.
Page, Thomas Nelson, 285.
Page, William Tomlinson, 256.
Pander, Eugen, 278.
Pannier, Carl, 275.
Pape, Jean, 260.
Pappenheim, Louis, 1818–, 279.
Pardo Bazán, Emilia, 285.
Parker, John, M.A., 273.
Parker, William Kitchen, 273.
Parsons, Laurence, earl of Rosse, 1840–, 247.
Pasini, Antonio, 260.
Patten, Simon N., 276.
Paul, Charles Kegan, 250.
Pauli, Carl, 1839–, 246.
Paulsen, Friedrich, 1846–, 273.
Peabody, Andrew Preston, 247.
Peffer, W. A., 276.
Peiser, Felix Ernst, 246, 265.
Peñafiel, Antonio, 246.
Pencil, Mark, pseud., 283.
Pennell, Joseph, and **Pennell**, Elizabeth Robins, 256.
Pérez Galdos, Benito, 1845–, 259.
Perley, Moses Henry, 244.
Perry, Nora, 1841–, 274.
Perry, Walter Copeland, 261 (South Kensington).
Perry, William Stevens, D.D., bishop of Iowa, 279, 280.
Perschmann, H., 266.
Peter, John, 278.
Petersilea, Carlyle, 285.
Peterson, Ellis, 267.
Petre, Hon. Robert Edward, 278.
Petrettini, Giovanni, 246.
Petrik, Géza, 247.
Petroff, Ivan, 244.
Pettit, Thomas M'Keau, 272.
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart, 249.
Phelps, Henry P., 279.
Philip, Robert, D.D., 1791–1858, 277.
Phillips, J. S., 270.
Phillips, Wendell, 281.
Pichler, Adolf, 1819–, 254.
Pietschmann, Richard, 1851–, 246.
Pineau, Léon, 261.
Pirazzi, Emil, 1832–, 254.
Pitcairn, Robert, 265.
Pitcairn, W. D., 272.
Pitcairne, Archibald, 1652–1713, 274.
Pitman, Isaac, 1813–, 280.
Pizzamiglio, Luigi, 279.
Planché, James Robinson, 254.
Playfair, Sir Robert Lambert, 255.
Pleyte, Willem, 264.
Ploetz, Carl, 264.
Plumer, William, governor of New Hampshire, 1759–1850, 249.
Plutarchus, 248.
Plympton, George Washington, 252, 255.
Pochet, Leon, 263.
Poe, Edgar Allan, 258.
Pond, Enoch, D.D., 1791–1882, 263.
Ponsonby, John, viscount Ponsonby, –1855, 250.
Pont, Timothy, minister of Dunnett, 257.
Pontchartrain, Louis Phélypeaux, comte de, 266.
Ponton, Mungo, 1801–1880, 262.
Pontzen, Ernest, 1838–, 255.
Porter, Edward Griffin, 256.
Porter, Jermain Gildersleeve, 247.
Porteus, Beilby, bishop of London, 1731–1808, 277.
Posner, Louis, 1815–1868, 269.
Posner, Louis, and **Simon**, Carl Eduard, 269.
Pougens, Marie Charles Joseph, 259.
Powell, J. C., 280.
Powers, Horatio Nelson, 274.
Poyser, Arthur William, 286.
Praed, Mrs. Campbell, 285.
Pratt, Robert, 260.
Precht, Victor, 282.
Priem, Johann Paul, 250, 254.
Pringle, Andrew, 261.
Pringle, Thomas, 1789–1834, 243.
Procter, George, colonel, of Sandhurst, 265.
Proksch, Johann Carl, 247.
Prosch, Hermann Julius, and **Ploss**, Hermann Heinrich, 268.
Puchelt, Friedrich August Benjamin, 268.
Puls, Eduard, 260.
Putnam, Eben, 262.

Quentin-Bauchart, Ernest, 1830–, 248.
Quetelet, Lambert Adolphe Jacques, 273.
Quetsch, Franz H., 252.
Quincy, Josiah, 4th, 272.
Quintilianus, Marcus Fabius, 265.

Racine, Jean, 253.
Rademacher, Johann Gottfried, 268.
Rae, William Fraser, 283, 284.
Rahstede, H. Georg, 250.
Randall, J. E., 255.
Rau, Frédéric Paul Sidney, 270.
Ravelin, Humphrey, Esq., pseud. Procter, G.
Rawlinson, George, 1815–, 247.

Ray, Anna Chapin, 285.
Reclus, Elie Jean Pierre Michel, 245.
Recouvreur, Adrien, 261.
Redtenbacher, Rudolf, 1846?-1886, 260.
Reese, Lizette Woodworth, 274.
Reess-Lestienne, C. F., and **Trémery**, F., 252.
Reeve, John C., 268.
Rehfues, Philipp Joseph von, 259.
Reid, Mayne, 285.
Reindell, Wilhelm, 251.
Reinhardt, Fr., 243.
Reishammer, Félix, 267.
Rellstab, Heinrich Friedrich Ludwig, 254.
Remin, Ernst, 259.
Remington, Cyrus Kingsbury, 282.
Remsen, Ira, 1846-, 252.
René-Moreno, G., 247.
Repplier, Agnes, 265.
Requin, ——, abbé, 248.
Restif de la Bretonne, Nicolas Edme, 253.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua, 1723-1792, 259.
Ribbeck, Woldemar, 1830-, 264.
Ricci, Corrado, 1858-, 251.
Richardson, Benjamin Ward, 250.
Richardson, Charles James, 260.
Richardson, Robert, M.D., 255.
Richepin, Jean, 1849-, 259.
Richter, August Gottlieb, 268.
Richter, L., 261.
Ricord, Philippe, M.D., 1800-1889, 268.
Riehl, Berthold, 1858-, 259.
Riley, James Whitcomb, 274.
"**Rita**," pseud., 285.
Rives, William Cahell, M.D., of Newport, R.I., 283.
Robe, ——, 254.
Robert, Carl, 1850-, 246, 261.
Robert-Tornow, Walter, 1852-, 251.
Roberts, Charles George Douglas, 244.
Roberts, William, teacher of the Native unitarian congregation, near Madras, 278.
Robertson, John M[urray?], 249.
Robinson, Franklin Clement, 270.
Robinson, John Richard, and **Robinson**, Hunter H., 250.
Robinson, Peter Frederick, 260.
Roche, James Jeffrey, 244.
Rockhill, William Woodville, 246.
Rod, Édouard, 1857-, 259.
Rodenbough, Theophilus Francis, 281.
Rodosi, Carl, 264.
Roehricht, Reinhold, 1842-, 247.
Rogers, James Edwin Thorold, 256.
Roget, John Lewis, 259.
Rolfe, William James, 257.
Romani, Felice, 1788-1865, 254.
Ronan, Peter, U. S. Indian agent, Montana, 263.
Rosenthal, Hermann, 265.
Rosenthal, Moritz, 1833-, 269.
Ross, Janet Ann, horn Gordon, 250.
Roswag, Henri, 270.
Roth, Carl, 260.
Round, John Horace, 256.
Rousse, Aimé Joseph Edmond, 250.
Routh, Edward John, 273.
Row, John, minister at Carnock, 1568-1646, 278.
Rueckert, Friedrich, 1788-1866, 254.
Ruricius, bishop of Limoges, 266 (Faustus).
Rush, Richard, 1780-1859, 249.
Rusk, Samuel E., 282.
Russell, George William Erskine, 250.
Russell, P., sailor, 275.
Russell, T. O'Neill, 285.
Russell, William Clark, 285.
Rustige, Heinrich, 1810-, 254.

Saâdi, or Sâdi, Muslih uddin, 275.
Saar, Ferdinand von, 1833-, 254.
Sachse, Johann David Wilhelm, 269.
Sadtler, Samuel Philip, 252.
Saint-Pierre, Jacques Henri Bernardin de, 277.
Salefranque, Léon, 252.
Salomon, Otto, 254.
Saltus, Francis S., 274.
Sampson, William, 1763-1836, 250.
Sanborn, Franklin Benjamin, 249.
Sanborn, Kate, 258.
Sanday, William, M.A., 1843-, 277.
Sanger, Charles Robert, 252.
Sanial, L., 276.
Sanuto, Marino, 1466-1535, 251.
Sardou, Victorien, 1831-, 254.
Saunders, William, supt. of gardens, etc., Washington, 244 (United States).
Saunders, William L., 255.
Saussaye, P. D. Chantepie de la, 277.
Schaefer, C. Gustav, 252.
Schaeffer, Edward M., 279.
Scheiner, Julius, 1858-, 247.
Scherer, Edmond Henri Adolphe, 266.
Scherr, Johannes, 1817-, 259.
Schick, Louis, 281.
Schlegel, Hermann, 1804-1884, 283.
Schlegel, J. H., 265.
Schlenker, C. F., 261.
Schlesinger, Ludwig, 1864-, 267.
Schlich, William, 244.
Schliemann, Heinrich, 1822-1890, 246.
Schlossar, Anton, 254.
Schmarsow, August, 1853-, 261.
Schmidt, Adolf, archdeacon of Aschersleben, 251.
Schmidt, Franz Xaver, 252.
Schmidt, Joseph Hermann, 269.
Schmitt, Dr. John, 273.
Schneegans, Eduard, 266.
Schoeman, Ignaz Franz Xaver, 270.
Schoene, Richard, 1840-, 246.
Schopenhauer, Arthur, 1788-1860, 272.
Schrader, Eberhard, 246.
Schroeder, Carl, M.D., 1838-, 269.
Schroeder, Ernst, 272.
Schubin, Ossip, pseud. Kirschner, Lola.
Schuchhardt, Carl, 1858-, 246.
Schück, Henrik, 266.
Schulin, Friedrich, 1843-, 247.
Schultheiss, Albert, 1844-, 266.
Schurz, Carl, 1829-, 249.
Schwartz, Philipp, 1851-, 278.
Schwind, Ernst, Freiherr von, 276.
Scott, John, 1782-1850, 281.
Scott, Sir Walter, bart., 274.
Scribe, Augustin Eugène, 254.
Scribe, Augustin Eugène, and **Dupin**, Jean Henri, 253.
Scripture, Edward Wheeler, 272.
Seaforth, A. Nelson, 271.
Seawell, Molly Elliot, 284.
Seccombe, Rev. John, 1708-1792, 275.
Seddon, Thomas, 1821-1856, 250.
Seeliger, Hugo, 1849-, and **Bauschinger**, Julius, 247.
Seelye, Julius Hawley, 273.
Ségur, Louis Gaston de, 277.
Senner, Joseph H., 279.
Serao, Matilde, 1856-, 266.
Sewall, Joseph, 1688-1769, 277.
Seyffert, Oskar, 1841-, 246.
Shackford, Samuel, 262.
Shakespeare, William, 279.
Sharp, William, 1856-, 274, 285.
Shattuck, Harriette Robinson, 276.
Shearman, Thomas Gaskell, 276.
Sheldon, George William, 259.
Sheppard, John, of Frome, Somerset, England, 277.
Shiba, Shiro, 276.
Shorthouse, Joseph Henry, 285.
Sidgwick, Henry, 1838-, 276.
Sigaud de La Fond, Jean René, 273.
Simkin, Richard, 270.
Sindibâd, 261.
Sittl, Carl, 1862-, 253.
Sitwell, Sir George Reresby, bart., 262.
Skalkovski, Constantin, 276.
Skelton, Harry J., 263.
Sloan, John Matthew, 280.
Slosson, Annie Trumbull, 285.
Smith, Edgar F., and **Keller**, Harry F., 252.
Smith, J. Bucknall, 263.
Smith, Mary Prudence Wells, 285.
Smith, Theobald, 244 (United States).
Snider, Denton Jaques, 279.
Sobernheim, Joseph Friedrich, 270.
Sokolowsky, Rudolf, 266.
Solms-Laubach, Hermann Maximilian Carl Ludwig Friedrich, Graf zu, 251.
Southey, Robert, 1774-1843, 274.
Spalding, Henry Curtis, 277.
Spalding, John, commissary clerk of Aberdeen, 257.
Spangenberg, August Gottlieb, 251.
Speich, Abraham, 251.
Spotorno, Giovanni Battista, 244.
Spuller, Eugène, 1835-, 249.
Stanhope, Philip Henry, 5th earl Stanhope, 256.
Starke, Paul Adolf, 280.
Stearns, Winfrid Alden, 283.
Steele, James W., 258.
Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729, 265.
Steenstra, Peter Henry, 277.
Steiner, Bernard Christian, 254.
Stephen, James Kenneth, 274.
Stephenson, George, of London?, 263.
Sterbini, Pietro, 254.
Stern, Adolf, 1835-, 259, 275.
Steuart, John Robert, 246.
Stevens, Isaac Ingalls, 282.
Stevens, Thomas, 284.
Stevens, William Bacon, 279.
Stevenson, Rev. Joseph, M.A., 250, 257.
Stewart, John, veterinary surgeon, 253.
Stirling-Maxwell, Sir William, bart., 1818-1878, 251, 266.
Stockton, Frank Richard, 285.
Stoddard, Charles Augustus, 258.
Stoddard, William Osborn, 285.
Stoerk, Carl, 1832-, 269.
Stokes, Whitley, 1830-, 264.
Stoll, Otto, 263.
Story, Joseph, LL.D., 1779-1845, 276.
Strickland, William Peter, 283.
Stromeyer, Georg Friedrich Louis, 269.
Strube, Friedrich, 269.
Stuermer, Theodor von, 1790-, 269.
Stutz, Ulrich, 265.
Suckow, Emil Heinrich, 269.
Sudermann, Hermann, 286.
Sullivan, George Hammond, 249.
Sundelin, Carl Heinrich Wilhelm, 270.
Susemihl, Friedrich Franz Carl Ernst, 266.
Sweetser, Moses Foster, 282, 283.
Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745, 266.
Swift, Morrison I., 279.
Sydney, William Connor, 256.

Taaffe, Thomas Gaffney, 255.
Tacitus, Caius Cornelius, 257.
Talleyrand-Périgord, Charles Maurice, prince de Bénévent, 251.
Tarbé des Sablons, Sébastien André, 267.
Targioni-Tozzetti, Giovanni, 1863-, 261.
Tavernier, Alphonse, -1850, 269.
Taylor, Frank H., 281.
Taylor, Georg B., 283.
Taylor, James W., 250.
Taylor, James Wickes, 282.
Taylor, Jeremy, 277.
Taylor, John, publisher, 1781-1864, 276.
Taylor, Richard Whately Cooke, 276.
Thanet, Octave, pseud. French, Alice.
Thatcher, Benjamin Bussey, 280.
Theuriet, Claude Adhémar André, 1833-, 251.
Thomas, of Erceldonne, 274.
Thomas, George C., 254.
Thompson, Augustus Charles, 249.
Thompson, Charles Hutchinson, 262.
Thompson, G., 256.
Thompson, George, English abolitionist, 281.
Thomson, Thomas, 1768-1852, 257.
Thornton, John, 1776-1841, 273.
Thornton, Robert John, 251.
Thornton, William Pugin, 273.
Thorpe, Thomas Bangs, 281.
Thorpe, Thomas Edward, 252.
Thurston, Robert Henry, 249.
Tiemann, William F., 281.
Tillinghast, Charles Bennett, 248.
Timmis, Illius Augustus, 262.
Tirebuck, William, pseud. Sharp, W.

Tolstoi, Lyof Nikolaevitch, count, 259, 286.
Torelli-Torriani, Maria, 275.
Townsend, Virginia Frances, 286.
Trevert, Edward, 263.
Trolle, Henrik af, 1829–, 259.
Trowbridge, John, 286.
Trowbridge, John Townsend, 286.
Tschudi, Johann Jakob von, 245.
Tuckerman, W. P., 261.
Tunnard, William H., 281.
Tuttle, Hudson, 1836–, 277.
Tyler, Lyon Gardiner, 281.
Tynan, Katharine, 249.
Tyndall, John, 1820–, 273.
Tytler, Sarah, pseud. Keddie, Henrietta.

Uhle, Johann Paul, and **Wagner**, Ernst Lebereeht, 269.
Ulrich, Jakob, 1856–, 264.
Umá Sankar Miśra, 246.
Underwood, Lucien Marcus, 283.
Upham, Thomas Cogswell, 256.
Upton, J. Kendrick, 254.
Urquhart, David, 250 (Ponsonby), 265, 278.
Urquhart, John W., 255.
Uzielli, Gustavo, 251.

Van Dyck, Abraham, –1835, 278.
Van Dyke, Henry Jackson, jr., 274.
Vaugelas, Claude Fabre de, baron de Peroges, 264.
Vaux, Ludovic, baron de, 270.
Vespucci, Amerigo, 1451-1512, 244.
Vidal, Auguste Théodore, 269.
Viger, François, 1591-1647, 264.
Ville, Georges, M.D., 1824–, 244.
Vilmorin-Andrieux et cie, 244.
Vingtrinier, Arthur Barthélemy, 269.
Virey, Philippe, 246.
Vogel, Alfred, 269.

Wadd, William, –1829, 279.
Wagner, Leopold, 271.
Wahrmund, Johann Heinrich Christoph Adolf, 254.
Waitz, Georg, 1813–1886, 256.
Wakefield, Gilbert, 1756–1801, 278.
Waldberg, Max R., Freiherr von, 261.
Waldenburg, Louis, 1837–, 269.
Walford, Lucy Bethiah, 286.
Walker, Rev. George Leon, 249.
Walker, Martha Eliza, 249.
Walker, Oscar W., 282.
Walker, Thomas Philip, 271.
Walker, William Bohler, 271.
Wall, James Charles, 260.
Wallace, Robert, professor of agriculture and rural economy in Edinburgh, 244.
Waller, Augustus D., 273.
Wallis, John, 1616–1703, 272.
Walther, Wilhelm, 247.
Waring, John Burley, 259.
Warner, Charles Dudley, 265.
Warren, Jane S., 271.
Wartenegg, Wilhelm von, 1839–, 254.
Watase, Shozaburo, 283.
Watts, Isaac, C.B., and others, 271.
Webb, Sidney, 256.
Webb, William Seward, 282.
Weber, Friedrich, 271.
Weber, Ottocar, 1860–, 256.
Weber-Liel, Friedrich Eugen, 269.
Weed, William Bouton, 279.
Weeks, Stephen Beauregard, 248.
Wehle, Charles, 265.
Weir, Robert Walter, 261.
Wells, Septimus, 245.
Welton, James, 272.
Wendell, Barrett, 278.
Werner, Dr. Carl, of Berlin, 269.
Wesselhoeft, Elizabeth Foster, 286.
Westermarck, Edward, 279.
Westphal, August, 1848–, 254.
Weyman, Stanley J., 286.
Whately, Mary Louisa, 243.
Wheeler, Richard A., 263.
Whitby, Beatrice, 258, 286.
White, Edward L., 271.
White, Henry Seely, 267.
White, Homer, 258.
Whitehead, Charles Edward, 280.
Whiting, William, 1813–1873, 281.
Whitman, Walt, 1819–, 265.
Whittier, John Greenleaf, 274.
Wiethase, Heinrich, 260.
Wilcken, Ulrich, 246.
Wilde, Oscar Fingall O'Flahertie Wills, 286.
Wildridge, Thomas Tindall, 256.
Wilkinson, John Frome, 279.
Willard, Frances Elizabeth, 280.
Williams, George Huntington, 270.
Williams, Rev. Isaac, 1802–1865, 274.
Williams, John, D.D., bishop of Connecticut, 1817–, 249.
Williams, John Fletcher, 248.
Williams, Samuel Porter, 279.
Williams, William Klapp, 257.
Willoughby, Westel Woodbury, and **Willoughby**, William F., 281.
Wilpert, Joseph, 246.
Wilson, Edward L., 247.
Wilson, Henry Van Peters, 273.
Wilson, Herbert Couper, 247.
Wilson, Robert, 250.
Winchester, Boyd, 258.
Wines, Frederick Howard, 280.
Winsor, Justin, 1831–, 251.
Winter, William, 1836–, 253.
Winthrop, Theodore, 1828–1861, 282.
Winzet, Ninian, 1518–1592, 257.
Wirth, Ludwig, 1847–, 254.
Wissmann, Hermann von, 1853–, 243.
Witt, C., 284.
Wittmaack, Theodor, 269.
Wlislocki, Heinrich von, 1856–, 245.
Wodrow, Robert, 1679–1734, 249, 278.
Wolf, Gustav, 248.
Wolff, Eugen, 1863–, 265, 274.
Wolff, Henry W., 256.
Wolkan, Rudolf, 1860–, 248.
Wolkenstein, Oswald von, 1367–1445, 275.
Wolzogen, Hans Paul von, 251.
Wood, Horatio, 1835–, 250.
Woods, Henry Felix, Pasha, 246, 258.
Woolsey, Sarah Chauncey, 286.
Wordsworth, Charles, 1806–, 250.
Wordsworth, Elizabeth, 250.
Wornum, Ralph Nicholson, 261.
Wright, Henrietta Christian, 286.
Wundt, Wilhelm, professor at Leipzig, 1832–, 273.
Wurmb, Franz, and **Caspar**, Hugo, 269.

Yonge, Charlotte Mary, 286.
Young, John Clarke, 277.

Zach, Franz Xaver, Freiherr von, 247.
Zahner, Robert, 255.
Zanchi, Girolamo, 1516–1590, 278.
Zeissl, Hermann, 1817–1884, 269.
Ziemer, Hermann, 1845–, 263.
Ziemssen, Hugo Wilhelm von, and **Immermann**, Hermann, 269.
Zimmermann, Georg, 1814–, 254.
Zinny, Antonio, 272.
Zittel, Emil, 1831–, 247.

SUBJECT INDEX

TO

BATES HALL AND LOWER HALL LISTS.

Reference is here made only to subjects not perhaps to be found readily in the classified arrangement, or to instances when a work may possibly be looked for under a heading other than that under which it has been placed. The names given before the pages signify that the subjects indicated are to be found under these names.

Acrostics. Starke 280.
Acting. Drama 253.
Actors. 253.
Adams, Samuel, supposed bust of. Adams 261.
Addresses. 272.
Æsthetics. 259; Knight 286.
Africa. Missions. Cust 270.
Algebra. Schroeder 272.
Alimony. Browne 264.
Alps. 256.
Aluminium. Packard 270.
American republics. Bureau 280.
Anatomy. Bock, Foerster 267, Hueck, Meyer 268, Cunningham 273.
— Artistic. 260; Bruecke 273.
Anecdotes. Gellett 264, Encyclopédiana 265.
Animals. Zoology 283.
Annuals. 244.
Anthropometry. Quetelet 273.
Anti-bar law. Brandeis 279.
Aphorisms. Hippocrates, Langlebert 268.
Archæology. Antiquities 245.
Architecture. 259, 260.
Aretino, Pietro. Schultheiss 266.
Argyll family. Macdonald, 257.
Aristotle. Cauer 266.
Arsenic in the arts. Sanger 252.
Art anatomy. 260; Bruecke 273.
Arthropoda. Watase 283.
Artists. 260; Doppelmayr 248.
Asphyxia. Charrière 271.
Assaying. Phillips 270.
Associations. Clubs 252.
Athens. Aristotle 276.
Atlatl. Nuttall 245.
Atoms. Lasswitz 251.
Auk. Parker 273.
Australia. Oceanica 272.
Authors. For works of general literature in various languages, see the names of authors under heading Literature, 265.

Bacteria. Crookshank 273.
Ballads. Ford 273.
— Broadside. 274.
Baptism. Noel 277.
"Baron Muenchhausen." Graf 258.
Basilica di San Marco, Venice. Boito, Molinier, Pasini 260.
Baths. Sachse 269, Helfft 279.
Berenice's hair. Nigra 274.
Biography. Biographies of individuals are arranged by nationalities in the classification under heading Biography. Below is an alphabetical list of subjects.
— Individual biographies. Namely: —
Abd-el-Kader. France 246.
Angas, George Fife. Hodder 250.
Anghiera, Pietro Martire d'. Bernays 251.
Arnold, Matthew. Robertson 249.
Ball, Edward. Ball 261.
Balmaceda. Moutt 245.
Bancroft, George. Green 249.
Blake, William. Cunningham 260.
Boehm, Johann P. Dotterer 249.
Boswell, James. Fitzgerald 250.
Boulanger. Du Hemme 250.
Brooks, Phillips. Dunbar 249.
Burton, W. E. Keese 253.
Cameron, Sir Ewen, of Lochcill. Drummond 262.
Carlyle, Jane W. Ireland 250.
Carlyle, Thomas. Robertson 249.
Castiglione, B., conte di. Martinati 251.
Catherine of Aragon. Froude 250.
Catullus. Nigra 274.
Charles V., of Germany. Cat, Stirling-Maxwell 251.
Charles Edward Stuart, the young pretender. Maxwell 257.
Cilley, Joseph. Plumer 249.
Clarkson, Matthew. Hall 249.
Clay, Joseph A. Philadelphia 249.
Cleveland, Stephen Grover, 262.
Clyde. Burne 250.
Coates, Robert. Robinson 250.
Cochrane, Hon. Charles. Chamberlain 280.
Columbus. Spotorno 244, Winsor 251.
Cook, Thomas & Son. Rae 283, Rae 284.
Craven, Pauline. Meaux 250.
Crockett, David. Roche 244.
Crook, General. Bourke 262.
Crotus, Johannes. Reindell 251.
Cuthbert, St. Fowler 274.
Dante. Ricci 251.
Davis, Dolor. Davis 249.
Davis, Jefferson. Davis 249.
Dearborn, Henry, 280.
Devens, Charles. Hoar 249.
Dexter, Henry M. Hoar 249.
Drummond. Paul 250.
Emerson. Robertson 249.
Emin Pasha. Reinhardt 243.
Eugene, Prince. Priem 250.
Evans, William. 271.
Ezzelino III., da Romano. Gitterman 251.
Fallou, Jane, religious name Mary Xaveria. Tynan 249.
Fowler, William. Ball 260.
Franco-German war. Moltke 284.
Franklin, Benjamin. Fauchet, Typothetæ 249.
Franklin. Sir John. Markham 284.
Fulton, Robert. Thurston 249.
Gainsborough. Cunningham 260.
Gambetta. Lannelongue 268.
Gaufridus, cardinal, abbot of Vendôme. Compain 250.
Gladstone. Russell 250.
Goethe. Froitzheim, Robert-Tornow 251, Waldberg 261.
Gottsched. Heitmueller 253.
Grant. Driver 249.
Griesinger, Wilhelm. Lazarus 251.
Grundmann, Otto. 249.
Gutenberg, 248 (Ihne).
Haucock, John. Burrage 249.
Hannibal. Ollivier 245.
Heine. Robert-Tornow 251.
Henry, Patrick. Henry 249.
Hogarth. Cunningham 260.
Hooker, Thomas. Walker 249.
Houston, Samuel. Bruce 249.
Howe, Samuel G. Sanborn 249.
Humboldt, Alexander von and Wilhelm von. Bauer 251.
Hutten, Ulrich von. Reindell 251.
Jackson, Andrew. Dyer 249.
Jalal ed-Din Mankobirti. Mohammed 251.
James I., of England. Letters 250.
James I., of Scotland. Stevenson 250.
Jenkins, Chloe Thompson. Thompson 249.
Johnson, Sir William. Griffis 249.
Lenz, Jakob M. R. Froitzheim 251.
Le Tellier, Michel. Bliard 250.
Liddon, H. P. King 243.
Lincoln. Schurz 249.
Linnard, Anna J. Baird 249.
Livingstone, David. Johnston 243.
Louis XII., of France. Maulde La Clavière 250.
Luther. Reindell 251.
Marie Amélie de Bourbon, queen of the French. Imbert de Saint-Amand 250.

Marie Antoinette. Imbert de Saint-Amand 250, Imbert de Saint-Amand 284.
Marlowe. Lewis 250.
Mary, queen of Scots. Blackwood 250, Duncan 257.
Mill, J. S. Robertson 249.
Mirabeau. Rousse 250.
Montrose. Napier 250.
Napoleon I. Adams 262.
Neesima, Joseph Hardy. Hardy 251.
Nestor, Russian chronicler. Leger 251.
Newman, cardinal. Dearly 250.
North, Elisha, M D. Bolton 249.
O'Gorman, Edith. Auffray 250.
Paddock, Bishop. Clark 249.
Phelps, Austin. Phelps 249.
Randolph, of Roanoke. Rush 249.
Revere, Paul. Goss 249.
Reynolds, Sir Joshua. Cunningham 260.
Roche, Germaine. Theuriet 251.
Rodney. Hanuay 249.
Rousseau. Dusaulx 250.
Ruskin. Robertson 249.
Ruteheuf. Clédat 250.
Sachs, Hans. Kawerau 251.
Saint Simon. Bliard 250.
Schliemann, Heinrich. Schuchhardt 246.
Schopenhauer. Speich 251.
Seabury, Samuel. Williams 249.
Shackford, John. Shackford 262.
Sheridan, general. Keim 270.
Smith, captain John. Adams 262.
Sopwith, Thomas. Richardson 250.
Southey. Browne 250.
Spencer, Herbert. Robertson 249.
Straithnairn. Burne 250.
Sturz, Johann J. Ahwehr 251.
Sullivan, Algernon Sydney. Sullivan 249.
Sumner, Jethro. Battle 249.
Thomas, Edward I. Hoar 249.
Vega Carpio, Lope F. de. Hennigs 251.
Victoria, queen. Wilson 250.
Vinci, Leonardo da. Uzielli 251, Mueller-Walde 260.
Voiture, Vincent. Rahstede 250.
Vondel, Joost van den. Haek 250.
Wagner. Wolzogen 251.
Wallace. Stevenson 250.
Washington. Andrews, Moore 249.
Wilberforce, bishop. Daniell 284.
William IV., of England. Ponsonby 256.
William II., of Germany. Frederic 251, Frederic 284.
Wilson, Richard. Cunningham 260.
Woelfflin, Eduard. Commentationes 251.
Wood, Horatio. Wood 250.
Wordsworth, William. Wordsworth 250.
Xenophon. Witt 284.
Zinzendorf. Spangenberg 251.
Biology. 273.
Birds. Blakeston, Rives, Stearns 283.
Bookbinding. 248.
Boston. National 248.
Breviaries. Breviarium 277.
Bricks. Lacroux 260.
Bridges. Merriman 255.
British museum. Fagan 256.
Broadside ballads. 274.
Buccaneers. Burney, Roche 244.
Building. Architecture 259, 260.
Burgos, Spain. Waring 259.
Burlesque. Adams 283.
Business. Commerce 252.
Business associations. 252.
Business men. Fortunes 252.

California. Biography. Bancroft 249.
Canadian Pacific railway. Ingersoll 244, Webb 282.
Canon law. Urquhart 278.
Canticles. Hall 274.
Caricature. Doré 257, Caricatures 280.
Carpathian mountains. Dowie 284.
Catacombs. Wilpert 246.
Catalogues of public and private libraries. 248.
Catechism. Badger 277.
— Russian. Russian 257.
Cathedrals, namely: —
Aberdeen. Innes 257.
Glasgow. Dillon, Innes 257.
Cologne. Wiethase 260.
Saint Mark's, Venice. Boito, Molinier, Pasini 260.
Saint Patrick's, Dublin. Mason 256.
Salisbury. Jones 256.
Character. Jackson 273.
Charitable institutions. 270.
Charlemagne. Perschmann, Schneegans 266.
Charters. Round 256.
Chester plays. Deimling 254.
Children's literature. Field 247.
Chimneys. Bancroft 255.
Chloral. Liebrich 269.
Christ. 278.
Christian science. 270.
Christianity. 278.
Church discipline in New England. Adams 282.
Church lore. Andrews 245.
Church of Scotland. Macdonald 257.
Churches (as buildings). Architecture 259, 260.
— (as institutions) 278. See also names of towns and cities in which church organizations may be.
Cities. See names of countries or states, under which works on towns and cities are arranged.
— ancient. Kuhn 276.
Civil service reform. Lodge 281.
Civil war, 1861–65. 281.
Civilization, French. Honegger 256.
— Italian. Dresdner 257.
Classical dictionaries. Seyffert 246.
Classical literature. Wolf 428.
Coal mining. Jones 270.
— dialects. Gresley 264.
Cocaine. Knapp 269.
Cold, artificial. Auriac 251.
Collectivism. Naquet 279.
Collects. Hall 277.
Colleges. Educational institutions 254, 255.
Communication, means of. Quetsch, Schaefer 252.
Communion wine. Ellis 273, Ellis 277.
Communism. Franck 279.
Composers. Dole, Ferris 271.
Conchology. Jeffreys 283.
Conduct. Gilman 273.
Confirmation. Gadsden 277.
Constitutions (political). Political science 276.
Continental Congress. Jones 249.
Contracts. Boissier 246.
Convict labor. Powell, Prison association 280.
Cookery. Domestic economy 253.
Coöperative societies. Pizzamiglio 279.
Copyright. Patents 272.
Coral reefs. Darwin 262.
Corpulence. Wadd 279.
Correspondence. Reess-Lestienne 252.
Cotton. Hours, New England 263.
Creeds. Hall 277.
Crime. 280.
Crusades. Choiseul d'Aillecourt, Lemoine 255.
Crustacea. Underwood 283.
Crystallography. Goldschmidt, Williams 270.
Cuneiform inscriptions. Inscriptions 246.
Cycling. Mecredy 280.
Cypress tree. Lajard 278.
Cyprian. Goetz 266.

Death. Tree 277.
Decoration. 260.
Des Periers, Bonaventure. Haubold 266.
Design. 260.
Diatomaceæ. Schmidt 251.
Diocletian. Beiser 278.
Diplomacy. Portfolio 276.
Divorce. Browne 264, Hall 277, National 279.
Dogs. Taylor 283.
Drawing. 260.
Dredging. Pontzen 255.
Dress-reform. Jenness-Miller 253.
Dry rot. Bowden 251.
Drugs. Pharmacy 269.
Duck. Parker 273.
Dyak. Hein 259.
Dynamics. Ball 267, Loney, Routh 273.

Earth. Geography 262, Geology 262.
Earthquakes. Ponton 262.
Eaton, Edward Dwight. Beloit college 255.
Ecclesiastical history. 278.
Education, Industrial. 263.
— Physical. Schaeffer 279.
Eighteenth century. Restif de la Bretonne 253.
Electricity. 255, Tyndall 273.
— Medical. Frommhold 267.
Electro-metallurgy. Gore, Langhein, Trevert 263.
Eli Perkins. Landon 283.
Eliot, John. Green 247.
Eloquence. Ferri 278.
Embryology. Wilson 273.
Emphyteusis. Schwind 276.
End of the world. Orsi 277.
English life. Guenther 253.
Engraving. 260.
Entomology. Forbes 283.

Ether controversy. Hodges 268.
Ethics. 273.
Ethnology. 245.
Expression. Curry 278.

Factories. Freeman 260, Taylor 276.
Factums. Bibliothèque 264.
Fairy tales. Folk-lore 261.
Filibusters. Roche 244.
Finance. Sloan's 265, Political economy 276.
Finns. Campbell 261.
Florence gallery. Tableaux 259.
Folk-lore. 261, Codrington 245.
Food. Crampton 253.
Football. Camp 280.
Forestry. Schlich 244.
Fortification. Baltard 270.
Fossils. Paleontology 272.
Fountains. Falda 260.
Fourteenth century. Guenther 253.
Franco-German war. Moltke 284.
Fratres Arvales. Henzen 245.
Friendly societies. Williamson 279.
Friendship. Krantz 273.
Furniture. Caspar 260.
Future punishment. That unknown country 277.

Game laws. Austin 280.
Games. Sports and sporting 280.
Gardening. Agriculture 244.
— Landscape 261.
Gastronomy. Franklin 253.
Gearing. Grant 263.
Generals. Nepos 270.
Gesture. Sittl, Adams 253.
God. Steenstra 277.
Goldsmiths' work. Bouchot, Hefner-Alteneck 263.
Golf. McPherson 280.
Government. Political science 276.
Great lakes. Adams 252.
Ground rents. Allinson 276.
Gymnastics. Nissen, Posse 279.
Gypsies. Wlislocki 245.

Hannibal. Law 256.
Health. Sanitary science 278, 279.
Health resorts. Helfft, James 279.
Heat. Champion, Haughton 273.
Heating. Billings 255.
Heredity. Guyau 254.
Hippuric acid. Chase 273.
Histology. Frey 273.
Historical fiction. Gregorovius 258.
Holy Spirit. Leonard, Sewall 277.
Homer. Ribbeck 264, Ameis 266.
Horace. Bobrik 266.
Horse. Stewart 253.
Horsemanship. Guillet de Saint Georges 270, Hayes, Kerr 280.
Horticulture. Agriculture 244.
Hospitals. 269.
Hot-water heating. Baldwin 263.
Humanists, Modern. Robertson 249.
Hydraulics. Flynn 255.
Hydrostatics. Besant 273.
Hymns. Religious poetry 274.
Hypnotism. Jacoby 268, Ochorowicz 269.

Immigration. United States 279.
Indexes to periodicals and books. 272.
Industrial arts. Album 260.
Industrial education. 263.
Industrial exhibitions. 263.
Inheritance. Adler 264, Frommhold 265.
Inquisition. Foerster 278.
Insanity. 269.
Inscriptions. 246.
Inspiration, Biblical. Sanday 277.
Insurance. Knickerbocker, Montgomery 252, Heijst 265.
Investments. Poor's hand book 252.
Irish land league. Oliver 256.
Iron. Skelton 263.
Iron work. Clark, Puls 260.
Irrigation. Newell 244.

Jest books. Halliwell-Phillipps 283.

Kings. Doran 248, Timmis 262.
Kinship. Bachofen 264.

Labor question. George 279.
Lafayette portraits. 261.
Lamaism. Pander 278.
Land tenure. Cheyney 264.
Landscape gardening. 261.
Landscape painting. Miller 261.
Languages. For works in various languages, see under general heading Language 263, 264.
La Salle, sieur de. Remington 282.
Leo XIII. George 279.
Libraries. 248.
Light. Champion, Tyndall 273.
Lighting, municipal. Burdett, Collins, Crowley 279.
Local history. For histories of towns, cities, etc., see names of countries.
Logic. Schroeder, Wallis, Welton 272.
Lord's supper. Bulfinch 277.

McKinley act. Chamber 252.
Madagascar. Leclerc 243.
Maistre Pierre Patelin. Dickmann 253.
Man. Anthropology 245, Nichols 277.
— Prehistoric. Girod 245.
Manuscripts. Ehrensberger 247, Appleton 249.
Marriage. Hall 277, Westermarck 279.
Marvellous, The, in literature. Delaporte 266.
Mary, mother of Christ. Mussafia 261.
Masonry. Denfer 255.
Massage. Werner 269.
Materia medica. 269; Lessing 268 (should have been entered on page 269).
Mathematicians. Doppelmayr 248.
Mechanical arts. 263.
Mechanical drawing. Davidson 263.
Mechanics. Cotterill 273.
Medical institutions. 269.
Medical jurisprudence. Suckow 269.
Medical supervision. Nicolai, Pappenheim 279.
Mediterranean. Playfair, Richardson 255.
Metals. Robinson 270.
Metric system. American 266, Clark 267.
Microscope. Cooke, Dujardin 273.
Middle ages. Architecture, Redtenbacher 260.
Minnesingers. Sokolowsky 266.
Miracle plays. Religious drama 254.
Miracles. Hay 277.
Mohammedanism. Amir 'Ali, Leitner 278.
Monarchs. Doran 248, Timmis 262.
Monasticism. Delaunay 278.
Money. Cunningham 286.
Monsters. Dareste 273.
Morning star, missionary ship. Warren 271.
Movement cure. Halsted 268.
Municipal lighting. Burdett, Collins, Crowley 279.
Musicians. 271.
Mythology. 278.
Nationality. Senner 279.
Natural history. Masius 273.
Natural philosophy. Physics 273.
Nervous diseases. 269.
New Caledonia. Jacottet 272.
New Guinea. Pitcairn 272.
New Zealand. Colenso 272.
Newspapers. Kellogg's weekly bulletin, Weekly 272.
Nicaragua canal. Keasbey 281.
Nova Scotia. État, Relation 266, Eaton 278.
Novels. Fiction 258.
Nozzles. Freeman 273.

Oberammergau play. Thomas 254.
Odin. Schwartz 278.
Operas. 254.
Orators. Ferri 278.
Ornament. Decoration 260.
Otfried. Loëck 266.
Out door life. On Surrey hills 256, Nature 271.

Paine, Thomas. Humphreys 247.
Paintings. 261.
Paleography. Wilcken 246.
Papyri. Petrettina 246.
Parish registers. Marshall 247.
Parliamentary law. Shattuck 276.
Passion plays. Religious drama 254.
Pathelin. Dickmann 253.
Paulding, Hiram. Seawell 284.
Paulus Diaconus. Loeck 266.
Peace Congress, 1861. Hopkins 279.
Pensions. Hall 281.
Persecution. Belser 278.
Petrarch. Appel 273.
Pharmacy. 269.
Philippine islands. Foreman 272.
Phœnicians. Pietschmann 246.
Photography. 261.
Phrases. Mair 264.
Phrenology. Thornton 273.
Physical education. Schaeffer 279.

Physicians. Bourdon 248, Bianchon 270.
Pitti gallery. Tableaux 259.
Plants. Galvin 244, Botany 251, Maudslay 270, Bergen 286.
Plumbing. Hellyer 279.
Political parties. Tyler 281.
Politics. Political science 276; see also under names of countries for political affairs of each.
Pompeii. Duhn 245.
Poor, The. Banks 279.
Popes. Habel 249.
Popular medicine. Jacobi 268.
Popular songs. Folk-lore 261.
Popular tales. Folk-lore 261.
Portraits. 261.
Postal telegraph. Hill 276.
Pottery. 261.
Prayer. Clifford, Hall, Young 277.
Preaching. Behrends 277.
Predestination. Zanchi 278.
Printing. 248.
Prisons. 280.
Prostitution. Lecour 280.
Protection. Farquhar, Sanial 276.
Proverbs. Koelle, Otto, Schlenker 261.
Providence. Saint-Pierre 277.
Psychological medicine. Christian 270, Eddy 286.
Psychology. Philosophy 272.
Public works. Clémencet 255.
Puritan Sabbath. Earle 278.

Rapid transit. Spalding 277.
Raymond excursions. Raymond 283.
Reformation. Kawerau 251, Wiuzet 257.
Reforms. Wodrow 249.
Regimental histories, etc. Military science 270, Civil war 281.
Religious associations. 278.
Religious drama. 254.
Remarkable providences. Wodrow 278.
Rent. Alliusou, Cheyney 276.
Repairs. Stephenson 263.
Reptiles. Juillerat 283.
Retaining-walls. Howe 255.
Revolution, American. 280.
"Robert Elsmere." A., R. A., Gladstone 258, Burnham 277.
Roman roads. Ollivier 245.
Roman wall. Maclauchlan 245.
Romanticism. Schlegel 265, Nisard 266.
Roofs. Merriman 255.
Royal guard of Scottish archers. Papers 257.
Russian finance. Skalkovski 276.

Sabbath, Puritan. Earle 278.
Sachs, Hans. Drescher 266.
St. Bartholomew's day. La Popelinière 278.
St. Mark's, Venice. Boito, Molinier, Pasini 260.
Salons, French. Mason 283.
Salvation army. Roberts 278.
Schizomycetes. Schmitt 273.
Schools. Educational institutions 254, 255.
Scientific institutions. Goode 254.
Scientific men. National 248.
Screws. Ball 267.
Sculpture. 261.
Seals. Laing 272.
Self-discipline. Hall 273.
Serpents. Schlegel 283.
Seven years of famine. Brugsch 247.
Shadows. Pratt 260.
Ships. Naval art 271.
Shorthand. Stenography 280.
Sibylline oracles. Delaunay 278.
Silk. China 263.
Silver question. Atkinson, Hill 276.
Single tax. Shearman 276.
Slöjd. Salomon 254.
Slavery. Sanger 279.
Socialism. Bax, Naquet 279.
Societies. Clubs 252.
Society of California pioneers. Ball 281.
Solomon. Psalms 247.
Songs. Curwen, Dauney, White 271.
— Popular. Folk-lore 261.
Spiritualism. Olcott 277.
Stables. Stewart 253.
Stamps. Salefranque 252.
State, The. Leroy-Beaulieu 279.
Statesmen. Bolton 248.
Statics. Loney 273.
Stationery. Carroll 252.
Steam-boilers. Foley, Hawkins 263.
Steam-heating. Baldwin 263.
Steam-injectors. Pochet 263.
Steel. Skelton 263.
Stone age. Grasset 245.
Streets. Bloch 256.
Strength of materials. Kirkaldy, Lanza 255.
Stud-book. American kennel club 280.
Studio di Bologna. Dallari 255.
Suggestion, mental. Ochorowicz 269.
Supreme court of the U.S. Carson 264.
Susa, Persia. Dieulafoy 245.
Swedish language, works in. Trolle 259.
Swine plague. United States 244.
Symbolism. Hulme 259, Lajard 278.

Tahiti. Jacottet 272.
Tattooing. Joest 253.
Taxation. Patten, Shearman, Shiba 276.
Teaching. Education 254.
Telegraphic code. General 252.
Theatre. Drama 253.
Theosophy. Besant 277.
Thermodynamics. Parker 273.
Thucydides. Buedinger 266.
Tithes. Clarke 264.
Tombs of kings of England. Wall 260.
Tories in the Revolution. Eaton 278.
Towns. See names of countries and states under which works on their towns and cities are placed.
— Anglo-Saxon. Fellows 276.
Trade tokens. Boyne 271.
Transmission of power. Zahner 255.
Transportation. Spalding 277.
Travels. Voyages and travels 283; also names of continents and countries.
Triple alliance. Marin 255.
Tunnels. Pontzen 255.
Turko-Russian war, 1877. Meshtcherski 270.
Tvisto, Germanic deity. Krause 278.

Uniforms. Costume 252, 253.
Universalism. Allin 277.
Urns. Brunn 245.
Utrecht, Peace of, 1713. Weber 256.

Valves. Chapman 263.
Vases, Greek. Klein 246.
Ventilation. Billings 255.
Vio, Tommaso, cardinal. Jenkins 277.
Vivisection. Victoria street society 271, American 273.
Volapük. 264.

Washington portraits. 261.
Water-meters. Freeman 273.
Water transportation. Adams 252.
Watling street. Maclauchlan 245.
Weather. Meteorology 270.
Weights and measures. Clark, Tarbé des Sablons 267.
West, Benjamin. Corbould 261.
Whittier bust in Boston Public Library. Brainard 261.
Wine, sacramental. Ellis 273.
Wire. Smith 263.
Wood-carving. Hefner-Alteneck 259, Martineau 260.
Wood-work. Clark 260.
World's Columbian exhibition. 263.

Yachts. Kemp, Kunhardt 271.
Yama, Myth of. Ehni 261.

A CHRONOLOGICAL INDEX

TO

HISTORICAL FICTION,

Including Prose Fiction, Plays and Poems.

THIRD AND ENLARGED EDITION.

The Trustees of the Public Library wish to obtain any of the following books which are without shelf-numbers. Suggestions as to additional titles will be gladly received.

AMERICA.

I.

Discovery, Spanish America, etc.

Northmen. — Welsh Discovery, Etc.

Ballantyne, R. M. The Norsemen in the West. 1714.2

Longfellow, H. W. Skeleton in armor, poem. *2402.57; etc.

Mathews, C. Behemoth: a legend of the mound-builders. N. Y., 1839. 4399.20; 4401.11

Southey, R. Madoc, poem. 1318.7; 2562.52 4564.19; etc.

Note. — About the year 1170, Madoc set sail from Wales with a company for the West. He is thought to have reached America, and some writers think the descendants of his followers are to be found among the Indians of this continent.

Columbus.

Avecilla, Pablo. Cristóbal Colon. Drama histórico. Madrid, 1851.

Baillie, Joanna. The legend of Christopher Columbus. 2564.5; 2564.9; 6566.10

Barbieri, C. E. di. Christofero Colombo: opera.

Barlow, Joel. Vision of Columbus. (In a late and enlarged form, called the Columbiad. Chiefly concerns subsequent events.) 314.1; 4500a.3 4509a.22

Bartolomei, G. L'America, poema eroico. Roma, 1650. (Refers to Amerigo Vespucci.)

Bellini, B. La Colombiade. Poema eroico. Cremona, 1826. 4 v. in 2. 2772.51

Botelho de Moraes e Vasconcellos, F. El nuevo mundo. Barcelona, 1701. **D.150.74
— El Colon: poema, Madrid, 1716.

"The foundation of this poem is the 'Nuevo mundo.'" —Rich.

Bourgeois, —. Christophe Colomb, ou l'Amérique écouverte, poëme en XXIV chants, par un Américain. Paris, 1873.

Briano, G. Cristoforo Colombo; tragedia. Torino, 1842.

Campoamor y Campoosorio, R. de. Colon: poema. Valencia, 1853.

Carrara, U. Columbus, carmen epicum. Romae, MDCCXV. — Augustae, MDCCXX.

The latter is in the Boston Athenæum.

Christophe Colomb ou la découverte du Nouveau Monde. Ode-symphonie, paroles de MM. Méry, Ch. Chaubet et Sylvaiu Saint-Étienne, musique de M. Félicien David. 7e éd. Paris, 1867. 6670.50

The words only are in this copy.

Comella, L. F. Christoval Colon: comedia. Barcelona, n. d. No. 17 in **G.3353.8.2

Cooper, J. F. Mercedes of Castile. **4399.39; 760.48

Costa, L. Cristoforo Colombo. (Poem.) 2a edizione. Torino, 1858. 4779.52

Denis, J. F. Ismaël ben Kaïssar, ou la découverte du Nouveau Monde, roman historique. Paris, 1829. 5 v.

Dogour, J. D. Tenerife en 1492. Drama histórico. Santa Cruz de Tenerife, 1853.

Dousseau, A. Christophe Colomb. Le Havre, 1870.

Duboccage, Madame A. M. L. La Colombiade, poëme. Londres, 1758. 2667.3

Escosura, P. de la. La aurora de Colon, drama. No. 2 in **D.173.14

Fernandez y Gonzalez, A. Cristóbal Colon: poesía. Buenos Aires, 1885.

Frankl, L. A. Cristoforo Colombo. Romantisches Gedicht. Stuttgart, 1836. 2742.80

Franzen, F. M. Die heroischen Epopëen. Gustav Wasa und Columbus. Stockholm, 1831.

Klingemann, E. A. F. Columbus. (Drama.)

Lemercier, L. J. N. Christophe Colomb, comédie historique. Paris, 1809. 4670b.10

Lowell, J. R. Columbus: poem. (In his works.) 2409a.57; 6017.66; etc.

MacKie, C. P. With the admiral of the ocean sea. A narrative of the first voyage to the Western world, drawn mainly from the diary of Christopher Columbus. 1558.30; 4317.115

Mestépès, E., and **Barré**, E. Christophe Colomb: drame. Paris, 1861.

Analyzed in Larousse's Grand dictionnaire universel.

Moore, J. L. The Columbiad: an epic poem on the discovery of America and West Indies by Columbus. In twelve books. London, 1798.

Morton, T. Columbus, or a world discovered: a historical drama. London, 1792.

Musick, J. R. Columbus. A story of the discovery of America. N. Y., 1891.

Preston, Daniel S. Columbus, or a hero of the New World. An historical play. 4407.103

Rogers, S. The voyage of Columbus. Poem. (In his works.) 6562.3; etc.

Rueckert, F. Cristofero Colombo; oder die Entdeckung der Neuen Welt. Geschichtsdrama. Frankfurt am Main, 1845. 6874.34

Vega Carpio, L. F. de. El nuevo mundo, descubierto por Cristóval Colon. 3096.1.2; **D.171.2.2

Waddington, G. Columbns. A poem. 1813. *4403.72

Werder, K. F. Columbus. Trauerspiel. Berlin, 1858.

Mexico.

Early History.

Aguilar, G. de. Canto á Cortés en Ulúa. México, 1808.

Avellaneda, Gertrúdis Gomez de. Gnatimozin, último emperador de Méjico. Madrid, 1846. Méjico, 1853. 5097.37; 4310a.144

— Una anécdota de la vida de Cortés. (In her Obras literarias. Madrid, 1871, vol. 5, p. 157.) **D.170.30.5

Balbuena, B. de. Grandeza mejicana. México, 1604. — Madrid, 1829. (Poem.)

Mentioned by H. Harrisse: Bibliotheca Americana vetustissima, p. 212.

Bird, R. M. Abdalla the Moor, and the Spanish knight. A romance of Mexico. London, 1835.

— Calavar; or, the knight of the conquest: a romance of Mexico. Phila., 1835. 2 v. 726.7 *4507.120

Time, A. D. 1520.

— Cortés, or the fall of Mexico. London, 1835. 3 v.

— The infidel, or the fall of Mexico. 2 v. 806.15

The last two are probably the same.

Boesnier, —. Le Mexique conquis. Paris, 1752. 2 v. in 1. 4319.16

Brooke, Henry. Montezuma: tragedy. 2566.11.3; **G.3816.8.3

Burges, Sir J. B. Cortez, tragedy. (Dramas. London, 1817.) **G.3817.5.2

Cañizares, J. de. El pleito de Hernan Cortés con Pánfilo de Narvaez. Madrid, 1762. **D.176.4

Cavacio, A. Moteçuma, emperador de México. Tragedia. 1709.

Mentioned by H. Harrisse.

Dryden, J. The Indian emperor: or, the conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Being the sequel of the Indian queen. Drama. *4602.50.1 4607.1.2; 2567.60; **G.3814.5.1; etc.

— The Indian queen: tragedy. By Sir R. Howland and J. Dryden. *4602.50.1; *4607.1.2; 2567.60

Eroismo, L, di Ferdinando Cortes confermato contre le censure nemiche. Roma, 1806.

Escoiquiz, J. de. México conquistada, poema. Madrid, 1798. 3 v. 4607.1.2; **D.155.10

Escosura, P. de la. La conjuracion de Méjico, ó los hijos de Hernan Cortés. Novela histórica. Madrid, 1850. 4 v.

— Las mocedades de Hernan Cortés. Comedia histórica. Madrid, 1845. No. 6 in **D.173.14

Fall, The, of Mexico. n. d. 4°. (Title given in Harrisse, p. 212.)

Fernando Cortez. Historischer Roman. Münster, 1869. 2 v.

Fosdick, W. W. Malmiztic the Toltec; and the cavaliers of the cross. Cincinnati, 1851. *4406.102

French, L. Virginia. Iztalixo, the lady of Tala, a tragedy.

Henty, G. A. By right of conquest; or, with Cortez in Mexico. 107.82

Ingraham, J. H. Montezuma, the serf. Boston, 1845.

Jerningham, E. The fall of Mexico. A poem. London, 1775.

Jouy, V. J. É. Fernand Cortez, ou la conquête dn Mexique, opéra. Paris, 1817. No. 5 in *6676.69

Words by Jouy and Esménard. Music by Spontini. This copy has the words only.

Klingemann, E. A. F. Ferdinand Cortez, oder Die Eroberung von Mexiko. Drama.

MacDonald, M. Guatemozin. A drama. Phila., 1878. 2396.52

Majo, G. di. Montezuma. Opera.

Maturin, E. · Montezuma, the last of the Aztecs. N. Y., 1845. 2 v. 4508.76

Mexican prince, The, or the story of Montezuma.

Mexique, Le, conquis: poëme héroique. Paris, 1751.

Moratin, N. Fernandez de. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. Canto épico. **D.170a.11; 3104.19.4 **D.163.1.29

Nomsz, Johannes. Bartholomeus Las Casas. Treurspel. Amsterdam, 1785.

Piron, A. Fernand Cortès, tragédie. (Œuvres, vol. 2. Paris, 1776.) **G.3574.1.2

A Spanish translation was published at Madrid in 1776, and Portuguese translations at Amsterdam, 1764.

Planché, J. R. Cortez; or, the conquest of Mexico. A historical drama. N. Y., 1824. No. 3 in *4408.12

Pusalgas, I. M. El nigromántico mejicano. Novela histórica . . . en el siglo décimo-sexto. Barcelona, 1838. 2 v. 4369a.24

R., T. C. Mexitli; or, the conquest of Mexico. [Poem.] N. p., n. d. No. 1 in *4436.104

Rey, Fermin del. Hernan Cortez en Tabasco.

Richmond, H. H. Montezuma. An epic on the origin and fate of the Aztec nation. San Francisco, 1885. 2393.55

Roure, P. La conquête du Mexique, poëme. Paris, 1811. 4318.73

Roux de Rochelle, J. B. G. Fernand Cortés, poëme. Paris, 1838.

Ruiz de Leon, F. Hernandia: conquista de México . . . proezas di Hernan Cortes. Madrid, 1755. **D.260a.66

Saavedra Guzman, A. de. El peregrino indiano. Poema. Madrid, 1599. *D.157.31

Contains a life of Cortés in above sixteen thousand lines.

Salas, F. G. de. Cortés. (In his Poesías, Madrid, 1797, vol. 1.) **D.155.24.1

Sampson, Mrs. J. K. The Chinampa, or Island home: a tale of ancient Mexico. London, 1851.

Schnake, F. Montezuma. Historisches Schauspiel. St. Louis, 1870.

Simms, W. G. Vision of Cortés, Cain, and other poems, etc. Charleston, 1829. 4509a.169

Taveau, A. L. Poems. Vol. 1. Montezuma [etc.]. N. Y., 1884. 4406.123

Vaca de Guzman y Manrique, J. M. Las naves de Cortés destruidas. Madrid. [1778?] **D.150b.78

— Same. (Coleccion de las obras de eloqüencia y de poesía premiadas por la Real academia española. Parte 2a, pp. 1–22. Madrid, 1799.) **D.236.6 5097.76

— Same. (Biblioteca de autores españoles. Poemas épicos. Tomo 2, pp. 495–502. Madrid, 1854.) **D.162.1.29

— Same. (Obras de eloqüencia y de poesía premiadas por la Real academia española. T. 1.) **D.230.4.1

Vega, Garcilaso de la. Elogios en loor de los tres famosos varones Don Jayme de Aragon, Don Fernando Cortés marques del Valle, Don Álvaro de Baçan. Çaragoça, 1601. (Poems, by various authors.)

— La Mexicana. Poema. Madrid, 1594. *D.250a.22

First published with the title El Cortés valeroso.

Villagra, G. de. Historia de la Nueva México. [Poema.] Alcalá, 1610.

Wallace, Lewis. The fair god; or the last of the tsins: tale of the conquest of Mexico. 1744.10

Zachariä, J. F. W. Cortes. Ein Heldengedicht.

Zárate y Castronovo, F. de. La conquista de México: drama. Madrid, 1668. **D.172.1.30

Modern History.

Aimard, G. Les coupeurs de routes. 2070.9

Northern Mexico after the overthrow of Maximilian.

Bellemare, Louis de (pseud. Gabriel Ferry). Costal l'Indien. Scènes de la guerre de l'independance du Mexique. — Le dragon de la reine, ou Costal l'Indien. — Scènes de la vie militaire au Mexique. — Scènes de la vie sauvage au Mexique.

Biart, L. Adventures of a young naturalist. 1175.3, 4

— Bénito Vazquez. 4362.11

Bieleck, R. Maximilian's Glück und Ende. Historisches Drama. London, 1868. No. 1 in *6875.4

Burges, Tristam. The valley of Alvarado. Poem: a legend of Mexico. Providence, 1847. 4405.55

Dagnall, J. M. The Mexican; or, love and land. Founded on the invasion of Maximilian. N. Y., 1868.

Flint, T. Francis Berrian, the Mexican patriot. (A. D. 1822.) Boston, 1826. 2 v. 4507.58

Gassier, A. Juarez, ou la guerre du Mexique. Drame. 4318.62

Janvier, T. A. The Aztec treasure house. A romance of contemporaneous antiquity. 106.90

Moffett, Emma L. Crown jewels. (Maximilian.) 444.13

Maitland, E. Higher law. (Juarez, 1862.) 794.21

Sealsfield, Charles. (Karl Postel.) Die Virey und die Aristokraten, oder Mexiko im Jahre 1812. 1027.6.4

— Süden und Norden.

Reid, Mayne. The queen of the lakes. A romance of the Mexican valley. 31.23

— The white chief: a legend of Northern Mexico. 717.7

Roskoten, R. Carlotta: a tragedy. Peoria, 1880. 2401.61

Time of the French invasion.

Steell, Willis. Isidra. 104.19

Tonna, Charlotte Elizabeth. Izram: a Mexican tale. N. Y., 1847. In Boston Athenæum.

"A considerable time previous to the great struggle for independence in South America."

Central America.

Collin, H. J. von. Balboa, ein Trauerspiel. 4908.2.2

Henty, G. A. Under Drake's flag: a tale of the Spanish main. 45.72

Howard, E. Sir Henry Morgan. (Tale of the buccaneers.) London, 1861.

Jones, Randolph. The buccaneers. N. Y., 1877.

Kingsley, C. Westward ho! or, the voyages and adventures of Sir Amyas Leigh. 2568.55; 43.7; 420.29

Lynch, Mrs. H. Years ago: domestic life in the 18th century.

Ober, F. A. Montezuma's gold mines. 1794.21

Rabinal-achi, ou le drame-ballet du Tun. Pièce scénique de la ville de Rabinal. Trad. par M. Brasseur de Bourbourg. [Quiché and French.] (In Brasseur de Bourbourg, É. C. Grammaire de la langue quichée. Paris, 1862.) No. 2 in 4366.15

Simms, W. G. The damsel of Darien. (Balboa, discoverer of the Pacific.) Phila., 1839. In Boston Athenæum.

Victor, Metta. Last days of Tul. (Lost cities of Yucatan.)

Warburton, E. B. G. Darien; or, the merchant prince; a historical romance. 430.69

Story of the buccaneers on the Spanish main, and Paterson's expedition at the close of the 17th century.

Westall, W. In tropic seas. A tale of the Spanish main. 84.4

— The phantom city. 65.64

Wise, H. A. Captain Brand of the Centipede. (Buccaneers.) 792.39

West Indies.

Aguilar, V. Otilia, episodio de la guerra de Cuba. Buenos Aires, 1887.

Badeau, A. Conspiracy, a Cuban romance. 1425.25

Branagan, T. Avenia; or, a tragical poem on the oppression of the human species, and infringement on the rights of man. Written in imitation of Homer's Iliad. Phila., 1805. *2397.33

On slavery in the West Indies.

Collingwood, H. The rover's secret; a tale of the pirate cays and lagoons of Cuba. London, 1891.

Faubert, P. Ogé ou le préjugé de couleur. Paris, 1856. 4278.52

The scene of this drama is at Hayti.

Fresneau, Mme. A. Theresa at San Domingo. A tale of the negro insurrection of 1791. Translated. Chicago, 1889. 105.17

Goulding, F. R. Marooner's island. 718.10

Hardimann, H. M. The free flag of Cuba; or, the martyrdom of Lopez: a tale of the liberating expedition of 1851.

Janvier, Margaret. Doris and Theodora. 38.30

Judah, S. B. H. The buccaneers, a romance of our own country in its ancient day; . . . gathered from the most authentic chronicles of the settlement of the Nieuw Nederlandts . . . [by] Terentius Phlogobombos. Boston, 1827.
In Boston Athenæum.

Lamartine, A. M. L. de Prat de. Toussaint L'Ouverture. Poëme dramatique. Paris, 1854. 4295.64

Mann, Mary. Juanita. A romance of real life in Cuba fifty years ago. 22.27

Marly; or, the life of a planter in Jamaica. 2d ed. Glasgow, 1828. 4292.66

Martineau, Harriet. The hour and the man. Toussaint L'Ouverture. N. Y., 1841. 4295.68

Monte, F. M. del. Las vírgenes de Galindo, ó la invasion de los Haitianos sobre la parte española de la isla de Santo Domingo, el 9 de febrero de 1822. Leyenda histórica en verso. Santo Domingo, 1885. 4275.74

Phillips, E. C. Meyrick's promise; or, little fugitives from the Jamaica rebellion in 1865. London, 1881. 1471.31

Prince of Kashna, The. A West Indian story. By the anthor of In the tropics. With introduction by R. B. Kimball. N. Y., 1866. 473.6

Read, Harriette F. The new world. [Scene, Hayti.] (In her Dramatic poems.) Boston, 1848. 2405.1

Reid, Mayne. The maroon, or planter life in Jamaica. 790.55

Ricord, Elizabeth. Zamba; or the insurrection: a dramatic poem. [Martinique.] Cambridge, 1842. No. 2 in *4409.108; **G.3646.25

Scott, Michael. Cruise of the Midge. 85.21; 85.22; 735.19

Along the African coast after slavers, and thence across to Jamaica and Cuba about the year 1834.

— Tom Cringle's log. 735.18

Simms, W. G. Vasconselos; a romance of the New World. By Frank Cooper [pseud.]. N. Y., 1853. *4397.105

The scene is laid in Cuba and Florida at the time of De Soto's expedition, 1538–1542.

Whittier, J. G. Toussaint L'Ouverture. 4403.30; 4404.100.3; etc.

South America.

Early History.

Alcock, D. Under the Southern cross. 1756.10

Tale of Lima in the 16th century.

Álvarez de Toledo, F. Puren indómito. Poema. Paris, 1861. **D.150.38.1

Auffenberg, J., Freiherr von. Pizarro. Drama. (In his Sämmtliche Werke, Wiesbaden, 1843–47.)

Barco Centenera, M. del. Argentina, y conquista del Rio de la Plata. Poema. (In Gonzalez Barcia, A. Historiadores primitivos de las Indias occidentales. T. 3. Madrid, 1749.) No. 4 in **D.3101.61.3

Barrett, Frank. The admirable Lady Biddy Fane. London, 1888. 3 v.

Piratic life, etc., latter part of 16th century.

Behn, Aphra. Oroonoko; or, the royal slave. 6568.89; 6563.2.5

Scene in Surinam.

Calderon de la Barca, P. La Aurora en Copacavana, drama. **D.140b.40.2; **D.140a.1.4 **D.140a.4.4; **G.3354.4.4; **G.3354.1.1

Castellanos, J. de. Elegías de varones ilustres de Indias (to 1588). Poem. **D.260a.63

— Same. With addition of Parts 2 and 3. **D.163.1.4

Cortés, C. M. Atahualpa. Tragedia. Barcelona, 1799. **D.173.1.2

Dalton, W. Stories of the conquest of Mexico and Peru. London, 1872. 770.2

Durosoy, Barnabé Farmian de Rosoy, called. Azor ou les Péruviens: tragédie. Genève (Paris), 1770.

Ercilla y Zúñiga, A. de. La Araucana. **D.158.24; **D.156.13.2; **G.3355.8 **D.155.14; 3104.10; etc.

Continued by Diego Santistéban Osorio. **D.150a.91

Evelyn, J. An Inca queen; or, lost in Peru. London, 1891.

Ferrer del Rio, A. Francisco Pizarro, drama histórico. Madrid, 1860.

Graffigny, F. H. de. Lettres d'une Péruvienne. 6678.65

— Letters written by a Peruvian princess. Dubliu, 1748. 4449a.93

— An Italian translation. 4699a.19; 4699a.38

Hassaurek, F. The secret of the Andes. Cincinnati, 1879. 1470.18; 2317.60

Peru, time, 1592.

Hempel, G. L. Die Inkas. Schanspiel, 1786.

Hoffmann, F. Der Schatz des Inka.

— The treasure of the Inca. Translated by J. F. Smith. Phila., 1870.

Kingston, W. H. G. Manco the Peruvian chief. 454.21

Kotzebue, A. F. F. von. Les Espagnols au Pérou, ou la mort de Rolla. 4874.24; **G.221.4

— Pizarro; or, the death of Rolla. Trans. by Benjamin Thompson. London, 1805. 2875.31.1

— Pizarro: tragedy, translated and adapted to the English stage, by R. B. Sheridan. 828.10; 847.2 1357.2; 1367.3; 2469.51; 6571.4.2; 4558.56 6872.29.2

— Rolla: or, the Peruvian hero; a tragedy. Translated by M. G. Lewis. London, 1799.

— Rolla; or, the virgin of the sun. 2875.31.1

— Die Spanier in Peru; oder Rollas Tod. Drama. 1039.1.4

— The virgin of the sun: play. 4577.73; 4878.4.2 6872.29.2

Le Blanc de Guillet. Antoine Blanc, called Le Blanc de Guillet. Manco-Capac, premier Inca du Pérou: tragédie. Paris, 1782.

Marmontel, J. F. Les Incas, on la destruction de l'empire du Pérou. 2699.1.11; 4705.1 4707.1.8; 4708.2

Translated: The Incas, London, 1777, etc. Also translations into Italian and Spanish.

Ollanta. An ancient Ynca drama. Translated from the original Quichua. By Clements R. Markham. London, 1871. 2403.53

Ollanta. Peruanisches Drama, aus der Zeit der Incas. Metrisch übersetzt von Gottfried Flammberg. 2874.73

Oña, P. de. Arauco domado: poema. **D.163.1.29

Ozollo, P. The lost Inca.

Peralta Barnuevo Rocha y Benavides, P. de. Lima fundada. Ó conquista del Peru: poema heróico. Lima, 1732. 2 v. **D.260a.64

Perez, F. Jilma, ó continuacion de Los Pizarros. Bogotá. 1858. 5097.36

— Los Pizarros. Bogotá, 1887.

Soden, F. H. J., Graf von. Die Spanier in Peru und Mexiko. Drama.

Toland, M. B. M. The Inca princess. 2393.77

Tschischwitz, B. J. F. Die Letzte der Inka, oder Franz Pizarro's Tod. Trauerspiel.

Vega Carpio, Lope Félix de. Arauco domado. Tragicomedia. **D.148.3.20; **D.147.6.4

Voltaire. Alzire. Tragédie. 1076.17; 2685.18.4 4676.1.2; 4708.1.9; 4709a.15.2; 4185.1.2

— Alzira. Translated by A. Hill. 1389.1.15; 4179a.1.7

— Alzira. Translated by T. Francklin. 4698.8.6

Weidmann, J. Pizarro. Drama.

Modern History.

Aimard, G. L'Arancau. Paris, 1864? 2070.25

Argentiada, Les. (Versos.) Buenos Aires, 1887.

Berthet, Élie. Une mission au Paraguay. Paris, 1853. No. 6 in *6671.2.5

Middle of the 18th century.

Bibra, Ernst, Baron von. Ein Juwel. Südamerikanischer Roman. Jena, 1863.

— Hoffnungen in Peru. Jena. 1864.

There are other South American stories by this author.

Bustamante, J. O. Un acontecimiento en Tucuman. Novela histórica. Tucuman, 1883.

Campaigns and cruises, in Venezuela and New Grenada. and in the Pacific ocean; from 1817 to 1830; and sketches of the west coast of South America. Also, Tales of Venezuela. London, 1831. 3 v. 4369a.104

Daunt, A. Frank Redcliffe: story of travel and adventure in the forests of Venezuela. London, 1883. 1490.38

Ellis, E. S. Lost in the wilds. 20.17

— Up the Tapajos; or, adventures in Brazil. 20.16

Fenn, G. M. The golden magnet: the land of the Incas. 22.100

Fernau, E. C. The reign of Rosas; or, South American sketches. London, 1877. 41.14; 2363.79

Argentine Confederation, 1832 to 1835.

Fúnes, Celestina. Lucia Miranda. Episodio nacional. Rosario, 1883.

Gerstaecker, F. Die Blauen und Gelben. Venezuelanisches Charakterbild. Jena, 1877. 2010.13

Revolution of 1868.

— Unter den Penchueuchen. Chilenischer Roman. Jena, 1875. 3 v. 4877.66

Harring, Harro Paul. Dolores: a historical novel of South America. N. Y., 1847.

Henty, G. A. Out on the Pampas. 30.62

Isaacs, J. María, a South American romance. The translation by Rollo Ogden. [Colombia.] 105.90

Jenkins, E. Lutchmee and Dilloo. (Treatment of the coolies in Demerara.)

Kingston, W. H. G. In New Grenada. 99.22

— On the banks of the Amazon. 42427

— The young llanero. Venezula. 65.10

Mansilla de Garcia, Eduardo. Lucia Miranda. Novela histórica. Buenos Aires, 1882.

Moncrieff, R. H. The pampas; a story of adventure in the Argentine republic. 1803.3

Near the Lagunas; or, scenes in the states of La Plata. By the author of "Ponce de Leon." London, 1878. 2 v. *2318.56

Pigault Le Brun, G. C. A. Théodore, ou les Péruviens. Paris, 1800, 1820.

— Same. Trans. N. Y., 1825.

Ponce de Leon, or the rise of the Argentine republic. A novel. By an Estanciero. London, 1878. 2315.72

Reid, Mayne. Afloat in the forest. 414.7

— The forest exiles; or perils amid the wilds of the Amazon. 718.15; 1802.9

Rivaroli, Enrique E. La Serera. Legenda histórica. Buenos Aires, 1881.

Shepard, E. Clarence. Francia. A tale of the revolutions of Paraguay. London, 1851.

Wells, James William. The voice of Urbano. A romance of adventure on the Amazons. 4576.113

II.

North American Colonies.

Plymouth Colony.

Austin, Jane G. Betty Aldeu, the first-born daughter of the Pilgrims. 109.85

— Dr. Le Baron and his daughters. 107.110

— A nameless nobleman. 34.57

— Standish of Standish. 104.94; 4359.100

Cheney, Harriet V. A peep at the Pilgrims in 1636. Boston. 1850. 434.1

Child, Lydia Maria. Hobomok. 4509a.59

Croswell, J. A new world planted; or, the adventures of the forefathers of New-England. An historical drama. Boston, 1802. 4506.7

Hawthorne, N. The maypole of Merrymount. 457.14; 786.27; 2393.28; *2400a.70.1

Hess, C. The Pilgrims of 1620, an historical oratorio, words by U. Tracy Howe. The music by Charles Hess. Detroit, 1851. 8052.122

Hoare, E. N. Seeking a country; or, the home of the Pilgrims. London, 1886. 55.51

Humphrey, Frances A. Little Pilgrims at Plymouth. Boston, 1891.

Longfellow, H. W. The courtship of Miles Standish: poem. 375.2; 843.8; 1359.38; 1825.11 2405.51; 4409.51; 4409.63; 4509a.9

— Die Brautwerbung des Miles Standish. 2409a.69; No. 4 in 4907.50.58

Motley, J. L. Merry-mount: a romance of the Massachusetts colony. 476.5; **4267.8

Weston's colony at Weymouth, 1625.

Poems of the Pilgrims, selected by Zilpha H. Spooner. 2390b.53

Sears, E. H. Pictures of the olden time, as shown in the fortunes of a family of Pilgrims. Boston, 1857. 473.9

Webb, Mrs. J. B. The Pilgrims of New England: a tale of the early American settlers. 509.7; 4404.127

Whiting, Miss M. H. Faith White's letter book. 800.65

Wraxall, Sir F. C. L. Golden hair: a tale of the Pilgrim fathers. 480.28

Said to be a singularly inaccurate account.

Massachusetts Bay, etc.

Adams, J. T. The white chief among the red men; or Knight of the golden Melice. N. Y., 1859. *4397.80

"Our tale begins at Boston, in the infancy of its settlement."

Bacon, Delia. Tales of the Puritans. 769.11

The regicides. — The fair Pilgrim. — Castine.

Banvard, J. Plymouth and the Pilgrims. Boston, 1851.

— Priscilla: or, trials for the truth. An historic tale of the Puritans and the Baptists. Boston, 1854.

Beach, Rebecca G. The Puritan and the Quaker. N. Y., 1879. 95.19

Bensel, Anna B. A daughter of the Puritans. (In New England magazine, May, 1886, p. 452–456.) *5322.55.4

Birrell, Olive M. Justice Warren's daughter. London, 1883. 2 v. 25.25

Quaker persecution.

Bynner, E. L. Agnes Surriage. 20.90

The story of Agnes Surriage is told in O. W. Holmes's Agnes. Also in William Lincoln's A legend of New England. Preface to Nason's Sir Charles Henry Frankland, Albany, 1865.

— Penelope's suitors. 22.87

An imaginary journal of Penelope Pelham, who married Governor Richard Bellingham in 1641.

Carpenter, E. J. A woman of Shawmut. A romance of colonial times. 109.77

Chalas, Alexandre. Les Anglais en Amérique; drame. Paris, 1833.

Champfort, S. R. N. de. La jeune indienne, comédie en un acte et en vers. Représentée pour la première fois par les comédiens françois ordinaires du roi, le 30 avril 1764. Besançon, 1764. 4369a.53

"La scène est à Charlestown, Colonie angloise de l'Amérique septentrionale."

— Same. In his Œuvres choisies. Paris, 1813. 6673.16

— Same. La giovine indiana. Trad. inedita del Signor A. P. Venezia, 1798. No. 4 in 2768.1.23

Other editions are mentioned by Sabin.

Child, Lydia Maria. The rebels, or Boston before the revolution. 1729.24; 4408.66

Claflin, Mary B. Brampton sketches. Old-time New England life. 4359.104

Hopkinton, Mass., from the middle of the 18th century.

Convert of Massachusetts. (In Tales illustrating church history, vol. 3. London, 1868.) 1418.1.3

Dawes, R. Nix's mate. (Revolution of 1689 in Boston.) 4506.12

Drake, S. A. A book of New England legends and folk lore in prose and poetry. 233.5

— Captain Nelson. A romance of colonial days. N. Y., 1879. *4402.131

Introduces Cotton Mather. The scene in the latter part of the story is laid in Canada, time of Frontenac.

Eggleston, G. C., ed. American war ballads and lyrics. Vol. 1. 4399.108.1

Fessenden, Laura C. S. A Puritan lover.

Gill, Julia, and **Lee**, Frances. Legends of New England. N. Y., 1864.

Harrison, G. The scarlet letter. (Dramatized from Hawthorne.) Brooklyn, 1876. *2402.60

Hawthorne, N. Grandfather's chair. 2400a.73; 6059a.41

— Legends of New England. 1483.5

— Legends of the Province house. Illustrated. Boston, 1890. **4400.102

— Liberty tree; with the last words of Grandfather's chair. Boston, 1842. *6059a.42; 4429a.53

— The scarlet letter. 420.25; 457.8; 2403.77 2392.10; 2393.27; 2400a.70

— Twice told tales. 457.14; 786.27; 2393.28 *2400a.70.1

Herbert, H. W. Fair Puritan. 1773.12

Holland, J. G. Bay-path: a tale of New England colonial life. (Agawam [Springfield] in 1638.) 415.1

Huntington, J. V. Alban. A tale of the New World. N. Y., 1851.

Ingraham, J. H. Captain Kyd; or, the wizard of the sea. 1699. **6570.29

Jones, J. S. Captain Kyd: drama. 1369.12 1380.3; 1388.31; 1388.41

Lee, Eliza Buckminster. Naomi; or, Boston two hundred years ago. 2d edition. Boston, 1848. 4509.201

Leslie, Emma. Saxby. N. Y., 1880. 33.21

The chief historical characters in this story are Hampden, Vane, Milton, Cotton, Cushman, and Cromwell.

Library of American literature, ed. by E. C. Stedman and E. M. Hutchinson. Vol. 1, 2, Colonial literature. N. Y., 1888. 4401.104

Longfellow, H. W. John Endicott, tragedy. New England tragedies. (Persecution of Quakers.) 1346.23; 4502.65.5

— ed. Poems of places, New England. 2 v. 2399a.67

McCarty, W., editor. Songs, odes, and other poems, on national subjects. Part 1. Patriotic; 2. Naval; 3. Military. 2399.49; **G.3651.11

MacHenry, J. The spectre of the forest; or, annals of the Housatonic.

Moncrieff, R. H. (Ascott Robert Hope.) Heroes of young America.

Moore, Frank, ed. Songs and ballads of the American revolution. N. Y., 1856. 314.2; 4408.60; 6017.69

There are several ballads on events in Massachusetts preceding the revolution.

Motley, J. L. Morton's hope; or, the memoirs of a provincial. N. Y., 1839. **4506.29

With incidental historical allusions. See Dr. Holmes's Memoir of Motley, pp. 22–35 [4345.55].

Paulding, J. K. The Puritan and his daughter. N. Y., 1849. 2 v.

Prentiss, E. Pemaquid: a story of old times in N. E. N. Y., 1877. 62.34

Preston, Margaret. Colonial ballads, sonnets and other verse. Boston, 1887. 4502.77

These ballads are entitled The mystery of Cro-a-tàn (Roanoke island); Sir Walter's honor; The last meeting of Pocahontas and the Great Captain; The first Thanksgiving day, A. D. 1622; The price of a little Pilgrim; The first proclamation of Miles Standish; St. Botolph's chimes; The Puritan maiden's May-Day; Lady Yeardley's guest (Virginia, 1654); The queen of Pamunkey; Dorris' spinning; Fast-Day sport, Boston, A. D. 1648; Greenway court (Thomas, Lord Fairfax, A. D., 1748); The boys' redoubt (Cambridge, October, 1775).

Remick, M. Richard Ireton: a legend of the early settlement of New England. 1777.16

Rowson, Susanna. Reuben and Rachel; or, tales of old times. Boston, 1798. *6559.23

17th century. Northern states.

Sedgwick, C. M. Hope Leslie; or, early times in the Massachusetts. 4407.81; 436.13

Sparhawk, F. C. Elizabeth: a romance of colonial days. (In New England magazine, 1884–1886.) *5322.55

Thompson, D. P. Gaut Gurley; or the trappers of Umbagog. 726.6

Tiffany, Nina Moore. Pilgrims and Puritans, the story of the planting of Plymouth and Boston.

True, C. K. Shawmut: or the settlement of Boston by the Puritan pilgrims. Boston, 1847. 4459.26; 4459.24

Whittier, J. G. Cobbler Keezar's vision. 4508.29.1; etc.

— Passaconaway. (Haverhill, Mass., 1641.) 4404.100.1; etc.

— Leaves from Margaret Smith's journal in the province of Massachusetts bay, 1678–1679. Boston, 1849. 777.8; 2409.31; 4404.100.5

— Skipper Ireson's ride. (Marblehead.) 4404.100.1

Other poems by Whittier illustrate early New England life.

Wilkins, Mary E. The adventures of Ann: stories of colonial times. 20.83

Worron, Harriet B. "Trustum" and his grandchildren. By one of them. Nantucket, 1881. *4339.100

An account, in the form of a story, of Tristam Coffin and his descendants.

Salem Witchcraft.

Castleton, D. R. Salem: a tale of the 17th century. 1765.11

Delusion; or the witch of New England. 4408.87 **4404.75

Disosway, E. T. South meadows. 1773.3

Du Bois, Constance G. Martha Corey. A tale of the Salem witchcraft. 107.120

Gaskell, E. C. Lois the witch. 720.17

Herbert, H. W. The fair Puritan: a historical romance of the days of witchcraft. 105.52; 1773.12

Longfellow, H. W. New England tragedies. Giles Corey: tragedy. 1346.23; 1348.13; 4509.10

McHenry, J. The spectre of the forest, or annals of the Housatonic.

Mathews, Cornelius. The witch and the deacon. [Scene, Rye.] (Works, N. Y., 1863, p. 46.) 4401.11

— Witchcraft, a tragedy. London, 1852. **G.3647.22

Mudge, Z. A. Witch hill: a history of Salem witchcraft. N. Y., 1870.

Neal, J. Rachel Dyer. 442.8

Philip English's two cups. 1692. 1721.2

Salem belle, The: a tale of 1692. Boston, 1842. **4399a.71

Salem witchcraft; or the adventures of Parson Handy, from Punkapog. 2d ed. N. Y., 1827.

Sands, R. C. Salem witchcraft: an Eastern tale.

Reviewed in Knickerbocker magazine, July, 1843, vol. 22, pp. 69–72 [*5154.1.22].

Scott, J. M. The sorceress, or Salem delivered: a poem. N. Y., 1817. 2399.56

Whittier, J. G. Mabel Martin. 4404.100

— The witch of Wenham. (Atlantic monthly, Feb. 1877.) *5324.1.39

— Same. (In his works.) 4404.100.1

Maine. — New Hampshire. — Vermont. — Rhode Island. — Connecticut.

Berry, A. B. The last Penacook. 21.79

Brace, John P. The fawn of the pale faces; or, two centuries ago. N. Y., 1853. 4509.172

Cooke, Rose Terry. Steadfast. (Religious. Church discipline. Time: 1748.) 101.98

Cooper, J. F. The red rover. (Newport, 1759. Slave trade.) 780.16; 780.17; 1505.15; **4399.45

Durfee, J. Whatcheer; or Roger Williams in banishment. A narrative poem. (In his Complete works, Providence, 1832.) 2403.7

Dwight, T. Greenfield Hill. (Poem, destruction of Pequots, burning of Fairfield by the British, etc.) N. Y., 1794. 2405.13

Hawthorne, N. Tales of the White Hills. Boston, 1877. 1499.21

Hayes, A. A. The Jesuit's ring. A romance of Mt. Desert. 21.77

The prologue: A. D. 1613. The story: A. D. 188-.

Heald, Sarah E. The eagle's plume. A story of the early days of Vermont. Phila., 1890. *4506.109

Hollister, G. H. Kinley hollow. (Early times in Connecticut.) 1731.20

Melville, pseud. Ethan Allen; or, the king's men. N. Y., 1836.

Orange grove: a tale of the Connecticut. Worcester, 1866. **4509.202

Scribner, J. P. Laconia; or, legends of the White mountains. By an old mountaineer.

Seton, W. Romance of the charter oak. N. Y., 1871. 2 v. 796.5

Stephens, Ann S. W. Rejected wife. (Arnold's early life.) 427.13

Stowe, Mrs. H. B. Pearl of Orr's island. 454.14

Thompson, D. P. Gaut Gurley; or the trappers of Umbagog. 726.6

— Green mountain boys. (Boundary troubles with New York.) 726.8

— May Martin and other tales of the Green mountains. 726.11

Whittier, J. G. The bridal of Pennacook. 332.8 1328.29.1; 1351.2; 2409.71; 4403.30 4404.100.1; etc.

— Mogg Megone. 332.8; 1328.29.1; 2409.71 4508.29.1; 4403.30; etc.

— Norumbega. 1351.2; 2409.71

New York. — New Jersey.

Attfield, W. The Neptune's car; a tale of New York; a poem. N. Y., 1857.

Ayres, J. A. The legends of Montauk. N. Y., 1849.

Brooks, E. S. In Leisler's time. 55.41

Bynner, E. L. The begum's daughter. 106.59

New York city about 1689.

Cooper, J. F. Satanstoe. (West Chester co., 1750.) 780.24; **4399.35

— Water witch. (After the defeat of the Dutch by the English.) 780.45; 4399.49

Curtis, N. M. The bride of the northern wilds. A tale of 1743. Troy, 1843. **4504.101

Dayton, A. C. The last days of Knickerbocker life in New York.

Hosmer, W. H. C. Yonnondio, or the warriors of the Genesee. (Poetical works, vol. 1.) N. Y., 1854. 4409.5.1

"This poem is descriptive of events which transpired in the valley of the Genesee, during the summer and autumn of 1687 — of the memorable attempt of the Marquis de Nonville, under pretext of preventing an interruption of the French trade, to plant the standard of Louis XIV. in the beautiful country of the Senecas." Preface.

Ingraham, J. H. Annals of the Empire City: Tale I. The quadroon; or, New York under the English. N. Y., 1852.

Irving, W. Knickerbocker's history of New York (humorous and satirical). 2391.8; 2394.8; etc.

Lamy, V. Brise-de-Mai; ou, les trappeurs de l'Hudson. 1074.53

Early part of the 18th century.

Mathews, C. Jacob Leisler: a play.

Presented on the stage in 1848. Allibone.

Myers, P. H. First of the Knickerbockers. A tale of 1673.

— The king of the Hurons. (New York, 1708.) N. Y., 1850. *4507.75

— The young patroon; or, Christmas in 1690. A tale of New York. 4507.52

Parker, Mrs. H. F. Constance Aylmer. (Manhattan, 1650, etc.) 764.21

Paulding, J. K. The book of St. Nicholas. Translated from the original Dutch of Dominie Nicholas Ægidius Oudenarde. N. Y., 1836. 797.13

— The Dutchman's fireside. 5th edition. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.170

Smith, Elizabeth Oakes. Old New York: or, democracy in 1689. A tragedy. N. Y., 1853. 170b.93; No. 9 in *4499.34; No. 3 in **G.3646.4

Spielhagen, F. Deutsche Pioniere (1758, etc.). 4877.18

Stedman, E. C. Peter Stuyvesant's New Year's call. Poem. (In Alice of Monmouth. N. Y., 1864.) 373.18; 4409a.39

Walworth, M. T. Hotspur. A tale of the old Dutch manor. 1445.15

— Storm cliff; a tale of the Highlands. 414.21

Wilford, Florence. Dominie Freylinghausen. (Albany.) 1491.16

Pennsylvania.

Betrothed, The, of Wyoming. An historical tale. Phila., 1830.

Bird, R. M. Hawks of Hawk-Hollow, a tradition of Pennsylvania. 1803.5

— Translated: Die Falken aus der Falken-Höhle. Eine Geschichte aus Pensylvanien.

Blackbeard. A page from the colonial history of Philadelphia. N. Y., 1835. 2 v.

Cowan, F. South-western Pennsylvania in song and story. Greensburg, 1878. 4509.205

Frederic, Harold. In the valley. N. Y., 1891. 107.54

Humours of Eutopia: a tale of colonial times. By an Eutopian. Phila., 1828.

Jones, J. B. The monarchist; an historical novel. Phila., 1853.

Kingston, W. H. G. A true hero; or the story of William Penn. 500.64

McCoy, Joseph. The frontier maid; or, a tale of Wyoming. A poem. Wilkes Barre, 1819.

Robinson, J. H. The Royal Greens; or, the scout of the Susquehanna. A tale of the valley of Wyoming.

Smith, Richard Penn. William Penn: drama (Allibone).

Stephens, Ann S. W. Mary Derwent. 427.12

Towner, A. Chedayne of Kotono. A story of the early days of the Republic. N. Y., 1877. 483.14

Scene, the Susquehanna company territory (Connecticut claims). Published also with the title After long years; or, Chedayne of Kotono.

Whittier, J. G. The Pennsylvania pilgrims: poems. (Daniel Pastorius and the early Quaker settlers at Germantown.) 325.16; 4500.82 4404.100.1; etc.

Wright, C. E. Marcus Blair. A story of provincial times. 1735.14

Maryland. — Delaware.

Bowen, L. P. The days of Mackemie, or, the vine planted. 1680–1708. (Presbyterianism in Maryland, etc.) 4246.62

Jones, R. The buccaneers. N. Y., 1877.

Kennedy, J. P. Rob of the bowl (days of Lord Baltimore). 726.3; 726.19

Paulding, J. K. Koningsmarke, the long Finne; a story of the new world. (Swedes on the Delaware. 1650.) 797.7; 4399a.62

— The old Continental; or, the price of liberty. N. Y., 1846. 2d ed. N. Y., 1851. 1784.13

Stanley, H. Pilate and Herod: a tale illustrative of the early history of the Church of England in the province of Maryland.

Townsend, G. A. Tales of the Chesapeake. 32.3

Stories and poems illustrating colonial and later times.

Two hundred years ago, or life in New Sweden. 88.8

Zschokke, J. H. D. Die Gründung von Maryland. 1044.10.3; 2868.10.6; 4227.3.3

Virginia.

Barker, J. N. The Indian princess; or, la belle sauvage, an operatic melodrama. Phila., 1808. No. 2 in **G.3646.15

Bartley, J. A. Lays of ancient Virginia; poem. Richmond, 1855. 4409.92

Behn, A. The widow Ranter; or, the history of Bacon in Virginia, a tragi-comedy. (In her plays, vol. 4. London, 1724.) **G.3816.5.4

Bowyer, J. T. The witch of Jamestown. A story of colonial Virginia. 4397.119

Caruthers, W. A. Cavaliers of Virginia (days of Cromwell).

— Knights of the Horseshoe: a traditionary tale of the cocked hat gentry in the Old Dominion. Wetumpka, Ala., 1845 (days of Gov. Spotswood, 1700–1740).

Chief's daughter, The, or the settlers in Virginia. (In Tales illustrating church history. London, 1868.) 1418.1.3

Christian Indian, The; or, times of the first settlers. N. Y., 1825. 432.3

Clifford family, The; or, a tale of the Old Dominion. By one of her daughters. N. Y., 1852.

Cooke, J. Esten. Doctor Vandyke. (About 1750.) 421.28
— Fairfax: a chronicle of the valley of the Shenandoah (in 1748). 774.3
— Henry St. John: a tale of 1774–1775.
— Justin Harley: a romance of old Virginia. 173.8.3
— The last of the foresters: or, humors on the border; a story of the old Virginia frontier. N. Y., 1856. 1429.52
— My lady Pokahontas. A true relation of Virginia. Writ by Anas Todkill, puritan and pilgrim. 38.18
A novel written in the name of one of John Smith's soldiers, Anas Todkill, in which the author introduces events in Virginia from 1607 to 1616.
— Stories of the Old Dominion from the settlement to the end of the revolution. *2378.100
— The Virginia comedians: or, old days in the Old Dominion. Edited from the MSS. of C. Effingham, Esq. [pseud.]. 1495.12; 2409.39; 4509.152
— The youth of Jefferson, 1764. 790.5; 4346.51; 6027.54

Custis, G. W. P. Pocahontas; or the settlers of Virginia, a national drama. Phila., 1839.

Davis, J. Captain Smith and princess Pocahontas, an Indian tale. Phila., 1805. **4399a.77
Included in his "Travels of four years and a half in the United States of America, during 1798–1802," 2362.5.
— The first settlers of Virginia, an historical novel, exhibiting a view of the rise and progress of the colony at James Town [etc.]. N. Y., 1806. 2406.18
A second edition of the preceding.

De Foe, D. Life of Colonel Jack (who was kidnapped and sold as a slave to an American planter). 6609a.12.1
— Same. [Abridged by E. E. Hale.] Boston, 1890. 4579.123

Gertrude, Mary. Philip Randolph: a tale of Virginia. N. Y., 1845. **4509a.164

Hillier, O. P. Pocahontas; or the founding of Virginia: poem. London, 1863.

Hoare, E. N. Paths in the great waters; a tale wherein is comprised a record of Virginia's early troubles, together with the true history of the Bermudas or Somers islands. London, 1883. 1490.33

Hopkins, S. Youth of the Old Dominion. 478.8

Kingston, W. H. G. The settlers: a tale of Virginia. 1795.10

Martin, J. H. Smith and Pocahontas. A poem. Richmond, 1862.

Mosby, Mary W. Pocahontas, a legend, with historical and traditionary notes. Phila., 1840.

Owen, Robert Dale. Pocahontas: a historical drama. With an introductory essay and notes. By a citizen of the West. N. Y., 1837. **G.3647.32; **K.35.16

Preston, Margaret J. Colonial ballads, sonnets, and other verse. 4502.77

Rose Hill (before and during the revolution).

Sigourney, L. H. Pocahontas. Poem. (In her Poetical works.) 4509.77

Smith, Seba. Powhatan: a metrical romance. N. Y., 1841.

Thackeray, W. M. The Virginians (1756–1780). 502.9; 720.43; 2570.28

Tucker, St. George. Hansford, a tale of Bacon's rebellion. (1676.) Richmond, Va., 1857. 487.24
Same as The devoted bride, 782.14.

Webster, Mrs. M. M. Pocahontas. A legend. (Poem.) Phila., 1840. **4509.131

Kentucky. — South Carolina. — North Carolina. — Georgia.

Bird, R. M. Nick of the woods; or the Jibbenainosay. A tale of Kentucky. 457.9; 1789.45
— Der Waldteufel. Frankfurt, 1842.
— Translation: Nathan der Quäker, oder der Satan des Urwaldes. Nordamerikanischer Roman herausg. von W. Harrison Ainsworth. Aus dem Englischen übersetzt. Leipzig, 1838.

Hancock, Sallie J. Etna Vandemir.
A romance of Kentucky and "The Great Uprising."

Jones, J. B. Wild western scenes. (Boone, etc.) 1417.7

Marshall, J. G. The outlaw brothers. A tale of the early Kentucky settlements. N. Y., 1865.

Requier, A. J. The old sanctuary: a romance of the Ashley. (Ante revolutionary tale.) Boston, 1846. In Boston Athenæum.

Rombert: a tale of Carolina. (18th century.) N. Y., 1835. 2 v.

Simms, W. G. Beauchampe, or the Kentucky tragedy; sequel to Charlemont. 790.39
— Cassique of Kiawah (1684). 800.39
— Charlemont. 800.26
— Guy Rivers. A tale of Georgia. 800.11
— The Yemasee. (Indian conspiracy, 1715.) 790.11

Taliaferro, H. E. Fisher's river; North Carolina scenes and characters; by "Skitt." 4406.37

Weir, J. The winter lodge. 1500.22

Willett, E. The border foes. A romance of early Kentucky. 1789.11
— Old Honesty. A tale of the early days of Kentucky. 1788.13

Florida. — Louisiana.

Barr, Amelia E. Remember the Alamo. 100.31
Early Catholic missions in Florida.

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte de. Atala. 2692.4.10; 4679a.12; 4679a.13; 1064.6

Collens, T. Wharton. The martyr patriots.
"Villère and Lafrenière, who, in 1759, resisted the transfer of Louisiana from France to Spain." A tragedy.

Dugue, C. O. Milo, ou la mort de La Salle. Drame. N. Orléans? 1852.

Fontaine, F. The exile, a tale of St. Augustine. (Poem. The Huguenots.) N. Y., 1878. 2396.65

Fullerton, Lady G. Too strange not to be true. (Indians in Louisiana.) 750.33; 482.9

Gayarré, C. E. A. Fernando de Lemos. 475.2

Hamilton, Eugene Lee. The fountain of youth. Tragedy. London, 1891. 4566.12.3

McCord, Mrs. L. S. De Soto, drama.

Miles, G. H. De Soto: drama.

Munroe, K. The flamingo feather. (French and Spanish in Florida.) 22.43

Simms, W. G. The lily and the totem; or, Huguenots in Florida.
— Vasconselos. (De Soto.) 800.28

Wilson, Mrs. E. C. A royal hunt: a story of Huguenot emigration. Boston, 1890.

Canada. — Nova Scotia (Acadian exiles), etc.

Adam, G. M., and **Wertherald**, A. E. An Algonquin maiden, a romance of the early days of Upper Canada. 1885.

Bourassa, N. Jacques et Marie. Souvenir d'un peuple dispersé. Montréal, 1866. 4395.20

Casgrain, H. Raymond. La jongleuse. Légende historique. (Les soirées canadiennes. Québec, 1861.) 4395.1.1

Catherwood, Mary H. The lady of Fort St. John. (Acadia.) 109.97

— The romance of Dollard. (1660.) 104.57

Published in the Century, November, 1888.

— The story of Tonty. 106.27

Henri sieur de Tonti served under La Salle. 1678.

Cheney, H. V. F. The rivals of Acadia. An old story of the new world. Boston, 1827.

Chevalier, H. Émile. Jacques Cartier. Paris, 1868. 4678.78

— Thirty-nine men for one woman; an episode of the colonization of Canada. 1463.22

A translation of "Trente-neuf hommes pour une femme."

DeMille, J. The lily and the cross: a tale of Acadia. 1764.5

Dennis, J. Liberty asserted. A tragedy. (Frontenac the principal character.) London, 1704. 2575.2

Drake, S. A. Captain Nelson. (Time of Frontenac.) *4402.131

Eaton, A. W. Acadian legends and lyrics. 4399.104

Gaspé, P. Aubert de. Les anciens Canadiens. (Les soirées canadiennes. Québec, 1862.) *4395.1.2

Gérin-Lajoie, A. Jean Rivard le défricheur canadien. (Les soirées canadiennes. Québec, 1862.) (Recent times.) *4395.1.2

Haliburton, T. C. The old judge; or life in a colony. London, 1849. 2 v. **4509.160

Kirby, W. The chien d'or. A legend of Quebec. 1748. 1455.13

— The U. E., a tale of Upper Canada.

Lemay, L. P. La découverte du Canada. (Poem.) 1867.

Longfellow, H. W. Evangeline. 4407.113 333.10; 1355.25; 4502.55; etc.

Machar, Agnes M. Stories of New France. 1st series by A. M. Machar, 2d series by T. G. Marquis. 105.65

McLeod, Grace D. Stories of the land of Evangeline. 108.54

Marmette, J. Le dernier boulet. (Siege of Quebec.)

— François de Bienville. Scènes de la vie canadienne au XVIIe siècle. 2e éd. Québec, 1883.

— L'Intendant Bigot, 1758. Montréal. 1872. 4674.53

— Les Machabées de la Nouvelle France, histoire d'une famille canadienne, 1641–1763. Québec, 1878.

Tenney, E. P. Constance of Acadia. 55.71

Whittier, J. G. Marguerite. 4404.100.1; etc.

Williams, Catherine R. The neutral French; or the exiles of Nova Scotia.

French and Indian War, etc.

Ants, The. A rhapsody. 1767. London, 1767. 2 v. 6573.74

Billardon de Sauvigny, Louis Edme de. Hirza, ou les Illinois: tragédie. Paris, 1767.

Braddock's defeat; or, the first field of the west; a poem. By a citizen of the west. St. Louis, 1839.

Claiborne, F. Unfinished tale: or, the daughter of the mill; romance of Lake George.

Cockings, G. The conquest of Canada; or the siege of Quebec. An historical tragedy. London, 1766. — Albany, 1773.

— War: an heroic poem, from the taking of Minorca, by the French; to the reduction of the Havannah. The second edition, to the raising of the siege of Quebec, by Gen. Murray. Boston. 1762. No. 1 in **6564.10; **6564.12

Cooper, J. Fenimore. The last of the Mohicans. 770.16; 770.35; *4398.11; **4397.90; *4399.23

Cowan, F. South-western Pennsylvania in song and story. Greensburg, 1878. 4509.205

Fort Braddock letters; or, a tale of the French and Indian wars, in America, at the beginning of the eighteenth century. Worcester, 1827.

Gaspé, Philippe Aubert de. The Canadians of old. (1757.) Translated by Georgiana M. Penée. Quebec, 1864. 4403.67

— Same. Translated by C. G. D. Roberts. 107.79

Hall, C. W. Twice taken. (Louisburg.) 1445.4

Hall, J. Michel de Coucy. A tale of Fort Chartres. The barrack-master's daughter, a legend of Fort Cumberland. (In his Legends of the west.) 4406.30

Henty, G. A. With Wolfe in Canada. 75.76

Hickey, D. William and Mary. A tale of the siege of Louisburg, 1745. Toronto, 1884. 20.13

Howard, Middleton. The conquest of Quebec: a poem. Oxford, 1768.

James, G. P. R. Ticonderoga, or the black eagle. 463.10

Lauder, Sir T. D. The legend of the vision of Campbell of Inverawe. (In his Legendary tales of the Highlands. London, 1841. Vol. 3.) 2576.3

MacHenry, J. The wilderness; or Braddock's times. [By Solomon Secondsight, pseud.] N. Y., 1823. 2 v. *4408.102

McKnight, C. Captain Jack, the scout. 1776.11

— Old Fort Duquesne; or Captain Jack the scout. Pittsburg, 1874. 1756.6

Macomb, A. Pontiac: or, the siege of Detroit. A drama. Boston, 1835. 4408.86

Maylem, J. The conquest of Louisbourg. A poem. By John Maylem, Philo-Bellum. Boston, 1758.

Murphy, Henry. The conquest of Quebec. An epic poem. Dublin, 1790.

Navery, Marie de. (Raoul de Navery.) Jean Canada.

Nevill, Valentine. The reduction of Louisbourgh, a poem. London, 1859.

Old Fort Duquesne; a tale of the early toils, struggles and adventures of the first settlers at the forks of the Ohio, in 1754. Pittsburgh, 1844.

Stevenson, R. L. Ticonderoga: a legend of the West Highlands. (In his Ballads. N. Y., 1890.) 4567.128

First published in Scribner's magazine, December, 1887.

Street, A. B. Frontenac: or, The attacks of the Iroquois. A metrical romance. 4278.16; 4507.51

Taylor, S. W. The storming of Quebec, a poem. Phila., 1829. *4509a.152

Tiffany, O. Brandon: a tale of the American colonies. 415.14

Wright, C. E. Marcus Blair. Phila., 1873. 1735.14

Indians.

Pequod War, King Philip's War, etc.

Child, Lydia M. The first settlers of New England: or, conquest of the Pequods, Narragansets, and Pokanokets. Boston, 1829. 4369a.13
— Hobomok. 4509a.59

Cooper, J. F. The wept of Wish-ton-Wish. 780.51; 1739.39; *_*4399.32

Eastburn, J. W., and **Sands**, R. C. Yamoyden, a tale of the wars of King Philip: a poem. N. Y., 1820. 873.4.1; No. 1 in 4500a.82
— Same. (In Sands, R. C. Writings. N. Y., 1834. Vol. 1, pp. 169–395.) 4402.52.1

Hawes, Barbara. Tales of the North American Indians, 1620–1776. London, 1844.

Hollister, G. H. Mount Hope: or, Philip, king of the Wampanoags. N. Y., 1851.

Ingraham, J. H. Scarlet feather, or the young chief of the Abenaquies. A romance of the wilderness of Maine. Boston, 1845. *_*4507.103

Motley, J. L. Merry-mount. Boston, 1848. 476.5; *_*4267.8

Peirce, B. J. Narragansett chief.

Rogers, Major R. Ponteach: or the savages of America. A tragedy. London, 1766. **H.98.59

Sedgwick, C. M. Hope Leslie; or, early times in the Massachusetts. 436.13; 4407.81

Southey, R. Oliver Newman; a New England tale (unfinished). In various editions of Southey's works. 311.3; 311.13; 349.20; 1318.7.10; 2562.52
"In reviewing Holmes's American annals, I pointed out Philip's war as the proper subject for an Anglo-American Iliad. . . . The main interest will fix upon Goffe, the regicide, for whom I invent a Quaker son, a new character you will allow for heroic poetry. This Oliver Goffe, however, is to be the hero." Appendix to Oliver Newman. The poem was first called Oliver Goffe.

Whittier, J. G. Mogg Megone. 332.8; 1328.29.1 2409.71; 4403.30; 4508.29.1; etc.
— The truce of Piscataqua. Poem. 4404.100.1

Workman, Fanny B. A romance of king Philip's war. (New England magazine, 1887.) 5322.55.4

Indian Wars.—Indian Character, etc.

Bacon, James. The American Indian. Play. London, 1795.

Bowen, J. L. The maid of Wyoming. London, 1867.
— The Mohegan maiden. N. Y., 1867.

Campbell, T. Gertrude of Wyoming. Poem. (Attack of Indians, 1778). 312.1; 324.9; 346.13 346.14; 369.13; 1316.4; 2569.63; 2567.56; 6562.77

Chateaubriand. Atala, ou les amours de deux sauvages dans le désert. 2692.4.10; 2709.4.1 4679a.12; 4679a.59; 6674.71
— Same. Translated. 6677a.66; 6679a.67
— Les Natchez. 1069.14; 2692.4.16,17

Cleland, J. Tombo-Chiqui; or, the American savage. A dramatic entertainment in three acts. London, 1758.

Copway, G. The Ojibway conquest; a tale of the northwest. Poem. 2405.18

Doddridge, J. Logan, the last of the race of Shikellemus, chief of the Cayuga nation. A dramatic piece. Reprint. Cincinnati, 1868. 4501.10

Duke, Seymour. Osceola; or fact and fiction; a tale of the Seminole war. By a Southerner. N. Y., 1838.

Hentz, Nicolas Marcellus. Tadeuskund, the last king of the Lenape. [Anon.] Boston, 1825. *_*4508.117

Jackson, Helen M. (H. H.) Ramona. 37.54

Lathrop, John. Speech of Canonicus. Poem. Boston, 1803. No. 9 in *4503.61

Longfellow, H. W. Hiawatha. 343.1; 2405.51 4502.65.2

M'Sherry, J. Father Laval; or, the Jesuit missionary: a tale of the North American Indians. Baltimore, 1860.

Marmontel, J. F. Le Huron, comédie [de Grétry] en deux actes et en vers libres, meslée d'ariettes. [Paroles de Marmontel.] Paris, 1770. No. 2 in *_*6676.76

Matthews, C. Hiawatha, and other legends of the Red American Indians. 4469.80

Moravian Indian boy, The. A tale of the pilgrimage of the Moravian Indians from the Susquehanna to the Muskingum.

Morton, Sarah Wentworth Apthorp. Quâbi: or the virtues of nature. An Indian tale. By Philenia, a lady of Boston. Boston, 1790. No. 4 in *Pph. vol. 459; 4400a.20

Murray, C. Prairie bird. London, 1844. 3 v. 1503.23
— Same. London, 1872. (Ohio.) 756.19

Murray, W. H. H. The doom of Mamelons: a legend of the Saguenay. 1801.40

Myers, P. H. The King of the Hurons. (Story opens in 1708.) N. Y., 1850. *4507.75

Ongua-Honwa chief, The: a tale of Indian life among the Mohawks and Onondagas two hundred years ago. By a citizen of Milwaukee. Milwaukee, 1857.

Orton, J. R. Camp fires of the red men, or a hundred years ago. N. Y., 1859. 736.12

Richardson, W. The Indian: a tragedy. (Scene: Lake Huron.) (Poems and plays, vol. 2.) Edinb., 1805. 6568.81.2
— Wacousta; or the prophecy: an Indian tale. Phila., 1833. 2 v.

Robinson, S. Me-won-i-toc. 422.4

Sargent, G. E. Mark Thoresbury; or, the Evangelist among the Indians. (18th century.) 447.21

Schoolcraft, H. R. Alhalla; or, the lord of Talladega. A tale of the Creek war. (In verse.) N. Y., 1843.

Shecut, J. L. E. W. Ish-noo-ju-lut-sche; or, the Eagle of the Mohawks. A tale of the seventeenth century. N. Y., 1841.

Sigourney, L. H. Traits of the aborigines: poem. Cambridge, 1822. 2403.57

Simms, W. G. The cassique of Kiawah. 800.39
— The Yemassee. 790.11

Smith, Elbert H. Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak; or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the west. A national poem. N. Y., 1848. 338.11; 4500.84; 4506.103

Smith, Seba. Powhatan: a metrical romance. N. Y., 1841.

Snelling, Anna L. Kabaosa; or, the warriors of the west. A tale of the last war. N. Y., 1842.

Southey, R. Songs of the American Indians. (In his poetical works.) 311.13; 2562.52

Street, A. B. Frontenac; or, the Atotarho of the Iroquois. A metrical romance. (Invasion of 1696.) N. Y., 1849. 4278.16; 4507.51

Wa-wa-wanda. A legend of old Orange. (Minisink battle.) N. Y., 1860. *4473.119

Webber, S. Logan: poem. Cambridge, 1821. 4409a.82

Whiting, H. Saunillac: poem. Boston, 1831. 338.4

(*To be continued.*)

MEMORANDA

OF

LIEUTENANT-COLONEL ELD, OF THE COLDSTREAM GUARDS, DURING HIS SERVICE IN AMERICA,

IN THE

YEARS 1779 AND 1780.

THESE notes of a British officer's life in and about New York during two years of the Revolution, have already been printed, in part, in the Proceedings of the Massachusetts Historical Society, for May, 1880, vol. 18, pp. 72–79. They are there prefaced by some account of Colonel Eld, by Mr. George B. Chase. Written upon leaves which have been inserted between the pages of a copy of Tarleton's "History of the Campaigns of 1780–81, in the Southern Provinces of North America," they were probably begun as a running commentary on that work, which has been divided into two volumes, and interleaved for that purpose. This intention was not carried out, however, and the entries given relate only to interesting personal experiences, which terminate abruptly on March 26, 1780.

IT should be observed, that, L^{t}. Col^{l}. Tarleton, on the appointment of the R^{t}. Hon'ble the Earl of Cornwallis to the command in the East Indies, had applied to that Nobleman for permission to accompany him — Lord Cornwallis his refusal to such request, if it did not positively produce the history of the Campaigns of 80 & 81, influenced the work to establish conclusions & censures, but too frequently unjust, because decided from Events, without fairly bringing forward the local circumstances & partial situations that were productive of such events & perhaps swerved the wisdom of the moment — To exemplify this, Col^{l}. Tarleton, with more ingenuity than is absolutely necessary to the character of a brave & liberal soldier, negatively implies that the conduct of the Earl Cornwallis was exceedingly injudicious, when speaking of the battle of Guilford, he says, "the reasons which now induced Genl. Greene not to decline a general engagement, equally indicated his wisdom & professional knowledge. A defeat of the British would have been attended with the *total destruction* of Earl Cornwallis's Infantry, whilst a victory at this juncture could produce no

very decisive consequences against the Americans." Under impressions of this description, no Reader can deny that the conduct of Earl Cornwallis appears highly reprehensible — to hazard the total destruction of his army, when no material advantage could be gained; it is true, that these observations made by Col[l]. Tarleton are introduced as a compliment to the discernment of Gen[l]. Greene, yet the concealed censure, intended for the Earl, is but too artificially covered, not to be obvious to the eye of the most inattentive reader.

Earl Cornwallis was so far advanced in the Country that he had no alternative; he had either to pursue or be pursued. To retreat before a superior army is equally as hazardous & perhaps more destructive than a general engagement, nor was it possible to follow an army, one days march in advance only, where forage & provisions were to be obtained but by skirmishing; it should be ever remembered that delay would have added fresh vigor to Gen[l]. Greene's army, that each day would have poured in recruits to the American Arms, whilst the British forces must have experienced a fatal decrease & thus circumstanced Earl Cornwallis would have had not the most distant hopes of success, but would have experienced all the calamities of destruction & conquest, that were avoided by his timely and well judged conflict at Guilford.

This allowed, the conduct of Gen[l]. Greene will not appear to merit the high encomium that L[t]. Col[l]. Tarleton has so unnecessarily given to him, for in the short space of fourteen days the above suppositions would have been realized. I have dwelt thus long upon this, to show how easy it is fairly to misrepresent under the semblance of truth and candour.

During the time that Gen[l]. S[r]. Henry Clinton was besieging Charlestown, Gen[l]. Knypausen had the command of the British forces at New York.

The Guards & other detachments amounting to 2500—, joined Lord Cornwallis January the 20th. 1781 in South Carolina, to which period I shall endeavour to recollect such events as more immediately concerned myself, without endeavouring to give a general history of the Campaigns to the Northward, as I write only for the sake of reference & personal recollection.

May 1st. 1779 Set sail for America, in the Grand Duke, (formerly an East India ship), arrived off Sandy Hook Aug. 23[d]. & landed in the City of New York 25th.

No unusual events attended this voyage, a storm which took away the foremast, the ship run foul of the Romulus, (74 Guns) that took away the quarter gallery, three gales of wind & a water spout.

On my arrival at New York, I was appointed to the Light Infantry Company of the Guards, altho' an Ensign & in Jany. 1780 for two months had the Command of that Company. —

Quartered in the City of New York

Octr. 23^{d}. — A skirmish in the Jersey's, destroyed some boats, lost six or seven of the Lt. Company &ca —

26th. Marched from New York to the Lines Kings Bridge — encamped. —

Octr. 27th. The weather very cold & rainy. — On duty at an advanced Redoubt — the Rebel Light Horse appeared — I was ordered out with 50 Light Infantry — after a few shots fired & received, the Light horse retreated —

Novr. 14th. Deep & heavy snows — The Light Infantry company Guards, commanded by Col^{l}. Watson with intentions to intercept a party of rebel Light horse & Infantry, marched from the Lines at nine o'clock at night — being fired at near Delancey's Mills I was detached & soon learned that the shots came from friendly Refugees who joined the detachment. Remained on the ground two hours & then proceeded, being reinforced with 50 of Demurs Light horse, — to East Chester — remained three hours in ambuscade on our arms till the day dawned, when being discovered by the advanced guard of the enemy, fired into the midst of them, several were wounded, but being mounted made their escape, 9 were killed & two made prisoners — two or three wounded on our side — pursued the main body unsuccessfully — returned to Kings Bridge, after having marched 29 miles through deep snows &ca —

Novr. 20th. Distant shots at the Rebel Light horse. —

Decr. 2^{d}. A most violent storm of wind & rain with snow. most of the tents blown down. — Exchanged a few shots on an out patrole. —

Decr. 20th. Hard frost — the Soldiers hutted. — My hut not finished. —

A Party of Rebels attacked & plundered the Inhabitants of Morissania & the West Farms; the Light Infantry of the Guards with Demur's horse were detached to pursue & overtook them, taking 8 Prisoners,

killing five — 25 horses, — & recovered the plunder &ca — we had 3 wounded. — On our return met a patrole of Col^{l}. White's Light horse — fired at the party — They fled precipitately —

Decr. 26th. The frost intense — attempted unsuccessfully to take a rebel whale boat, which was entangled in the ice of the North river.

Decr. 27th. Hutted. The weather pleasant & healthy, the mornings clear & cold, the serenity of the sky beautiful, the mid-day pleasant, but the evening dreadfully cold.

Jany. 1st. 1780 — Appointed to the Command of the Light Infantry Company. —

6th. Snow Storms. —

16th. Two o'clock in the morning, the house of Col^{l}. Hetfield, beyond the lines at Morrissania was fired by a detachment of rebels, who after having made the Col^{l}. Prisoner & maliciously committed some pitiful depredations, retreated — The two Light Infantry Companies of the Guards with the mounted refugees were ordered out under the Command of Col^{l}. Hall — after a march of 25 miles fell in with their rear guard — a trifling but general contest ensued — nine rebels were killed, sixteen taken prisoners, many wounded. — The rebels now appeared to the amount of 800, when on our taking an advantageous situation they retired — we returned 12 miles & remained the night in some log houses & returned to the lines on being joined by a detachment sent out to cover our retreat.

Jany. 18. The rivers frozen. —

21st. Rode to New York. At twelve at night entering the Coffee house I was accosted by L^{t}. Callender of the 42^{d} Reg^{t}. (with whom I had no acquaintance) who insolently asked me if I would drink some punch — I declined the offer, on this he observed, "ubi periculum ibi est gloria" & asked me if I wanted a translation — I told him, no, but requested an explanation — on this he drew a small sword — I also drew mine which was a very short couteau — he perceived the superiority he possessed from the difference of the weapons, which seemed to stimulate his cowardice to the attack which he began by two lunges, which having parried, with all the fury & vigor I possessed I returned by cutting at him, without paying any attention to a guard — he retreated the length of the Coffee house — I had now beat the point of his sword down & intended

to have killed him, but was prevented by Cap^{n}. Peerie, who seized hold of my wrist & arrested the stroke — I told him his interference was unmanly & ungentlemanlike as the contest was not finished — by this time some officers had taken Cap^{n}. Callenders sword from him — I declared if any person presumed to touch my sword I would run him thro' the body. — Cap^{ns}. Peerie & Callender next morning asked my pardon. — I afterwards was informed that Cap^{n}. C. — being an uncommon good swordsman often insulted strangers in a similar manner. — The disgrace he experienced from this contest, in some measure cured him.

Jany. 22^{d}. Returned to Kings Bridge — On an out picquet under the Command of Col^{l}. Norton. —

23^{d}. On the alert — The rivers being passably frozen, an attack on the lines from Washington was apprehended

25. Severe weather.

27 On duty at the advanced redoubt Prince Charles. — the night cold & dark — ordered to return, the work being deemed too unsafe. —

28th. The Officers (Ens^{n} Goodricke & myself) of the 2^{d}. L^{t}. Infantry never undress. — nor the soldiers — the rivers being frozen. —

Jany. 30th. The North river opposite Kings bridge froze over — a circumstance not remembered by the oldest inhabitant of this island. — Since Sir Henry Clinton's detachment sailed from New York, the effective forces that remain to guard the island are in number less than 13,000 —

Feby. 3^{d}. The Light Infantry & Grenad^{s}. of the Guards (480) under the Command of Col^{l}. Norton, were ordered on a party to surprize a rebel Post named Young's house. — The snow having fell with much continuance & severity, sleighs were provided to convey the soldiers to the Post — these conveyances were immediately quitted, for the cold was too intense to remain inactive, nor was it possible for the horses to get through the snow — the horses, sleighs, & a three pounder for these reasons were left within the lines at Kings bridge. At half past ten o'clock the detachment marched — the night was dark — to prevent discovery, the high road was avoided, & by eleven the next day, after a march of 26 miles, through unfrequented paths & untracted snow, the rebel Post was completely surrounded. — The house was stone, strongly & advantageously situated — some slight

defences were formed in front of the Post, which consisted of 260 selected Continentals who having intelligence of our approach, were judiciously disposed to annoy or prevent the attack — after a spirited & brisk conflict of firing, during which time our detachment formed more collectedly than at the first advance was possible to effect, from the depth of the snow. — the Light Infantry Horn sounded the charge — the rebels retreated within the house, which was soon stormed by the Grenadiers & now a short but destructive contest ensued. — The house was fired & many of the enemy who had retreated for security to the cellars were crushed in the burning ruins. Sixty of the enemy effected their escape, seventy were made prisoners & the remainder killed or so badly wounded as to be left on the ground. — 2 officers were killed — nine taken prisoners. — On our part the loss was trifling. — Sixteen killed, thirty slightly wounded. — Col^{l}. Norton slightly wounded & 2 officers. — The detachment now returned & entered the lines at ten o'clock the next night, *without once halting*.

Feby. 4th. Early in the morning ordered with 30 Light Infantry to march the prisoners to New York. — returned next day. —

March 23^{d}. — At six in the evening a detachm^{t} of 600 commanded by Lt. Col^{l}. Howard marched to Spithim Devil creek, from whence at about ten they embarked in flat bottom boats and landed at ½ past twelve at Kloster lock in the Jersies — having marched till seven in the morning I was sent forward with 60 Light Infantry to attack a rebel Picquet, on the right of the main body of the rebels who were advantageously posted & fortified in a Church Yard at a place called Paramus — the Picq^{t}. was placed at the edge of a wood with a plain of half an mile in the rear, — I surprized the Picq^{t}. which instantly fled & the most famous chase over the plain ensued — we were in at the death of seven. — I had given orders that my Party should not fire but use their Bayonets — notwithstanding the Main Body Being apprized of Col^{l}. Howards attack, fled into the woods — I fired at an Officer who was mounted, who to save himself cast away his saddle bags — which contained above 27.000 Dollars, paper Curr^{n}y, orders, letters, &ca the dollars, (reserv a few thous^{d}. for myself) I sold for a farthing each & distributed to the men — after a tiresome pursuit, I rejoined Col^{l}. H. who immediately retreated — On our return

which was by a different route, we were joined by a detachment of the 42d Regt. & Hessians & 43d. —

The Rebels now collected & began to harrass our rear — I had the Command of the rear Guard — Capn. Dundass flanked — the road in which we marched was wide & walled on each side — the road being a continuation of sudden hills — the main Body was little annoyed — & afforded me an opportunity of disputing each heighth — the rebels made three charges & each time were repulsed — their loss was as ten to one — Coll. Howards retreat was so precipitate that he never once detached a party to my support; fortunately for me, the rebels now changed their attack to the left of our line of march — they now flanked from behind trees, &ca with the greatest security — the road on that side being open & a narrow & impassable swamp immediately adjoining it; thus we retreated, annoyed by a constant fire, with great loss — which produced a general confusion, Coll. Howard neglecting to give any orders — till we arrived at a Bridge; so great was Howards confusion, that as the rear Guard was crossing the Bridge, he was threatening the trembling Owner of the adjacent house, with death & destruction if he did not take up the planks of the Bridge — as this was impossible, our army not chooseing to make the attempt & the Owner of the house from inclination not intending to do it, I volunteered the duty & promised Coll. Howard to destroy the Bridge. I never professed myself a volunteer for any duty, but on this occasion I had two reasons for my Conduct.

The first reason arose from my having perceived that the Enemy were bringing Cannon & horse — the whole weight of which must have been sustained by the rear guard, the other was, vanity; the vanity of attempting that danger, which a whole army had avoided — I now called the Light Infantry, which composed the rear Guard to assist me, but so great was the panic, *that only* FOUR remained. — Capn. Dundass hearing my voice joined me as did Capns. Anstruther & Dennis with one private of the 43d & 2 privates of the 42d. Regt. The Hessian detachment perceiving our intentions formed on a small rise & covered our attempt — Under a very heavy fire, we effected our design, by dislodging the planks — which effectually prevented the horse & feild pieces from following our line of March. As this was done in

the full view of the whole army, my vanity once more got ascendancy over my reason, inducing me to remain the last on the Bridge — In our retreating from the Bridge — three of the Light Infantry were killed, one of the 42 & 43 — Cap^{n}. A: was wounded — L^{t}. Dennis slightly — Dundass & myself escaped. —

For having thus destroyed the Bridge, which rendered the rest of the retreat safe & easy — Cap^{n}. Dundass & myself rec^{d}. in public orders the thanks of Genl. Mathew, the Commanding Officer at Kings bridge — as also Genl. Knyphausen's thanks Comm^{r}. in Chief at New York. We now (March 24th. 5 o'clock even'g) recrossed the North river, after a march of 40 miles thro' the enemys Country — We took 1 Cap^{n}. & 100 privates — our loss must have been nearly 300 —

March 25 Commanded 20 L^{t}. Inf^{y} & 20 Grenadiers in pursuit of some rebels — took two — the rest fled —

March 26th. Got permission to visit New York & to perform at the Theatre.

ORIGINAL LETTERS

OF

HUGH, EARL PERCY AND AFTERWARDS DUKE OF NORTHUMBERLAND,

BETWEEN

APRIL 17, 1774, AND JULY 11, 1778.

THESE letters of Earl Percy relating to America at the outbreak of the Revolution, and especially to affairs in and about Boston at that time, are reprinted from the originals in the Boston Public Library. Nine of the letters are in Percy's autograph and one is a copy. No. 11 is from Sir John Fielding announcing to the Duke of Northumberland that the portrait of his son had been placed in the Guild Hall by the magistrates of the City and Liberty of Westminster.

I. KINSALE, Ap^l. 17th. 1774.

DEAR D^E.

Thanks to you for your Letter which I received on my Arrival here. Tho' I wrote by the last Post to my Father, & have nothing to say yet I could not help setting down just to inform you that We are still here, nor have we as yet got any Intelligence of the Transports. However as the Wind is fair, We have reason to expect Them every Moment. Our Orders, with regard to our Encamping at Boston, you know in London full as well if not better than we do, as I find we are to have eight Reg^ts. there, I fancy severity is intended. Surely the People of Boston are not Mad enough to think of opposing us. Headiness & Temper will I hope set things in that Quarter to

rights, & Genl. Gage is the proper Man to do it. Adieu my Dear D^{r}. & be assured I am

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

To

The Rev^{d}. D^{r}. Percy,

Northumberland House

London.

Free

Percy

II. ON BOARD THE SYMETRY, May 8th. 1774.

DEAR D^{R}.

We are at last on board, & shall sail directly. I should think myself much obliged to you if you would send me over the English Votes constantly to Boston. My Newspapers the Porter will forward as usual. I am so cold — I can scarce hold my Pen, & if I could it & the Ink are so bad I can hardly make the Letter legible. Adieu my Dear D^{r}. & believe me

Yours sincerely

PERCY.

P. S. Messrs. Baker, Palmer, Gair &c who are on board with me beg I will present their Comp^{ts}. —

III. CAMP AT BOSTON, Octr. 27th. 1774.

How shall I thank my good D^{r}. Percy for the Letters He has been so kind as to write to me, or what return can I make Him for the Entertainment they have given me? As I find it is impossible, I'll give it up handsomely at once, & think [no] more of it.

Our affairs here are in the most Critical Situation imaginable; Nothing less than the total loss or Conquest of the Colonies must be the End of it. Either indeed is disagreable, but one or the other is now absolutely necessary.

We have got together a clever little Army here 8 Reg^{ts} of Infantry besides two which are daily expected, together with a pretty small train of Artillery. However many more will be wanted next Spring. You may judge a little of the temper of the People by an

Address which I have enclosed to my Mother. Our Weather here is charming; It was so warm yesterday & is again so warm to day that I am obliged to sit with all my Windows open. Nay even this morning when I went to visit the Out-Posts at daybreak it was quite mild & pleasant. But we must soon expect to change this Weather for Frost & Snow; for I am told the transition from Summer to Winter is very sudden in this Climate.

Do let me know in your next, how my Brother does, & what He is about. I have not received one Letter from Him for upwards of a twelvemonth, tho' I have frequently wrote to Him. Adieu My Dear Doctor make my Comp^{ts}. agreable to your Family & believe me to be

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

To

The Rev^{d}. D^{r}. Percy.

IV. BOSTON Novr. 25th. 1774

DEAR D^{R}.

By some unfortunate Accident, I dont get my News-Papers for above a Month after everybody else, for example my latest Papers are of the 9th of Sept^{r}. & we have received Papers as late as the 15th. of Octr. This I fancy must be owing to their sending them to some Coffee House to proceed by Ships, who never sail for a Month so soon as they say they will. Whereas it will be a much more safe & speedy method to divide them into three or four Parcells, & send them out by the Pacquet which sails from Falmouth. If therefore they are directed to me here & sent the first Wednesday in every Month to the Genl. Post Office, they will come both quicker & safer. Our Winter is now come on here, but I cannot say as yet I find it colder than in England. We have had little or no Snow, but a great deal of Rain, & violent Gales of Wind. However we luckily got into Winter Quarters about a week ago, before it came on.

Our Affairs here still continue in the same Posture; The Provincial Congress I find met again yesterday, & I am informed they mean to proceed to the choice of a new Govr. They have already raised an Army, seized the Publick Money, & have taken on them-

selves all the Powers of Government. I really begin now to think that it will come to Blows at last; For They are most amazingly encouraged by our having done nothing as yet.

In short they have now got to such lengths that nothing can secure the Colonies to the Mother Country, but the Conquest of them. The People here are the most designing, Artfull Villains in the World. They have not the least Idea of either Religion or Morality. Nor have they the least Scruple of taking the most solemn Oath on any Matter that can assist their Purpose, tho' they know the direct contrary can be clearly & evidently proved in half an Hour.

Of this We have had several Instances. May I beg you will be so kind as to send me out Here the following Books. The new Edition of Manstein's Memoirs of Russia — History of the War in America by Mante — & Avis d'une Mère à un fils par la Marquise de Lambert — I need not make any excuses to you for giving you this trouble as I know you are always ready to assist your Friends. I still continue to enjoy my health perfectly. The constant exercise which my Duty obliges me to take in visiting all the Out-Posts every other morning about day break together with the morning Air, contributes not a little to keep me in Health. I forgot amongst the List of Books to desire you to send me Les Memoires de Monsr. de Feuquières. You will be so good as to send them off as soon as you get any of them as I mean them chiefly for my Winter's Amusement. Adieu Dear D^r^. make my Comp^ts^. agreable to all your Family & believe me to be

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

P. S. I have sent you enclosed a Ridicule upon the Genl. Congress.

To

The Rev^d^. D^r^. Percy.

V. BOSTON Ap^l^. 8th. 1775

DEAR D^R^.

Tho' I have wrote so lately both to my Father & Mother, yet I always take every opportunity of letting some of you at North^d^. House hear from me. Things now every day begin to grow more & more serious; A Vessel is arrived by accident here that has brought us a

Newspaper in which we have the joint Address of the two Houses of Parliament to His Majesty; this has convinced the Rebels (for we may now legally call them so) that there is no hopes for them but by submitting to Parliament; they have therefore begun seriously to form their Army & have already appointed all the Staff. They are every day in greater Numbers evacuating this Town & have proposed in Congress, either to set it on Fire & attack the troops before a reinforcement comes, or to endeavour to starve us. Which they mean to adopt, time only can show. The Genl. however has received no Acc^{t}. whatever from Europe, so that [on] our side no steps of any kind can be taken as yet. The Weather here for the last three weeks has been cold & disagreable, a kind of second Winter, however as this day is remarkably warm & fine I flatter myself our good Weather is now beginning. Thank God, I still continue to enjoy my health perfectly & have very much surprised the Inhabitants here by going constantly all Winter with my bosom open without a Great Coat. They own however that this was a remarkably mild Winter. I think I have felt it colder in England.

Adieu my Dear D^{r}. Make my Duty agreable to My Father & Mother & be assured I ever am

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

VI. CAMP ON MOUNT WHOREDOM, Augt. 12 . 1775

A strange Place Dear D^{r}. to write from to a Clergyman — Yet so it is, My Tent is upon the highest Summit of it. Know then that there is a ridge of Hills so called running from the Harbour towards the Center of the Town, on which my Brigade is encamped. Was I not certain that you would attribute my silence to the true Cause, want of time, I should fill this Paper with Apologies for my not answering your Letters more regularly. But I will say no more on that Subject, & only thank you in this One for about twenty, which I have received from you. Nothing can make me happier than the News I have from all hands of my Mother's Recovery. I must confess I was very much alarmed at the different Accounts I have lately had of Her bad State of Health. I have wrote to my

Brother by this opportunity to congratulate Him on His Wedding. My Father writes me word She is well spoken of. I hope they will be happy. I must own I could have wished for your Sake that there had been a little more of the *Decus et Tutamen Avorum*. However the Pedigree is in good hands when it is in yours.

A curious Event has taken place here yesterday. Our Admiral has been boxing in the Street with one of the Commissioners of the Customs. I have not heard the true History of the Affair, but from what I can gather I believe the Admiral has had the worst of it in every respect. Pray make my *bacio los manos* to Reveley & Madame on the Birth of their Daughter. I hope they got my Letter soon enough.

If you should see Mr. Charleton, or anybody from Northd. House should have occasion to write to Him pray let him know that his Son is doing very well & assure Him that a Toe more or less is of no consequence whatever. As for poor Gair he is very ill. So ill that I assure you I am a good [?] alarmed about Him. I should be particularly sorry to lose Him, for He is not only a perfectly well bred Gentleman, but holds a very high Rank in his Profession, & is in great esteem amongst all the Medical Persons here.

Adieu My Dear Dr. make my best Compts. acceptable to all your Family & be assured I am

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

To

The Revd. & Dr. Percy.

VII. BOSTON Janry 7th. 1776.

DEAR DR.

You will easily see how very irregularly the Letters from Europe arrive, when I inform you, that I did not receive your Letter of the 2d. of Septr. till yesterday. Having settled this Point, allow me to wish you & your Family the Compliments of the Season, which I hope to do in Person next year, for I take it for granted the next Campaign will be so active & I hope so decisive a One that the Rebels will be glad to sue for Mercy. All however will depend on Our having a

Sufficient Force sent Us out very early in the Spring. As Genl. Clinton is just going to set out on a detached Command, I shall be the only Maj^{r}. Genl. left under M^{r}. Howe, so that I shall have business enough. If the Patriots were here, they would abuse Us, & say the Scotch influenced the Cabinet here as well as at home, for Brig^{r}. Genl. Grant directs Our Commander in Chief & all his Operations. M^{r}. Howe is I believe the only Man in his Army who does not perceive it. I know the Brig^{r}. well, & am certain that his Abilities are not equal to what he has undertaken that is the being Director General to the Commander in Chief of such an Army as Ours. I wish from my Soul that we may not feel the Consequences. I have not the least Guess by what Conveyance this Letter is to go, but it shall be by the very first. Our new Admiral is arrived, & like all other new Brooms seems to promise to sweep clean. We wanted a more Active man than the last, for really the Service suffered material during his Command. M^{r}. Shuldam is a Man well spoken of in his Profession, & therefore I hope we shall go on well. We have had the most violent Gales of Wind for some time past that ever was known, so that we suppose great numbers of the Ships destined for this Port, are gone to the West Indies. Adieu Dear D^{r}. make my Comp^{ts}. to all your Family & believe me to be

Yours sincerely

PERCY.

D^{r}. Percy.

To

The Reverend

D^{r}. Percy.

VIII. HALIFAX, June 1st. 1776

DEAR D^{R}.

Allow me to return you many thanks for the Letters I have had the Pleasure of receiving lately from You. I cannot express how much I feel myself obliged to you for all the News you are so good as to give me. The History of the Ladies Head-dress is really entertaining. I did not think my Fair Countrywomen would have made themselves so ridiculous.

I hope the Cabbages Potatoes &c. will be displaced, & that some Heroic Damsel will instead of them grace Her Head with a representation of the Actions at Lexington or Bunkers Hill, or the Flight of the Rebels from before Quebeck. The Niger Man of War brought us yesterday the last agreable Piece of News. And so precipitate was their Retreat that whole Companies flung away even their Arms. Nay they left their Pots boiling, so that the King's Troops set down & eat their dinners for them. As I take for granted you will have the Particulers of this Affair from Canada long before the Arrival of this Letter, I shall not trouble you with a Detail of them. I hope I shall soon be able to send you some good News from our Quarter. We are to sail on Wednesday or Thursday next, & I think in about a fortnight after that, something must pop between us & the Rebels.

Adieu Dear Dr. make my best Compts. acceptable to Mrs. Percy & your Family & believe me to be

Your sincere Friend

PERCY.

P: S: Since writing the above Capt. Mowatt is just arrived & has brought me two Letters more from you, for which I return you many thanks.

To

The Revd. Dr. Percy.

IX. [A copy.]

No. 20th. NEW TOWN LONG ISLAND

Septr. 1st. 1776

Allow me my dearest Father to congratulate You on a Victory the King's Troops obtain'd over the Rebels at Bedford near Brookland on the 27th of last Month; which both in its immediate & consequential Effects, is likely to be of the greatest Advantage to Great Britain. On the 26th at Night We marched from Utrecht on this Island, where we had landed without Opposition, & passing thro' Fletlands made for a Gorge in the Mountains which We flattered ourselves was not Guarded, in order to gain the left Flank of the Enemy. This Plan succeeded even beyond our Expectations, for we were on the Flank, & in their

Rear, before they knew what we were about. The Engagement did not begin till the advanced Guard under Gen[l]. Clinton & Lord Cornwallis had arrived at Bedford, & before I could get up with the Army the Affair was over. I had however an Opportunity of sending the light Infantry of the Guards to attack a Party of the Rebels, but they ran away directly & only allow'd the Guards just Time to give them one Fire, our loss on this Occasion is scarce to be mentioned. We had only five Officers & fifty seven Men killed, & about 20 Officers wounded. In short our whole Loss in killed, wounded, & missing, does not exceed 300 Men, Whereas on the Rebel side by the very best Acc[ts]. from themselves they have lost upwards of 3000 Men. We have taken three Gen[ls]. besides a surprizing Number of Field & other Officers & 1500 Private Men Prisoners. This was intirely owing to our Men attacking them the proper Way. The moment the Rebels fired our Men rushed on them with their Bayonets & never gave them Time to load again — Our Men behaved themselves like British Troops fighting in a good Cause. I cannot Omit mentioning the Guards at whose Head I had the Honor to be — that Day. The Spirit & Alertness of both Officers & Men deserve the highest Encomiums. Their readiness & willingness to do whatever they were desired, has gained them the Esteem & Approbation of the whole Army. In short they are not only the finest Body of Men that ever was seen, but it seems to be the Study of every Officer & Man amongst them to be as distinguishable for Discipline, Spirit, & Conduct, Nothing is a Hardship, nothing is a difficulty with Them. Whatever they are directed to do, they do with Chearfullness & Pleasure. I am happy to be able to do them this Justice which they richly deserve & I am sure his Majesty must be pleased to hear that His Guards have proved themselves worthy of the Honor they enjoy of being near His Person when at Home, by their very proper & spirited Conduct when in the Field. On the 30th. about 3 in the Morn[g]. the Rebels evacuated or rather fled from all their strong works at Brookland & passed over to New York, leaving behind them, Cannon, Stores, Horses, Provisions & even most of their Tents. And giving us up by this means quiet Possession of Long Island. In consequence of which We marched on Yesterday to this Place, where almost every body has come in to Us, such as have been in

Arms or Active have surrendered Themselves, & all taken the Oaths, Whole Reg^{ts}. we are informed have deserted from them at New York, & in short they are in the greatest State of Confusion. They feel severely the Blow on the 27th. & I think I may venture to assert, that they will never again stand before us in the Field. Every Thing seems to be over with Them, & I flatter myself now that this Campaign will put a total End to the War. I own it will on many Acc^{ts}. give me great Satisfaction if that should be the Case but on none more, than because it will afford me an Opportunity soon of convincing You in Person with what sincerity I am

Your most dutifull

& most Affectionate Son

PERCY.

Maj^{r}. Cuyler one of Genl. Howe's Aid de Camps will be good enough to present this to you. If you should see L^{d}. or L^{t}. Aylesford I beg you will be so good as to tell them, that M^{r}. Finch is going on remarkably well & is perfectly safe & unhurt.

X. NEWCASTLE July 11th. 1778.

DEAR D^{r}.

You must excuse my not writing to you sooner for I really have scarce one half hour in the twenty four to myself. I beg leave to return you now many thanks for your two Letters of the 25th. of last Month & the 6th. of this; As well as for the Interest you take in whatever concerns me. I find my Friend of the Morning Post, is remarkably good to me; for he no sooner announces my having got rid of One Wife, but he is so obliging as to assure the Publick that I am looking out for another, who tho not of a very distinguished Family, is nevertheless very beautiful & with a large Fortune. This last Ingredient thank God I dont want, & I am not quite sure whether I have not almost had enough of a very distinguished Family. However with Good M^{r}. Bates's Leave, I shall take a little more time on this Business, than he thinks proper to allow me. The Old Proverb of "the

burnt Child dreads the Fire," is a very just One, & I fancy I shall be pretty cautious how I engage again. I am very well & happy in my present Situation, & unless I can find a second Lady Algernon I dont think I shall be easily tempted. I hope we shall soon have the Pleasure to see you in the North, at least en passant which [is] almost all I must expect. I beg my best respects to Mrs. Percy & the rest of your Family & am

Yours Most sincerely

PERCY.

XI.

Sir John Fielding presents his Respects to his Grace the Duke of Northumberland, and begs Leave to inform him, that this day the Picture of the Earl Percy was placed in Guild Hall and received there by the Gentlemen whose Names are herewith inclosed with as much Honour and Respect as his own Heart could wish or Earl Percy deserve; that his Grace the Duke of Newcastle being informed of this Circumstance sent us most politely a fine Buck on the Occasion. The Revd. Mr. Bennett our Chaplain made & spoke so ingenious an Oration on the Occasion that it was the unanimous Sense of the Gentlemen present that a Copy of the same be transmitted to you, and if your Grace did not disapprove of it that it should be published, have therefore sent a faithful Copy of the Same for your Grace's Perusal whose Directions in this as in other Matters regarding the Honour of your family and the public Welfare shall be punctually obeyed by

My Lord
Your respectful
and
Your Grace's
Affectionate friend

FIELDING.

Bow Street
July 30. 1776

To
His Grace The Duke of Northumberland
From Sr Jn. Fielding.

Notes.

South Boston Branch. — A new catalogue of books added to this Library since 1879 is in press.

Historical Fiction. — With the present issue is begun a new and greatly-enlarged edition of the popular notes which were published in the Lower Hall catalogue of English Fiction printed in 1877. These notes have long been out of print, and the present edition is in response to many requests; persons interested in this subject will do well to preserve their file of Bulletins containing the new Index.

Historical Manuscripts. — It is the intention of the Trustees to publish occasionally some of the interesting and valuable manuscripts in the possession of this Library. The Eld and Percy papers in this number will indicate the character of the proposed publications. This step is taken in line with the main purpose of this Library to disseminate, in every way possible, knowledge of its riches. The Trustees are desirous that the public may have an opportunity to avail itself of every source of learning, printed and unprinted; at the same time they thus enable themselves to preserve in permanent form what might otherwise be lost if left in manuscript.

French Fiction. — There will soon be issued a handy Findiug-List of the French Fiction in the Bates Hall collection.

History, Biography, and Travel Catalogue for Lower Hall. A new edition of this much-used catalogue is now prepared, and will soon pass through the press.

Gifts. — Among other gifts during the past quarter is a copy of the superb folio, in three volumes, of Peñafiel's "Monumentos del arte mexicano antiguo." This work is presented by the Republic of Mexico, through His Excellency President General Diaz.

A list of the donors of books, etc., to the Library during the year is printed in each issue of the Annual Report.

B.P.L. Bindery,
JAN 27 1893

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08913 913 1